

HSAC



HEALTH SERVICES
ASSESSMENT COLLABORATION

A systematic review of the literature

November 2008

Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders (FASD)

Systematic reviews of prevention,
diagnosis and management

Lisa Elliott
Kristina Coleman
Arsupol Suebwongpat
Sarah Norris

This report should be referenced as follows:

Elliott, L, Coleman, K, Suebwongpat, A, Norris, S. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders (FASD): systematic reviews of prevention, diagnosis and management. *HSAC Report* 2008; 1(9)

Health Services Assessment Collaboration (HSAC)

ISBN 978-0-9582973-3-2 (online)

ISBN 978-0-9582973-4-9 (print)

ISSN 1178-5748 (online)

ISSN 1178-573X (print)

Review Team

The review has been undertaken by the Health Services Assessment Collaboration (HSAC). HSAC is a collaboration of the Health Science Centre (HSC) of the University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Health Technology Analysts (HTanalysts), Sydney, Australia. The primary reviewer contact for this project was Dr Kristina Coleman (Health Outcomes Manager, HTanalysts). Other staff who were involved in this project are Dr Lisa Elliott (Health Outcomes Analyst; HTanalysts) and Arsupol Suebwongpat (Health Economist, HTanalysts). The project was overseen and peer-reviewed by one of the Directors of HSAC, Dr Sarah Norris (HTanalysts).

The review has been requested by the Population Health Directorate. The primary requestor contact for this project is Olivia Stapleton, olivia_stapleton@moh.govt.nz.

The review was conducted under the auspices of a contract funded by the New Zealand Ministry of Health.

Acknowledgements

Dr Sarah Norris (an HSAC Director) peer reviewed the final draft. Cecilia Tolan (Administrator) provided document formatting. Frances Bluhdorn assisted with the literature search. Ngaire Petit-Young assisted with retrieval of documents.

The current review was conducted under the auspices of a contract funded by the New Zealand Ministry of Health. This report was requested by Eden Green, Policy Analyst in the Population Health Directorate, of New Zealand's Ministry of Health. We thank Eden Green and Olivia Stapleton name, job title, Section for assisting in developing the scope of the review and providing background material for the review.

The content of the review alone does not constitute clinical advice or policy recommendations.

Copyright Statement & Disclaimer

This report is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the Copyright Act 1994, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission from HSAC. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Director, Health Services Assessment Collaboration, Health Sciences Centre, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, Christchurch, New Zealand

HSAC takes great care to ensure the accuracy of the information in this report, but neither HSAC, the University of Canterbury, Health Technology Analysts Pty Ltd nor the Ministry of Health make any representations or warranties in respect of the accuracy or quality of the information, or accept responsibility for the accuracy, correctness, completeness or use of this report.

The reader should always consult the original database from which each abstract is derived along with the original articles before making decisions based on a document

or abstract. All responsibility for action based on any information in this report rests with the reader.

This report is not intended to be used as personal health advice. People seeking individual medical advice should contact their physician or health professional.

The views expressed in this report are those of HSAC and do not necessarily represent those of the University of Canterbury New Zealand, Health Technology Analysts Pty Ltd, Australia or the Ministry of Health.

Contact Details

Health Services Assessment Collaboration (HSAC)
Health Sciences Centre
University of Canterbury
Private Bag 4800
Christchurch 8140
New Zealand
Tel: +64 3 345 8147 Fax: +64 3 345 8191

Email: hsac@canterbury.ac.nz
Web Site: www.healthsac.net

Executive Summary

Introduction

Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD) is an umbrella term used to describe the spectrum of disabilities (and diagnoses) associated with prenatal exposure to alcohol (Public Health Agency of Canada, 2005). This group of disorders encompasses fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS), fetal alcohol effects (FAE), alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD) and alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders (ARND) (Striessguth and O'Malley, 2000). The most clinically recognisable form of FASD, FAS, is the leading cause of non-genetic intellectual disability in the Western world (British Medical Association, 2007). FAS consists of measurable deficits including characteristic facial malformations, brain and central nervous system disorders, and growth retardation. Other associated conditions can include heart and kidney defects, hearing and eyesight impairments, skeletal defects and immune system deficiencies.

The teratogenic actions of alcohol can occur at any stage during pregnancy. In particular, exposure to alcohol during the first three weeks post conception can damage early development and neural tube elaboration (O'Leary, 2002). Exposure between the fourth and nine weeks is the critical period for malformations of the brain and other cranial structures. The pattern of drinking is critical; binge drinking is associated with an increased rate of FAS-related abnormalities compared with drinking the same amount of alcohol over an extended period of time (BMA Board of Science, 2007). Existing evidence on the adverse irreversible effects of low to moderate prenatal alcohol exposure is inconclusive and there is currently no consensus on the level of risk or whether there is a clear threshold below which alcohol is non-teratogenic (BMA Board of Science, 2007).

Estimates of FAS and FASD incidence and prevalence rates vary between countries. FASD is more common in populations that experience high degrees of social deprivation and poverty, such as indigenous groups. The difficulty in determining the incidence of FASD is due to the lack of accurate and routine data collection. Accurate reporting is further complicated by the lack of uniformly accepted diagnostic criteria and poor knowledge of FASD among primary care providers.

The true extent of the incidence and prevalence of FASD in New Zealand is unknown. There are no nationally consistent definitions or diagnostic criteria for FASD and children are not routinely screened in infancy or early childhood. Alcohol Healthwatch estimate that based on overseas incidence rates of 3 per 1000 live births, at least 173 babies are born with FASD every year in New Zealand (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). This can be compared to cystic fibrosis at 0.3 per 1000 live births, Down Syndrome at 1 per 1000 and cerebral palsy at 1-2.6 per 1000 (Alcohol Advisory Council and Ministry of Health, 2001). However other studies have estimated higher FASD incidence rates in New Zealand, with Curtis et al., (1994) estimating that 360 babies are born with FASD each year, and Leversha and Marks (1995) estimating that there are between 200 and 3540 babies born with FASD each year. The New Zealand Paediatric Surveillance Unit (NZPSU) collected data on the incidence and prevalence of FAS in New Zealand from July 1999 to December 2001. In 2000, 29 cases of suspected or definite FAS were reported. The incidence of FAS

was found to be 2.9 per 100,000 children below 15 years of age, per year. The report notes that the incidence of FAS was low compared to other countries, possibly because only a small number of New Zealand paediatricians were diagnosing children with FAS (NZPSU, 2000). By comparison, the incidence of FAS in the state of Western Australia has been reported as 0.18 cases per 1000 births (Bower et al., 2000). Significantly higher incidence rates have been reported in Aboriginal children (2.76/1000 births) compared with non-Aboriginal children (0.02/1000 births).

FASD is associated with irreversible damage to neural development and leads to lifelong consequences for the individual, their family and society. FASD is therefore a significant contributor to the burden of disease, to the burden of social costs and to health inequalities. Both primary disabilities (resulting from organ and central nervous system deficits) and secondary disabilities (developed over time because of the lack of interventions) associated with FASD are 100% preventable if women abstain from alcohol use during pregnancy.

The financial implications of FAS and FASD have never been assessed in New Zealand but anecdotal evidence and financial estimates from overseas suggest it is a significant financial burden (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). Using a prevalence rate of 3 cases per 1000 live births (using the incidence rate as a proxy), these cases would conservatively be costing New Zealand taxpayers an extra \$3.46 million per annum. If lifetime care costs for FAS and FASD were calculated together with a higher estimated prevalence rate (which is likely given the current drinking culture in New Zealand), then it can be assumed that FASD is costing New Zealand a substantial amount of avoidable expenditure.

There are a number of strategies that may be utilised to help reduce the burden of FASD. These include the use of effective screening, prevention and management programs, and accurate methods of diagnosing FASD.

Objectives

This report was requested by the New Zealand Ministry of Health's Population Health Directorate. This report contains a systematic review of the evidence pertaining to the relative effectiveness of various strategies to reduce the burden of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders (FASD). A top level review of diagnosis and management has also been included. In order to meet these objectives, the following research questions were defined:

Prevention and prenatal screening

- Do primary, secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD reduce the incidence of FASD?
- Do primary, secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD result in a reduction of the amount of alcohol consumed by women during pregnancy?
- Do secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD result in a decreased number of pregnancies in groups or individual women known to be high users of alcohol?
- Are screening tools able to identify women at increased risk of having a child with FASD?

Postnatal screening and diagnosis

- Are postnatal screening tools (aimed at an individual or the mother of an individual suspected of having FASD) effective at identifying individuals who should undergo a full diagnostic FASD evaluation?
- Do diagnostic tools increase the accuracy of FASD identification?

Management

- Do management strategies improve clinical outcomes in individuals with FASD?

In addition to the reviews of effectiveness of various strategies to reduce the burden of FASD, this report also contains a review of the economics of FASD, in terms of the cost and cost-effectiveness of strategies targeting FASD, as well as studies examining the financial burden of FASD.

Methods

A systematic method of literature searching, study selection, data extraction and appraisal was employed. The literature was searched using the Medline, EMBASE, Scopus and PsychInfo databases and the Cochrane Library. The bibliographies of included papers were also examined for relevant studies. NHMRC dimensions of evidence, levels of evidence and quality assessment criteria were used to evaluate each of the included studies. Data was extracted onto standardised data extraction forms by one reviewer.

Publications were included in the systematic review of prenatal screening and prevention studies if they described a prevention strategy that aimed to reduce the incidence of FASD in the general population (primary prevention), pregnant women (secondary prevention) or women at high risk of having a child with FASD (tertiary prevention). Publications were included in the systematic review of screening tools if they evaluated an alcohol screening tool in pregnant women. The key outcomes were a reduction in the incidence of FASD, a reduction in alcohol use during pregnancy and the sensitivity and specificity of the screening tool.

Publications were included in the review of FASD diagnosis and management literature if they aimed to identify or diagnose an individual with FASD, or if they aimed to improve clinical outcomes in individuals with FASD. Only systematic reviews and published guidelines were eligible for inclusion in the review. The key outcomes were the sensitivity and specificity of FASD diagnosis and a reduction in the severity of primary and/or secondary disabilities or deficits associated with FASD.

Publications were included in the review of the economics of FASD if they reported any costing information or information on the cost-effectiveness of strategies to reduce FASD, or if they estimated the financial burden of FASD.

Key findings

Results of literature search

The literature search for prenatal screening and prevention strategies identified 3,655 publications. All publications were reviewed using the pre-defined study selection criteria and subsequently 67 publications were identified as being eligible for inclusion. This comprised of two systematic reviews, six primary prevention publications, 13 secondary prevention publications, 13 tertiary prevention publications, 27 screening publications and six guidelines.

The literature search for level I evidence for postnatal screening, diagnosis and management publications identified 812 publications. All publications were reviewed using the pre-defined study selection criteria and subsequently six publications (all guidelines) were identified as being eligible for inclusion in the postnatal screening and diagnosis review and six publications (two systematic reviews and four guidelines) were identified as being eligible for inclusion in the review of management strategies. Because few citations met the inclusion criteria, key narrative review articles were also included. One article which reviewed FASD diagnosis strategies and two articles which reviewed FASD management strategies were summarised.

The literature search for studies examining the economics of FASD identified six relevant studies. One of these represented a cost-effectiveness analysis of a universal or targeted screening tool for identifying FASD in children, three estimated the economic burden of FASD and two estimated the cost of specific strategies to reduce the burden of FASD.

Prenatal screening and prevention strategies

Prevention of FASD should consist of a primary prevention strategy (aimed at the general population), as well as more focussed strategies directed at specific subgroups of women. Primary prevention strategies aim to educate the general public about the risks of drinking during pregnancy and can include wide ranging, population interventions such as mass media campaigns, pregnancy health advisory labels and increased taxes. Secondary prevention strategies are aimed at pregnant women and include screening, early detection and treatment of pregnant women or women with an increased risk of having a child with FASD. Tertiary prevention strategies are targeted to women considered to be at a higher risk of having a child with FASD and aim to change their drinking behaviour.

The key outcome in all identified studies was a reduction in alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This has been used as a proxy outcome for a reduction in the number of children born with FASD. This outcome must be interpreted with care: although a study may report a small reduction in alcohol consumption, this may not be a meaningful, clinically relevant effect. For example, an intervention which reduces alcohol consumption by 1/10th of a standard drink per week is unlikely to reduce the number of children born with FASD, even though this reduction may be statistically significant when compared with a control group. Although a small number of studies reported the number of children born with FAS or FASD, none were powered to detect a statistically significant difference

There are a number of screening tools that could be used to identify women who would benefit from a secondary/tertiary prevention strategy. The advantage of screening tools is that they are quick to administer and can be easily incorporated into a prenatal visit.

Primary prevention strategies

The characteristics and results of the identified primary prevention studies are summarised in **Table A**. There have been few papers published which evaluate the effect of primary prevention strategies on drinking behaviour during pregnancy. Three papers evaluated the effect of warning labels on alcohol bottles, one evaluated the effect of an educational campaign and one evaluated the effect of an alcohol ban. An additional paper assessed the impact of multiple sources of information. The studies were generally poor to fair quality. It is difficult to draw meaningful and reliable conclusions from such a small and varied body of evidence.

Bowerman 1997 reported that alcohol prohibition can reduce alcohol use during pregnancy. Hankin 1993a,b reported that there was no significant difference in alcohol consumption rates in pregnant women after the introduction of warning labels on alcohol bottles. A small decrease in alcohol consumption was observed in low-risk, but not high-risk, women, although this reduction was unlikely to be clinically significant. Kaskutas 1998 reported that exposure to multiple sources of information did not correlate with a decrease in alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Olsen 1989 found that a large-scale, multi-faceted education campaign had no effect on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

From the publications identified in the literature search, there is no strong evidence that any one primary prevention strategy is more effective in reducing alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This result should be considered in the context of the small number of published studies and the low-level of evidence available.

Table A Summary of primary prevention studies

Citation	Study characteristics / quality	Strength of evidence			Clinically relevant effect? ^b
		Intervention / comparator	Comparison	Statistical precision ^a	
Intervention Level III-2					
Bowerman 1997	Interrupted time series with a control group USA (Alaska) N=348 Fair	Alcohol ban in the town of Barrow (Nov 1994-Mar 1995) No alcohol ban in the town of Barrow (Jan 1992-April 1994)	Difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy pre and post intervention.	Significant reduction in alcohol abuse (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.08, 0.55).	Probably
Hankin 1993a,b	Interrupted time series with a control group USA (African American women) 1993a:N=12,026 1993b:N=4,379 1996:N=8,105 Fair	Warning labels on alcohol bottles (June 1990-1993) No warning labels on alcohol bottles (1986-June 1990)	Difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy pre and post intervention.	1993ab: Modest reduction in alcohol consumption in light drinkers ($p < 0.009$) but not heavy drinkers. 1996: Significant correlation between label and reduced alcohol consumption in nulliparae ($p < 0.04$) but not multiparae women.	Unlikely
Intervention Level III-3					
Kaskutas 1998	Interrupted time series with a control group USA N=365 Poor	Exposure to a warning label, sign, ad or personal conversation about drinking during pregnancy Different level of message exposure	Correlation between number of warning labels seen by subjects and alcohol consumption during pregnancy.	No significant correlation.	No
Olsen 1989	Non randomised experimental trial Denmark N=27,630 Fair	Educational campaign in the town of Odense No educational campaign in the town of Aalborg	Alcohol consumption in the town which received the intervention compared with a control town.	No significant change.	No

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval, RR=relative risk

^a True effect rather than a chance finding?

^b Is the magnitude of the reduction in alcohol consumption likely to lead to clinically meaningful outcomes? (ie reduction in the number of children born with FASD)

Secondary prevention strategies

The characteristics and results of the identified secondary prevention studies are summarised in **Table B**. The studies were generally poor to fair quality. Two publications (Little 1984 and Little 1985) described the same intervention. All other publications described different secondary prevention strategies; however, all can be broadly characterised as one-on-one, education-based interventions. Reduction of alcohol consumption was the primary aim in eight of the interventions (Handmaker 1998, Meberg 1986, Larsson 1983, Little 1984, Little 1985, O’Conner and Whaley 2007, Reynolds 1995 and Waterson and Murray-Lyons 1990). Women enrolled in these programs received only information about alcohol consumption in pregnancy. The other five interventions included information about alcohol as one component of a broader educational program (Allan and Ries 1985, Cziezel 1999, Drinkard 2001, Eisen 2000 and Sarvela and Ford 1993). Women enrolled in these programs received information about alcohol consumption during pregnancy in addition to information about other behaviour (e.g. smoking, illicit drug use, nutrition, general prenatal care).

Three publications reported that pregnant women receiving an intervention had a significant reduction in alcohol consumption compared to a control group. The intervention described in Reynolds 1995 included an education session and self help manual, O’Conner and Whaley 2007 required women to undergo an assessment of alcohol use and complete a workbook. Eisen 2000 described pooled results from nine drug treatment programs. It is difficult to identify factors critical to the success of these three interventions as many of the features of these interventions were also present in studies which reported no benefit from the intervention.

Table B Summary of secondary prevention studies

Citation	Study characteristics/ quality	Strength of evidence			Clinically relevant effect? ^b
		Intervention / comparator	Comparison	Statistical precision ^a	
Intervention Level II					
Handmaker 1998	Randomised controlled trial USA N=42 Poor	Motivational intervention Letter with information about the risk of drinking during pregnancy	Intervention vs comparator arm	Significant reduction in blood alcohol concentration (p<0.01). No significant change in abstinent days or total consumption.	Possibly
Reynolds 1995	Randomised controlled trial USA N=40 Poor	Self-help intervention. Standard care.	Intervention vs comparator arm	Significant increase in subjects who quit drinking (p<0.058)	Yes
O'Conner and Whaley 2007	Cluster randomised controlled trial USA N=345 Fair	Brief intervention (with assessment of alcohol use and advice). Assessment of alcohol use and advice only.	Intervention vs comparator arm	Significant increase in proportion of women who were abstinent by the third trimester (OR=5.39, p<0.058)	Yes
Intervention Level III-1					
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990	Pseudo-randomised controlled trial UK N=75 Poor	Advice, reinforcement with and without an educational video, leaflet about alcohol use. A leaflet about alcohol use only.	Intervention vs comparator arm	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Intervention Level III-2					
Eisen 2000	Non randomised, experimental trial USA N=212 Poor	Drug prevention, education and treatment program. No intervention.	Intervention vs comparator arm	Significant increase in abstinence (p=0.0001) and significant decrease in using alcohol to intoxication (p=0.0001)	Yes
Meberg 1986	Case control study Norway N=132 Fair	Supportive counselling. Standard care.	Intervention vs comparator arm	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Sarvela and Ford 1993	Non randomised, experimental trial USA (teenagers) N=212 Fair	Prenatal care education program. Standard care.	Intervention vs comparator arm	No change in alcohol consumption	No

Table B Summary of secondary prevention studies (continued)

Citation	Study characteristics/ quality	Strength of evidence			Clinically relevant effect? ^b
		Intervention / comparator	Comparison	Statistical precision ^a	
Intervention Level IV					
Drinkard 2001	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=1,115 Poor	A healthy pregnancy program	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	72% attributed reduction in drinking to intervention (significance not stated)	Unclear
Czizek 1999	Case series with post-test outcomes Hungary N=75 Poor	Periconceptional care program.	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	Reduction in proportion of women who drank >1 drink per week (significance not stated)	Unclear
Allen and Ries 1985	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=75 Poor	Prenatal education class.	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Little 1984 and Little 1985	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=304 Poor	Interventional counselling.	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	Significant downward trend drinking before and after the intervention (p<0.001).	Unclear
Larsson 1983	Case series with post-test outcomes Sweden N=464 Fair	Early detection and treatment program.	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	>74% reported a reduction in alcohol consumption (significance not stated)	Unclear

Abbreviations: OR=odds ratio

^a True effect rather than a chance finding?

^b Is the magnitude of the reduction in alcohol consumption likely to lead to clinically meaningful outcomes? (ie reduction in the number of children born with FASD)

Tertiary prevention strategies

The characteristics and results of the nine identified tertiary prevention studies are summarised in **Table C**. The studies were generally poor to fair quality. Reduction of alcohol consumption was the primary aim in three of the studies (Chang 1999 and Chang 2000, Chang 2005 and Chang 2006 and Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983). Women enrolled in these programs received only information about alcohol consumption in pregnancy. The other six studies employed interventions that included information about alcohol as one component of a broader educational program (Belizán 1995, Corrarino 2000, Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005, Glor 1987, Halmesmaki 1998 and Whiteside-Mansell 1998). Women enrolled in these programs received

information about alcohol consumption during pregnancy in addition to information about other behaviour (e.g. smoking, illicit drug use, nutrition, general prenatal care).

Whiteside-Mansell 1998 was the only publication which reported that the intervention significantly reduced prenatal alcohol consumption relative to the control group. This intervention was an intensive drug and alcohol prevention program, which evolved from a 4-5 hour per day, 5 days a week outpatient service to a 7-8 hours per day, 5 days a week onsite residential support service program. The study was considered of poor quality due to significant methodological concerns. The effect of a second intervention was unclear.

Table C Summary of tertiary prevention studies

Citation	Study characteristics/ quality	Strength of evidence			Clinically relevant effect? ^b
		Intervention / comparator	Comparison	Statistical precision ^a	
Intervention Level II					
Chang 2005 and Chang 2006	Randomised controlled trial USA N=304 Good	Brief intervention with a partner Diagnostic intervention only	Intervention vs comparator	Significant interaction between the brief intervention and alcohol consumption (p=0.01)	Possibly
Chang 1999 and Chang 2000	Randomised controlled trial USA N=250 Good	Brief intervention Alcohol assessment only	Intervention vs comparator	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Belizán 1995	Randomised controlled trial Argentina, Cuba Brazil and Mexico N=2,230 Fair	Home visits Routine antenatal care	Intervention vs comparator	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Intervention Level III-2					
Whiteside-Mansell 1998	Non randomised experimental trial USA N=95 Poor	Alcohol and drug prevention treatment program Women who refused to use the service	Intervention vs comparator	Significantly less drinking at delivery in intervention group (4%) vs control group (33%, p<0.05)	Yes
Intervention Level III-3					
Glor 1987	Three single arm studies Canada N=98 (intervention) Poor	Prenatal care Alcohol consumption in the average population and a high-risk population	Comparison between three groups	19% consumed alcohol at the end of the intervention compared with 63% in the average population (p<0.05)	Unclear

Table C Summary of tertiary prevention studies (continued)

Citation	Study characteristics/ quality	Strength of evidence			Clinically relevant effect? ^b
		Intervention / comparator	Comparison	Statistical precision ^a	
Level IV					
Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=261 Poor	Home visitation program Substance abuse during a prior pregnancy	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Corrarino 2000	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=10 Poor	Linking subjects to drug treatment programs	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	Reduction of the proportion of women with an 'extreme' alcohol severity score (significance not stated)	Unclear
Halmesmaki 1988	Case series with post-test outcomes Finland N=85 Fair	Counselling	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	85% of moderate drinkers reduced consumption, compared with 55% of alcoholics and 57% of heavy drinkers (significance not stated)	Unclear
Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983	Case series with post-test outcomes USA N=118 Poor	Counselling and prenatal care	Alcohol consumption pre vs post intervention	36% abstained / significant reduction in alcohol consumption prior to third trimester (significance not stated)	Unclear

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval, RR=relative risk

^a True effect rather than a chance finding?

^b Is the magnitude of the reduction in alcohol consumption likely to lead to clinically meaningful outcomes? (ie reduction in the number of children born with FASD)

Prenatal screening tools

The literature search identified five publications which evaluated the ability of biomarkers to detect prenatal alcohol consumption (such as serum gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferases and alanine aminotransferases). All publications reported that these measures were ineffective.

The pregnancy specific screening tools TWEAK and T-ACE were evaluated in seven publications (shown in **Table D**). Unlike general alcohol screening tools which were designed to detect harmful alcohol use in the general population, the TWEAK and T-ACE were specifically designed to detect the lower levels of alcohol consumption that may affect fetal development in pregnant women. All identified publications reported that the T-ACE and TWEAK were at least as effective as other general screening

tools and were generally shorter and easier to administer. The combined evidence from the literature indicates that these are the most appropriate screening tools to use in the clinical setting.

An additional twelve publications were identified in the literature search, however they were considered poor quality and no significant conclusions could be drawn from their results.

Table D Summary of prenatal screening studies

Citation	Study characteristics/ quality	Strength of evidence		
		Test / reference standard	Comparison	Key finding
Diagnostic Level III-2				
Sokol 1989	A comparison with reference standard that does not meet the criteria required for Level II and III-1 evidence USA (African American women) N=971 Fair	T-ACE, CAGE, MAST Consuming ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day (determined by interview)	Test vs reference standard	T-ACE was at least as effective as CAGE and MAST
Russell 1994, 1996	A comparison with reference standard that does not meet the criteria required for Level II and III-1 evidence USA (African American women) 1994: N=4,743 1996: N=2,717 Fair	TWEAK, T-ACE, MAST, CAGE, NET Consuming ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method)	Test vs reference standard	T-ACE and TWEAK were at least as effective as CAGE, MAST and NET
Chang 1998, 1999a, 1999b	A comparison with reference standard that does not meet the criteria required for Level II and III-1 evidence USA 1998: N=350 1999a: N=350 1999b: N=135 Poor - Fair	TWEAK, T-ACE, SMAST, AUDIT, Medical record, Clinical predictors, 1998, 1999b: DSM-III-R, More than two drinks/day 1998, 1999a, 1999b: current alcohol consumption (all determined by Timeline Follow Back method, AUDIT and survey)	Test vs reference standard	T-ACE and TWEAK were comparable to other tests but sensitivity and specificity depended on the chosen cut-points
Dawson 2001	A comparison with reference standard that does not meet the criteria required for Level II and III-1 evidence USA N=404 Poor	TWEAK, TWEAK in combination with additional questions Low risk, moderate risk, high risk consumption of alcohol (determined by interview)	Test vs reference standard	None of the additional items significantly improved the TWEAK

Abbreviations: DSM-III-R= Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, revised

One additional publication was identified which did not strictly meet the inclusion criteria, but which was considered to be of interest. Alvik 2005 compared the effect of administering the T-ACE confidentially (i.e. the clinician knew which patient completed the questionnaire) or anonymously (i.e. women did not identify themselves and left the questionnaire in a locked box in the waiting room). There was no significant difference in the proportion of subjects who were T-ACE positive, the proportion of subjects who reported binge drinking or usually drinking more than one drink on one drinking occasion. There was also no difference in the reported number of standard units consumed at different points throughout pregnancy. The self reported number of standard units per week was slightly higher in women who completed the questionnaires anonymously.

Post-natal screening and diagnosis

Postnatal screening is used to identify individuals who may have FASD. Individuals who are positive after postnatal screening should be referred for a full FASD diagnosis. A screening strategy should be broad and identify all individuals who may potentially have FASD. A full diagnostic evaluation should only be performed by a trained specialist, and often requires a multi-disciplinary team.

The literature search identified three articles describing FASD or FAS postnatal diagnostic criteria: Institute of Medicine, 4-Digit Diagnostic Code and Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine Criteria. In addition, two screening guidelines (Canadian FASD Referral Guidelines and Centre for Disease Control FAS Referral Guidelines) and three diagnostic guidelines (Canadian Guidelines, Centre for Disease Control Guidelines and British Medical Association Guidelines) were identified.

The two screening guidelines recommend that screening should occur based on identification of facial features, known exposure to alcohol or learning and/or behavioural difficulties. The CDC guidelines state that the screening should provide assistance in making the referral decision, rather than be used as a definitive screening tool. All evaluations should be made on an individual basis and individuals should be referred for a full diagnostic evaluation if there is any concern about the results of the postnatal screen.

The five diagnostic approaches were broadly similar, evaluating maternal prenatal alcohol exposure, characteristic facial abnormalities, growth retardation and CNS abnormalities. All publications discussed the significant problems associated with diagnosing the less severe forms of FASD (i.e. children who did not meet the definition of FAS but had significant disabilities as a result of prenatal alcohol exposure). The diagnostic criteria and guidelines are widely used internationally, however there is no consensus on which criteria are most appropriate in the clinical setting.

Management

Clinical management of individuals diagnosed with FASD aims to minimise both primary and secondary disabilities. Primary disabilities are inherent functional problems directly caused by alcohol exposure *in utero* (such as mental retardation, learning disabilities, sensory impairments and speech and language difficulties). Secondary disabilities are acquired as individuals develop and can include mental

health diagnoses, criminal activities, inappropriate sexual behaviour, alcohol or drug abuse and difficulty obtaining and maintaining employment. The specific disabilities experienced by individuals with FASD can vary significantly.

The literature search identified two systematic reviews of FASD management strategies: Caley 2006 and Premji 2007. Caley 2006 did not identify any publications that met their inclusion criteria. Premji 2007 identified three publications: one found no significant difference in neuropsychological or intelligence tests after Cognitive Control Therapy while two publications found a significant improvement in hyperactivity when children received psychostimulant medications. The authors stated that no conclusions could be drawn with regards to effective interventions.

The literature search identified three guidelines (Alcohol Healthwatch New Zealand, British Medical Association, Canadian Government and Centre for Disease Control), and two review articles (Green 2007 and Kalberg and Buckley 2007) which discussed the importance of early intervention and effective management strategies to minimise the effect of primary disabilities and prevent secondary disabilities. Generally, individuals with FASD benefit from a broad management plan, which requires the support of clinical staff, caregivers and teachers. Individuals need access to multiple services (e.g. physical, occupational, speech, behavioural, mental health). Older children need practical interventions, such as improving skills of daily living, specific job skills and money management. There was insufficient evidence in the literature to recommend any specific management strategies.

Economic implications

FASD adversely impacts physical, behavioural, and cognitive functions of the sufferers. As such, FASD does not only create burden on the healthcare system, but also on social services, the education system, the judiciary system, and the family. The impact that FASD has on these segments of the economy is widely accepted, but there is little good-quality quantitative information.

The literature search identified one Canadian study which examined the cost effectiveness of universal or targeted meconium testing as a screening tool for fetal alcohol exposure, compared with usual care (Hopkins et al, 2008). Universal testing was performed on all infants while targeted screening was performed only on infants who had an older sibling diagnosed with FASD. The overall incremental cost per quality adjusted life year (QALY) was CA\$65,875 (approximately equivalent to NZ\$92,1330 for universal screening, with the QALY sensitive to a number of variables including discount rate, probability of no disease, cost of treatment and health utility gain). Targeted screening was dominant over usual care, resulting in an overall cost saving of CA\$3,000 (NZ\$4,196). The QALY was robust to changes of most variables with the exception of cost of early education training and the financial benefit of improved literacy. While the authors concluded that meconium screening for FASD represented good value for money, the study has limitations such as untested assumptions and its generalisability.

Three studies were identified which assessed the economic burden of FASD. Stade 2006 estimated the average adjusted annual costs associated with FASD in Canada. The cost was CA\$14,342 (NZ\$20,059) per child with FASD aged between 1 and 21 years of age. Costs varied depending on age of the child (and were highest for those

aged 6-16 years), severity (highest for those who were severely disabled). The primary components of the total costs were direct educational care (33%), direct medical costs (30%), social services (22%) and loss of productivity (8%).

Lupton 2004 performed a systematic review of the costs associated with FASD; however, the ten studies included in that review assessed the costs of FAS only. Adjusted estimates of the annual cost of FAS were calculated from eight studies; estimates ranged from US\$3.6 billion to US\$11 billion (NZ\$5.9-17.9 billion). Two studies contributed towards the estimated lifetime cost of FAS, with the estimates being between US\$1 million and US\$1.5 million per child (NZ\$1.6-2.4 million).

Klug and Burd 2003 examined the potential cost saving if a case of FAS was prevented in the state of North Dakota, USA. Based on estimated annual direct healthcare costs of a child with FAS (US\$2,840 [NZ\$4,628]) and without (US\$500 [NZ\$815]), the cost saving was estimated to be US\$2,340 (NZ\$3,813) per annum. It should be noted that this is likely to be an underestimate given it only includes healthcare costs, and not other costs to society such as educational or judicial costs.

Two studies costed specific strategies aimed at reducing the burden of FASD. Little 1984 costed a comprehensive programme that included public education, professional training, a telephone helpline, adult treatment and education services, and child assessment services. On average, US\$2,429 (NZ\$3,958) was spent on each child during the two year programme. The bulk of the total expenditure on the programme of US\$1.487 million (NZ\$2.4 million) was spent on direct medical services (approximately two thirds of that was spent on adults), 30% on education and professional training and 5% of the telephone information/helpline.

Burd 1999 estimated the cost per child of administration of a paper-based questionnaire, used as a screening tool to identify early cases of FAS who may need intervention services. The authors claimed that this tool had a sensitivity of 100% and a specificity of 94.1% and that it cost US\$13 (NZ\$21) per child and US\$4,100 (NZ\$6,681) per case identified. A particular limitation of this study was that it included only children with FAS, and only Native American children; hence, it is unclear how generalisable these results would be to a broader population of children at risk.

Conclusions

The review conclusions are based on the current evidence available from this report's critical appraisal of literature published on the effectiveness of FASD prevention strategies, screening tools, diagnostic systems and management strategies.

A detailed evaluation of FASD prevention programs and prenatal screening was performed. However, the interventions assessed varied widely, and the studies were generally of poor to fair methodological quality. While a small number of prevention strategies appear to have shown a beneficial effect on the reduction of alcohol consumption in pregnant women (e.g., alcohol prohibition and intensive alcohol rehabilitation), there are issues surrounding the interpretation of these results with regards to potential biases and the implementation of these strategies to the New Zealand setting. However, although many of the reviewed studies did not detect a

significant difference between the intervention of interest and a control group (who were typically given information about drinking during pregnancy), a reduction in alcohol consumption was commonly observed in women in the control group. A valid interpretation may be that simple interventions are effective, but that more intensive interventions do not necessarily add to that effectiveness. The simple interventions described in the literature involved the women being told about the effects of alcohol during pregnancy by their health care provider or via a letter or pamphlet.

Two screening tools, the TWEAK and T-ACE have been specifically designed for use in the prenatal setting. All identified publications reported that the T-ACE and TWEAK were at least as effective as other general screening tools and were generally shorter and easier to administer. The combined evidence from the literature indicates that these are the most appropriate screening tools to use in the clinical setting.

A limited review of high level evidence was carried out for postnatal screening and diagnosis, and management of FASD. There was very little high level evidence available for these strategies and as such it was not possible to identify which may be suitable for implementation in New Zealand. A review by Peadon 2008 found that the 4-Digit Diagnostic code was the most commonly used diagnostic criteria worldwide. There was broad agreement in the literature of the need for a multidisciplinary team (comprising of paediatricians, psychologists, psychiatrists, occupational therapists, speech therapists etc) in order to ensure optimal management of individuals with FASD. The specific disabilities experienced by individuals with FASD can vary significantly and consequently each individual requires a personalised management programme.

The assessment of the published economic evidence suggests that FASD represents a significant economic burden (NZ\$1.6-2.4 million per child over their lifetime); however, it is not appropriate to comment on the costs of the individual strategies assessed in the identified studies as the effectiveness of these strategies was not formally assessed in this review. That said, given the extent of the economic burden of FASD, it is more than likely that simple, relatively low cost prevention strategies would represent significant value for money from a societal perspective.

Table of Contents

Review Team	i
Acknowledgements	i
Copyright Statement & Disclaimer	i
Contact Details	ii
Executive Summary	iii
Introduction	iii
Objectives.....	iv
Methods.....	v
Key findings	vi
Results of literature search.....	vi
Prenatal screening and prevention strategies	vi
Post-natal screening and diagnosis	xv
Management	xv
Economic implications	xvi
Conclusions	xvii
Table of Contents	xix
List of Tables & Figures	xxiii
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms	xxvii
Introduction.....	1
What is FASD?	1
Prenatal alcohol exposure	1
Epidemiology of FASD.....	3
Worldwide	3
New Zealand.....	4
Burden of FASD	4
Potential strategies to reduce the burden of FASD	6
Screening	6
Prevention.....	6
Diagnosis	13
Management	15
The effect of other drugs during pregnancy	16
General Methods.....	19
Research questions.....	19
Literature search	19
Bibliographic databases	20
Review databases.....	20
HTA Groups	20

Clinical Practice Guidelines	20
Assessment of study eligibility	21
Appraisal of included studies.....	21
Limitations of the review methodology.....	24
Full Systematic Review of Prenatal Screening and Prevention Literature	27
Introduction	27
Methods.....	27
Research questions.....	27
Literature search	29
Assessment of study eligibility.....	31
Results	37
Overview.....	37
Systematic reviews and meta-analyses	37
Primary prevention strategies	42
Secondary prevention strategies	54
Tertiary prevention strategies	75
Prevention guidelines.....	96
Prenatal screening.....	98
Screening guidelines.....	130
Summary and conclusions.....	132
Summary of evidence for evidence review	132
Limitations of evidence base	133
Conclusions	134
Top Level Review of Postnatal Screening and Diagnosis Literature	135
Introduction	135
Methods.....	135
Research questions.....	135
Literature search	136
Assessment of study eligibility.....	136
Results	138
Overview.....	138
Published postnatal screening or diagnostic criteria.....	138
Published postnatal screening and diagnostic guidelines	146
Summary of key review articles	151
Discussion.....	152
Summary and conclusions.....	156
Summary of evidence for evidence review	156
Limitations of evidence base	156
Conclusions	156
Top Level Review of Management Literature	157
Introduction	157

Methods.....	157
Research questions.....	157
Literature search	158
Assessment of study eligibility.....	158
Results.....	160
Overview.....	160
Systematic reviews and meta-analyses.....	160
Published guidelines	165
Summary of key review articles	169
Summary and conclusions.....	174
Summary of evidence for evidence review	174
Limitations of evidence base	175
Conclusions	175
Economic Considerations.....	177
Introduction	177
Methods.....	177
Research questions.....	177
Literature search	177
Assessment of study eligibility.....	178
Results.....	179
Economic evaluation literature review	179
Published cost data	181
Costs of strategies to reduce the burden of FASD.....	184
Discussion	185
References.....	187
Appendix A: Included Studies.....	195
Prenatal screening and prevention	195
Postnatal screening and Diagnosis	198
Economic.....	198
Appendix B: Excluded Studies Annotated by Reason for Exclusion	199
Publications excluded from the prenatal screening and prevention literature search.....	199
Publications excluded from the systematic review literature search	403
Publications excluded from the economics literature search	447
Appendix C: Quality Checklists for Appraising Interventions.....	453
Appendix D: Data Extraction Tables	455
Prevention systematic reviews	455
Primary Prevention original studies	459
Level III-2.....	459
Level III-3.....	466

Secondary prevention original studies	470
Level II evidence	470
Level III-1 evidence.....	476
Level III-2 evidence.....	478
Level IV evidence.....	484
Tertiary prevention original studies	493
Level II studies	493
Level III-2 studies.....	501
Level III-3 studies.....	503
Level IV studies.....	505
Prenatal screening original studies.....	516
Management systematic reviews.....	531
Appendix E: Brief Summary of Other Screening Studies.....	533

List of Tables and Figures

Table A	Summary of primary prevention studies.....	viii
Table B	Summary of secondary prevention studies	x
Table C	Summary of tertiary prevention studies.....	xii
Table D	Summary of prenatal screening studies	xiv
Table 1	Screening tools designed for use in the general population.....	12
Table 2	Screening tools designed for use in the pregnant women.....	12
Table 3	NHMRC Dimensions of evidence	21
Table 4	NHMRC Interim Levels of Evidence (NHMRC 2005) for Evaluating Intervention and Diagnostic accuracy Studies.....	22
Table 5	Quality criteria for different levels of evidence (NHMRC, 2000b).....	23
Table 6	Reporting biases in systematic reviews*	25
Table 7	Criteria for determining study eligibility	28
Table 8	Prenatal screening and prevention search strategy	30
Table 9	Application of selection criteria to citations	32
Table 10	Included citations for prenatal screening and prevention of FASD.....	33
Table 11	Prenatal screening and prevention: Systematic review characteristics..	38
Table 12	Prenatal screening and prevention: Systematic reviews results.....	41
Table 13	Primary prevention: Study characteristics	43
Table 14	Primary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Bowerman 1997).....	45
Table 15	Primary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Hankin 1993a,b; 1996)	47
Table 16	Primary prevention: Results from interrupted time series without a parallel control arm.....	48
Table 17	Primary prevention: Results from non-randomised, controlled studies.	49
Table 18	Primary prevention: Body of evidence summary	52
Table 19	Secondary prevention: Study characteristics	55
Table 20	Secondary prevention: Level II evidence (O'Conner and Whaley, 2007).....	59
Table 21	Secondary prevention: Level II evidence (Handmaker 1998)	60
Table 22	Secondary prevention: Level II (Reynolds 1995).....	61
Table 23	Secondary prevention: Level III-1 (Waterson and Murray-Lyon, 1990)	62
Table 24	Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Eisen 2000)	63
Table 25	Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Sarvela and Ford, 1993).	64
Table 26	Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Meberg 1986).....	65

Table 27	Secondary prevention: Results from case-series with post-test outcomes or pre-test/post-test outcomes	68
Table 28	Secondary prevention: Body of evidence	72
Table 29	Tertiary prevention: Study characteristics	77
Table 30	Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies (Chang 2005; Chang, 2006).....	81
Table 31	Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies.....	83
Table 32	Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies.....	84
Table 33	Tertiary prevention: Results from non-randomised, experimental trials (Whiteside-Mansell, 1998)	85
Table 34	Tertiary prevention: Results from Level III-3 studies (Glor, 1987)	86
Table 35	Tertiary prevention: Results from case-series with post-test outcomes or pre-test/post-test outcomes.....	90
Table 36	Tertiary prevention: Body of evidence - Efficacy of interventions.....	93
Table 37	BMA recommendations for primary prevention.....	96
Table 38	BMA recommendations for referring women to an intervention	97
Table 39	BMA recommendations for high-risk women	97
Table 40	Screening tools: The T-ACE and TWEAK	99
Table 41	Screening tools: General alcohol screening tools	100
Table 42	Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating biomarkers.....	103
Table 43	Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating the T-ACE and TWEAK	106
Table 44	Screening tools: results of logistic regression as a function of the T-ACE questions (Sokol 1989).....	108
Table 45	Screening tools: Comparison of T-ACE, CAGE and MAST (Sokol 1989)	109
Table 46	Screening tools: Accuracy indices for ROC curves for TWEAK, T-ACE, MAST, NET and CAGE (Russell 1994 and Russell 1996).....	110
Table 47	Screening tools: Comparison of TWEAK, T-ACE, MAST, NET and CAGE (Russell 1994 and Russell 1996).....	111
Table 48	Screening tools: Accuracy indices for ROC curves for T-ACE, T AUDIT and SMAST compared with ‘lifetime alcohol diagnosis’, ‘risk drinker’ and ‘current drinker’ (Chang 1998 and Chang 1999a)..	114
Table 49	Screening tools: Comparison of T-ACE, AUDIT, SMAST and medical records compared with ‘lifetime alcohol diagnosis’, ‘risk drinker’ and ‘current drinker’ (Chang 1998)	115
Table 50	Screening tools: Comparison of three versions of the TWEAK and medical records compared with ‘lifetime alcohol diagnosis’, ‘risk drinker’ and ‘current drinker’ (Chang 1999b)	115
Table 51	Screening tools: Variations on the TWEAK (Dawson 2001).....	116

Table 52	Screening tools: Comparison of TWEAK and nine alternative TWEAK screening tools (Dawson 2001)	118
Table 53	Screening tools: Comparison of confidential and anonymous completion of the T-ACE and other alcohol outcomes (Alvik 2005)..	121
Table 54	Screening tools: Comparison of effect of university education on confidential and anonymous reporting of alcohol outcomes (Alvik 2005).....	123
Table 55	Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating biomarkers.....	124
Table 56	Key conclusions about screening tools from the CDC guidelines.....	131
Table 57	BMA recommendations for screening tools	132
Table 58	Criteria for determining study eligibility	135
Table 59	Postnatal screening and diagnosis search strategy.....	136
Table 60	Application of selection criteria to citations	137
Table 61	Included citations for postnatal screening and diagnosis.....	138
Table 62	Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria	140
Table 63	4-Digit Diagnostic Code criteria for FASD	142
Table 64	Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria.....	144
Table 65	Canadian FASD referral guidelines	146
Table 66	CDC FAS referral guidelines.....	147
Table 67	Canadian diagnostic criteria for FAS, partial FAS and ARBD	148
Table 68	Harmonization of IOM nomenclature and 4-Digit Diagnostic Code ranks for growth, face, brain and alcohol history	149
Table 69	Summary of the CDC diagnostic criteria for FAS.....	150
Table 70	BMA recommendations for FASD diagnosis	151
Table 71	Diagnostic criteria used in FASD diagnostic clinics (Peadon 2008)...	152
Table 72	Criteria for determining study eligibility	157
Table 73	FASD management search strategy	158
Table 74	Application of selection criteria to citations	159
Table 75	Included citations for management.....	159
Table 76	Management: Systematic review characteristics	162
Table 77	Management: Systematic review results (Riley 2003)	163
Table 78	Management: Systematic review results (Oesterheld 1998).....	164
Table 79	Management: Systematic review results (Synder 1997).....	164
Table 80	Canadian Guidelines for treatment and follow-up.....	166
Table 81	CDC recommended services for individuals with FAS.....	168
Table 82	BMA recommended services for individuals with FASD	169
Table 83	Interventions discussed in Kalberg and Buckley, 2007	172

Table 84	Economic search strategy	177
Table 85	Application of selection criteria to citations	178
Table 86	Included citations for economic evaluation	178
Table 87	Economic evaluation: summary of the results (Hopkins et al. 2008) ..	181
Figure 1	Characteristic facial features associated with FAS	

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

ALT	Alanine aminotransferases
ARBD	Alcohol-related birth defects
ARND	Alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders
APSU	Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit
AST	Aspartate aminotransferases
AUDIT	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test
BAC	Blood alcohol concentration
BMA	British Medical Association
CDT	Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin
CI	Confidence interval
FAE	Fetal alcohol effects
FAS	Fetal Alcohol Syndrome
FASD	Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder
GGT	Gamma-glutamyltransferase
LSA	Lysergic acid amide
MAST	Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test
MCV	Mean corpuscular volume
N	Number
N/A	Not applicable
NICE	National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence
NR	Not reported
NS	Not significant
NHMRC	National Health and Medical Research Council
NZPSU	New Zealand Paediatric Surveillance Unit
OR	Odds ratio
PAUL	Prenatal alcohol use interview
RCT	Randomised controlled trial
RR	Relative risk
SE	Standard error
WBAA	Whole blood associated acetaldehyde

Introduction

What is FASD?

Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD) is an umbrella term used to describe the spectrum of disabilities (and diagnoses) associated with prenatal exposure to alcohol (Public Health Agency of Canada, 2005). This group of disorders encompasses fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS), fetal alcohol effects (FAE), alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD) and alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders (ARND) (Striessguth & O'Malley, 2000). The most clinically recognisable form of FASD, FAS, is the leading cause of non-genetic intellectual disability in the Western world (British Medical Association, 2007). FAS consists of measurable deficits including characteristic facial malformations, brain and central nervous system disorders, and growth retardation. Other associated conditions can include heart and kidney defects, hearing and eyesight impairments, skeletal defects and immune system deficiencies.

The small molecular size of alcohol allows it to freely cross the placenta, attaining nearly equal concentrations in the mother and fetus (O'Leary, 2002). The damage caused by alcohol depends on the level of maternal alcohol consumption, the pattern of alcohol exposure and the stage of pregnancy during which the fetus is exposed. The teratogenic actions of alcohol can occur at any stage during the pregnancy. Exposure to alcohol during the first three weeks post conception can damage early development and neural tube elaboration (O'Leary, 2002). Exposure between the fourth and nine weeks is the critical period for malformations of the brain and other cranial structures. Alcohol exposure can result in organ malformations, microcephaly or a normal-sized brain with a reduced number of brain cells. Growth and central nervous system (CNS) disturbances can result from exposure to alcohol during any time in pregnancy. The pattern of drinking is critical; binge drinking is associated with an increased rate of FAS-related abnormalities compared with drinking the same amount of alcohol over an extended period of time (BMA Board of Science, 2007).

Prenatal alcohol exposure

Existing evidence on the adverse irreversible effects of low to moderate prenatal alcohol exposure is inconclusive and there is currently no consensus on the level of risk or whether there is a clear threshold below which alcohol is non-teratogenic (BMA Board of Science, 2007). This may be explained by the variability of the definitions of consumption levels, methodological problems in study design and data analysis, and determining the importance of confounding factors (such as genetic predisposition). Alcohol is a teratogen and produces a range of outcomes with variable severity. The level of alcohol required to produce the milder forms of FASD has been difficult to establish and remains controversial. Not all children exposed to heavy alcohol consumption during pregnancy are affected or are affected to the same degree (O'Leary, 2002). It appears that a range of cofactors, such as the pattern and quantity of alcohol consumption, stage of fetal development and socio-economic risk factors such as poverty and smoking are important. Data on the rates of drinking during pregnancy are often based on self reporting and therefore are often unreliable.

Although a number of literature reviews have found that there is no consistent evidence of adverse health effects from low level prenatal alcohol exposure, evidence from animal experiments suggest that CNS damage may occur after low level exposure to alcohol (BMA Board of Science, 2007). Other studies have shown that acute exposure to alcohol can influence fetal behaviour, including a rapid decrease in fetal breathing and short term changes to the fetal nervous system (Akay and Mulder, 1996; McLeod *et al.*, 1983; Fox *et al.*, 1978).

As a result of this inconclusive evidence, there is some variation in national guidelines on alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The United States was the first country to recommend that women who are pregnant or considering pregnancy should not drink alcohol. This health warning was issued by the Surgeon General in 1981. The Canadian Government recommended abstinence in 1996. Guidelines released in France, Spain, the Netherlands, Switzerland and Ireland recommends that pregnant women avoid drinking alcohol (French Ministry of Health, 2002; Spanish Ministry of Health; Netherlands Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention; Swiss Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol and Drug Addiction; Little Book of Women and Alcohol, 2003).

The Australian Alcohol Guidelines (2001) state that women who are pregnant or might soon become pregnant may consider not drinking at all, but if they choose to drink should have less than seven standard drinks over a week and no more than two standard drinks on any one day. These guidelines are being reviewed by the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) and draft guidelines were released for public consultation in October 2007. The draft guidelines recommend that “For women who are pregnant, are planning a pregnancy or are breastfeeding: Not drinking is the safest option” (Australian Alcohol Guidelines for Low-Risk Drinking, 2007). These guidelines are expected to be finalised in 2008.

The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellent (NICE) in the United Kingdom published updated Antenatal Care guidelines in March 2008. These guidelines state the following:

- Pregnant women and women planning a pregnancy should be advised to avoid drinking alcohol in the first 3 months of pregnancy if possible because it may be associated with an increased risk of miscarriage
- If women choose to drink alcohol during pregnancy they should be advised to drink no more than 1 to 2 UK units once or twice a week. Although there is uncertainty regarding a safe level of alcohol consumption in pregnancy, at this low level there is no evidence of harm to the unborn baby
- Women should be informed that getting drunk or binge drinking during pregnancy (defined as more than 5 standard drinks or 7.5 UK units on a single occasion) may be harmful to the unborn baby

The UK Department of Health guidelines (UK Department of Health Alcohol and Pregnancy Guidelines) state:

- When you drink, alcohol reaches your baby through the placenta. But the baby can't process it as fast as you can, so it is exposed to greater amounts of alcohol for longer than you are, which can seriously affect the baby's development.

- Pregnant women or women trying to conceive should avoid drinking alcohol. If they do choose to drink, to protect the baby, they should not drink more than 1-2 units of alcohol once or twice a week and should not get drunk. Additional advice from the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) advises women to avoid alcohol in the first three months in particular, because of the increased risk of miscarriage.

The New Zealand Ministry of Health released guidelines in 2006 which recommended that “It is best not to drink alcohol during pregnancy” (New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2006). They state that “There is no known safe level for alcohol consumption at any stage during pregnancy. The lower limit of alcohol intake at which it is certain that no adverse effect will occur for any developing fetus has not as yet been determined, and may not exist”.

Epidemiology of FASD

Worldwide

Estimates of FAS and FASD incidence and prevalence rates vary between countries. FASD is more common in populations that experience high degrees of social deprivation and poverty, such as indigenous groups. The difficulty in determining the incidence of FASD is due to the lack of accurate and routine data collection. FASD diagnoses are rarely collected routinely, and when they are, data is often restricted to FAS only. Accurate reporting is further complicated by the lack of a uniformly accepted diagnostic criteria and poor knowledge of FASD among primary care providers.

A critique of published FAS and ARND incidence rates estimated that the overall worldwide incidence rate was at least 9.1 cases per 1000 live births (Sampson *et al.*, 1997). The authors note that incidence rates varied significantly between different socio-economic groups.

The Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit (APSU) included FAS in its surveillance program from 2001-2004 (Bower *et al.*, 2005). Of the 76 cases reported to the APSU, 25 had FAS, 49 had partial FAS and two had suspected FAS. The surveillance program only detected new diagnoses of FAS as seen by a paediatrician and therefore incidence rates were not reported. The incidence of FAS in Western Australia has been reported as 0.18 cases per 1000 births (Bower *et al.*, 2000). Significantly higher incidence rates have been reported in Aboriginal children (2.76/1000 births) compared with non-Aboriginal children (0.02/1000 births).

There were approximately 0.21 cases of FAS per 1000 live births in 2004 in the United Kingdom. There is currently no reliable evidence on the incidence of FASD (British Medical Association, 2007). The Canadian government estimate that the rate of FASD is 9 cases per 1000 births (FASD: A framework for action, 2005).

In the United States, the incidence of FAS is reported to be between 0.5 and 2 per 1000 live births (British Medical Association, 2007). Other prenatal alcohol-related conditions, such as ARND and ARBD, are believed to occur approximately three times as often as FAS. Indigenous populations have a higher incidence and prevalence

of FAS due to higher rates of alcohol consumption. Prevalence rates as high as 20.5/1000 births have been reported in some Native American cultural groups (May *et al.*, 1991).

One of the highest FAS incidence rates has been reported in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. In a study of children aged 5-9 years, 46.2 cases of FAS were diagnosed per 1000 children (May *et al.*, 2000). Rates of FASD would be significantly higher.

A prospective Italian study evaluated the prevalence of FAS and FASD in primary school aged children (May *et al.*, 2006). The rate of FAS was estimated to be between 3.7 and 7.4 cases per 1000 children, while the FASD prevalence rate was estimated to be between 20.3 and 40.5 per 1000 children.

New Zealand

The true extent of the incidence and prevalence of FASD in New Zealand is unknown. There are no nationally consistent definitions or diagnostic criteria for FASD and children are not routinely screened in infancy or early childhood. Alcohol Healthwatch estimate that based on overseas incidence rates of 3 per 1000 live births, at least 173 babies are born with FASD every year in New Zealand (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). This can be compared to cystic fibrosis at 0.3 per 1000 live births, Down Syndrome at 1 per 1000 and cerebral palsy at 1-2.6 per 1000 (Alcohol Advisory Council and Ministry of Health, 2001). However other studies have estimated higher FASD incidence rates in New Zealand, with Curtis *et al.*, (1994) estimating that 360 babies are born with FASD each year, and Leversha and Marks (1995) estimating that there are between 200 and 3540 babies born with FASD each year.

The New Zealand Paediatric Surveillance Unit (NZPSU) collected data on the incidence and prevalence of FAS in New Zealand from July 1999 to December 2001. In 2000, 29 cases of suspected or definite FAS were reported. The incidence of FAS was found to be 2.9 per 100,000 children below 15 years of age, per year. The report notes that the incidence of FAS was low compared to other countries, possibly because only a small number of New Zealand paediatricians were diagnosing children with FAS (NZPSU, 2000).

Burden of FASD

FASD is associated with irreversible damage to neural development and leads to lifelong consequences for the individual, their family and society. FASD is therefore a significant contributor to the burden of disease, to the burden of social costs and to health inequalities. Both primary disabilities (resulting from organ and central nervous system deficits) and secondary disabilities (developed over time because of the lack of interventions) associated with FASD are 100% preventable if women abstain from alcohol use during pregnancy.

A study by Salmon 2008 described the experience of New Zealand mothers and their biological children with FASD. The mothers described a range of issues of concern for their disabled offspring and themselves relating to health, social, educational, judicial systems, lack of knowledge by professionals and problems in diagnosis, to

being oppressed and stigmatized. Cognitive concerns for the offspring included attention-deficit, absence of fear, diminished memory and comprehension and inability to acknowledge and understand consequences. Behavioural issues included excessive crying or no crying as a baby, lying, stealing, hyper-activity, aggressiveness, destructiveness, sexual promiscuity and few friends. Other issues of concern were delayed milestones and numerous health problems.

A study of New Zealand caregivers raising children with FASD (Symes, 2004) reported the following:

- 58% reported mental health problems such as serious depression, suicide attempts, panic attacks and attention deficit disorders
- 93% lied frequently
- 75% had problems with theft
- 76% damaged property
- 26% lit fires
- 70% were violent
- 96% had anger problems
- 56% had sexuality problems
- 50% needed regular supervision in adulthood

These findings are similar to a longitudinal study of secondary disabilities in a population affected by FASD in the USA (Streissguth *et al.*, 1996). This study reported that:

- 90% had diagnosed mental health problems
- 80% of adults were dependent for their daily needs
- 80% had employment problems
- 60% were expelled from or dropped out of school
- 60% had been in trouble with the law
- 50% had inappropriate sexual behaviour
- 50% had been confined for mental health reasons, alcohol and drug treatment or as a consequence of law violations
- 30% had alcohol and drug problems (prevented from being more significant due to family intervention and control)

A Swedish study compared adult outcomes in children born to young mothers who fell pregnant during a period in which a state monopoly on alcohol sales was restricted in selected counties (Nilsson, 2008). The experiment was terminated early after investigators found that there was a sharp increase of alcohol consumption in the experimental counties, especially among youths. Both counties reported a more than ten-fold increase in beer consumption during the experimental period. Children who were *in utero* during the study had significantly reduced earnings, higher welfare dependence rates, and lower educational attainments compared with children who were *in utero* in the periods before and after the experiment.

The financial implications of FAS and FASD have never been assessed in New Zealand but anecdotal evidence and financial estimates from overseas suggest it a significant financial burden (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). Using a prevalence rate of 3/1000 live births, these cases would conservatively be costing New Zealand

taxpayers an extra \$3.46 million per annum. If lifetime care costs for FAS and FASD were calculated together with a higher estimated prevalence rate (which is likely given the current drinking culture in New Zealand), then it can be assumed that FASD is costing New Zealand a substantial amount of avoidable expenditure.

Without appropriate knowledge and services to manage the needs of people with FASD appropriately, the unmet need of individuals will inevitably result in increased costs and duplication of ineffective services across lifetimes and generations. The cost of diagnosis, early intervention and ongoing support by appropriately trained personnel would likely be much less than the cost of not identifying and treating FASD affected individuals appropriately and would be far less traumatic and dysfunctional for families (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007).

Potential strategies to reduce the burden of FASD

There are a number of strategies that may be utilised to help reduce the burden of FASD. These include the use of effective screening, prevention and management programs, and accurate methods of diagnosing FASD. Each of these strategies is briefly described below.

Screening

In the context of FASD, screening can refer to any of the following situations:

1. Prenatal screening
 - screening of women prior to conception or birth to identify women at high risk of having a child with FASD (e.g., screening by a GP)
2. Postnatal screening
 - Screening of mothers to trigger referral of children considered likely to have FASD to a paediatrician for formal diagnosis of FASD (e.g., asking mothers retrospective questions about alcohol consumption during that child's pregnancy)
 - Screening of children to trigger referral of children considered to be at risk of FASD to a paediatrician for formal diagnosis of FASD (e.g., through the health system, education system, the mental health system, the judicial system or social services)

In this report, prenatal screening will be discussed as a possible first step in secondary and tertiary prevention strategies. Postnatal screening of the mother or child will be discussed in the context of diagnosis.

Prevention

A comprehensive preventative approach should consist of a universal prevention strategy targeted at the general population, as well as a more selective approach aimed at sub-populations considered to be at high-risk. Prevention strategies are often categorised as primary (or universal), secondary or tertiary. In the case of FASD, primary prevention strategies aim to educate the general public about the risks of drinking during pregnancy. Secondary prevention includes screening, early detection and treatment of pregnant women or women with an increased risk of having a child with FASD, whilst tertiary prevention aims to change behaviours of women who are considered to be at very high risk of having a child with FASD (May, 1995). May

(1995) suggests that primary prevention (stopping maternal drinking before pregnancy starts) is needed for most of the female population who are of childbearing age, secondary prevention (early detection and treatment) may be necessary for 14 to 25 percent of women of childbearing potential, and tertiary prevention (changing the behaviour of women who are at very high risk) is appropriate for only 2 to 6 percent women of childbearing potential. Early appropriate intervention provides substantial benefits for individuals, families and the population as a whole, including preventing further harm in current and subsequent pregnancies, finding and identifying children like to have FASD and reducing 'trans-generational' FASD (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007).

The need for prevention strategies in New Zealand

FASD is 100% preventable if a woman abstains from alcohol use during pregnancy. In New Zealand, 81% of women of childbearing age consume alcohol (Statistics NZ, 1998 and New Zealand Health Survey, 2008). Evidence suggests that there has been an increase in the prevalence of excessive drinking amongst women, especially young women. Historically young men consumed more than young women, however there is now a smaller difference between the amount of alcohol consumed by young men and young women (Alcohol Advisory Council of New Zealand and the Ministry of Health, 2001). The New Zealand Health Survey (2008) reported men were twice as likely to have a potentially hazardous drinking pattern when compared to women (28% vs 12%). Hazardous drinking was most common in those aged 18-24 years, and was reported by 50% of men and 33% of women in this age group. Comparison between the 2000 National Alcohol Survey and the 1995 National Alcohol Survey found that women of all ages increased the quantity of alcohol that they consume, with the increase most prominent among those ages 16-17, 18-19 and 20-24 years (Alcohol and Public Health Research Unit, 2001). High rates of drinking in these age groups, combined with a risk of unplanned pregnancies, suggests that many fetuses are likely to be inadvertently exposed (Elliott and Bower, 2008).

Secondary and tertiary prevention strategies also play a key role in reducing the incidence of FASD. New Zealand research indicates that 25% to 42% of women drink during pregnancy (McLeod et al 2002; Watson and McDonald 1999; Counsell et al 1994) and about 10% drink to intoxicating levels (Watson and McDonald 1999). This is similar to results of an Australian survey, which reported that 59% of women drank alcohol during their pregnancy (Colvin *et al.*, 2007). A 2006 survey found that more than 50% of New Zealand women believed that if a pregnant woman wanted to drink, then some alcohol was safe in pregnancy (Parackal et al, 2006). Furthermore, nearly 20% of all women had binged on at least one occasion in pregnancy, most having done so before they realised that they were pregnant. Therefore, providing education to New Zealand women of childbearing age about alcohol consumption in pregnancy is an important preventive measure.

There is no nationally consistent definition or diagnostic criterion for FASD in New Zealand. In addition, there is no comprehensive approach to FASD education, prevention or the management of FASD-affected individuals. As discussed previously, this is partially a result of the lack of scientific information and consensus within the medical community (e.g. the amount, frequency and timing of alcohol consumption during pregnancy that leads to FASD remains unclear). A recent

Australian study reported that almost half of surveyed obstetricians (42.9%) said that they did not routinely ask about alcohol in pregnancy and only 4.8% gave advice that was entirely consistent with the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council guidelines (Elliott and Bower, 2008). Only a small proportion (15.9%) routinely provided information about the consequences of alcohol in pregnancy. This may reflect a lack of knowledge. Only 17.5% of obstetricians surveyed could identify the diagnostic features of FAS and 57.1% thought they were not sufficiently aware of FAS.

Primary prevention strategies

Universal prevention programs aim to educate the broader public about the risks of drinking during pregnancy (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). The critical time of development is usually before a woman recognises that she is pregnant and seeks advice from a health practitioner. This is particularly Alcohol Healthwatch recommend that greater emphasis needs to be placed on preconception care to focus public attention toward alcohol and drug avoidance before pregnancy is detected. Advice should also be given to women at the time their pregnancy is confirmed to ensure that the greatest number of opportunities to reduce risk are taken. This is particularly relevant for teenage pregnancies, with studies suggestion that one or both parents had been drinking alcohol during as many as 50% of teen pregnancies (Burke 1998).

Pregnancy health advisory labels have become a growing trend internationally and are one of the most common primary prevention strategies. The United States, South Korea, Columbia, France, Finland and South Africa require warning labels for alcoholic beverages that advise consumers about the risk of drinking alcohol during pregnancy. As of 1 January 2007, 22 US states have also mandated that in every place where alcoholic beverages are sold (stores, bars, restaurants etc.) there are to be posted signs recommending that women avoid alcohol during pregnancy or when planning a pregnancy. These signs must include referral numbers to an alcohol and drug help line or an FASD information line.

The United States has required that warning labels be placed on all alcoholic beverages since 1989, however there is still debate about the effectiveness of this prevention strategy. Awareness has been relatively high among the adult public as a whole (Dufour *et al.*, 1994; Greenfield, 1997), with awareness rates as high as 80% in inner city African American pregnant women (Hankin *et al.*, 1996). However, awareness levels are not consistent across populations. Men, 18-29 year olds, heavy drinkers and those with a higher education level were more likely to report having seen the labels (Graves, 1993). Awareness is high among those at most risk, with a study finding that shortly after the appearance of the labels, 39% of the women aged 18 to 29 years classified as 'heavy' drinkers (those drinking five or more drinks at least once a week) were aware of the warning label, compared to 12% for abstainers (Kaskutas and Greenfield, 1992). However there is little evidence that awareness of a warning label leads to a change in behaviour. The frequency of drinking among pregnant women increased four-fold between 1991 and 1995 (Centers for Disease Control, 1997) and there has been no change in the percentage of adults who regard drinking during pregnancy as being 'very harmful' (Mayer *et al.*, 1991; Mazis *et al.*, 1991; Scammon *et al.*, 1991; Graves, 1993; Hankin *et al.*, 1993a, b). A study of

pregnant Native Americans and African Americans found that although there was a high level of awareness of warning labels, only one-fifth were aware that FAS was related to alcohol consumption (Kaskutas, 2000). The women did not understand that abstinence at any time during the pregnancy was beneficial and believed that wine coolers were safer to drink during pregnancy than liquor. Other studies have found a high rate of false positive responses (responses incorrectly identified as positive) when women were asked if they were aware of alcohol warning labels, with 35% of pregnant women stating that they had seen a warning label on alcohol bottles prior to their introduction (Hankin *et al.*, 1993).

Studies have also shown that warning labels had only a small and transient impact on drinking during pregnancy among inner city African American women, with the effect confined to 'light' drinkers (i.e. those with the lowest risk) (Hankin *et al.* (1993a,b,1996 cf. also, Scammon *et al.*, 1991; Kaskutas and Greenfield, 1992; Graves, 1993). The deterrent effect among heavier drinkers and women with high parity has been minimal (Hankin *et al.*, 1993a, b, 1996). Heavy drinkers may be more likely than occasional drinkers to be aware of the warning label (Kaskutas and Greenfield, 1992), but they are also less inclined to act on that knowledge than are women whose risk for birth defects is very low. It is only the drinkers whose consumption is not yet at the compulsive stage that have altered their drinking behaviour in response to these public education efforts (Hankin *et al.*, 1993a,b). Therefore women 'at-risk' (e.g. women who have previously abused alcohol or women who have already had a child diagnosed with FASD) should be additionally targeted by intervention protocols by health practitioners and referral to specialist alcohol services as part of a comprehensive approach to FASD (British Medical Association, 2007).

Research suggests that there are familiarity effects associated with labels, whereby less attention is paid to label messages over time as people become used to their presence. This has been shown in studies that report that awareness of the alcohol beverage warning label has attenuated over time (Hankin, 2002).

Mass education campaigns, such as TV advertisements, newspaper articles and pamphlets have also been used as primary prevention strategies. However, there is little evidence that these strategies are successful. In Saskatchewan, Canada, the incidence of FAS has remained unchanged over a 20-year period, despite intensive provincial and national education campaigns raising public awareness of the potential dangers of excessive drinking during pregnancy (Habbick *et al.*, 1996).

Abel (1998) suggests that primary prevention strategies need to target harmful alcohol use rather than alcohol consumption. A more effective policy may be a combination of targeted prevention strategies and higher taxes on alcohol beverages. Studies have shown that heavy drinking and binge drinking are sensitive to alcohol price changes. Consumers of alcoholic beverages (including heavy drinkers) increase their drinking when prices are low and decrease their drinking when prices are high (Babor *et al.*, 2003). Although there is strong evidence that increasing alcohol beverage taxes and prices results in a reduction in alcohol related problems, the real price of alcoholic beverages has decreased in many countries over the last 50 years. A major reason for the price decline has been the failure of governments to increase tax levels in accordance with inflation. The British Medical Association stated that there is strong

and consistent evidence that alcohol consumption and rates of alcohol-related problems are responsive to price (BMA, 2007). It has been estimated that a 10 per cent increase in alcohol prices in the UK would lead to a 10 per cent fall in consumption. Heavy drinkers and young drinkers are particularly responsive to price changes. The BMA concludes that there is a clear relationship between the affordability of alcohol and the level of consumption. This relationship provides an effective tool for controlling levels of consumption and reducing levels of alcohol related harm.

A review by Deshpande *et al* (2005) suggested that social change strategies may also be effective in promoting abstinence during pregnancy. These include alternative alcohol-free socialisation (such as alcohol free clubs), educational posters at point of sale and encouraging male partners of pregnant women to engage in responsible drinking.

Secondary and tertiary prevention strategies

Secondary and tertiary prevention strategies are interventions directed at a specific subgroup of women. They can be targeted to a broad population (such as any pregnant women) or a well defined population (such as women who have abused alcohol during a previous pregnancy). The exact nature of the intervention depends on the risk status of the targeted population. Women are typically selected for a secondary or tertiary intervention using a screening tool (see following section for more information on screening tools).

A common targeted prevention strategy is a brief intervention (Chang, 2002). This typically consists of assessment, direct feedback, establishing contracts, setting goals, behavioural modification techniques and written materials such as self help manuals. They can be given by a variety of providers in a broad range of clinical settings. Brief interventions are most appropriate for individuals with mild to moderate alcohol problems. They are therefore most suitable for use in a broad population, such as all pregnant women attending an antenatal clinical, as only a small proportion of pregnant women have severe alcohol problems. The time required to administer a brief intervention is variable, but typically takes a single session of 1-2 hours and one or more brief follow-up sessions.

Brief interventions can take different approaches, such as motivational or confrontational. Motivational interventions are the most common and aim to enhance a patient's motivation to change their drinking behaviour by exploring and resolving the reason for their ambivalence. The provider giving the motivational intervention should express empathy, avoid argumentation and support the patient's self-efficacy.

Extended interventions are most suitable for targeted populations of high-risk women. As with brief interventions, there are a large number of strategies which take a variety of forms. Extended interventions will often require patients to attend multiple sessions over a number of weeks or months. Depending on the targeted population, patients may be seen by a team of providers such as clinicians, social workers or specialists in substance abuse.

Other targeted prevention strategies include providing brief advice (such as verbally advising a pregnant woman not to drink alcohol or providing a pamphlet), other forms of counselling (such as directive-confrontational counselling), educational intervention, skill-based counselling and cognitive behavioural treatment.

Prenatal screening tools

Screening tools are often used to identify women who would benefit from secondary and tertiary prevention strategies. A screening program can be universal (all pregnant women are screened) or targeted (only women at high risk of having a child with FASD are screened). Universal screening reduces the risk of clinicians making ad hoc judgements about which women are likely to be at risk and reduces stereotyping and stigma.

There are currently no laboratory tests that can detect regular alcohol use during pregnancy. Breath analysis or urinalysis can be ineffective as alcohol is metabolised rapidly and it is unlikely that women will drink immediately prior to a clinical appointment. A number of biomarkers such as serum gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferases and alanine aminotransferases have been assessed for their ability to detect alcohol consumption during pregnancy; however, no strong correlations have been reported.

There are several hundred screening instruments available which aim to identify patients with alcohol problems. Most screening tools involve an interview or questionnaire and use self-reported measures of alcohol consumption during pregnancy, which are often unreliable. Drinking behaviour is often poorly estimated due to the variation in alcohol concentration in different drinks and variation in the size of drinks (particularly between drinks served in bars and restaurants compared with drinks served at home). Self-reporting is prone to recall bias, particularly if questions are asked postnatally. The period between conception and pregnancy recognition is particularly prone to recall bias. Women may deliberately under-report alcohol consumption due to the stigma associated with drinking during pregnancy.

As a result of these factors, there is a considerable risk of underestimating alcohol consumption when relying on self-reported information. This can result in systematic misclassification, with women who drink heavily reporting their consumption as moderate, and those who drink moderately reporting light or no consumption. This contributes to inaccurate risk estimates and difficulties in studying the association between alcohol consumption and health outcomes.

Screening tools which average weekly amounts of drinking can mask episodes of binge drinking and fetal exposure to peak levels of alcohol. Evaluating an average level of drinking over longer time periods might obscure risks related to particular timing of the exposure (e.g. during the month of pregnancy). Ideally, screening should be performed prospectively and evaluate the timing, frequency, amount, duration, pattern and variability of drinking across the course of the pregnancy. However, this is often not feasible in the clinical setting as clinicians do not have time to make detailed assessments (particularly if the aim is to have every woman undergo the screening process). Therefore, screening tools use questions (or items) which aim to identify drinking in a rapid and easy to administer format.

Two of the most frequently used screening tools in the general population (i.e. not specifically pregnant women) are the AUDIT and CAGE questionnaires (**Table 1**). They are designed to identify individuals with hazardous or risky drinking behaviour. AUDIT is considered to be a more sensitive screening tool, while CAGE is more accurate in detection of lifetime and current harmful alcohol use (Whitlock, 2004). The key complication with these standard screening tools is that they are less effective at detecting problem drinking among women than men (Chang, 2001). This is attributable to the fact that these instruments are typically developed for men, who have different drinking patterns and different thresholds for problem drinking. They are designed to detect levels of alcohol consumption which will adversely affect an adult, although these levels may be significantly different to the alcohol consumption that places a fetus at risk of FASD.

Table 1 Screening tools designed for use in the general population

AUDIT	The AUDIT is a 10-item screening instrument developed by the World Health Organization to detect problem alcohol use and risk drinking among primary care patients. It includes 3 dimensions of alcohol-related risk/problems: (1) hazardous alcohol use—frequency of drinking, typical quantity, frequency of heavy drinking, (2) dependence symptoms—impaired control over drinking, increased salience of drinking, morning drinking, and (3) harmful alcohol use—guilt after drinking, blackouts, alcohol-related injuries, others concerned about drinking.
CAGE	The CAGE is a 4-item screening instrument designed to detect lifetime history of alcoholism that can be modified to detect recent/current alcoholism. The CAGE acronym reflects the following: “C” for feeling the need to cut down on drinking, “A” for people annoying you by criticizing your drinking, “G” for feeling bad or guilty about your drinking, and “E” for having an “eye-opener” (a drink upon arising in the morning).

Abbreviations: AUDIT=Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test

As a result of the issues discussed above, specific screening tools for pregnant women have been developed. Two common tools are the T-ACE (a modification of the CAGE questionnaire) and the TWEAK (**Table 2**). Rather than identifying women with an alcohol abuse problem, they are typically used to identify women who would benefit from further information on the risks of drinking during pregnancy. These screening tools are specific and sensitive when used in the prenatal setting, and are considered the most appropriate screening tools for detecting potentially harmful prenatal alcohol consumption.

Table 2 Screening tools designed for use in the pregnant woman

T-ACE	The T-ACE is a modified version of the CAGE, designed to detect drinking and alcohol use disorders among pregnant women. “T” stands for tolerance, “A” for people annoying you by criticizing your drinking, “C” for feeling like you should cut down on your drinking and “E” for having an “eye-opener” (a drink upon arising in the morning).
TWEAK	The TWEAK is a 5-item scale developed to screen for alcohol problems and risk drinking during pregnancy. “T” stands for tolerance, “W” stands for close friends/relatives worrying or complaining about your drinking, “E” for eye-openers, “A” for amnesia (blackouts), and “K” for feeling the need to cut down on drinking.

Other screening tools are used in research. The Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) is a detailed, 25-item questionnaire that is designed for use in the general population. The Timeline Follow Back method is an interview technique that assists

research participants and treatment clients in recalling past drinking. Both of these methods are considered too time consuming for use in the clinical setting. They are commonly used in the validation of shorter screening tools.

There are significant methodological issues surrounding the evaluation of screening tools in the prenatal setting. These are discussed in more detail on page 100. Briefly, there is no 'gold standard', or test which can detect a risk drinker and a non risk drinker with 100% accuracy. Therefore all screening tools are evaluated against a comparator which itself is not necessarily valid. Any screening tool must be considered in the context of its sensitivity and specificity, which changes depending on the definition of a 'positive response'. A perfect screening tool would be 100% sensitive and 100% specific, but in practice an increase in sensitivity is typically associated with a decrease in specificity. A balance between these two outcomes must be achieved. The importance of sensitivity and specificity must be assessed in the context of the intervention that pregnant women will receive if they are selected using a particular screening tool. It is therefore difficult to evaluate screening tools for prenatal alcohol consumption in isolation.

In New Zealand, all midwives routinely screen women for alcohol use as part of the first prenatal visit. Midwives ask women about their alcohol consumption prior to pregnancy and during pregnancy as part of an extensive prenatal assessment.

Diagnosis

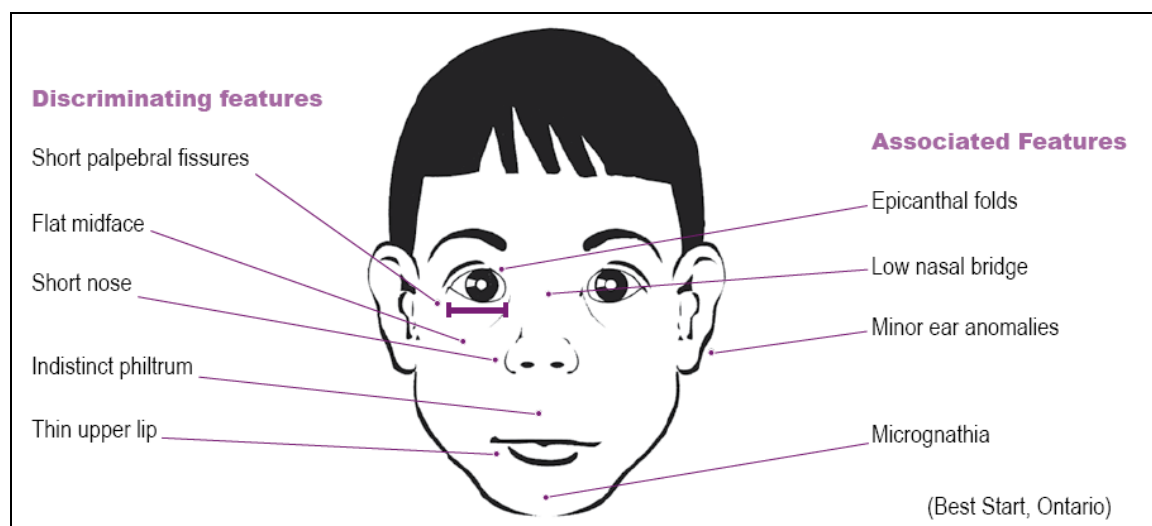
FASD is often described as a hidden or invisible disability as the disorders associated with FASD are difficult to diagnose. Early and accurate diagnosis is critical as it allows access to interventions and resources that aim to prevent the development of secondary disabilities (e.g., unemployment, mental health problems, trouble with the law, inappropriate sexual behaviour and a disrupted school experience). An early diagnosis will also allow appropriate intervention, counselling and treatment for the mother and may prevent the birth of affected children in the future.

Diagnosis of FAS occurs more frequently than a diagnosis of other components of FASD. Children with FAS develop distinctive facial characteristics included a flat elongated philtrum, a thin upper lip, small wide set eyes and a small head circumference. In the absence of full presenting features of FAS, the link between cognitive disorders and prenatal alcohol exposure is often not made at the clinical level because clinicians are not trained in FASD identification. Diagnosis is further complicated as many of the symptoms of FASD (such as growth impairment, cognitive impairment and learning disabilities) can have a range of causes. Some of these causes have a higher visibility and recognition than FASD (such as attention deficit hyperactivity disorders) and consequently clinicians may not link attention disorders to FASD. A general physical and neurologic examination, including appropriate measurements of growth and head size, assessment of characteristic findings and documentation of anomalies (e.g., cleft palate, congenital heart defects, epicanthic folds, high arched palate, poorly aligned or abnormal teeth, hypertelorism, micrognathia, abnormal hair patterning, abnormal palmar creases, skin lesions) is required to exclude the presence of other genetic disorders or multifactorial disorders that could lead to features mimicking FAS or partial FAS (such as Aarskog syndrome, Dubowitz syndrome, Maternal phenylketonuria fetal effects and Toluene embryopathy); (Chudley *et al.*, 2005).

There are a range of screening and diagnostic tools that identify children who should undergo a full FAS or FASD diagnosis by a trained specialist (typically a paediatrician). Screening involves assessing a range of features such as physical defects, cognitive defects, CNS abnormalities and the presence of characteristic facial features. As part of the screening process an assessment of maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy will often be conducted. This can involve the clinician asking the mother about her alcohol use during that child's pregnancy or by using an alcohol use screening tool. Screening must be approached with cautions as there is often a social stigma attached with any evaluation concerning prenatal alcohol exposure (National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, 2004). In other families, direct information about alcohol use during pregnancy may not be available or only suspected.

There are a number of commonly used diagnostic tools. These include criteria published by the Institute of Medicine, updated Institute of Medicine criteria, the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code and guidelines published by the Canadian Government and the Centre for Disease Control. The diagnostic criteria are broadly comparable, and use an assessment of physical characteristics and maternal prenatal alcohol consumption to diagnose FASD or FAS. Key diagnostic features of FASD and FAS are characteristic facial abnormalities (such as flat upper lip, flattened philtrum and flat midface, shown in Figure 1), growth retardation and neurodevelopmental abnormalities including decreased cranial size, structural brain abnormalities, impaired fine motor skills and poor hand-eye coordination. Some diagnostic criteria also present criteria for alcohol related birth defects and alcohol related neurodevelopmental disorders, neither of which are designed to be used in the clinical setting.

Figure 1 **Characteristic facial features associated with FAS**



There are a number of issues which must be considered when assessing the feasibility of introducing an FASD diagnostic service. Although these issues will not be discussed further in this report, they include:

- The significant amount of time that it takes to make a diagnosis
- The need to use a multidisciplinary team

- The possibility of an increased rate of an abortion if a pregnant women is screened for alcohol use and told the risks of consuming alcohol during pregnancy
- The opposing views around the ethics of diagnosis, including the argument that it is unethical to diagnose a child because it has the potential to elicit guilt and shame for the mother and family, and the argument that a child must be diagnosed so that they can undergo early intervention and reduce the effect of secondary disabilities

Adult diagnoses

Diagnosis of adults creates special challenges in all aspects of the diagnosis. Physical features may change over time, there may be catch-up growth, and cumulative environmental influences may distort the evaluation of brain function. The characteristic craniofacial malformations of FASD diminish over time, however microcephaly, a poorly developed philtrum and a thin upper lip and, to a lesser degree, short stature persist (Sphor et al., 2007). The adult's history may include additional traumatic head injury, alcohol and drug abuse, and mental health problems. Although tests for the various domains are readily available, clinicians working with the adult FASD population find that the tests are often not sensitive to real-life issues. Reliable prenatal alcohol exposure history and informative birth records may be unavailable, making assessment more complicated (Chudley *et al.*, 2007). In addition to the data required for the diagnosis, an assessment must include additional components such as functional literacy and numeracy, employability and quality of life, which fall within the domain of adaptive skills. The clinician should not rely solely on the self-report of the individual who is alcohol-affected; the history and abilities of the individual must be verified by a reliable source (Chudley *et al.*, 2005). A further challenge is educating primary care physicians about the recognition and possibility of FASD so that they may be referred for a diagnostic evaluation (Chudley *et al.*, 2007).

Although adults may have developed significant secondary disabilities, a diagnosis of FASD can mitigate progression. Individuals can receive appropriate interventions and reduce the effect of their secondary disabilities. It can also provide an individual with a reason for their disabilities and improve their connections to FASD services (Chudley *et al.*, 2007).

Management

The types of services required for individuals with FASD and their families vary according to the areas of the brain which have been affected, the age or level of maturation of the person, the health or function of the family and the overall environment in which the person is living. Management strategies should therefore be individually tailored to each child and their current social status as well as their specific cognitive, behavioural, physical and CNS deficits. It should be noted that individuals with undiagnosed FASD or those who are not specifically being managed for FASD are likely to be utilising a variety of healthcare services, however their delivery may be less than optimal. Therefore the introduction of specialised FASD services may result in a more appropriate utilisation of existing services rather than a significant additional burden to the healthcare system,

Early intervention programs improve developmental outcomes of primary disabilities and are critical factors in preventing secondary disabilities from developing. (Motz *et al.*, 2006; Steissguth *et al.*, 1996). Primary disabilities are the result of direct damage to the central nervous system as a result of prenatal alcohol exposure. These include developmental delay, hearing and eyesight problems, memory problems, epilepsy, physical birth defects and organ damage. In general, major disabilities are detected when the child presents to a clinician, although the disability is often not linked to prenatal alcohol exposure. Secondary disabilities are those that develop over time, and are predominately due to a lack of appropriate and timely protective interventions (Steissguth *et al.*, 1996).

Typical interventions for children with FASD may include physical therapy, speech and language therapy, occupational therapy, social skills training, vocational training (including basic skills required for daily living), training for specific job skills and education programs for parents, caregivers and teachers.

There are a number of practical issues which must be considered when assessing the feasibility of introducing an FASD management plan. These issues will not be discussed further in this report. The development of an FASD diagnostic and management plan must be performed in parallel as there are ethical issues to consider when diagnosing an individual with FASD but not providing adequate treatment. There is currently a lack of expertise and workforce capacity to management the problems associated with FASD, and these problems must be addressed as party of an overall strategic approach.

The effect of other drugs during pregnancy

Research investigating the effects of alcohol and other non-pharmaceutical drugs on pregnancy is generally segregated by the type of substance (O'Leary, 2002). There have been few longitudinal studies analysing the interactive effects of prenatal polydrug exposure. There is evidence that tobacco, marijuana and cocaine individually reduce fetal oxygenation by restricting uterine blood flow, while smoking and caffeine may reduce the level of certain nutrients. These effects may enhance the teratogenic effects of alcohol (Young, 1997). However, a prospective study found no increased risk of FAS with prenatal drug exposures including cigarettes, opiates, cannabis and cocaine (Sokol *et al.*, 1993).

Alcohol is a legal and socially acceptable drug. In contrast, most other non-pharmaceutical drugs which place the fetus at risk are illicit and result in different adverse outcomes. Cocaine use is associated with an increased risk of placental abruption, preterm birth and developmental and cognitive defects. Women who take heroin during pregnancy risk preterm birth, fetal death, stunted fetal growth and behavioural problems. Fetal exposure to amphetamines increases the risk of placental abruption, restricted fetal growth, developmental and behavioural defects and fetal death, while the use of ecstasy is associated with long-term learning and memory problems. Other drugs such as phencyclidine, ketamine, lysergic acid amide, glues and solvents can cause adverse outcomes including poor muscle control, behavioural and learning deficits, low birth weight, limb defects and heart defects. Infants who are exposed to drugs of addiction *in utero* can experience severe withdrawal symptoms

after delivery. The severity and onset of the withdrawal symptoms varies depending on the drug and the level of substance abuse during pregnancy.

Strategies to reduce the harm caused by non-pharmaceutical drugs other than alcohol are quite distinct from those used in FASD screening, prevention, diagnosis and management. Consequently, literature evaluating the effectiveness of strategies to reduce the use of drugs other than alcohol in pregnancy (e.g. cannabis and opiates) is not evaluated as part of this report. Studies including women with alcohol and other drug addictions will be included in this review if they report an appropriate FASD outcome. Only information related to alcohol use has been extracted from the publication and included in this report. However, studies in women with alcohol and other drug addictions which do not report FASD outcomes are excluded from this review, as are studies in women with other drug addictions only.

General Methods

As discussed, there are a number of different strategies that can be used to reduce the burden of FASD - including screening, prevention, diagnosis and management. While each of these strategies will be addressed in this systematic review, the level of detail assessed for each strategy will vary. As prevention is considered to be the most beneficial method of reducing FASD, this will be assessed in the greatest detail, with a full systematic review of all levels of the available evidence included for assessment. As such, all levels of evidence including existing systematic reviews and clinical practice guidelines, as well as different types of original studies will be eligible for inclusion. It should be noted that prenatal screening to identify women at risk of having a child with FASD will also be included in this section.

Post-natal screening/diagnosis and management of FASD will also be evaluated; however, the review of these strategies is limited to a 'top-level' review of existing systematic reviews and clinical practice guidelines. A brief narrative discussion of non-systematic but high quality, comprehensive reviews is also included in the report.

In addition, a Level 1 economic evaluation is included as part of this systematic review. In the case of this review this will encompass an estimate of the economic burden of FASD in New Zealand, an assessment of existing published economic evaluations of strategies to reduce FASD, and a qualitative (and if possible quantitative) discussion of the cost implications of implementing strategies that have been identified by the systematic review of the literature that are considered to be of potential value in New Zealand.

Research questions

The clinical questions to be answered by this review were defined by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of Health. In general, the aim of this review was to evaluate the four main strategies for reducing the burden of FASD: prevention, screening, diagnosis and management.

The specific research questions for each strategy are listed in each appropriate section.

Literature search

A systematic method of literature searching and selection was employed in the preparation of this review. Searches were limited to English language material published from <1966 onwards. The searches for the different strategies were conducted between 17 March 2008 and 9 July 2008. Therefore, studies published after 9 July 2008 were not eligible for inclusion in the systematic review. Separate searches were conducted for each of the FASD strategies under review, as well as for the economic analysis.

The following databases/websites were searched:

Bibliographic databases

- EMBASE
- Medline
- Scopus
- PsychInfo

Review databases

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
- Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness
- Health Technology Assessment database
- NHS Economic Evaluation database

HTA Groups

- INAHTA website database: <http://www.inahta.org/Search2/?pub=1>
- MSAC: <http://www.msac.gov.au/>
- ANZHSN: <http://www.horizonscanning.gov.au/>
- NZHTA: <http://nzhta.chmeds.ac.nz/>
- NICE: <http://www.nice.org.uk/>
- AHRQ/USPSTF: <http://www.ahrq.gov/>
- CADTH: <http://www.cadth.ca/>
- SBU: <http://www.sbu.se>
- KCE: <http://kce.fgov.be>

Clinical Practice Guidelines

- National Guideline Clearing House database: <http://www.guideline.gov/>
- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: <http://www.arhq.gov>
- US Preventative Services Task Force: <http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/uspstfix.htm>
- Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network: <http://www.sign.ac.uk>

The reference lists of included papers were scanned to identify any peer-reviewed evidence that may have been missed in the literature search. Hand searching of a selection of relevant journals was also conducted. Contacting of authors for unpublished research was not undertaken in this review. A review of specific conference abstracts, selected by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of Health was also undertaken.

Search terms were searched for as keywords, exploded where possible, and as free text within the title and/or abstract, in the EMBASE and Medline databases. Variations on these terms were used for Cochrane library and HTA websites modified to suit their keywords and descriptors. The search terms, search strategy and citations identified are presented separately for each strategy in the relevant section of this report.

The specific literature searches conducted for each strategy and the economic evaluation are listed in each appropriate section.

Assessment of study eligibility

Studies were selected for appraisal using a two-stage process. First, titles and abstracts (where available) identified from the search strategy were scanned and excluded as appropriate. Second, the full text articles were retrieved for the remaining studies and selected for inclusion and appraisal in the review if they fulfilled the study selection criteria outlined below. Double-checking of the eligibility of studies by a second reviewer was not undertaken.

The assessment of eligibility for each strategy is listed in each appropriate section.

Appraisal of included studies

Dimensions of evidence

The aim of this review was to find the highest quality evidence to answer the clinical questions being asked. In accordance with NHMRC guidance, the following dimensions of evidence were reviewed for each of the included studies (**Table 3**). It is important to recognise that the value of a piece of evidence is determined by all of these dimensions, not just the level of evidence.

Table 3 NHMRC Dimensions of evidence

Dimension	Reviewers definition
Strength of the evidence Level (see Table 4 below)	The study design used, as an indication of the degree to which bias has been eliminated by the design alone. The levels reflect the effectiveness of the study design to answer the research question.
Quality	The methods used to minimise bias within an individual study (i.e., other than design per se)
Statistical precision	An indication of the precision of the estimate of effect reflecting the degree of certainty about the existence of a true effect, as opposed to an effect due to chance
Size of effect	Determines the magnitude of effect and whether this is of clinical importance
Relevance of evidence	The considers the relevance of the study to the specific research question and the context in which the information is likely to be applied, with regard to a) the nature of the intervention, b) the nature of the population and c) the definition of the outcomes.

The evidence was assessed according to the dimensions outlined in **Table 3** above. Each study was also assigned a level of evidence in accordance with the NHMRC (2005) interim levels of evidence (see **Table 4**).

The highest level of evidence available is a systematic review of randomised controlled trials, which are considered the study type least subject to bias. Individual randomised controlled trials also represent good evidence. However, comparative observational studies such as cohort and case-control studies or non-comparative case series may often be more readily available. However, these lower levels of evidence remain subject to considerable bias.

Table 4 NHMRC Interim Levels of Evidence (NHMRC 2005) for Evaluating Intervention and Diagnostic accuracy Studies

Level	Intervention	Diagnostic accuracy
I *	A systematic review of level II studies	A systematic review of level II studies
II	A randomised controlled trial	A study of test accuracy with: an independent, blinded comparison with a valid reference standard, among consecutive persons with a defined clinical presentation
III-1	A pseudorandomised controlled trial (i.e. alternate allocation or some other method)	A study of test accuracy with: an independent, blinded comparison with a valid reference standard, among non-consecutive persons with a defined clinical presentation
III-2	A comparative study with concurrent controls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-randomised, experimental trial ^a • Cohort study • Case-control study • Interrupted time series with a control group 	A comparison with reference standard that does not meet the criteria required for Level II and III-1 evidence
III-3	A comparative study without concurrent controls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historical control study • Two or more single arm study ^b • Interrupted time series without a parallel control group 	Diagnostic case-control study
IV	Case series with either post-test or pre-test/post-test outcomes	Study of diagnostic yield (no reference standard)

Table notes

* A systematic review will only be assigned a level of evidence as high as the studies it contains, excepting where those studies are of level II evidence.

^a This also includes controlled before-and-after (pre-test/post-test) studies, as well as indirect comparisons (i.e. utilise A vs B and B vs C, to determine A vs C).

^b Comparing single arm studies i.e. case series from two studies.

Note: When a level of evidence is attributed in the text of a document, it should also be framed according to its corresponding research question e.g. level II intervention evidence; level IV diagnostic evidence; level III-2 prognostic evidence.

Source: National Health and Medical Research Council (2005)

Even within the levels of evidence stated above there is considerable variability in the quality of evidence. In accordance with NHMRC guidelines, it was necessary to consider the quality of each of the included studies. NHMRC quality checklists (1999) have been employed to appraise included articles (**Appendix C**). The characteristics and quality of each included study were assessed using a number of quality criteria, as shown in **Table 5**, with studies rated as good, fair or poor quality.

Table 5 **Quality criteria for different levels of evidence (NHMRC, 2000b)**

Study type	Quality criteria
Systematic review	Was a clinical question clearly defined? Was an adequate search strategy used? Were the inclusion criteria appropriate and applied in an unbiased way? Was a quality assessment of included studies undertaken? Were the characteristics and results of the individual studies appropriately summarised? Were the methods for pooling the data appropriate? Were sources of heterogeneity explored?
Randomised controlled trials	Was allocation to treatment groups concealed from those responsible for recruiting subjects? Was the study double-blinded? Were patient characteristics and demographics similar between treatment arms at baseline? Were all randomised participants included in the analysis? Were the statistical methods appropriate? Were any subgroup analyses carried out?
Screening articles (using diagnostic criteria)	Were patients selected consecutively? Is the decision to perform the reference standard independent of the test results? Was there a valid reference standard? Are the test and reference standard measured independently? Has confounding been avoided? If the reference standard is a later event that the test aims to predict, is any intervention decision blind to the result?
Other trials	Has selection bias been minimised? Have adequate adjustments been made for residual confounding? Was follow-up for final outcomes adequate? Has measurement or misclassification bias been minimised?

Adapted from NHMRC (2000)

Data extraction

Data was extracted onto specifically designed data extraction forms, and included information regarding study design, patient characteristics, details of the intervention, relevant outcomes, study quality and relevant results. Data was extracted by one reviewer and checked by another.

Unless otherwise specified, the data that was most adjusted for confounders and/or multiple comparisons is reported. Furthermore, where subgroup analyses are available, these were reported if they are deemed relevant.

Completed data extraction forms containing detailed information regarding study characteristics and quality, together with a brief summary of study results, can be found in **Appendix D**.

Data synthesis

In addition to the level and quality of evidence of individual studies, the review will consider the body of evidence in total. This will involve consideration of the volume of evidence and its consistency.

For systematic reviews with analyses involving evidence from RCTs, a meta-analysis should be performed when appropriate using the methodology of the Cochrane Collaboration (Mulrow & Oxman, 1997). However, this should only be undertaken if the trial characteristics and patient characteristics are sufficiently homogeneous in order to justify a meta-analysis. Quantitative pooling may not be possible for other research questions or levels of evidence. Data from observational studies is subject to considerable heterogeneity and to biases that vary between studies.

The review will present the statistical precision of the estimated effect size (pooled if possible), together with a discussion of its clinical significance. Finally, the review will consider the relevance of the evidence, both with regard to the applicability of the patient population and the intervention, as well as the relevance to the New Zealand health care setting.

Limitations of the review methodology

This review used a structured approach to review the literature. However, there were some inherent limitations with this approach. All types of study are subject to bias, with systematic reviews, such as the one conducted here, being subject to the same biases seen in the original studies they include, as well as biases specifically related to the systematic review process. Reporting biases are a particular problem related to systematic reviews and include publication bias, time-lag bias, multiple publication bias, language bias and outcome reporting bias (Egger *et al.*, 2001). A brief summary of the different types of reporting bias is shown in **Table 6**. Other biases can result if the methodology to be used in a review is not defined *a priori* (i.e., before the review commences). Detailed knowledge of studies performed in the area of interest may influence the eligibility criteria for inclusion of studies in the review and may therefore result in biased results. For example, studies with more positive results may be preferentially included in a review, thus biasing the results and overestimating treatment effect.

Table 6 Reporting biases in systematic reviews*

Type of bias	Definition and effect on results of review
Publication bias	The publication or non-publication of research findings. Small, negative trials tend not to be published and this may lead to an overestimate of results of a review if only published studies are included.
Time-lag bias	The rapid or delayed publication of research findings. Studies with positive results tend to be published sooner than studies with negative findings and hence results may be overestimated until the negative trials 'catch up'.
Multiple publication bias	The multiple or singular publication of research findings. Studies with significant results tend to be published multiple times which increases the chance of duplication of the same data and may bias the results of a review.
Citation bias	The citation or non-citation of research. Citing of trials in publications is not objective so retrieving studies using this method alone may result in biased results. Unsupported studies tend to be cited often which may also bias results.
Language bias	The publication of research findings in a particular language. Significant results are more likely to be published in English so a search limited to English-language journals may result in an overestimation of effect.
Outcome reporting bias	The selective reporting of some outcomes but not others. Outcomes with favourable findings may be reported more. For example, adverse events have been found to be reported more often in unpublished studies. This may result in more favourable results for published studies.

* Adapted from Egger *et al.* (2001).

Some of these biases are potentially present in this review. Only data published in peer-reviewed journals is included. No attempt was made to include unpublished material, as such material typically has insufficient information upon which to base quality assessment, and it has not been subject to the scrutiny of the peer-review process. In addition, the search was limited to English-language publications only so language bias is also potential problem. Outcome reporting bias and inclusion criteria bias are unlikely as the reviewers had no detailed knowledge of the topic literature, and the methodology used in the review and the scope of the review was defined *a priori*.

The review scope was developed with the assistance of Ministry of Health staff to support policy and purchasing relevant to New Zealand. The majority of studies included in this review were conducted outside New Zealand, and therefore, their generalisability to the New Zealand population and context may be limited and needs to be considered. This review was confined to an examination of the efficacy and safety of the interventions and did not consider ethical or legal considerations associated with those interventions.

The studies were initially selected by examining the abstracts of these articles. Therefore, it is possible that some studies were inappropriately excluded prior to examination of the full text article. However, where detail was lacking, ambiguous papers were retrieved as full text to minimise this possibility. Reasons for exclusion for every article included in the review are presented in **Appendix B** for transparency. Data extraction, critical appraisal and report preparation was performed by one reviewer and double-checked by another.

The review was conducted over a limited timeframe (March, 2008 – September, 2008).

For a detailed description of interventions and evaluation methods, and results used in the studies appraised, the reader is referred to the original papers cited.

Full Systematic Review of Prenatal Screening and Prevention Literature

Introduction

Prevention of FASD should consist of a primary prevention strategy (aimed at the general population), as well as more focussed strategies directed at specific subgroups of women. Secondary prevention strategies are aimed at pregnant women, while tertiary prevention strategies are aimed at women considered to be at a higher risk of having a child with FASD. There are a number of screening tools that could be used to identify women who would benefit from a tertiary prevention strategy. The advantage of screening tools is that they are quick to administer and can be easily incorporated into a prenatal visit. This report evaluates the effectiveness of interventions and screening tools in the prenatal setting.

As noted previously, the assessment of prenatal screening and prevention was conducted as a full systematic review, assessing all available levels of evidence. Therefore, both controlled and non-controlled evidence was eligible for inclusion in the review. It should be noted that the results of many of the included controlled studies showed that the majority of women reduce their alcohol intake as a result of their pregnancy, even without the introduction of a preventative intervention aimed at getting women to reduce their alcohol intake. As such, the value of evidence from non-controlled studies to this review is questionable. While such studies have been identified and assessed, the results of these studies are only briefly summarised, and their results should be interpreted with these issues in mind.

Methods

Research questions

The clinical questions to be answered by this review were defined by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of Health in conjunction with the reviewers. In general, the aim of this section of the review was to comprehensively evaluate prenatal screening and prevention in FASD.

The primary research questions to be addressed within this section of the review were:

- Do primary, secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD reduce the incidence of FASD?
- Do primary, secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD result in a reduction of the amount of alcohol consumed by women during pregnancy?
- Do secondary or tertiary prevention strategies aimed at reducing FASD result in a decreased number of pregnancies in groups or individual women known to be high users of alcohol?
- Are screening tools able to identify women at increased risk of having a child with FASD?

For inclusion in this section of the review, the evidence had to fulfil the criteria outlined in **Table 1** and **Table 2**. These criteria were developed *a priori* and described in the scoping protocol prepared prior to commencement of the review proper.

Table 7 **Criteria for determining study eligibility**

Patient population	1. The general population (to identify primary prevention strategies) 2. Pregnant women (to identify secondary prevention strategies) 3. Women at high risk of having a child with FASD (to identify tertiary prevention strategies)
Intervention	1. Any strategy that aims to reduce the incidence of FASD 2. Any alcohol screening tool that has been: a) designed for use in pregnant women or designed to evaluate a woman's risk of having a child with FASD or a) designed for use in the general population but has been evaluated in pregnant women or used to determine if women are at increased risk of having a child with FASD
Comparator	Any comparator
Outcomes	1. Reduction in the incidence of FASD 2. Reduction in alcohol use during pregnancy or in women of childbearing age 3. Sensitivity and specificity of the screening tool

With regards to the population, this review will examine primary, secondary and tertiary prevention strategies that aim to reduce the incidence of FASD. As primary prevention strategies are implemented at the population level, it is not possible to restrict the population for this review. Prevention programs aimed at pregnant women will be classified as a secondary prevention strategy. Prevention programs which only include women with an increased risk of having a child with FASD will be classified as a tertiary prevention strategy.

With regards to the intervention, this review will look at any prevention strategy that aims to reduce the incidence of FASD. Three broad categories of prevention studies have been identified: primary, secondary and tertiary. As such, the type of intervention has not been limited to any one type; any prevention strategy that aims to reduce the incidence of FASD (either explicitly or via a reduction in alcohol intake) is eligible for inclusion in the review.

Studies which evaluate alcohol screening tools will be included in this report if they:

- (a) are designed for use in pregnant women,
- (b) are designed to identify women with an increased risk of having a child with FASD,
- (c) are designed to identify problem drinking in the general population but have been evaluated in pregnant women, or
- (d) are designed to identify problem drinking in the general population but have been used to identify women with an increased risk of having a child with FASD

In order to identify as many types of prevention strategies as possible, the review will not be limited to studies comparing prevention strategies to any particular comparator strategy.

The aim of a preventive strategy is to reduce the occurrence of a particular event in time. Therefore, the preferred outcome measurement is a reduction in the incidence of that event. However, it is not always possible or feasible to measure such an outcome. Therefore, in cases where a surrogate measure has been shown to have a causative link with the outcome of interest, this can be used as a proxy outcome. In the case of this review, the primary outcome is a reduction in the incidence of FASD. However, as alcohol exposure during fetal development is known to be a cause of FASD, reduction in alcohol intake during pregnancy will be included as a surrogate outcome. Preliminary examination of the available evidence also suggests that in addition to reducing alcohol intake during pregnancy, increasing contraception in women of childbearing age who are known to be high alcohol users is another potential strategy in reducing FASD. However, it should be noted that this outcome is not relevant for primary prevention strategies and will only be assessed for secondary and tertiary prevention strategies.

This review will also evaluate the sensitivity and specificity of screening tools used to identify women at increased risk of having a child with FASD.

Literature search

A literature search was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. The search terms, search strategy and citations identified for this section of the review are presented in **Table 8**.

Table 8 Prenatal screening and prevention search strategy

Database	Date searched	Search no.	Search terms	Citations
EMBASE + MEDLINE	<1966 – 17 April 2008	1	('prevention/exp OR 'prevention') OR preventing OR prevent	1,489,543
		2	intervent*	373,329
		3	('fetal alcohol syndrome/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome') OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome' OR 'fetal alcohol spectrum disorder' OR fasd	3,902
		4	(#1 OR #2) AND #3 AND [English]/lim AND [humans]/lim	540
		5	('alcohol intoxication/exp OR 'alcohol intoxication') OR ('alcohol abuse/exp OR 'alcohol abuse') OR ('alcohol consumption/exp OR 'alcohol consumption') OR ('alcoholism/exp OR 'alcoholism') OR 'drinking behaviour' OR ('alcohol rehabilitation program'/exp OR 'alcohol rehabilitation program')	132,672
		6	('pregnancy complication/exp OR 'pregnancy complication') OR ('high risk pregnancy/exp OR 'high risk pregnancy') OR ('pregnant woman'/exp OR 'pregnant woman')	96,464
		7	#5 AND #6	771
		8	pregnancy AND alcohol	8,680
		9	#7 OR #8	8,861
		10	('mass screening/exp OR 'mass screening') OR ('screening/exp OR 'screening') OR ('questionnaire/exp OR 'questionnaire') OR ('developmental screening/exp OR 'developmental screening')	634,421
		11	't ace' OR ('audit'/de OR 'audit') OR ('cage'/de OR 'cage') OR tweak	37,289
		12	#10 OR #11	667,279
		13	(#9 OR #3) AND #12	1,002
		14	#4 OR #9 OR #13	2,890
Scopus Psychology and Social Science search	<1966 – 5 May 2008	1	prevention OR preventing OR prevent OR intervent*	1,181,459
		2	fetal alcohol syndrome" OR "fetal alcohol syndrome" OR "fetal alcohol spectrum disorder" OR "fetal alcohol spectrum disorder" OR fasd	4,348
		3	alcohol intoxication" OR "alcohol abuse" OR "alcohol consumption" OR "alcoholism" OR "drinking behaviour" OR "alcohol rehabilitation program")	124,411
		4	pregnancy complication" OR "high risk pregnancy" OR "pregnant woman"	68,681
		5	pregnancy AND alcohol	11,163
		6	#3 AND #4	646
		7	#5 OR #6	11,299
		8	#7 OR (#1 AND #2)	11,433
		9	#8 LIMIT TO SUBJECT AREA "PSYC" OR "MULT"	685
		10	#8 LIMIT TO SUBJECT AREA "SOCI" OR "MULT"	571
		11	#9 OR #10	1,165
		12	exp PREVENTION/	30039
		13	(prevention or preventing or prevent or intervent\$).ti,ab.	180130
		14	#12 OR #13	185925
		15	exp Fetal Alcohol Syndrome/	677
		16	(fetal alcohol syndrome or fetal alcohol syndrome or fetal alcohol spectrum disorder or fetal alcohol spectrum disorder or fasd).ti,ab.	709
		17	#15 OR #16	870
		18	exp Alcohol Intoxication/	2101
		19	exp Alcohol Abuse/	31291
		20	exp ALCOHOLISM/	21995
		21	exp Alcohol Rehabilitation/	8036
		22	exp Alcohol Drinking Patterns/	42365
		23	(alcohol intoxication or alcohol abuse or alcohol consumption or alcoholism or drinking behaviour or alcohol rehabilitation program).ti,ab.	28256
		24	#18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23	53219
		25	(pregnancy complication or high risk pregnancy or pregnant woman).ti,ab.	299
		26	exp PREGNANCY/	11159
		27	exp ALCOHOLS/	10525
		28	#26 AND #27	123
		29	#24 AND #25	12
		30	(#28 OR #29) OR (#14 AND #17)	346
		31	#11 OR #30	1,511

Table 8 Prenatal screening and prevention search strategy (continued)

Database	Date searched	Search no.	Search terms	Citations
Scopus Psychology and Social Science search for screening articles	<1966 – 9 July 2008	1	(pregnancy complication or high risk pregnancy or pregnant woman).ti,ab.	304
		2	exp Alcohol Intoxication/	2122
		3	exp Alcohol Abuse/	31676
		4	exp ALCOHOLISM/	22225
		5	exp Alcohol Rehabilitation/	8121
		6	exp Alcohol Drinking Patterns/	42903
		7	(alcohol intoxication or alcohol abuse or alcohol consumption or alcoholism or drinking behaviour or alcohol rehabilitation program).ti,ab.	28621
		8	#2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7	53892
		9	#1 and #8	12
		10	exp PREGNANCY/	11364
		11	exp ALCOHOLS/	10701
		12	#10 and #11	124
		13	#9 or #12	135
		14	exp Fetal Alcohol Syndrome/	696
		15	(fetal alcohol syndrome or fetal alcohol syndrome or fetal alcohol spectrum disorder or fetal alcohol spectrum disorder or fasd).ti,ab.	730
		16	#14 or #15	893
		17	#13 or #16	1006
		18	exp screening/	9449
		19	exp screening tests/	3582
		20	exp QUESTIONNAIRES/	11050
		21	screening.ti,ab.	24690
		22	#18 or #19 or #20 or #21	39444
		23	(t ace or audit or cage or tweak).ti,ab.	6903
		24	#22 or #23	45808
		25	#17 and #24	34
Cochrane	<1966 – 17 March 2008	1	fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol syndrome OR fetal alcohol syndrome	64
Manual searching of HTA site				53
Total citations identified				4,552
Total citations after removal of duplicate citations				3,655

Assessment of study eligibility

The assessment of study eligibility was conducted as described in the 'General methods' section. Citations were excluded for the following reasons:

Not a clinical study: Excludes non-systematic reviews, case reports, animal studies, short notes, letters, editorials, conference abstracts, in-vitro studies.

Wrong intervention: does not assess a strategy which ultimately aims to reduce FASD or a screening tool that has been designed for use in pregnant women, designed to evaluate a woman's risk of having a child with FASD or has been designed for use in the general population but has been evaluated in pregnant women or used to evaluate if women are at increased risk of having a child with FASD

Wrong outcomes: does not measure one of the four defined outcomes (i.e., reduction in incidence of FASD, reduction in alcohol use during pregnancy, increase in contraception/reduction in pregnancies in individual or groups of women known to be high alcohol users or sensitivity and specificity of a screening tool).

Not in English: due to resource constraints non-English publications will not be included.

Literature evaluating the effectiveness of strategies to reduce the use of drugs other than alcohol in pregnancy (e.g. cannabis and opiates) was not evaluated as part of this report. Studies including women with alcohol and other drug addictions will be

included in this review if they report one of the predefined outcomes. However, only information related to alcohol use will be extracted from the publication.

There were 3,655 non-duplicate studies identified by the search strategy. As detailed in **Table 9**, 185 full text articles were eligible for retrieval after excluding studies from the search titles and abstracts. Of the full papers retrieved, 118 did not fulfil the inclusion criteria. Therefore, 65 prevention and screening articles were fully appraised and are included in this report (listed in **Table 10** and **Appendix A**). All excluded articles are presented in **Appendix B**, annotated by reason for exclusion based on the exclusion criteria detailed above. Reasons are presented hierarchically such that the first reason in the list that applied is reported.

Table 9 Application of selection criteria to citations

Exclusion criteria	Number
Total citations	3,655
Citations excluded after review of abstract/title	
Not a full publication of a clinical study: exclude non-systematic reviews, letters, editorials, notes, <i>in-vitro</i> studies and studies not deemed appropriate to the research question	1,677
Wrong intervention: study did include an intervention which aims to reduce the incidence of FASD or an appropriate alcohol screening tool	1,774
Wrong outcome: study did not measure one of the four defined outcomes	19
Total citations excluded after review of abstract/title	3,470
Full papers reviewed:	185
Citations excluded after review of full paper	
Not a full publication of a clinical study: exclude non-systematic reviews, letters, editorials, notes, <i>in-vitro</i> studies and studies not deemed appropriate to the research question	50
Wrong intervention: study did include an intervention which aims to reduce the incidence of FASD or an appropriate alcohol screening tool	38
Wrong outcome: study did not measure one of the four defined outcomes	28
Not in English, article could not be retrieved	1
Insufficient details provided in article	1
Total citations excluded after review of full publication	118
Total included citations	67

The details of the 67 included prenatal screening and prevention citations are provided in **Table 10**.

Table 10 **Included citations for prenatal screening and prevention of FASD**

Citation ID	Citation
Systematic reviews	
Schorling 1993	Schorling JB. The prevention of prenatal alcohol use: A critical analysis of intervention studies. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1993; 54(3):261-267.
Whitlock 2004	Whitlock EP, Polen MR, Green CA, Orleans C, Klein J. Behavioral Counseling Interventions in Primary Care to Reduce Risky/harmful Alcohol Use by Adults: A Summary of the Evidence for the U.S Preventive Services Task Force. 1-46. 1-4-2004. Agency for Health Care Research.
Primary prevention studies	
Bowerman 1997	Bowerman RJ. The effect of a community-supported alcohol ban on prenatal alcohol and other substance abuse. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 1997; 87(8):1378-1379.
Hankin 1993a	Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Martier SS. The impact of the alcohol warning label on drinking during pregnancy. <i>J Pub Pol Mark</i> 1993; 12(1):10-18.
Hankin 1993b	Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1993; 17(2):284-289.
Hankin 1996	Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. Heeding the alcoholic beverage warning label during pregnancy: Multiparae versus nulliparae. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1996; 57(2):171-177.
Kaskutas 1998	Kaskutas L, Greenfield L, Lee M, Cote J. Reach and effects of health messages on drinking during pregnancy. <i>J Hea Ed</i> 1998; 29(1):11-19.
Olsen 1989	Olsen J, Frische G, Poulsen AO, Kirchheiner H. Changing smoking, drinking, and eating behaviour among pregnant women in Denmark. Evaluation of a health campaign in a local region. <i>Scand J Soc Med</i> 1989; 17(4):277-280.
Secondary prevention studies	
Allan and Ries 1985	Allan CD, Ries CP. Smoking, alcohol, and dietary practices during pregnancy: Comparison before and after prenatal education. <i>J Am Diet Assoc</i> 1985; 85(5):605-606.
Czeizel 1999	Czeizel AE. Ten years of experience in periconceptional care. <i>Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol</i> 1999; 84(1):43-49.
Drinkard 2001	Drinkard CR, Shatin D, Luo D, Heinen MJ, Hawkins MM, Harmon RG. Healthy Pregnancy Program in a national managed care organization: Evaluation of satisfaction and health behavior outcomes. <i>Am J Managed Care</i> 2001; 7(4):377-386.
Eisen 2000	Eisen M, Keyser-Smith J, Dampier J, Sambrano S. Evaluation of substance use outcomes in demonstration projects for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants: Findings from a quasi-experiment. <i>Addict Behav</i> 2000; 25(1):123-129.
Handmaker 1999	Handmaker NS, Miller WR, Manicke M. Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1999; 60:285-287.
Larsson 1983	Larsson G. Prevention of fetal alcohol effects. An antenatal program for early detection of pregnancies at risk. <i>Acta Obsete Gynecol Scand</i> 1983; 62(2):171-178.
Little 1984	Little RE, Young A, Streissguth AP, Uhl CN. Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. <i>Ciba Found Symp</i> 1984; 105(-):254-274.
Little 1985	Little RE, Streissguth AP, Guzinski GM, Uhl CN, Paulozzi L, Mann SL et al. An evaluation of the pregnancy and health program. <i>Alcohol Health Res World</i> 1985; 10(1):44-53, 71, 75.
Meberg 1986	Meberg A, Halvorsen B, Holter B. Moderate alcohol consumption - Need for intervention programs in pregnancy? <i>Acta Obsete Gynecol Scand</i> 1986; 65(8):861-864.

Table 10 *Included citations for prenatal screening and prevention of FASD (continued)*

Citation ID	Citation
O'Conner and Whaley 2007	O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Brief intervention for alcohol use by pregnant women. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 2007; 97(2):252-258.
Reynolds 1995	Reynolds KD, Coombs DW, Lowe JB, Peterson PL, Gayoso E. Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. <i>Int J Addict</i> 1995; 30(4):427-443.
Sarvela and Ford 1993	Sarvela PD, Ford TD. An evaluation of a substance abuse education program for Mississippi delta pregnant adolescents. <i>J Sch Health</i> 1993; 63(3):147-152.
Waterson and Murray-Lyons 1990	Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing fetal alcohol effects; A trial of three methods of giving information in the antenatal clinic. <i>Health Edu Res</i> 1990; 5(1):53-61.
Tertiary prevention studies	
Belizan 1995	Belizan JM, Barros F, Langer A, Farnot U, Victora C, Villar J. Impact of health education during pregnancy on behavior and utilization of health resources. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1995; 173(3 I):894-899.
Chang 1999	Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. Brief intervention for alcohol use in pregnancy: A randomized trial. <i>Addiction</i> 1999; 94(10):1499-1508.
Chang 2000	Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins HL, Berman S. A brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: an in-depth look. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2000; 18:365-369.
Chang 2005	Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Koby D, Lavigne A, Ludman B et al. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: A randomized trial. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 2005; 105(5 I):991-998.
Chang 2006	Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: The role of drinking goal selection. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2006; 31(4):419-424.
Corriarino 2000	Corriarino JE, Williams C, Campbell 3rd. WS, Amrhein E, LoPiano L, Kalachik D. Linking substance-abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services: a pilot program. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i> 2000; 29(4):369-376.
Glor 1987	Glor ED. Impacts of a prenatal program for native women. <i>Can J Public Health</i> 1987; 78(4):249-254.
Grant 2003	Grant T, Ernst CC, Pagalilauan G, Streissguth A. Postprogram follow-up effects of paraprofessional intervention with high-risk women who abused alcohol and drugs during pregnancy. <i>J Comm Psy</i> 2003; 31(3):211-222.
Grant and Ernst 2005	Grant TM, Ernst CC, Streissguth A, Stark K. Preventing alcohol and drug exposed births in Washington State: Intervention findings from three parent-child assistance program sites. <i>Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse</i> 2005; 31(3):471-490.
Halmesmaki 1988	Halmesmaki E. Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: Effect on drinking and fetal outcome. <i>Br J Obstet Gynaecol</i> 1988; 95(3):243-247.
Rosett 1980	Rosett HL, Weiner L, Zuckerman B. Reduction of alcohol consumption during pregnancy with benefits to the newborn. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1980; 4(2):178-184.
Rosett 1983	Rosett HL, Weiner L, Edelin KC. Treatment experience with pregnant problem drinkers. <i>J Am Med Assoc</i> 1983; 249(15):2029-2033.
Whiteside-Mansell 1999	Whiteside-Mansell L, Crone CC, Connors NA. The development and evaluation of an alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program for women and children: The AR-CARES program. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 1999; 16(3):265-275.

Table 10 **Included citations for prenatal screening and prevention of FASD (continued)**

Citation ID	Citation
Screening studies	
Alvik 2005	Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Consistency of reported alcohol use by pregnant women: Anonymous versus confidential questionnaires with item nonresponse differences. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 2005; 29(8):1444-1449.
Aros 2006	Aros S, Mills JL, Torres C, Henriquez C, Fuentes A, Capurro T et al. Prospective identification of pregnant women drinking four or more standard drinks ((greater-than or equal to)48 g) of alcohol per day. <i>Subst Use Misuse</i> 2006; 41(2):183-197.
Bad Heart Bull 1999	Bad Heart Bull L, Kvigne VL, Leonardson GR, Lacina L, Welty TK. Validation of a self-administered questionnaire to screen for prenatal alcohol use in Northern Plains Indian women. <i>Am J Prev Med</i> 1999; 16(3):240-243.
Budd 2000	Budd KW, Ross-Alaolmolki K, Zeller RA. Two prenatal alcohol use screening instruments compared with a physiologic measure. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i> 2000; 29(2):129-136.
Burd 2006	Burd L, Klug MG, Martsof JT, Martsof C, Deal E, Kerbeshian J. A staged screening strategy for prenatal alcohol exposure and maternal risk stratification. <i>J R Soc Promot Health</i> 2006; 126(2):86-94.
Chang 1998	Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA, Behr H, Hiley A. Alcohol use and pregnancy: Improving identification. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 1998; 91(6):892-898.
Chang 1999a	Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. The TWEAK: Application in a prenatal setting. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1999; 60(3):306-309.
Chang 1999b	Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S. Identifying prenatal alcohol use: Screening instruments versus clinical predictors. <i>Am J Addict</i> 1999; 8(2):87-93.
Chasnoff 2001	Chasnoff IJ, Neuman K, Thornton C, Callaghan MA. Screening for substance use in pregnancy: A practical approach for the primary care physician. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 2001; 184(4):752-758.
Chasnoff 2007	Chasnoff IJ, Wells AM, McGourty RF, Bailey LK. Validation of the 4P's Plus(copyright) screen for substance use in pregnancy validation of the 4P's Plus. <i>J Perinatol</i> 2007; 27(12):744-748.
Christmas 1992	Christmas JT, Knisely JS, Dawson KS, Dinsmoor MJ, Weber SE, Schnoll SH. Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 1992; 80(5):750-754.
Clark 1999	Clark KA, Dawson S, Martin SL. The effect of implementing a more comprehensive screening for substance use among pregnant women in North Carolina. <i>Matern Child Health J</i> 1999; 3(3):161-166.
Dawson 2001	Dawson DA, Das A, Faden VB, Bhaskar B, Krulewitch CJ, Wesley B. Screening for high- and moderate-risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of several tweak-based screeners. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 2001; 25(9):1342-1349.
Fabbri 2007	Fabbri CE, Furtado EF, Laprega MR. Alcohol consumption in pregnancy: Performance of the Brazilian version of the questionnaire T-ACE. <i>Rev Saude Publica</i> 2007; 41(6):979-984.
Goransson 2005	Goransson M, Magnusson A, Heilig M. Identifying hazardous alcohol consumption during pregnancy: implementing a research-based model in real life. <i>Acta Obsete Gyn</i> 2005; 85:657-662.
Kesmodel 2001	Kesmodel U, Olsen SF. Self reported alcohol intake in pregnancy: Comparison between four methods. <i>Journal of epidemiology and community health</i> 2001; 55(10):738-745.
Lapham 1993	Lapham SC, Henley E, Kleyboecker K. Prenatal behavioral risk screening by computer among native Americans. <i>Fam Med</i> 1993; 25(3):197-202.

Table 10 **Included citations for prenatal screening and prevention of FASD (continued)**

Citation ID	Citation
Larsson 1983	Larsson G, Ottenblad C, Hagenfeldt L. Evaluation of serum (gamma)-glutamyl transferase as a screening method for excessive alcohol consumption during pregnancy. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1983; 147(6):654-657.
Magnusson 2005	Magnusson A, Goransson M, Heilig M. Unexpectedly high prevalence of alcohol use among pregnant Swedish women: Failed detection by antenatal care and simple tools that improve detection. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 2005; 66(2):157-164.
Midanik 1998	Midanik LT, Zahnd EG, Klein D. Alcohol and drug CAGE screeners for pregnant, low-income women: The California perinatal needs assessment. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1998; 22(1):121-125.
Moraes 2005	Moraes CL, Viellas EF, Reichenheim ME. Assessing alcohol misuse during pregnancy: Evaluating psychometric properties of the CAGE, T-ACE and TWEAK in a Brazilian setting. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 2005; 66(2):165-173.
Russell 1994	Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Bottoms S, Jacobson S et al. Screening for pregnancy risk-drinking. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1994; 18(5):1156-1161.
Russell 1996	Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Jacobson S, Jacobson J. Detecting risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of four screening questionnaires. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 1996; 86(10):1435-1439.
Sokol 1989	Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW. The T-ACE questions: Practical prenatal detection of risk-drinking. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1989; 160(4):863-870.
Stoler 1998	Stoler JM, Huntington KS, Peterson CM, Peterson KP, Daniel P, Aboagye KK et al. The prenatal detection of significant alcohol exposure with maternal blood markers. <i>J Pediatr</i> 1998; 133(3):346-352.
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1988	Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Asking about alcohol: A comparison of three methods used in an antenatal clinic. <i>J Obstet Gynaecol</i> 1988; 8(4):303-306.
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1989	Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Screening for alcohol related problems in the antenatal clinic; An assessment of different methods. <i>Alc Alc</i> 1989; 24(1):21-30.
Guidelines	
Barcelona Department of Health	Anderson P, Gual A, Colom J. Alcohol and primary health care: Clinical guidelines on identification and brief identification. 2005. Department of Health of Catalonia: Barcelona.
British Medical Association	BMA Board of Science. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals. 2007. British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication.
Canadian Government	Chudley A, Conry J, Cook J, Looock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> 2005; 172(Suppl):Mar05-S21.
CDC	National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis. 2004. Centre for Disease Control.
NSW Department of Health	Bell J. National clinical guidelines for the management of drug use during pregnancy, birth and the early development years of the newborn. 2006. Commonwealth of Australia, NSW Department of Health
SIGN	Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. The management of harmful drinking and alcohol dependence in primary care: A national clinical guideline. 2003. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network.

Results

Overview

The following section is organised in the following manner: (i) the results of existing systematic reviews of prevention will be presented and discussed; (ii) the results of original studies will be organised by type of prevention strategy (i.e., primary, secondary or tertiary) and discussed; it should be noted that there is significant overlap between the secondary and tertiary sections, and some studies provide data relevant to both; (iii) the findings of existing clinical practice guidelines for the prevention of the FASD will be presented and discussed; (iv) data will be presented on prenatal screening tools that can be used to identify women who may benefit from participation in secondary or tertiary prevention programs; and (v) the findings of existing clinical practice guidelines for screening to identify women at risk of having children with FASD will be presented and discussed. Finally, an overall summary and discussion of the available evidence will be presented and recommendations will be made regarding strategies that may be of value to the New Zealand setting.

More detailed information on each individual study included in the review is available in the data extraction tables in **Appendix D** or in the original papers. Only data directly relevant to the current review is presented in this section.

Systematic reviews and meta-analyses

Characteristics of included studies

The search strategy identified two relevant systematic reviews. The main characteristics of these reviews are described in **Table 11**. The first systematic review, by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (Whitlock 2004), evaluated behavioural counselling interventions in primary care to reduce risky/harmful alcohol use. The review defined seven key research questions, all of which were aimed at the general population. A subgroup analysis of studies in pregnant women was performed as part of the evaluation for the research question “Does behavioural counselling intervention in primary care reduce risky or harmful alcohol use?” A total of 16 trials met the inclusion criteria, of which three were targeted at pregnant women. Only the results from the three trials targeted at pregnant women are included in this report.

Schorling (1991) published a systematic review of any intervention that aimed to reduce prenatal alcohol use. Studies were included if they 1) prospectively determined alcohol use in a cohort of pregnant women; 2) employed any intervention; and 3) measured alcohol use in individual women after the intervention. All studies which met these criteria were included (i.e., studies did not have to have a control arm). Only one study had an adequate concurrent control group, where subjects were allocated to the intervention or control group based on the day of their presentation to the clinic. All studies had poor compliance to eight methodological standards defined in the review. Five studies were identified: three included women with a range of drinking levels and two included only "heavy" drinkers.

Table 11 Prenatal screening and prevention: Systematic review characteristics

Author & year [Level of evidence]	Study type	Population	Screening	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes of relevance
Whitlock 2004 [Level I]	<p>All trials: Randomised, parallel-design trials</p> <p>Chang 1999: N=250</p> <p>Reynolds 1996: N=78</p> <p>Handmaker 1999: N=42</p>	<p>All trials: Pregnant women</p>	<p>Chang 1999: Score ≥ 2 using T-ACE</p> <p>Reynolds 1996: Consumed alcohol within the past month</p> <p>Handmaker 1999: Consumed alcohol within the past month</p>	<p>Chang 1999: 45 minute brief intervention followed by 2 hour assessment. Received take home manual. Follow up interview 2 months postpartum</p> <p>Reynolds 1996: 10 minute session with an educator and a self help manual to be completed over 9 days. Subjects completed a self-reported questionnaire (duration after intervention not specified in systematic review)</p> <p>Handmaker 1999: 1 hour alcohol assessment, 1 hour motivational interview. Drinking assessed at 2 months follow-up.</p>	<p>Chang 1999: Standard care</p> <p>Reynolds 1996: Standard care (including routine discussion on alcohol's fetal effects)</p> <p>Handmaker 1999: Received a letter informing them about risks of drinking during pregnancy</p>	<p>Chang 1999: Change in DR/drinking day and episodes of drinking</p> <p>Reynolds 1996: Quit rate and change in DR/month</p> <p>Handmaker 1999: Total drinks in past 2 months, peak BAC and total days abstinent</p>

Table 11 Prenatal screening and prevention: Systematic review characteristics (continued)

Author & year [Level of evidence]	Study type	Population	Screening	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes of relevance
Schorling 1992 [Level I/III]	<p>Meberg 1986: Non-concurrent control group N=139</p> <p>Waterson 1990: Concurrent but nonrandomised control group N=2100</p> <p>Larsson 1983: Single arm N=464</p> <p>Rosett 1983: Single arm N=162</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988: Single arm N=85</p>	<p>Meberg 1986: Pregnant women</p> <p>Waterson 1990: Pregnant women</p> <p>Larsson 1983: Pregnant women</p> <p>Rosett 1983: Pregnant women who were heavy drinkers</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988: Pregnant women who were heavy drinkers</p>	<p>Meberg 1986: None</p> <p>Waterson 1990: None</p> <p>Larsson 1983: None</p> <p>Rosett 1983: >45 drinks/month, ≥5 on some days</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988: >1 drink/day, ≥10 on some days</p>	<p>Meberg 1986: Two 1 hour visits with midwife. Follow-up post partum.</p> <p>Waterson 1990: Written information and verbal reinforcement video. Follow-up post partum</p> <p>Larsson 1983: 1 hour with midwife and social worker. More if subject drank > 30g / day. Follow-up post partum</p> <p>Rosett 1983: 3 ore more counselling sessions at 1-4 week intervals. Follow-up at each visit.</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988: Counselling at 2-4 week intervals. Follow-up at each visit.</p>	<p>Meberg 1986: Intervention in control group unclear</p> <p>Waterson 1990: Received a pamphlet informing them about risks of drinking during pregnancy</p> <p>Larsson 1983: No control group</p> <p>Rosett 1983: No control group</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988: No control group</p>	<p>All trials: Abstinence or reduction in alcohol intake</p>

Abbreviations: bac=blood alcohol concentration, dr=drinking rate

Results

The main results of the studies assessed by the identified systematic reviews are described in **Table 12**.

The Whitlock (2004) systematic review reported the change in alcohol consumption results from the three included studies. Chang 1999 and Handmaker 1999 failed to show significant intervention impacts on indicators of average alcohol consumption. Reynolds 1995 reported marginally statistically significant differences favouring the intervention group on mean total drinks in the previous month (0.36 versus 1.14 in intervention and control groups, respectively, $p < .06$), and on percent abstinent (88% versus 69% in intervention and control groups, respectively, $p < 0.058$). The review concluded that the few randomised controlled trials of interventions in prenatal care settings to eliminate or reduce drinking among pregnant women tended to show small or negligible effects. In comparison to the studies of adults (which are not presented here), these trials tended to include much lighter drinkers, to be smaller, and to have much shorter follow-up periods. Relatively long screening and screening-related assessments as part of the recruitment in two of the trials may have mitigated potential intervention effects. The authors note that a strength of these studies, however, was their inclusion of larger numbers of minority and poor patients than in the general adult studies. Given the importance of reducing the risk of fetal harm from exposure to alcohol, further research among pregnant women and women considering pregnancy is a high priority. As only three randomised trials were identified in the systematic review and all reported different outcomes, it is not appropriate to meta-analyse the results.

The Schorling (1992) systematic review reported the proportion of subjects who abstained from drinking alcohol or had a reduction in alcohol consumption. In each of the five studies that were reviewed, a majority of women reduced or eliminated alcohol consumption by the end of their pregnancies. However, similar reductions were also noted among women in the control groups of the two studies with control arms. The maximum difference in proportions between control and intervention groups (upper 95% confidence interval) was 14%, at best indicating a relatively small effect. Subjects enrolled in the control arm of Waterson 1990 received a pamphlet that discussed the risk of alcohol use during pregnancy. It is unclear if women in the control arm of Meberg 1986 received any specific information. The author notes that perhaps a simple message may be sufficient to lead to behaviour change for the majority of women.

Table 12 Prenatal screening and prevention: Systematic reviews results

Author & year [Level of evidence]	Key findings, change in alcohol consumption
Whitlock 2004 [Level I]	<p>Chang 1999 Decrease in DR/day: Intervention -0.3, control -0.4 Episodes of drinking: Intervention 0.7, control 1.0 (P=0.12)</p> <p>Reynolds 1996 Quit rate: Intervention 88%, control 69% (P=0.058) DR/month: Intervention 0.36, control 1.14 (P=0.06)</p> <p>Handmaker 1999 Total number of drinks: Intervention 0.46, control 0.40 Change in BAC: Intervention 0.77, control 0.46 Change in abstinent days: Intervention 0.69, control 0.2</p>
Schorling 1992 [Level I/III]	<p>Meberg 1986 Control: 61% abstained Intervention: 53% abstained 95% CI for difference in proportions: -27% to 11%</p> <p>Waterson 1990^a Control Trial 1: 63% abstained. Trial 2: 68% abstained Intervention Trial 1: 69% abstained. Trial 2: 66% abstained 95% CI for difference in proportions Trial 1: -4% to 14%. Trial 2: -15% to 9%</p> <p>Larsson 1983 70% abstained or reduced intake</p> <p>Rosett 1983 39% abstained, 28% reduced intake to less than 45g/month prior to third trimester</p> <p>Halmesmaki 1988 65% reduced intake by at least 50%</p>

Abbreviations: bac=blood alcohol concentration, dr=drinking rate

^a The Schorling 1992 systematic review does not explain the difference between trial 1 and trial 2 in the waterson 1990 publication

Discussion

The two systematic review identified in the literature search reported the results of eight studies which evaluated interventions which aimed to reduce prenatal alcohol use. Only three randomised controlled trials were identified. Both reviews concluded that there was insufficient evidence to recommend any specific intervention.

All of the eight studies described in the systematic reviews were identified in the literature search conducted for this review. Therefore the results of these studies will be discussed in more detail in the following sections.

Primary prevention strategies

Characteristics of included studies

The literature search identified six eligible primary research studies. The main characteristics of the included studies are summarised in **Table 13**.

A variety of primary prevention strategies were evaluated in the identified studies. These included: the effect of warning labels on alcohol bottles in pregnant women attending a prenatal clinic in the United States (Hankin 1993a, Hankin 1993b and Hankin 1996); the effect of alcohol prohibition in remote villages in Alaska (Bowerman 1997); a comprehensive, multi-faceted prevention campaign in a town in Denmark (Olsen 1989) and the effect of any type of alcohol reduction campaign on the level of drinking during pregnancy (Kaskutas 1998).

Table 13 Primary prevention: Study characteristics

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Intervention Level III-2 evidence					
Bowerman 1997	Interrupted time series with a control group. Poor	Pregnant women from remote villages in arctic Alaska N=348.	Alcohol prohibition in the town of Barrow (introduced in 1994). Women attending prenatal care between Nov 1994 – Mar 1995 N=73.	No alcohol prohibition in the town of Barrow. Women attending prenatal care between Jan 1992 – Apr 1994 N=275.	Reduction in regional alcohol abuse during pregnancy Reduction in first trimester alcohol abuse Reduction in second trimester alcohol abuse Reduction in third trimester alcohol abuse
Hankin 1996	Interrupted time series with a control group. Fair	Consecutive African American women attending a prenatal clinic between 1986 and 1993. N=8,105	Warning labels on alcohol bottles Women who attended a prenatal clinic after the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as after June 1990).	No warning labels on alcohol bottles Women who attended a prenatal clinic prior to the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as prior to June 1990).	Difference in drinking behaviour pre and post label using a simple time series analysis Difference in drinking behaviour pre and post label using OLS regression Effect of the warning label by nulliparae and multiparae
Hankin 1993a and Hankin 1993b	Interrupted time series with a control group. Fair	Consecutive African American women attending a prenatal clinic. Hankin 1993a: 1986 to 1991 N=12,026 Hankin 1993b: May 1989 to May 1992. N=4,379	Warning labels on alcohol bottles Women who attended a prenatal clinic after the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as after June 1990).	No warning labels on alcohol bottles Women who attended a prenatal clinic prior to the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as prior to June 1990).	Difference in drinking behaviour pre and post label using a simple time series analysis Difference in drinking behaviour pre and post label using an interventional model Mean alcohol consumption at the time of conception Mean alcohol consumption during pregnancy Predictors of in-pregnancy drinking Effect of the warning label by light drinkers and risk drinkers

Table 13 Primary prevention: Study characteristics (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Intervention Level III-3 evidence					
Kaskutas 1998	Interrupted time series without a parallel control group. Poor	Pregnant women who participated in telephone surveys N=365	Exposure to a warning label, a sign, or an ad about drinking during pregnancy or having a personal conversation about the risk of drinking during pregnancy.	Women who reported different levels of message exposure.	Proportion of women who had 2 or more drinks while pregnant Relationship between message exposure and alcohol consumption
Olsen 1989	Non-randomised, experimental trial. Fair	Pregnant women from two towns in Denmark between April 1984 and April 1987. N=27,630	An educational campaign which included education strategies aimed at health care providers, brochures, a TV show and stickers a. Pregnant women from the town of Odense N=13,815.	No educational campaign. Pregnant women from the town of Aalborg N=13,815.	Percentage of pregnant women who did not consume alcohol Average alcohol consumption per week Proportion of women who drank more than 8 or more drinks on a given occasion

^a This intervention included both primary and secondary prevention strategies

Results

Level III-2 studies

BOWERMAN 1997

The study by Bowerman 1997 describes the effect of an alcohol ban, implemented in the town of Barrow in northern Alaska in 1994. The rate of alcohol abuse during pregnancy prior to the alcohol ban was compared to the rate of alcohol abuse during pregnancy after the alcohol ban. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality, although the term 'alcohol abuse' was not defined and the method of evaluating alcohol consumption was not stated. The authors stated that the trial recruited all known women with viable pregnancies during the study period, although some women may have been missed.

Bowerman 1997 reported that there was a significant decrease in alcohol abuse during pregnancy (relative risk (RR) 0.21, 95% CI 0.08, 0.55) and during the first trimester (RR 0.25, 95% CI 0.07, 0.95) after an alcohol ban was introduced in a town in Alaska (**Table 14**). There was also a reduction in second trimester (15% to 7%) and third trimester (14% to 5%) alcohol abuse, although the authors noted that this was not significant. No adjustment for potential confounders was performed.

Table 14 Primary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Bowerman 1997)

Outcome	Pre intervention	Post intervention	Statistics
Bowerman 1997			
Regional alcohol abuse during pregnancy	42%	9%	RR 0.21 (95% CI 0.08, 0.55)
Alcohol abuse during the first trimester	43%	11%	RR 0.25 (95% CI 0.07, 0.95)
Alcohol abuse during the second trimester	17%	7%	NS ^a
Alcohol abuse during the third trimester	14%	5%	NS ^a

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval, RR=relative risk

HANKIN 1993A,B AND 1996

Hankin 1993a, Hankin 1993b and Hankin 1996 reported the impact of legislation introduced in the United States in November 1989 which required all alcohol bottles to carry labels warning of the danger of drinking during pregnancy. There was a delay between the implementation of the law and increased knowledge of the label due to the time required for the newly labelled bottles to appear on retailers' shelves. The first significant increase in knowledge of the warning labels occurred in June 1990, therefore the studies compared drinking behaviour prior to and after this date. The three publications recruited consecutive women from the same hospital and analysed data from overlapping time periods, although the degree of overlap is not clearly stated. All publications performed sub-group analyses. Hankin 1993a and Hankin 1993b evaluated the effect of alcohol warning labels on light drinkers compared with heavy drinkers. They describe a similar cohort of women and the results of these two publications have been presented, analysed and discussed together. Hankin 1996 assessed the different impact of the warning label on women who had previously

given birth (multiparae) compared with women who had not previously given birth (nulliparae). All studies were considered to be of fair methodological quality. The studies enrolled consecutive women and used validated questionnaires to evaluate alcohol consumption. Analyses were performed using adjustments for potentially confounding variables.

Three publications reported pre and post intervention data, as shown in **Table 15**. Hankin 1993a,b reported that there was no significant change in mean alcohol consumption during conception or pregnancy after the introduction of a compulsory alcohol warning label in the United States. The proportion of women who drank less than 0.5 ounces of alcohol per day during pregnancy did not change significantly (17.5% prior to the introduction of the warning label vs 16.4% after the introduction of the warning label). A similar proportion of women reported drinking at least 0.5 ounces of alcohol during pregnancy prior to the introduction of the warning label (2.2%) when compared with after the introduction of the warning label (1.9%). Drinking at the time of the first prenatal visit did not correlate with awareness of the warning label. Hankin 1993a reported the change in antenatal drinking score, which was calculated using an OLS regression. It is unclear how the antenatal drinking score correlated with alcohol consumption. The authors noted that light drinkers decreased their drinking score by 0.68, which equivalent to about 1 ounce of beer/week. They noted that this small decrease would not be expected to make a difference to pregnancy outcomes as they were drinking below risk levels at the time of conception. No change in drinking behaviour was found in risk drinkers. In Hankin 1993b, seeking prenatal care after the label was introduced correlated with a reduction in drinking behaviour in light drinkers ($p < 0.009$), but not in heavy drinkers. However the effective reduction in alcohol consumption was modest. A 1% increase in the probability of a light drinker being aware of a warning label resulted in an average decrease of 0.03 ounces of alcohol consumed each week.

Hankin 1996 also found that there was no overall change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy after the introduction of the alcohol warning label. However, a significant decline in drinking during pregnancy was observed in nulliparae women ($p < 0.04$) but not in multiparae women. Nulliparae consumed less alcohol than multiparae around the time of conception (1.19 vs 2.38 ounces of alcohol per week) and at their first prenatal visit (0.14 vs 0.42 ounces of alcohol per week). The authors stated that this could be a result of the difficulty in overcoming alcohol addiction, the belief that their fetus is invulnerable due to prior experience, impulsive behaviour or enjoying taking risks. Although a significant decline in alcohol consumption was reported, the paper does not state the magnitude of the decline. It is therefore difficult to evaluate the clinical relevance of this finding.

Table 15 Primary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Hankin 1993a,b; 1996)

Outcome	Pre intervention	Post intervention	Statistics
Hankin 1993a,b			
Mean alcohol consumed at conception (ounces of absolute alcohol/day)	0.281	0.272	NR
Mean alcohol consumed during pregnancy (ounces of absolute alcohol/day)	0.047	0.048	NR
Proportion of women who abstained during pregnancy	80.4%	81.7%	NR
Proportion of women who drank less than 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day during pregnancy (light drinkers)	17.5%	16.4%	NR
Proportion of women who drank at least 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day during pregnancy (risk drinkers)	2.2%	1.9%	NR
Predicting in-pregnancy drinking	Drinking at the time of the first prenatal visit did not correlate with post-label time period or awareness of the warning label.		
Simple time series analysis	There was no difference in alcohol consumption pre and post label		
Effect of warning label by light drinkers/abstainers and risk drinkers	<p><u>Hankin 1993b</u></p> <p>There was a significant increase in drinking at the end of the year and during the summer months in both non risk and risk drinkers</p> <p>There was an overall decrease of 0.28 in the monthly mean of the antenatal drinking score. Light drinkers had a decrease in antenatal drinking score of 0.68. There was no change in alcohol intake in risk drinkers.</p> <p><u>Hankin 1993b</u></p> <p>Awareness of the warning label did not correlate with drinking behaviour in either group.</p> <p>Seeking prenatal care after 1990 correlated with a reduction in drinking behaviour in light drinkers ($p < 0.009$) but not risk drinkers.</p> <p>A 1% increase in the probability of a light drinker attending the antenatal clinic after June 1990 resulted in a 0.144% decrease in the amount of alcohol consumed during pregnancy (equivalent to an average decrease of 0.03 ounces per week). A 1% increase in the probability of a risk drinker attending the antenatal clinic after June 1990 resulted in a 0.007% decrease in the amount of alcohol consumed during pregnancy (equivalent to an average decrease of 0.05 ounces per week).</p>		
Hankin 1996			
Simple time series analysis of antenatal drinking	There was no change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy after the introduction of the alcohol warning label.		
OLS regression using periconceptional drinking as a control variable	<p>Nulliparae: antenatal drinking score decreased in June 1990 ($T=2.00$, 82 df, $p < 0.04$)</p> <p>Multiparae: antenatal drinking scores did not change (possibility of seasonal changes e.g. increased at the end of each year and during summer)</p>		

Abbreviations: NR=not reported

Level III-3 studies*KASKUTAS 1998*

Kaskutas 1998 evaluated the correlation between exposure to any type of health message related to the dangers of prenatal alcohol consumption and changes in drinking behaviour during pregnancy. Women between 18 and 40 were randomly selected to participate in a telephone survey. Only the analyses performed on women who reported that they had been pregnant in the last 12 months are included in this report. Women were asked if they had been exposed to a warning label, a sign or an ad about drinking during pregnancy, and if they had had a personal conversation about drinking during pregnancy. The quality of the study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Following a telephone survey, Kaskutas evaluated the effect of exposure to multiple types of warning messages (as shown **Table 16**). A similar proportion of pregnant women who reported drinking at least two drinks while pregnant had seen at least one warning message (35%) compared to women who had not seen any warning messages (38%). No significant correlation was found between exposure to any type of warning message or the cumulative count of message exposures and a reduction in drinking during pregnancy.

Table 16 *Primary prevention: Results from interrupted time series without a parallel control arm*

Outcome	Other analyses	Statistics
Kaskutas 1998		
Proportion of pregnant women who had 2 or more drinks at least once while pregnant	Women who reported seeing at least one warning messages vs women who had not seen any warning messages: 35% vs 38%	NS
Relationship between message exposure and decreased alcohol consumption during pregnancy	No statistically significant relationship was found between exposure to any type of warning label, sign, ad, conversation or the cumulative count of message exposure.	NS

Abbreviations: NS=not significant

OLSEN 1989

The study by Olsen 1989 reported on the effect of a broad, multi-faceted health campaign run in the town of Odense in Denmark between 1985 and 1987. The campaign, "Health Habits for Two" aimed to reduce drinking and smoking during pregnancy and improve healthy eating habits. Both primary and secondary prevention strategies were used in the programme. These included education campaigns for midwives and GPs and brochures about smoking and drinking (which included a cookbook) which were offered to all pregnant women in Odense and were available to the public in a number of outlets (including public offices, libraries, hospitals etc). A television programme featured the recipes in the cookbook and the campaign logo was shown in cinemas and newspapers, and stickers were placed in public areas. Media outlets (newspapers and local radio) ran information about the campaign. The change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy in Odense was compared with any changes observed in the control town of Aalborg. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality. More than 95% of all pregnant women in both towns were enrolled in the study.

As shown in **Table 17**, there was no change in the percentage of pregnant women who reported any alcohol consumption or consumed more than 8 drinks on any occasion during pregnancy. The average alcohol consumption in the intervention town was 1.9 drinks/week at baseline and 1.8 drinks/week during the campaign. No statistical analysis of the results was included in the publication, although the authors stated that there was no change in drinking habits.

Table 17 Primary prevention: Results from non-randomised, controlled studies

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Olsen 1989			
Percentage of pregnant women who did not drink	Baseline: 18% Year 1: 16% Year 2: 18%	Baseline: 20% Year 1: 19% Year 2: 20%	NR
Average alcohol consumption during pregnancy (drinks/week)	Baseline: 1.9 Year 1: 1.8 Year 2: 1.8	Baseline: 1.4 Year 1: 1.5 Year 2: 1.5	NR
Drinking 8 or more drinks on a given occasion during pregnancy	Baseline: <20% Year 1: 18% Year 2: 19%	Baseline: <20% Year 1: 19% Year 2: 18%	NR

Abbreviations: NR=not reported

Discussion

In an attempt to illustrate the entire body of primary prevention evidence directly relevant to the current review, **Table 18** summarises the evidence presented in accordance with the NHMRC dimensions of evidence.

There have been few papers published which evaluate the effect of primary prevention strategies on drinking behaviour during pregnancy. Three papers evaluated the effect of warning labels on alcohol bottles, one evaluated the effect of an educational campaign and one evaluated the effect of an alcohol ban. An additional paper assessed the impact of multiple sources of information. It is difficult to draw meaningful and reliable conclusions from such a small and varied body of evidence.

In addition to the paucity of included publications, the level of evidence is weak. All of the identified studies were Level III-2 or Level III-3 evidence and had a quality rating of fair or poor. Given that primary prevention strategies are implemented at the population level it can be difficult to design and conduct trials with a parallel control arm; consequently, five of the studies evaluated drinking behaviour prior to and after an intervention. A disadvantage of these types of studies is that other factors unrelated to the intervention can change over time and influence the defined outcome. This occurred in the three studies by Hankin, which reported increased periconceptional drinking over time due to changes in the demographics of patients attending the hospital. The studies by Hankin adjusted for confounding factors; however, no adjustments were performed in Bowerman 1997 or Kaskutas 1998.

A further limitation of these studies is that they do not adequately evaluate drinking behaviour at different points during pregnancy; i.e., prior to the women knowing she is pregnant or during first, second or third trimesters. It is also relevant to distinguish between a woman consuming one drink per day and a woman consuming seven

drinks on a single day each week. Binge drinking is associated with an increased rate of abnormalities compared with drinking the same amount of alcohol over an extended period of time. Olsen 1998 was the only publication to evaluate both average alcohol consumption and binge drinking.

A validated questionnaire was used to assess levels of alcohol consumption in three studies (Hankin 1993a,b and Hankin 1996). The other publications used broad terms that were poorly defined or not defined at all (e.g. 'alcohol abuse' and 'increased drinking'). All publications used self-reporting to evaluate alcohol consumption, which is associated with recall bias and under-reporting (see the introduction for a more detailed discussion). These issues were not adequately discussed in the publications.

As discussed in the introduction, there is a strong correlation between the level of alcohol consumption during pregnancy and the risk of having a child with FASD. However a range of cofactors, such as the pattern and quantity of alcohol consumption, stage of fetal development and socio-economic risk factors such as poverty and smoking, increase the risk of having a child with FASD. In addition, there is currently no consensus in the medical community regarding the adverse irreversible effects of low to moderate prenatal alcohol exposure or whether there is a clear threshold below which alcohol is non-teratogenic. Consequently, it is difficult to define what constitutes a 'clinically relevant effect'. Bowerman 1997 reported that the percent of women who abused alcohol dropped from 42% to 9% after the introduction of an alcohol ban. As the publication did not define alcohol abuse it is difficult to determine if this reduction is clinically relevant. Hankin 1993b reported a significant correlation between warning labels on alcohol bottles and a reduction in alcohol consumption in low-risk drinkers, however the equivalent reduction in alcohol consumption was only 0.03 ounces per week. Although a reduction in alcohol consumption reduces the risk of having a child with FASD, it unclear if such a small reduction in consumption is clinically meaningful. Hankin 1996 reported a similar significant correlation between warning labels on alcohol bottles and a reduction in alcohol consumption in nulliparae women, however the paper did not report on the magnitude of the reduction. It is therefore difficult to evaluate the clinical relevance of this result.

Synthesising the body of evidence as a whole is problematic for several reasons; (i) the research covers a broad range of primary prevention strategies; (ii) only warning labels on alcohol bottles are evaluated in more than one publication and all of these publications used the same patient population and (iii) the outcomes reported in each study are different and often poorly defined As a result it is not appropriate to meta-analyse the results.

It is worth reiterating that this systematic review only included publications which evaluated the effect of a primary prevention strategy on alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Publications which evaluated a change in knowledge about the dangers of alcohol consumption during pregnancy were excluded. Despite the fact that these studies are often cited as evidence to support the effectiveness of primary interventions, they do not meet the evidence requirements for this systematic review. A reduction in alcohol consumption during pregnancy has been used as a proxy outcome for a reduction in the number of children born with FASD as a strong

causative link has been shown between alcohol consumption during pregnancy and having a child with FASD. As discussed in the introduction, there is little evidence to show that an increase in knowledge about the risks of drinking during pregnancy results in any change to alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a reduction in the number of children born with FASD. Therefore these studies do not provide adequate evidence to evaluate the effectiveness of primary prevention strategies.

Table 18 Primary prevention: Body of evidence summary

Citation	Strength of evidence				Clinically relevant effect?
	Intervention	Comparison	Quality of evidence	Statistical precision ^a	
Level I					
none available					
Level II					
none available					
Level III-1					
none available					
Level III-2					
Bowerman 1997	Alcohol ban	Difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy pre and post intervention.	Fair	Significant reduction in alcohol abuse (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.08, 0.55).	Probably
Hankin 1996	Warning labels on alcohol bottles	Difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy pre and post intervention.	Fair	Significant correlation between label and reduced alcohol consumption in nulliparae (p<0.04) but not multiparae women.	Unlikely
Hankin 1993a,b	Warning labels on alcohol bottles	Difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy pre and post intervention.	Fair	Modest reduction in alcohol consumption in light drinkers (p<0.009) but not heavy drinkers.	Unlikely
Level III-3					
Kaskutas 1998	Warning label, sign, ad or personal conversation about drinking during pregnancy	Correlation between number of warning labels seen by subjects and alcohol consumption during pregnancy.	Poor	No significant correlation.	No
Olsen 1989	Educational campaign	Alcohol consumption in the town which received the intervention compared with a control town.	Poor	No significant change.	No
Level IV					
none available					

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval, RR=relative risk

^a True effect rather than a chance finding?

From the publications reviewed here, the most effective primary prevention strategy was alcohol prohibition. The alcohol ban in the town of Barrow resulted in a significant reduction in alcohol abuse during pregnancy (42% pre ban vs 9% post ban, RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.08, 0.55). Although the article did not define 'alcohol abuse', the alcohol ban resulted in a clear reduction in alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The ban occurred in a remote borough of Alaska, in an area with a significant substance abuse problem. Other villages in the borough had been alcohol free for a number of years, and the decision to become totally alcohol free was decided by a referendum. This type of prevention strategy would require a significant degree of public support if it were implemented on a large scale in New Zealand.

Despite the fact that it has been a legal requirement for all alcohol bottles to carry labels warning of the dangers of drinking during pregnancy in the United States since 1989, there is no evidence that they have a significant impact on alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Hankin 1993 reported that a 1% increase in the probability of a light drinker being seen at the antenatal clinic after the alcohol warning label was introduced was associated with a 0.144% decrease in alcohol consumption. This is equivalent to an average reduction of 0.03 ounces (0.85g) of absolute alcohol per week, or less than 1/10th of a standard drink (10g of absolute alcohol) per week. Although any reduction in alcohol consumption is beneficial, it is unlikely that such a small reduction is clinically relevant. Hankin 1996 found that the alcohol warning label was associated with a reduction in drinking during pregnancy in nulliparae women, although the magnitude of this reduction was not stated. The warning label had no effect on those at most risk of having a child with FASD: women who are high-risk drinkers (more than 1.4 standard drinks per day) and multiparae women (who were on average consuming three times as much alcohol at their first prenatal visit when compared with nulliparae women). The women were aware of the alcohol warning label but did not change their drinking behaviour during pregnancy. The authors note that this could be a result of the difficulty in overcoming alcohol addiction, the belief that their fetus is invulnerable due to prior experience, impulsive behaviour or enjoying taking risks.

A large-scale, multi-faceted education campaign had no effect on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The campaign, run in a town in Denmark, included both primary prevention strategies (television advertisements and shows, logos on shopping bags and other public locations) and secondary prevention strategies (brochures given to all pregnant women and available at several public outlets). It also included education strategies aimed at midwives and GPs. The authors noted that the campaign was well received, well known and that pregnant women were motivated to change their behaviour. Despite this, the campaign was ineffective. Kaskutas 1998 also found that exposure to multiple sources of information did not correlate with a decrease in alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

In summary, the results presented here indicate that there is no strong evidence that any primary prevention strategy is effective in reducing alcohol consumption during pregnancy or reducing the number of children born with FASD. This result should be considered in the context of the small number of published studies and the low-level of evidence available.

Secondary prevention strategies

Characteristics of included studies

The search identified 13 eligible secondary prevention studies. Publications were classified as secondary if (i) they were conducted in pregnant women and did not apply any inclusion or exclusion criteria based on alcohol consumption (N=8) or (ii) included pregnant women who consumed alcohol during pregnancy (N=5).

The main characteristics of the included studies are summarised in **Table 19**.

Two publications (Little 1984 and Little 1985) described the same intervention. All other publications described different secondary prevention strategies, however all can be broadly characterised as one-on-one, education-based interventions. Reduction of alcohol consumption was the primary aim in eight of the interventions (Handmaker 1998, Meberg 1986, Larsson 1983, Little 1984, Little 1985, O'Conner and Whaley 2007, Reynolds 1995 and Waterson and Murray-Lyons 1990). Women enrolled in these programs received only information about alcohol consumption in pregnancy. The other five interventions included information about alcohol as one component of a broader educational program (Allan and Ries 1985, Cziezel 1999, Drinkard 2001, Eisen 2000 and Sarvela and Ford 1993). Women enrolled in these programs received information about alcohol consumption during pregnancy in addition to information about other behaviour (e.g. smoking, illicit drug use, nutrition, general prenatal care).

Generally, the quality of the identified studies was poor. Few publications clearly described the intervention, the exact information given to the participants and the manner in which it was delivered. All publications used self-reported alcohol consumption and it was often unclear how the data had been collected and if the method had been validated. Few publications adjusted for confounding variables, which was of particular relevance in studies without a control arm. Poor reporting of alcohol related outcomes was common. Results were often reported as proportion of subjects who became abstinent after an intervention, which is the ultimate goal of any prevention strategy. However, this does not capture women who drank heavily prior to the intervention and were able to dramatically reduce their alcohol consumption, but were not abstinent after the intervention. Such reductions would be considered clinically meaningful.

Table 19 Secondary prevention: Study characteristics

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Intervention Level II evidence					
O'Conner and Whaley 2007	Cluster- randomised controlled trial Fair	Pregnant women. N=345 Inclusion criteria: Any alcohol consumption after conception.	Brief intervention (including a comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and advice). N=162	Comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and advice only. N=183	Correlation between intervention and abstinence.
Handmaker 1998	Randomised controlled trial. Poor	Pregnant women attending an obstetrics clinic. N=42 Inclusion criteria: Any alcohol consumption in the month prior to study enrolment.	Motivational intervention. N=22	Letters with information about the risk of drinking during pregnancy. N=22	Correlation between intervention and alcohol consumption. Analysis of the effect size.
Reynolds 1995	Randomised controlled trial. Poor	Pregnant women. N=40 Inclusion criteria: Any alcohol consumption during pregnancy.	Self-help intervention. N=20	Standard care. N=20	Proportion of women who quit drinking in the intervention vs control group Proportion of women who drank <7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up in the intervention vs control group Proportion of women who drank >7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up in the intervention vs control group Correlation between quitting drinking and the intervention

Table 19 Secondary prevention: Study characteristics (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Intervention Level III-1 evidence					
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990	Pseudo-randomised controlled trial Poor	Pregnant women attending a prenatal clinic. N=75 Inclusion criteria: None	Personal advice and reinforcement by a doctor with and without an educational video. All women also received a leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy. N=2,100	A leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy only. N=1,059	Change in alcohol consumption in mothers who were drinking >7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy
Intervention Level III-2 evidence					
Eisen 2000	A non-randomised, experimental trial Poor	Pregnant women. N=212 Inclusion criteria: Any alcohol consumption or drug use during pregnancy.	Drug prevention, education and treatment program. N=370	No intervention. N=288	Used alcohol in the last 30 days Used alcohol to intoxication in the last 30 days
Sarvela and Ford 1993	A non-randomised, experimental trial Fair	Pregnant teenagers attending a prenatal clinic. N=212 Inclusion criteria: Aged less than 20	Prenatal care education program. N=113	Standard care. N=99	Alcohol use in the last 5 months at pre-test vs post-test.
Meberg 1986	A case-control study Fair	Pregnant women. N=132 Inclusion criteria: None	Supportive counselling. N=58	Standard care. N=74	Changes in alcohol consumption during pregnancy Teetolers pre-pregnancy vs during pregnancy Alcohol consumption pre-pregnancy vs during pregnancy

Table 19 Secondary prevention: Study characteristics (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Intervention Level IV evidence					
Drinkard 2001	Case series with post-test outcomes Poor	Pregnant women. N=1,155 Inclusion criteria: None	A healthy pregnancy program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of mothers who reported using alcohol who said that the program helped them quit or reduce their alcohol use
Czizek 1999	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Pregnant women attending periconceptional care. N=75 Inclusion criteria: None	Periconceptional care program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of women who drank daily prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy Proportion of women who drank more than one drink per week prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy
Allen and Ries 1985	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Pregnant women attending a prenatal clinic. N=75 Inclusion criteria: None	Prenatal education class.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Average alcohol consumption per day before pregnancy vs during pregnancy Average alcohol consumption per day before prenatal education vs after prenatal education
Little 1984 and Little 1985	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Pregnant women attending a pregnancy and health program N=304 Inclusion criteria: None	Interventional counselling.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of women who reported drinking prior to contacting the pregnancy health program vs after contacting the pregnancy health program Correlation between fetal alcohol effects and maternal drinking Relationship between intervention and alcohol consumption Proportion of women who reported heavy drinking pre vs post pregnancy and health Percent of clients judged to have a problem at the time of initiation vs termination of contact
Larsson 1983	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Fair	Pregnant women attending a maternal health clinic. N=464 Inclusion criteria: None	Early detection and treatment program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of women who reported a reduction in alcohol intake or abstinence

Results

Level II evidence

Three Level II studies (randomised controlled trials [RCTs]) were identified by the literature search (O'Connor and Whaley, 2007; Handmaker, 1998; Reynolds, 1995). While two of these were standard RCTs in which individual women were randomised to the intervention or control, one study was a cluster-randomised trial in which centres were randomised.

O'CONNOR AND WHALEY 2007

Women enrolled in O'Connor and Whaley 2007 were allocated to an intervention or control arm based on the site at which they received prenatal care. Pregnant women who reported drinking after conception were included in the study. The intervention consisted of a workbook-driven brief intervention. The workbook consisted of traditional brief intervention techniques, including education and feedback, cognitive behavioural procedures, goal setting, and contracting. The publication does not clearly state what information was given about drinking during pregnancy. Women were screened at every monthly prenatal visit and provided with the brief intervention again if they were still drinking. Subjects in the control arm were advised to stop drinking during pregnancy. Alcohol consumption was assessed using multiple questionnaires, including the TWEAK and the Health Interview for Women. This study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

O'Connor and Whaley 2007 reported that women who received the intervention were five times more likely to be abstinent by the third trimester compared with women in the control group (odds ratio (OR)=5.39; 95% CI 1.59, 18.25, $p<0.05$; **Table 20**). In addition, this study reported a number of infant-related outcomes including birth weight and birth length. The results of these analyses showed that there was a trend to increased birth weight in infants of women in the brief intervention group compared with the control group ($p<0.06$). When stratified by level of alcohol consumption, birth weight was substantially greater in the intervention group compared with the control group in infants born to women considered to be high consumers of alcohol (180g). However, birth weights were slightly lower in the intervention versus control group for infants born to women in the low consumption group (-65g). There was a statistically significant difference in birth length in infants born to women in the intervention and control groups ($p<0.03$). Once again, stratification of the results based on alcohol intake showed a greater effect in the high consumption group (intervention – control = 1.67cm) compared with the low consumption group (intervention – control = 0.08cm).

Table 20 Secondary prevention: Level II evidence (O’Conner and Whaley, 2007)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
O’Conner and Whaley 2007			
Abstinence rate	Women in the intervention group were 5 times more likely to be abstinent by the third trimester		OR=5.39; 95% CI 1.59, 18.25, p<0.05
Birth weight			
High consumption group	3486g	3306g	P<0.06
Low consumption group	3357g	3422g	
Birth length			
High consumption group	50.35cm	48.68cm	P<0.03
Low consumption group	49.98cm	49.90cm	

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; OR = odds ratio.

HANDMAKER 1998

In the study by Handmaker 1998, all participants had to have consumed at least one drink in the month prior to study enrolment. Pregnant women in the intervention arm received a 1 hour motivational interview, which aimed to increase the mother’s perceptions of the health risks of drinking and increase her perceived ability to change her drinking behaviour. Women in the control arm received a letter informing them about the potential risks of drinking during pregnancy. A follow-up assessment was completed 2 months after the intervention. Self-reported alcohol consumption was corroborated by interviewing significant others. This study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Handmaker 1998 reported that there was no significant difference in total alcohol consumption or abstinent days at follow-up in the intervention group compared with the control group (p=0.94 and 0.27 respectively; **Table 21**). There was a significant difference in homogeneity of regression of post-peak blood alcohol concentration (BAC) and pre-peak BAC (p=0.04). Women with the highest initial intoxication levels in the intervention arm had significantly lower blood alcohol concentrations during the follow-up period than did corresponding controls. The definition of ‘highest initial intoxication level’ was not stated. An analysis of overall change on the dependant measure using matched pairs showed a significant reduction from pre to post intoxication levels (p<0.01) and a significant increase in total abstinent days (p=0.015). Limited details of this analysis were provided. At follow-up, 44% of subjects in the intervention group were abstinent, compared with 33% in the control group, which was not significant. The authors compared the comparative effect sizes for the intervention and control groups of change in consumption ($\theta=0.46$ vs 0.40), BAC ($\theta=0.77$ vs 0.46) and abstinence ($\theta=0.69$ vs 0.20). The authors provided limited details about this analysis and it is unclear how results in the treatment and control arms should be compared and what conclusions can be made.

Table 21 Secondary prevention: Level II evidence (Handmaker 1998)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Handmaker 1998			
Total alcohol consumption (ANVOCA analysis)	NR	NR	p=0.94
Abstinent days (ANVOCA analysis)	NR	NR	p=0.27
Homogeneity of regression between post-peak and pre-peak BAC	NR	NR	p=0.043
Reduction in pre to post BAC intoxication levels ^a	NR	NR	p<0.01
Increase in total abstinent days ^a	NR	NR	p=0.015
Total abstinence during follow-up	44%	33%	p>0.05
Reduction in total drinks consumed	NR	NR	p>0.05
Blood alcohol concentration	Among women with the highest initial intoxication levels, those who had received motivational interviewing showed significantly lower BAC during the follow-up period than did corresponding controls.		
Effect size	Change in consumption (θ=0.46) BAC (θ=0.77) Abstinence (θ=0.69)	Change in consumption (θ=0.40) BAC (θ=0.46) Abstinence (θ=0.20)	NR

Abbreviations: BAC=blood alcohol concentration, NR=not reported

^a Analysis of overall change on the dependent measures using matched pairs t-tests

REYNOLDS 1995

In the Reynolds 1995 study, pregnant women were eligible for the trial if they had consumed any alcohol during pregnancy. The intervention was a 10 minute educational session which included information about the effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Women received a nine-step, self-help manual which was completed at home over nine days. The manual contained information on FAS, identification of drinking patterns, using social support, self-monitoring and self-reward to help in quitting, resisting pressure to drink, coping with stress and maintaining abstinence. Women in the control arm received standard care, which included information on the effects of alcohol and pregnancy. A follow-up assessment was completed 2 months after the intervention. Alcohol consumption was assessed with a questionnaire which was developed and validated by the authors. The study was of considered to be of poor methodological quality.

As shown in **Table 22**, women randomised to the intervention group in Reynolds 1995 were significantly more likely to quit drinking when compared with women in the control group (88% vs 69%, p<0.058). Women who 'drank <7 drinks' at study entry were significantly more likely to quit drinking if they received the intervention (100% in the treatment arm vs 71% in the control arm, p<0.01). The publication does not state if this outcome is <7 drinks per day, week or month. There was no significant difference in the proportion of women who drank >7 drinks at study entry and quit drinking (73% in the intervention arm vs 68% in the control arm). The treatment effect was stronger among light to moderate drinkers (<8 drinks per month),

African-Americans and non-Protestants. The treatment effect was significant in women with an annual family income greater than \$5000, teenage women and women not recruited on their first clinic visit.

Table 22 Secondary prevention: Level II (Reynolds 1995)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Reynolds 1995			
Women who quit drinking	88%	69%	P=0.06
Women who drank <7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up	100%	71%	p<0.01
Women who drank >7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up	73%	68%	p>0.05
Logistic regression	Participation in the self-help intervention increased the likelihood that a women would quit drinking ($\chi^2=4.62$, p<0.03).		
Other outcomes	The treatment effect was stronger among light to moderate drinkers (<8 drinks per month), African-Americans and non-Protestants. The treatment effect was significant in women with an annual family income greater than \$5000, teenage women and women not recruited on their first clinic visit.		

Level III-1 evidence

One trial was identified which has been classified as a pseudorandomised trial (Waterson and Murray-Lyon, 1990).

WATERSON AND MURRAY-LYON 1990

In this trial, four antenatal booking clinics conducted each week at West London Hospital were allocated to administer either the intervention or control information/advice; two clinics administered the intervention and two clinics were used as the control. The exact method of allocation has not been reported. The publication described two controlled trials: Trial 1 was run between May 1982 and January 1983, and Trial 2 was run between February 1983 and October 1983. Subjects in Trial 1 received a leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy and personal advice and reinforcement from a doctor. Subjects in Trial 2 received the same leaflet and personal advice, but also viewed a 4 minute video which encouraged mothers to reduce their drinking and gave advice on how they could do this. Subjects in the control arms of both trials only received the leaflet. Alcohol consumption was assessed by a questionnaire that had been previously validated. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

The results of the two trials are presented in **Table 23**. There was no significant difference in the proportion of the subgroup of women who were drinking > 7 units of alcohol per week prior to pregnancy who reduced their alcohol consumption in either the intervention or control groups. Similar results were obtained for both Trial 1 and Trial 2. An additional analysis was performed on the subgroup of women who consumed < 7 drinks per week prior to pregnancy. This analysis showed that similar proportions of women in the intervention and control groups across the two trials increased their alcohol consumption during their pregnancy (~5-8%); there were no significant differences between treatment and control groups or between the two trials.

Table 23 Secondary prevention: Level III-1 (Waterson and Murray-Lyon, 1990)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990			
Change in alcohol consumption in mothers who were drinking >7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy	<u>Trial 1</u> ^a Success 68% Partial success 12% No change 13% Failure 8%	<u>Trial 1</u> ^a Success 63% Partial success 22% No change 9% Failure 6%	NS
	<u>Trial 2</u> ^a Success 66% Partial success 19% No change 7% Failure 8%	<u>Trial 2</u> ^a Success 69% Partial success 14% No change 12% Failure 5%	
Increase in alcohol consumption in mothers who were drinking <7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy	<u>Trial 1</u> 7%	<u>Trial 1</u> 8%	NS
	<u>Trial 2</u> 7%	<u>Trial 2</u> 5%	

Abbreviations: NS=not significant

^a Success: Drinking <7 units of alcohol per week at both stages of pregnancy, Partial success: Some reduction in intake but still drinking >7 units per week at one or both stages of pregnancy, No change: No change in number of units of alcohol per week, Failure: An increase in the number of units of alcohol per week from pre-pregnancy levels

Level III-2 evidence

Three studies considered to provide level III-2 evidence were identified by the literature search. All three of these studies were classified as non-randomised, controlled trials (Eisen, 2000; Sarvela and Ford, 1993; Meberg, 1986).

EISEN 2000

Eisen 2000 presented pooled results from nine non-randomised, experimental interventions which represented a convenience sample of 147 Center for Abuse and Prevention Pregnant and Postpartum Women and their Infants grantees. To be eligible for the programs, women must have used drugs or alcohol during pregnancy. The programs employed either (a) case management with provision or referral to individual and group counselling and other services or (b) day treatment with direct provision of services such as individual and group counselling. In general, case management programs linked clients to other service providers, whereas day treatment programs required clients to attend on-site services for 10-20 hours per week. Five programs were primarily case management, four were primarily day treatment. Due to the range of programs included in the analyses, the interventions are poorly described. Women in the control arm did not receive any interventions as a result of the study, however many were independently referred to substance abuse related education sessions. The methods of evaluating alcohol consumption were not described. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Eisen 2000 reported that significantly less people allocated to the intervention used alcohol within 30 days of delivery compared to prior to the intervention (14% at delivery compared with 33% at study entry, $p=0.0001$; **Table 24**). There was no change in the proportion of women consuming alcohol allocated to the control group (23% used alcohol at both time points). The reduction in alcohol consumption was not maintained after delivery, with 34% of the intervention arm reporting alcohol

consumption 6 months after delivery (compared with 32% at study entry). The proportion of subjects in the control group consuming alcohol was 23% prior to the study and 35% 6 months after delivery. There was a significant reduction in the proportion of women in the treatment group who drank to intoxication (19% at study entry vs 4% within 30 days of delivery, $p=0.0001$). There was a small, but not significant reduction, in the proportion of the control group who drank to intoxication (10% at study entry vs 6% within 30 days of delivery). The authors did not directly compare the intervention and control arms, all analyses were done within these groups. The intervention and control groups were not well matched at baseline, with a significantly greater of proportion drinking to intoxication in the intervention group compared with the control group (17% vs 11%). The degree of exposure to drug abuse prevention and education sessions was significantly associated with a reduction in alcohol consumption ($p<0.02$).

Table 24 Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Eisen 2000)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Eisen 2000			
Used alcohol prior to the intervention vs within 30 days of birth	33% vs 14% ($p<0.001$)	23% vs 23% ($p=NS$)	NR
Used alcohol prior to the intervention vs 6 months after birth	32% vs 34% ($p=NS$)	23% vs 35% ($p=NS$)	NR
Used alcohol to intoxication prior to the intervention vs within 30 days of birth	19% vs 4% ($p<0.001$)	10% vs 6% ($p=NS$)	NR
Used alcohol to intoxication prior to the intervention vs 6 months after birth	14% vs 7% ($p=NS$)	10% vs 8% ($p=NS$)	NR
Treatment effect	The amount of exposure to drug abuse prevention and education sessions appeared to mediate a positive treatment effect for alcohol ($p<0.02$) in a multivariate analysis at delivery vs 30days of birth, but not delivery vs 6 months after birth		

Abbreviations: NR=not reported, NS=not significant

SARVELA AND FORD 1993

Sarvela and Ford 1993 recruited pregnant adolescent teenagers into a non-randomised, experimental trial. Subjects were allocated to the intervention or control group based on the county of residence. The intervention was a prenatal care program which aimed to reduce substance abuse during and after pregnancy. Subjects completed one module of the 8-model ASPEN educational program during each prenatal care visit. The modules were self-administered and conducted in private. Subjects were asked questions regarding the module by a trained health care worker in a brief, private session following the completion of each module. One module, 'You, Your Baby and Alcohol' specifically referred to alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The questions used to assess alcohol consumption were not described; however, sensitivity and specificity analyses had been performed previously. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

As shown in **Table 25**, Sarvela and Ford 1993 reported a significant reduction in the proportion of subjects using alcohol in the intervention group (22% at study entry vs 4% after delivery). However, a similar reduction was observed in the control arm (15% at study entry vs 4% after delivery), suggesting that the change in alcohol consumption occurred independently of the intervention.

Table 25 Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Sarvela and Ford, 1993)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Sarvela and Ford 1993			
Alcohol use in the last 5 months at pre-test vs post-test	22% vs 4%	15% vs 4%	NR

Abbreviations: NR=not reported

MEBERG 1986

Meberg 1986 describes a non-randomised controlled study conducted in a hospital in Norway. Women receiving prenatal care (who were consecutively enrolled following referral from a single large general practitioners office) received two consultations lasting one hour each, the first soon after pregnancy was verified and the second during the end of the second or beginning of the third trimester. During the consultation women received supportive counselling focused on reduction of alcohol consumption. A follow-up interview was performed after delivery. The control arm consisted of women who were admitted for delivery to the same hospital, but who had not received the intervention. An interview was conducted after delivery and the women were retrospectively asked about their alcohol consumption over the course of the pregnancy. Alcohol consumption was assessed using a validated screening tool, the Cahalan method. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

Meberg 1986 reported that there was no significant difference between the changes in alcohol consumption in the intervention group compared with the control group. A similar proportion of prepregnancy alcohol users decreased their alcohol consumption (41% in the intervention group vs 32% in the control group) and reported abstinence (53% in the intervention group vs 61% in the control group). There was no significant difference in the amount of alcohol consumed per day in the intervention group compared with the control group. There were some differences in type of alcohol used prepregnancy in the intervention versus control group, with a significant greater proportion of women in the intervention group reporting use of beer, wine or liquor (~65% vs ~36%). However, the authors note that the retrospective nature of data collection in the control group may have led to differences in the ability of intervention and control participants to recall more detailed information regarding types of alcohol consumed. During pregnancy, consumption of these alcohol types was similar between the two groups.

Table 26 Secondary prevention: Level III-2 evidence (Meberg 1986)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Meberg 1986			
Teetotaler prepregnancy vs during pregnancy	16% vs 60% (p<0.01)	24% vs 70% (p<0.01)	NS
Used alcohol prepregnancy vs during pregnancy	84% vs 40% (NR)	76% vs 30% (NR)	NS
Proportion of women who used alcohol prepregnancy who abstained following confirmation of pregnancy	100% vs 53% (p<0.001)	100% vs 61% (p<0.001)	NS
Changes in alcohol consumption during pregnancy among alcohol users	Increased 0% Unchanged 6% Decreased 41% Abstinence 53%	Increased 0% Unchanged 7% Decreased 32% Abstinence 61%	NS
Alcohol consumption prepregnancy vs during pregnancy	<5g/day 62% vs 34% 5-10g/day 12% vs 5% 10-20g/day 10% vs 0%	<5g/day 64% vs 27% 5-10g/day 8% vs 3% 10-20 g/day 4% vs 0%	NS
Type of alcohol consumed prepregnancy vs during pregnancy	Beer: 60% vs 21% Wine: 68% vs 21% Liquor: 66% vs 2%	Beer: 31% vs 15% Wine: 42% vs 18% Liquor: 37% vs 3%	P<0.05 at prepregnancy only

Abbreviations: NR=not reported, NS=not significant

Level IV evidence

Five studies were considered to provide level IV evidence. None of these studies included a control group; the effect of the intervention was measured in a single population of women by comparing alcohol-related behaviour (i) prior to the intervention and (ii) post introduction of the intervention. With this study type it is difficult to determine if a change in alcohol consumption is related to the intervention without the presence of a control arm; any reported changes may have occurred purely as a result of the pregnancy. As such, the results provided by these level IV studies should be interpreted with this in mind (shown in **Table 27**).

DRINKARD 2001

Drinkard 2001 describes a case series with pre-test outcomes. A healthy pregnancy program was run as part of three large health plans at multiple hospital sites. The program was designed to reduce the incidence of low-birth-weight infants and the number of neonatal intensive care unit days by improving prenatal education, promoting safe health behaviours and enhancing the management of maternity care. Reducing prenatal alcohol consumption was one component of the program; however, the exact nature of the information given was not described in the publication. The exact question/s used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not included in the publication. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Drinkard 2001 reported that of the 123 mothers (18%) who reported using alcohol, 89 (72%) considered that the program helped them quit or decrease their use of alcohol. An assessment of potential predictors of reduction in alcohol use showed that both age (< 30 years) and identification of a high-risk pregnancy were statistically significant predictors.

CZEIZEL 1999

A comprehensive periconceptional care program was developed in Hungary and is described in Czeizel 1999. The program was designed to follow couples from pregnancy planning through to the 10-12th week of gestation. Women were then referred to an antenatal clinic. A follow-up interview was conducted after delivery. At the second periconceptional visit, couples were advised to avoid alcohol as part of a comprehensive 'preparation for conception' session. The exact nature of the advice and the method of delivery was not described in the publication. The questions used to assess alcohol consumption were not described. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Czeizel 1999 reported that there was no significant change in the proportion of women who drank one drink per day prior to the intervention compared with after the intervention (0.2% vs 0%). The proportion of women who consumed more than one drink per week was lower after the intervention compared with prior to the intervention (5.4% vs 0.8%), although the authors did not state if this was significant. The authors note that this information could not be checked.

ALLEN AND RIES 1985

Alan and Ries 1995 present data from a case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes. Women attended a prenatal education class which included information on alcohol, smoking and dietary practices. The information given about alcohol consumption was not stated in the publication. A follow-up interview was conducted by telephone four weeks after the class. The questions used to assess alcohol consumption were not described. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Allen and Ries 1985 reported that women significantly reduced their daily alcohol consumption from 0.35 drinks per day prior to pregnancy to 0.04 drinks per day during pregnancy ($p < 0.01$). There was no significant change in the number of drinks per day following the intervention (0.03 drinks per day), as alcohol consumption was already very low prior to the intervention.

LITTLE 1984 AND 1985

Little 1984 and Little 1985 described a case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes. Women were offered individual counselling. During the first meeting a drinking history was taken, and the risk to the fetus after maternal alcohol consumption was described and discussed. If a pregnant woman did not appear to have a drinking problem, she was encouraged to remain abstinent throughout pregnancy and lactation and to visit the pregnancy and health program as often as needed. Women with a drinking problem were given individual counselling by trained, certified alcoholism therapists using an eclectic approach compatible with the philosophy of Alcoholics Anonymous. Home and hospital visits were made by counsellors when needed. Support groups were formed when sufficient patients were available. Family counselling was offered. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were described, however it was unclear how they had been developed and if they had been validated. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

Little 1984 and Little 1985 reported that there was a significant downward trend in drinking levels before and after the intervention ($p < 0.001$). The proportion of women who reported drinking prior to receiving the intervention was 85% 9 months prior to

the intervention, and declined to 55% 1 month prior to the intervention. This decline continued after women received the intervention, with 40% reporting alcohol consumption 1 month after the intervention and 20% reporting alcohol consumption 5 months after the intervention. The proportion of women who reported heavy drinking was 20% prior to pregnancy, 8% one month after the intervention and 2% 4-6 months after the intervention. This was not a significant decrease. There was a non-significant reduction in the proportion of women who had a drinking problem at the start of the intervention (62%) compared with the end of the intervention (44%).

LARSSON 1983

Larsson 1983 presents data from a case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes. Women attended a prenatal alcohol use, early detection and treatment program. The intervention lasted an hour and included a structured interview and information about the adverse effects of alcohol on fetal development. Alcohol consumption was assessed by Calahan's method. Based on their responses to the questionnaire, women were classified as occasional drinkers (< 30 g pure alcohol per day), excessive drinkers (30-125 g pure alcohol per day) or alcohol abusers (> 125 g pure alcohol per day). Women classified as excessive drinkers and alcohol abusers were offered various kinds of support; for example, more frequent visits to the maternal health clinic and visits by a social worker and psychiatrist. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

The majority of women in Larsson 1983 reported a reduction in alcohol intake or abstinence. The proportion was similar in occasional drinkers (74%), excessive drinkers (100%) and alcohol abusers (78%). With regards to newborn outcomes, approximately 33% of newborn infants in the excessive drinkers and alcohol abusers categories were transferred to a neonatal ward, compared with 12% in the occasional drinkers group. One infant was diagnosed with FAS and another baby was diagnosed with partial FAS in the alcohol abusers group. Mean birth weight was slightly greater in the occasional drinkers group compared with the excessive drinkers and alcohol abusers groups.

While the results of this study suggest that the majority of women in all three categories reduced their alcohol intake following the intervention, it is unclear to what degree consumption was reduced, and whether the reduction was specifically linked to the intervention, or whether similar reductions would have been seen without the intervention (i.e., due to confirmation of the pregnancy alone).

Table 27 Secondary prevention: Results from case-series with post-test outcomes or pre-test/post-test outcomes

Outcome	Analyses	Statistics
Drinkard 2001		
Proportion of mothers who reported using alcohol who said that the program helped them quit or reduce their alcohol use	89/123 (72%)	NR
Statistically significant predictors for quitting or reducing alcohol intake	< 30 years Identified as a high-risk pregnancy	P=0.01 P=0.02
Cziezel 1999		
One drink per day	Prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy: 0.2% vs 0%	NR
More than one drink per week	Prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy: 5.4% vs 0.8%	NR
Allen and Ries 1985		
Average alcohol consumption (drinks per day)	Before pregnancy vs during pregnancy: 0.35 vs 0.04	p<0.01
Average alcohol consumption (drinks per day)	Prior to prenatal education vs after prenatal education: 0.04 vs 0.03	NS
Larsson 1983		
Proportion of women who reported a reduction in alcohol intake or abstinence	Occasional drinkers 266/360 (74%) Excessive drinkers 30/30 (100%) Alcohol abusers 7/9 (78%)	NS
Incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome	Occasional drinkers 0/360 (0%) Excessive drinkers 0/30 (0%) Alcohol abusers 2/9 (22%)	NR
Birth weight (g)	Occasional drinkers 3400 Excessive drinkers 3200 Alcohol abusers 3040	NS
Little 1984 and Little 1985		
Proportion of women who reported drinking prior to contacting the pregnancy health program a	9 months 85% 7 months 69% 5 months 67% 3 months 69% 1 month 55%	There was a statistically significant (p<0.001) downward trend drinking before and after the intervention
Proportion of women who reported drinking after contacting the pregnancy health program a	1 month 40% 3 months 35% 5 months 20%	
Change in proportion of drinkers	There was a drop in the percentage of drinkers from the last month prior to contact to the first month after contact (p<0.01).	
Proportion of women who reported heavy drinking (at least five drinks on one occasion or at least twice as many drinks on one occasion as in regular drinking)	Pre vs post pregnancy: 20% vs 8% (one month after contact) and 2% (4-6 months after contact)	NR
Percent of clients judged to have drinking problem	Time of initiation vs termination of contact: 62% vs 44%	NR
Average alcohol consumption	Among clients who continued to drink, average alcohol consumption declined before and after contact (although fewer women drank at all as their pregnancies progressed).	

Abbreviations: NR=not reported, NS=not significant

^a Results read off a graph

Discussion

In an attempt to illustrate the entire body of evidence directly relevant to the current review, **Table 28** summarises the evidence presented in accordance with the NHMRC dimensions of evidence.

The interventions described in the 13 publications identified were broadly comparable: all involved an assessment of alcohol consumption and provided subjects with information about the risks of drinking during pregnancy. However, there were significant variations in the interventions. Some interventions were run over a single session, while others required subjects to attend multiple meetings throughout their pregnancy. The level of support given to subjects ranged from providing an opportunity to ask questions about the effect of alcohol on the fetus, to comprehensive programs designed to assist women in making significant behavioural changes. Some programs were only designed to reduce alcohol consumption, while others included this as part of a broader program which aimed to improve a variety of pregnancy related outcomes (such as nutrition, smoking, illicit drug use and prenatal care). Many studies did not provide an adequate description of the intervention. It is difficult to draw conclusions from such a varied body of evidence.

The level of evidence of the publications was varied. Two publications were Level II, two were Level III-1, three were Level III-2 and six were Level IV. Handmaker 1989, Reynolds 1995, Sarvela and Ford 1993 and Larsson 1983 had a quality rating of fair, while the other publications had a quality rating of poor. Larsson 1983 and Sarvela and Ford 1993 were the only two publications to adjust for confounding variables. The lack of adjustment for confounding variables was a particular problem in the Level IV studies (which did not include a control arm). As seen in the controlled studies described here, women often dramatically reduce their alcohol intake during pregnancy independent of any specific intervention. Women often report feeling unwell after consuming small amounts of alcohol while pregnant, which may be an innate protective mechanism. It is therefore difficult to draw any conclusions from the Level IV studies which reported a reduction in alcohol consumption, as this change in behaviour may be unrelated to the intervention under investigation. Some of these publications erroneously stated that it was unethical to conduct a study in which one arm does not receive information about the risks of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. However, as an intervention which is under investigation is unlikely to be part of standard practice, there should be no ethical concerns with providing a group of women with *additional* information or support and comparing them to women receiving standard care. Alternatively, a comparator group could be women who declined to receive the intervention (such as in Eisen 2000) or women who delivered at the same site at which the study was being run, but who did not receive prenatal care at that site (such as Meberg 1986). Although there are problems associated with these types of control groups, they do provide a framework in which to evaluate the intervention being studied.

A validated questionnaire was used to assess levels of alcohol consumption in seven studies: one used the TWEAK in combination with other questions (O'Conner and Whaley 2007), two used the Calahan method (Meberg 1986 and Larsson 1983), one used the brief drinker profile (Handmaker 1998) and three did not describe the questions used but noted that they had been previously validated (Sarvela and Ford 1993, Reynolds 1995 and Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990). The other publications

did not adequately describe the method used to evaluate alcohol consumption. All publications used self-reporting to evaluate alcohol consumption, which is associated with recall bias and under-reporting (see the introduction for a more detailed discussion). The problems with self-reported alcohol consumption were discussed in Handmaker 1999, in which there was significant discrepancy in self-reported alcohol consumption in different settings. On self-administered screening questionnaires, women reported consuming a mean of 9 ± 21 drinks in the month prior to study entry. These same women reported an average of 17 ± 37 drinks in the month prior to study entry during subsequent non judgmental personal interviews. Yet, when asked by their health care providers just before delivery, 74% of the participants denied drinking even once during their *entire* pregnancies. These figures highlight the difficulties in accurately calculating alcohol consumption and the methodological problems in pooling data from studies that used different methods.

The publications do not adequately evaluate drinking behaviour at different points during pregnancy i.e. prior to the women knowing she is pregnant or during first, second or third trimesters (the importance of which was discussed in the introduction). It is also relevant to distinguish between a woman consuming one drink per day and a woman consuming seven drinks on a single day each week. Binge drinking is associated with an increased rate of abnormalities compared with drinking the same amount of alcohol over an extended period of time. Little 1984, Little 1985 and Eisen 2000 were the only publications to evaluate a measure of alcohol use and binge drinking ('drinking to intoxication' and 'drinking five drinks in one night or more than twice as many drinks on one occasion as in regular drinking').

As discussed for primary prevention strategies, there is currently no consensus in the medical community regarding the adverse irreversible effects of low to moderate prenatal alcohol exposure or whether there is a clear threshold below which alcohol is non-teratogenic. Consequently, it is difficult to define what constitutes a 'clinically relevant effect'. Some publications only reported the proportion of women who were abstinent. It may be that subjects reduced their alcohol consumption from a very high level to a very low level as a result of the intervention. However, this clinically relevant outcome would not be detected by evaluating abstinence alone. It is therefore important that publications quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption in order to evaluate the effectiveness of the intervention. Abstinence was the only outcome reported in Reynolds 1995, O'Conner and Whaley 2007, Sarvela and Ford 1993, and Drinkard 2001. Other publications used outcomes such as the proportion of subjects who were 'heavy drinkers', had a 'reduction in alcohol intake' or reported a 'change in alcohol consumption', which were often difficult to interpret. Allen and Ries 1985 was the only publication to report the absolute reduction in alcohol consumption (0.04 drinks/day prior to the intervention and 0.03 drinks per day after the intervention).

Some publications, typically those which evaluated a multi-faceted intervention, only provided minimal descriptions of the alcohol component of the program and limited analyses. Drinkard 2001, Larsson 1983, O'Conner and Whaley 2007 and Sarvela and Ford 1993 reported a single alcohol-related outcome. It is therefore difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of the intervention.

Two publications assessed the change in knowledge about the effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990 reported that

women who received the intervention were significantly more likely to correctly identify a 'safe' daily intake of alcohol (as defined by the authors). Despite this, the same proportion of women in the intervention group and in the control group reduced their alcohol consumption. Conversely, Reynolds 1995 reported that a significantly higher proportion of women quit drinking in the intervention arm when compared with women who received standard care. However, women in both arms scored the same result on a knowledge test at study entry and at follow-up, indicating that the intervention did not increase knowledge. These results confirm the findings discussed in the introduction: an increase in knowledge about the effects of prenatal alcohol consumption does not necessarily result in behavioural changes.

Synthesising the body of evidence as a whole is problematic for several reasons; (i) the research covers a broad range of secondary prevention strategies and (ii) the outcomes reported in each study are different and often poorly defined. As a result it is not appropriate to statistically meta-analyse the results.

Table 28 Secondary prevention: Body of evidence

Citation	Strength of evidence				Clinically relevant effect?
	Intervention	Comparison	Quality of evidence	Statistical precision ^a .	
Level I					
None available					
Level II					
Handmaker 1998	Motivational intervention.	Letters with information about the risk of drinking during pregnancy.	Poor	Significant reduction in blood alcohol concentration ($p < 0.01$). No significant change in abstinent days or total alcohol consumption.	Possibly
Reynolds 1995	Self-help intervention.	Standard care.	Poor	Significant increase in proportion of women who quit drinking ($p < 0.058$)	Yes
Level III-1					
O'Conner and Whaley 2007	Brief intervention (including a comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and advice).	Comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and advice only.	Fair	Significant increase in proportion of women who were abstinent by the third trimester ($OR = 5.39$, $p < 0.058$)	Yes
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990	Personal advice and reinforcement by a doctor with and without an educational video. All women also received a leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy.	A leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy only.	Poor	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Level III-2					
Eisen 2000	Drug prevention, education and treatment program.	No intervention.	Poor	Significant increase in proportion of women abstinent within 30 days of birth ($p = 0.0001$) and significant decrease in women who used alcohol to intoxication within 30 days of birth ($p = 0.0001$)	Yes
Meberg 1986	Supportive counselling.	Standard care.	Fair	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Sarvela and Ford 1993	Prenatal care education program.	Standard care.	Fair	No change in alcohol consumption	No

Table 28 Secondary prevention: Body of evidence (continued)

Citation	Strength of evidence				Clinically relevant effect?
	Intervention	Comparison	Quality of evidence	Statistical precision ^a	
Level III-3					
None available					
Level IV					
Drinkard 2001	A healthy pregnancy program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	72% of women attributed reduction in drinking to the intervention (significance not stated)	Unclear
Cziesiel 1999	Periconceptional care program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	Reduction in proportion of women who drank >1 drink per week (significance not stated)	Unclear
Allen and Ries 1985	Prenatal education class.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Little 1984 and Little 1985	Interventional counselling.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	Significant downward trend drinking before and after the intervention (p<0.001).	Unclear
Larsson 1983	Early detection and treatment program.	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Fair	>74% reported a reduction in alcohol consumption (significance not stated)	Unclear

Abbreviations: OR=odds ratio

^a True effect rather than a chance finding?

From the data evaluated, three secondary interventions significantly reduced prenatal alcohol consumption. Reynolds 1995 described a 10 minute education session (including information on the effects of alcohol on the fetus) coupled with a nine-step self-help manual that was completed by women at home in 9 days. The manual included information on FAS, identification of drinking patterns, using social support, self-monitoring and self-reward to help in quitting, resisting pressure to drink, coping with stress and maintaining abstinence. Women allocated to the control arm received standard clinical care. Despite the small sample size (20 subjects in each arm), a significant difference in the proportion of abstinent women was detected (88% in the intervention arm vs 69% in the control arm, $p < 0.058$). Subgroup analysis found that the intervention was significantly associated with abstinence in women who 'drank <7 drinks' at study entry ($p < 0.01$), but not in women who 'drank >7 drinks' at study entry. As previously noted, the publication does not state if this outcome was 7 drinks per day, week or month. The authors note that the treatment effect was stronger among light to moderate drinkers (<8 drinks per month).

A significant treatment effect was also reported in O'Conner and Whaley 2007. Subjects allocated to the intervention received a comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and were advised to stop drinking during pregnancy. Women also received a standardised workbook-driven brief intervention, designed specifically to help women reduce alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The workbook consisted of traditional brief intervention techniques, including education and feedback, cognitive behavioural procedures, goal setting, and contracting. Subjects in the control arm were advised to stop drinking. Women who received the intervention were five times more likely to report abstinence by the third trimester compared with women in the control group (OR=5.39; 95% CI 1.59, 18.25, $p < 0.05$). This was the only alcohol-related outcome reported. The publication described a number of infant health and developmental markers (e.g. birth weight and length), however none could be used as a proxy for FASD.

Eisen 2000 described pooled results from nine drug treatment programs. The interventions employed either (a) case management with provision or referral to other individual and group counselling programs and other services or (b) day treatment with direct provision of services such as individual and group counselling, which were typically on-site for 10-20 hours per week. Five programs were primarily case management, four were primarily day treatment. Women in the control arm received a mean of 3.22 substance abuse related education and prevention sessions between entry to the study and delivery (compared with 12.87 for women in the treatment arm). Subjects who entered a drug prevention, education and treatment program were significantly less likely to have used alcohol and used alcohol to intoxication in the 30 days prior to delivery when compared with study entry (33% vs 14%, $p = 0.0001$ and 19% vs 4%, $p = 0.0001$ respectively). The reduction in alcohol consumption was not maintained in the 6 months after delivery. There was no significant reduction in the proportion of subjects in the control group who used alcohol and used alcohol to intoxication in the 30 days prior to delivery, when compared with study entry (23% vs 23%, $p = 0.0001$ and 10% vs 6%, $p = 0.0001$ respectively). The treatment and control groups were not well matched at baseline and statistical analyses were only performed within arms, rather than between the intervention and control groups. Due to the range of treatment programs included in analyses the publication did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given

about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered. The authors do not report results for individual programs and it is therefore difficult to evaluate their effectiveness.

No significant difference was found between the intervention and control group in any other publication. Four of the level IV studies reported that subjects reduced their alcohol intake after receiving an intervention (the fifth, Alan and Ries 1985 showed no reduction in alcohol consumption after the intervention). However, without a control group it is difficult to attribute any of the behavioural changes to the interventions studied.

It is difficult to identify factors critical to the success of Reynolds 1995, O'Conner and Whaley 2007 and Eisen 2000, as many of the features of these interventions were also present in studies which found no benefit from the intervention. Reynolds 1995 and O'Conner and Whaley 2007 focussed on behavioural modification rather than just increasing knowledge. However, a similar approach was described in Meberg 1986 yet no treatment-related change in alcohol consumption was observed in the latter study.

In summary, the results presented here indicate that some secondary prevention strategies can be effective in reducing alcohol consumption during pregnancy. However, there is insufficient evidence to determine which elements of a treatment program are most effective. This result should be considered in the context of the small number of published studies and the low-level of evidence available.

Tertiary prevention strategies

Characteristics of included studies

The search identified 13 eligible tertiary prevention studies. Publications were classified as tertiary if they were conducted in high-risk women.

Different aspects of the same intervention were described in Chang 1999 and Chang 2000, Chang 2005 and Chang 2006, Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005 and Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983. The other seven publications described different tertiary prevention strategies. Reduction of alcohol consumption was the primary aim in four of the interventions (Chang 1999 and Chang 2000, Chang 2005 and Chang 2006 and Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983). Women enrolled in these programs received only information about alcohol consumption in pregnancy. The other six interventions included information about alcohol as one component of a broader educational program (Belizán 1995, Corrarino 2000, Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005, Glor 1987, Halmesmaki 1998 and Whiteside-Mansell 1998). Women enrolled in these programs received information about alcohol consumption during pregnancy in addition to information about other behaviour (e.g. smoking, illicit drug use, nutrition, general prenatal care).

The quality of the evidence was variable; although the five included RCTs were considered to be of fair to good methodological quality. Generally, the publications did not clearly describe the intervention, the exact nature of the information given to the participants and the manner in which it was delivered. All publications used self-reported alcohol consumption, which is often unreliable. Few of the publications

discussed the problems with self-reported alcohol consumption or made any attempt to use alternative sources of information to improve accuracy (such as interviewing partners or family members). Reporting of alcohol-related outcomes was often limited. Some publications only reported the proportion of abstinent subjects, which fails to capture women who may have significantly reduced their alcohol consumption but were still drinking at very low levels. As discussed for secondary prevention strategies, it was difficult to interpret data from tertiary prevention studies without a control arm.

Table 29 Tertiary prevention: Study characteristics

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Relevant outcomes
Intervention Level II evidence					
Chang 2005, Chang 2006	Randomised controlled trial. Good	Women attending an obstetrics clinic N=304 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire and any alcohol consumption in the 3 months prior to the pregnancy, or drinking during a previous pregnancy	Brief intervention with a partner N=152	Diagnostic intervention only N=152	Drinking days in control vs intervention group Drinks per drinking episodes in control vs intervention group Effect of partner involvement Effect of drinking goal selection (assessed in brief intervention group only)
Chang 1999, Chang 2000	Randomised controlled trial. Good	Women attending an obstetrics clinic N=250 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire	Brief intervention N=123	Alcohol assessment only N=127	Drinks per drinking day in control vs intervention group Regression analysis Abstinence in control vs intervention group Drinking episodes in early study vs late study entry Effect of drinking goal selection (assessed in brief intervention group only)
Belizán 1995	Randomised controlled trial. Fair	Pregnant women attending prenatal care N=2,230 Inclusion criteria: Multiple, one of which was smoking or heavy alcohol consumption	Home visits N=1,110	Routine antenatal care N=1,120	Proportion of women who drank alcohol daily

Table 29 Tertiary prevention: Study characteristics (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Relevant outcomes
Intervention Level III-2 evidence					
Whiteside- Mansell 1998	Non-randomised, experimental trial Poor	Pregnant women referred to an evolving alcohol and drug treatment prevention program N=95 Inclusion criteria: None, however it can be assumed that all women were abusing drugs and/or alcohol at the time of study entry.	Participants in the alcohol and drug prevention treatment program N=72	Non-participants in the alcohol and drug prevention program N=23	Proportion of women who used alcohol at intake vs delivery
Intervention Level III-3 evidence					
Glor 1987	Two or more single arm studies Poor	Pregnant women attending a prenatal program N=98 Inclusion criteria: Native Indian	Prenatal care	Alcohol consumption in the average population and a high-risk population	Alcohol use in the three groups
Intervention Level IV evidence					
Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Women enrolled in a Parent- Child Assistance Program N=45 (Grant and Ernst 2003) N=216 (Grant 2005) Inclusion criteria: pregnant or postpartum and reported heavy alcohol or illicit drug use during pregnancy (≥ 5 alcoholic drinks/occasion \geq once/month and/or use of any illicit substance \geq once/week during pregnancy).	Home visitation program	Substance abuse during a prior pregnancy	Children unexposed to alcohol or drugs at exit from program vs follow-up Proportion who reported alcohol abuse during index pregnancy vs Proportion of women who had given birth during the program who had an alcohol exposed pregnancy.

Table 29 Tertiary prevention: Study characteristics (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population and inclusion criteria	Intervention	Comparator	Relevant outcomes
Corrarino 2000	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Substance abusing pregnant women who were not currently in a treatment program. N=10 Inclusion criteria: Abuse of alcohol or illicit substances	Linking subjects to drug treatment programs	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Alcohol severity index score
Halmesmaki 1988	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Fair	Pregnant women attending an outpatient clinic N=85 Inclusion criteria: alcohol abuse	Counselling	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of subjects who had no change in alcohol consumption vs reduced their alcohol consumption Proportion of women who reduced their drinking who booked between 12 and 20 weeks of gestation vs those who booked later Proportion of infants with FAS and FAE Proportion of infants with FAS born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking Proportion of infants with FAE born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking
Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes Poor	Pregnant women attending prenatal care N=69 (Rosett 1980) N=49 (Rosett 1983) Inclusion criteria: heavy drinking, defined as at least 45 drinks per month, with at least 5 drinks on some occasions.	Counselling and prenatal care	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Proportion of women who abstained or had a significant reduction of alcohol consumption prior to their third trimester which was sustained throughout delivery Proportion of heavy drinkers who abstained or markedly reduced alcohol consumption before the third trimester Differences between women who reduced alcohol consumption and those who didn't

Results

Level II studies

Three Level II studies (RCTs) were identified by the literature search (Belizan 1995, Change 1999 and Chang 2000, and Chang 2005 and Chang 2006). The results from the three randomised controlled trials are summarised in **Table 32** and discussed below.

CHANG 2005 AND CHANG 2006

Women were eligible for Chang 2005 and Chang 2006 if they scored ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire and had consumed any alcohol in the 3 months prior to study enrolment (while pregnant), or if they had drunk during a previous pregnancy. Subjects randomised to the brief intervention received the following: (i) knowledge assessment with feedback; (ii) contracting and goal setting; (iii) behavioural modification; and (iv) a summary of the intervention. The brief intervention included the woman's partner. The intervention was a single-session, and took an average of 25 minutes to complete. Subjects randomised to the control group received a diagnostic interview only. Alcohol consumption was assessed using the Alcohol Timeline Follow Back, method and the Alcohol Abstinence Self-Efficacy scale. The study was considered to be of good methodological quality.

The results of this study are summarised in **Table 30**. The results reported in Chang (2005) comparing the brief intervention and the control suggest that there is no significant benefit of the brief intervention over the control group in terms of reduction in drinking behaviour (% days drinking and drinks per drinking episode) during pregnancy. Women in the two groups had similar alcohol consumption levels prior to pregnancy, at the time of study enrolment during pregnancy and during the prenatal period post-enrolment. Of note, there was a substantial reduction in drinking of approximately the same magnitude from the time of enrolment into the study to the post-enrolment period in both the intervention and control groups. This may suggest that administering the diagnostic interview alone had a substantial impact on drinking behaviour. In addition, the authors note that the women in this study may have been particularly motivated given their agreement to participate in the study and the involvement of the partners of the majority of women, indicating they may be in a very stable and supportive environment.

A regression analysis showed that the interaction between the brief intervention and prenatal alcohol consumption was significant (regression coefficient, $b = -0.163$, $SE = 0.063$, $p = 0.01$) and that the brief intervention was more effective for the heavier-drinking subjects when the subjects partner was involved; however, given the study failed to show any difference between the intervention and control the value of this finding is questionable. The follow-up report by Chang (2006) assessing women in the intervention group only suggests that subjects who were abstinent at enrolment were more likely to be abstinent at follow-up if they reported abstinence as their drinking goal compared with cutting down (50% vs 0%). Subjects who were drinking at enrolment were more likely to have reduced their drinking at follow-up if they reported abstinence as their drinking goal compared with cutting down (25% vs 16%).

Table 30 Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies (Chang 2005; Chang, 2006)

Outcome	Intervention group N=152	Control group N=152	Statistics
Chang 2005			
Mean average drinking days (%) pre-pregnancy	20.9%	20.3%	NS ^a
Mean average drinking days (%) prenatal at study enrolment	5.4%	5.0%	NS ^a
Mean average drinking days (%) after study enrolment	1.9%	2.0%	NS ^a
Mean number of drinks per episode pre-pregnancy	1.85	1.82	NS ^a
Mean number of drinks per episode at study enrolment	1.6	1.6	NS ^a
Mean number of drinks per episode after study enrolment	0.39	0.40	NS ^a
Chang 2006			
Impact of the brief intervention on different levels of prenatal consumption at enrolment	Significant interaction between the brief intervention and prenatal alcohol consumption (regression coefficient, $b = -0.163$, $SE = 0.063$, $p = 0.01$).		
Effect of partner involvement	More effective for the heavier-drinking subjects when her partner was involved, when drinking was measure by percentage of days drinking ($b=-0.867$, $SE=0.419$, $p=0.05$) and the combined measure of drinking ($b=-0.932$, $SE=0.468$, $p=0.05$).		
Subjects drinking at enrolment who were abstinent at follow-up	Reported abstinence as their drinking goal vs those who reported cutting down as their drinking goal 50% vs 0%		
Subjects drinking at enrolment who had cut down on drinking at follow-up	Reported abstinence as their drinking goal vs those who reported cutting down as their drinking goal 25% vs 16%		

Abbreviations: NS=not significant, SE=Standard Error

^a Post-hoc analysis conducted for this review using Fisher's Exact test and t-test (NS = $p > 0.05$).

CHANG 1999 AND CHANG 2000

Pregnant women were eligible for the study described in Chang 1999 and Chang 2000 if they scored ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire. All included women completed a comprehensive alcohol assessment which took approximately 2 hours. In addition to this, women randomised to the intervention group received a brief intervention. The brief intervention was structured as follows: (1) review the subject's general health and course of pregnancy to date, (2) review the subject's life-style changes made since pregnancy, including work schedule, exercise, diet, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption, (3) request that the subject articulate her drinking goals while pregnant and their reason, (4) have the subject identify circumstances when she might be tempted to drink, (5) identify alternatives to drinking when she is tempted to drink, and (6) summarize the session by emphasizing four key points (drinking goal, motivation, risk situations for drinking and alternatives to alcohol) and noting them in the take-home manual, "How to prevent alcohol-related problems", given to the subject. This manual was based on materials provided by the WHO Amethyst Project. All subjects receiving the brief intervention were informed of the recommendation of the US Surgeon General, with prenatal abstinence being the most prudent drinking

goal. The brief intervention required approximately 45 minutes to complete. A follow-up interview was performed at the first post-partum visit. Alcohol consumption was evaluated using a number of screening tools, including the alcohol and drug abuse modules from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R, the ASI, AUDIT, SMAST, the Timeline Follow Back method and the Alcohol Craving Scale. The study was considered to be of good methodological quality.

The results of the Chang (1999) study are summarised in **Table 33**. Pregnant women who received the intervention decreased their alcohol consumption by 0.4 drinks per drinking day, similar to the decrease of 0.3 drinks per drinking day reported by women in the control group. There was no significant difference in the mean number of antepartum drinking episodes (0.7 in the intervention group and 1.0 in the control group). The brief intervention was not contributory to the relative risk of prenatal drinking (RR=0.80, $p=0.33$). Subgroup analyses showed that women who were abstinent pre-assessment were significantly more likely to remain abstinent throughout the pregnancy if they were randomised to the intervention group compared with the control group (86% vs 72%, $p=0.04$). Subjects who were abstinent at study entry had significantly fewer drinking episodes if they had early study entry (0.3 in the intervention arm compared with 0.6 in the control arm, $p=0.02$). The definition of 'early study entry' was not given. In women who drank pre-assessment, there was no difference between the intervention and control groups in the change in drinks per day or drinking episodes over the duration of the study.

Assessment of infant outcomes showed no differences in birth weight or 1- and 5-minute APGAR scores between the intervention and control groups.

Overall, those who drank pre-assessment had an average decrease of 1.2 drinks per drinking day, 49% were abstinent after assessment and 20% reduced their alcohol consumption. Alcohol consumption increased in 12% of women and 19% made no change. Women who received the intervention averaged about half a drink per drinking day, with most drinking no more than once a week. Subjects who did not choose abstinence as their antepartum goal were more likely to be currently drinking ($p=0.001$) and 83% of current drinkers who chose abstinence reduced their subsequent prenatal alcohol use ($p=0.002$). Those who were initially abstinent and stated that there were no risk situations for antepartum alcohol consumption were less likely to drink ($p=0.027$). The number of risks, number of reasons, and Beck Depression Index scores were not related to antepartum alcohol consumption ($p=NS$).

Table 31 Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Chang 1999			
<i>Alcohol outcomes</i>			
Decrease in drinking between the time of assessment and delivery (drinks per drinking day)	0.4	0.3	NS
Number of antepartum drinking episodes	0.7	1.0	NS
Proportional hazards regression analysis	The brief intervention was not contributory to the relative risk of prenatal drinking (RR=0.80, p=0.33). Any drinking while pregnant prior to study entry was identified as a predictor variable (RR=2.96, p=0.0001).		
Abstinent at pre-assessment and maintained abstinence during pregnancy	86%	72%	p=0.04
Drinking episodes in abstinent pre-assessment subjects who had early study entry	0.3	0.6	p=0.02
Other outcomes in women who drank pre-assessment	There was no difference between the intervention and control groups in the change in drinks per day or drinking episodes over the duration of the study. There was an average decrease of 1.2 drinks per drinking day. Overall, 49% were abstinent, 20% reduced their alcohol consumption, 12% increased their alcohol consumption and 19% made no change.		
<i>Infant outcomes</i>			
Birth weight	3360g	3406g	NS
1-minute APGAR scores	8.1	7.8	NS
5-minute APGAR scores	8.9	8.7	NS
Chang 2000			
Results from subjects in the intervention group only	Subjects who did not choose abstinence as their antepartum goal were more likely to be currently drinking (p=0.001). 83% of the 30 current drinkers who chose abstinence reduced their subsequent prenatal alcohol use (p=0.002). The 15 current drinkers who cited awareness of fetal alcohol effects and syndrome as a reason to modify prenatal alcohol use drank less after the brief intervention (p=0.001). The number of risks, number of reasons, and Beck Depression Index scores were not related to antepartum alcohol consumption (p=NS). Those who were initially abstinent and stated that there were no risk situations for antepartum alcohol consumption were less likely to drink (p=0.027).		

Abbreviations: NR=not reported, NS=not significant, SE=standard error

BELIZÁN 1995

The objective of the study by Belizán (1995) was to assess whether an intervention aimed at increasing the education of mothers and support persons results in changes in health-related behaviours and use of health facilities. As part of this intervention, suggestions regarding reduction in alcohol use were given and changes in alcohol use were assessed. Women were included in the trial if they were considered to be at risk;

one of the risk criteria was heavy alcohol consumption. This criterion was met by approximately 19% of study participants.

Women were randomised to either an intervention or control group. Women in the intervention group received four home visits at 22, 26, 30 and 34 weeks of gestation, with two additional visits conducted if required. Each visit lasted 1-2 hours and involved discussing the pregnancy situation, changes, worries and doubts and then focussing on information relevant to the women. Information provided included health education and suggestions about reducing alcohol consumption were given. The intervention and control groups both received standard prenatal care. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

The results of the Belizán (1995) study are summarised in **Table 32**. There was no significant difference in the proportion of pregnant women who drank alcohol daily at 36 weeks of gestation (19.1% in the intervention group compared with 21.8% in the control group). Similar proportions of subjects reported drinking daily at study entry (20.4% in the intervention group compared with 17.6% in the control group). The results suggest a slight reduction in the proportion of women drinking daily in the intervention group (1.3%) and a slight increase in the proportion of women drinking daily in the control group (4.2%). The authors report there was no difference in maternal morbidity at 36 weeks gestation between the two groups.

Table 32 Tertiary prevention: Results from randomised, controlled studies

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Belizán 1995			
Proportion of women who drank alcohol daily at randomisation	20.4%	17.6%	NS
Proportion of women who drank alcohol daily at 36 weeks of gestation	19.1%	21.8%	NS

Abbreviations: NS=not significant

Level III-2 evidence

One trial was identified that was considered to provide Level III-2 evidence; a non-randomised, experimental trial (Whiteside-Mansell 1998).

WHITESIDE-MANSELL 1998

The publication by Whiteside-Mansell (1998) describes an assessment of an evolving alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program for women and children in Little Rock, Arkansas. Although there was no specific inclusion criteria listed, the included women were referred to the alcohol and drug prevention program and are therefore assumed to have been abusing drugs and/or alcohol at study entry. Over a five-year period the program evolved from a 4-5 hour per day, 5 day per week outpatient service to a 7-8 hour per day, 5 days per week, onsite residential support service program. As much as possible, the program was to be a “one stop shopping” model implemented by a multidisciplinary team and guided by an individualized treatment plan. Biweekly group sessions were to be held with the mother’s family member of choice regarding recovery issues for pregnant and parenting women and focusing on issues ranging from communication skills to the 12-step recovery program. As the

program developed a number of additional services were provided, including residential facilities, mental health counselling, child care, early intervention for children, and transportation. Women who elected to participate in the program made up the intervention group, while women who refused to participate in the service made up the control group. Due to significant concerns regarding selection bias, the study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

The results of the study are summarised in **Table 33**. Significantly less pregnant women participating in the program consumed alcohol at delivery when compared with women not participating in the program (4.0% vs 33.3%, $p < 0.05$). Both groups had a significant reduction in alcohol consumption from study entry to delivery (83.6% to 4.0% in the intervention arm and 90.5% to 33.3% in the control arm. $p < 0.05$ in both arms). It is unclear if the assessment of alcohol use at delivery includes all 95 included women, or only the 37 women who were noted as providing delivery assessments. It should be noted that obstetric/neonatal complications and maternal and infant health marker outcomes were also reported; however, due to the small proportion of women supplying follow-up data this has not been presented here.

Table 33 Tertiary prevention: Results from non-randomised, experimental trials (Whiteside-Mansell, 1998)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control group	Statistics
Whiteside-Mansell 1998			
Alcohol use at intake	83.6%	90.5%	NS
Alcohol use at delivery	4.0%	33.3%	$p < 0.05$
Statistics	$p < 0.05$	$p < 0.05$	

Abbreviations: NS=not significant

Level III-3 evidence

One trial was identified which has been classified as a historical control study, as it is unclear if data for the control groups was collected within the same timeframe as the intervention group (Glor 1997).

GLOR 1997

Women were eligible for the study if they were Native Americans residing in the Regina region of Saskatchewan, Canada. The intervention involved prenatal education, birth coaching, postnatal counselling and any other assistance the counsellor could reasonably provide. Alcohol consumption in the study group was compared with alcohol consumption rates in an average population (data from a prenatal nutrition project) and a high-risk population (data from a nutrition counselling project). The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. Data on maternal and infant outcomes was also reported. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

After the intervention, 19% of the intervention subjects reported alcohol consumption (**Table 34**). This was significantly less than the average population, in which 63% of women consumed alcohol during pregnancy. A similar proportion of high-risk pregnant women (15%) reported alcohol consumption after participating in a nutrition counselling project. The authors conclude that the program 'maybe' had an impact on high alcohol consumption.

A number of additional outcomes were reported including birth weight and infant mortality rate. These were similar for the intervention group compared with the historical controls which included the general Saskatchewan population as well as selected Indian populations.

Table 34 Tertiary prevention: Results from Level III-3 studies (Glor, 1987)

Outcome	Intervention group	Control groups	Statistics
Glor 1997			
Alcohol outcomes			
Alcohol use	19%	Average population: 63% High-risk population: 15%	p<0.05 for intervention vs average population
Infant outcomes			
Birth weight	3302 g	Saskatchewan population: 3405 g British Columbia Indians: 3410 g Saskatchewan Indians: 3382 g Saskatchewan Reserve Indians: 3568 g	p<0.05 vs Saskatchewan Reserve Indians
Infant mortality rate	0.03	Saskatchewan population: 0.01 Saskatchewan Indians: 0.02	NS

Abbreviations: NS=not significant

Level IV evidence

Six studies were considered to provide level IV evidence (Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005, Corrarino 2000, Halmesmaki 1998 and Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983). None of these studies included a control group; the effect of the intervention was measured in a single population of women by comparing alcohol-related behaviour i) prior to the intervention and ii) post intervention. With this study type it is difficult to determine if a change in alcohol consumption is related to the intervention without the presence of a control arm, as any reported changes may have occurred purely as a result of the pregnancy. As such, the results provided by these level IV studies should be interpreted with this in mind. The results of these studies are summarised in **Table 35** and discussed below.

GRANT AND ERNST 2003 AND GRANT 2005

Women were eligible for the study if they were pregnant or postpartum and reported heavy alcohol or illicit drug use during pregnancy (≥ 5 alcoholic drinks/occasion \geq once/month and/or use of any illicit substance \geq once/week during pregnancy). The intervention was a home visitation program. Case managers assisted women in obtaining alcohol and drug treatment and staying in recovery, and linked them with comprehensive community resources that helped them build healthy, independent lives. They worked individually with families, helped mothers identify personal goals and steps necessary to achieve them, and monitored progress. They facilitated integrated service delivery among providers, offered regular home visitation, transported clients and children to important appointments and worked actively within the context of the extended family. Grant and Ernst 2003 discussed the results from one site over a single year. Grant 2005 discussed the results from this same site, but over a four year period, as well as results from an additional two sites. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. Initially, subjects were interviewed using a 50 minute structured interview. The Addiction Severity Index (ASI) was used later in the

program. A follow-up interview was performed when subjects exited the program, and again approximately 3 years after completing the intervention. The study was of considered to be of poor quality.

None of the children born during the initial period were unexposed to alcohol or drugs. In contrast, 67% of children born during the follow-up period were unexposed. Statistical analysis was not performed due to the same sample size (0/12 children during the intervention and 4/6 children during follow-up). There was no difference in the proportion of women who abused alcohol during their previous pregnancy and the proportion of women who abused alcohol during a pregnancy which occurred during the intervention at either the original site (78% vs 82%), the first additional site (63% vs 68%) or the second additional site (78% vs 60%).

CORRARINO 2000

Women were eligible for the study if they abused alcohol or illicit substances. The intervention was a program to link substance abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services. A specialised outreach program, home visits, and other services were provided to pregnant women who were identified upon entry into prenatal care as having a problem with substance abuse (alcohol or illicit drug use). Only those women not currently in treatment for their substance abuse were eligible for the project. A public health nurse visited the woman at home to conduct an assessment. The nurse and the woman jointly agreed to a plan of care. The nurse focused on building a trusting relationship with the woman. Substance abuse was discussed during the course of treatment. The plan of care was targeted to the woman's needs, with an emphasis on the woman's readiness for change. The number of visits during the prenatal period ranged from five to nine, with an average of seven visits each. The frequency of visits was individually determined by the woman and nurse. Some key features of the program were: (i) assignment of a primary public health nurse; (ii) a flexible home visit plan that allowed for more frequent visiting as needed; (iii) health education at each contact; (iv) the services of a substance abuse counsellor who assessed substance abuse patterns and developed strategies to help the woman enter treatment. A medical social worker was also available for social needs; (v) follow-up at each contact; (vi) referral to community and social services as needed; (vii) referral to substance abuse treatment when the woman was ready and agreed to this part of the plan and (viii) monthly meeting of an interdisciplinary team. Alcohol consumption was assessed using the addiction severity index, which was administered during the counsellor's second home visit and every 3 months thereafter. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

The proportion of pregnant women who reported an extreme alcohol severity score (8-9) dropped from 44% pre-intervention to 11% post-intervention. The proportion of subjects classified a considerable alcohol severity score (6-7) dropped from 44% to 22%; those with a moderate score (4-5) increased from 11% to 22% and those with both slight (2-3) and none (0-1) scores increased from 0% to 22%.

HALMESMAKI 1988

Pregnant women were eligible for the study if they abused alcohol. Women were classified into the following categories based on alcohol consumption: alcoholics (10-20 drinks per day and had several alcohol-related social problems); (ii) heavy drinkers (1-10 drinks daily but relatively normal social lives in terms of family and employment); and (iii) moderate drinkers (consumed alcohol only on weekends but

then up to 10 drinks at a time). Women were counselled at 2-4 week intervals about the effects of alcohol and cigarettes upon the fetus. They were encouraged to abstain totally, or if that was impossible, to decrease their drinking as much as possible. Consultations with social workers and psychiatrists were freely available. Infants were examined at 5 days and 4, 6 and 12 months of age. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. Infants were assessed for evidence of FAE using the following criteria: presence of at least one of the following characteristics including (i) growth retardation (low birth weight, short length and small head circumference; all below the normal 10th percentile at birth or below the mean -2SD at follow-up visit), (ii) distinctive facial features (low nasal bridge and short upturned nose, short palpebral fissures, indistinct philtrum, thin upper lip) or (iii) neurological aberrations and/or developmental delays. The criteria for FAS were fulfilled if they infant showed growth retardation, distinctive facial features, neurological aberrations and/or developmental delay. The study was considered to be of fair methodological quality.

The proportion of subjects who reduced their alcohol consumption in Halmesmaki 1988 was similar for alcoholics (55%) and heavy drinkers (57%). The intervention was more effective in moderate drinkers (85%). Women who booked into the intervention between 12 and 20 weeks were significantly more likely to reduce their alcohol consumption when compared to women who booked in later (94% vs 54%, $p < 0.0005$). The proportion of children born with FAS and FAE was highest in alcoholics (62% FAS and 38% FAE in those who did not change their alcohol consumption and 31% FAS and 63% FAE in those who reduced their alcohol consumption). The proportion of children born with FAS and FAE was 38% and 46% in heavy drinkers who had no change in alcohol consumption, and 12% and 0% in heavy drinkers who reduced their alcohol consumption. The lowest rates of FAS and FAE were in moderate drinkers (no cases of FAS or FAE in those who did not change their alcohol consumption and 0% FAS and 5% FAE in those who reduced their alcohol consumption). Overall, FAS was reported more commonly in women who did not change their alcohol consumption when compared with women who reduced their alcohol consumption (48% vs 16%). Similarly, FAE was reported more commonly in women who did not change their alcohol consumption when compared with women who reduced their alcohol consumption (41% vs 24%).

ROSETT 1980 AND ROSETT 1983

Women were eligible for the study if they drank at least 45 drinks per month, with at least 5 drinks on some occasions. Women participated in individual counselling sessions conducted in the prenatal Clinic at the time of their routine visits. The first counselling session included a diagnostic interview and an assessment of drinking history. Women were advised that they would have a better chance of having a healthy baby if they stopped drinking. During the session the alcoholic content of beer, wine and whisky were defined. Women were advised that substitution of one beverage for another did not constitute reduction. Myths that beer and wine were not as harmful as whiskey were dispelled. Abstinence was the goal of therapy and when achieved, the achievement was praised. When a woman reported that she had continued or resumed drinking, she was again told of the potential benefits of abstinence. Criticism and provocation of guilt were avoided, particularly among patients who ceased drinking heavily but had the occasional drink. Information was also given about diet, smoking, use of drugs and general prenatal care. The frequency

of counselling sessions varied with the schedule of routine visits, increasing from every 3 weeks to weekly as the pregnancy progressed. When indicated, supplementary appointments were scheduled. Women who had previous success with Alcoholics Anonymous or other community groups were encouraged to re-establish these relationships. Women were referred to social workers and alcoholism counsellors at the hospital. Women were encouraged to meet with the project psychiatrist during their next prenatal clinic appointment, who employed an unstructured interview format to independently evaluate drinking patterns and other behaviour. Women who had a physiological tolerance to alcohol and were drinking about 0.5L or more or its equivalent daily were advised to taper consumption to achieve abstinence. Withdrawal by two women who had been drinking more than 1L/day and were hospitalised demonstrated no adverse effects on mother or fetus when alcohol dosage was reduced during four days. Follow-up sessions averaged half an hour and occurred between 1 and 4 times a month. Consumption of beer, wine and liquor was evaluated using Cahalan's Volume-Variability Index. Absolute alcohol consumption was calculated by Jessors method. The study was considered to be of poor methodological quality.

The publications reported that 36% of subjects abstained or had a significant reduction in alcohol consumption prior to their third trimester (22% abstained totally, 7% had an occasional drink but never more than 2, 6% had 4 or more drinks on several occasions but did not consume more than 45 drinks a month). The proportion of heavy drinkers who abstained or reduced their alcohol consumption before the third trimester was 67% (39% were abstinent and 28% reduced their consumption). A reduction in alcohol consumption was associated with being younger ($p < 0.05$) and nulliparous ($p < 0.05$).

Table 35 Tertiary prevention: Results from case-series with post-test outcomes or pre-test/post-test outcomes

Outcome	Analyses	Statistics
Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005		
Children unexposed to alcohol or drugs at exit from program vs follow-up	Original Seattle site: 0% vs 67%	NR
Proportion who reported alcohol abuse during index pregnancy vs proportion who had given birth during the program who had an alcohol exposed pregnancy.	Original Seattle site: 78% vs 82% Seattle replication site: 63% vs 68% Tacoma site: 78% vs 60%	NR
Corrarino 2000		
Alcohol severity score at study entry vs after intervention	None: 0% vs 22% Slight: 0% vs 22% Moderate: 11% vs 22% Considerable: 44% vs 22% Extreme: 44% vs 11%	NR
Halmesmaki 1988		
Proportion of subjects who reduced their alcohol consumption	Alcoholics: 55% Heavy drinkers: 57% Moderate drinkers: 85%	NR
Proportion of women who reduced their drinking who booked between 12 and 20 weeks of gestation vs those who booked later	94% vs 54%	p<0.0005
Proportion of infants with FAS and FAE	Alcoholics who had no change in consumption: 62% FAS and 38% FAE Alcoholics who reduced consumption: 31% FAS and 63% FAE Heavy drinkers who had no change in consumption: 38% FAS and 46% FAE Heavy drinkers who reduced consumption: 12% FAS and 0% FAE Moderate drinkers who had no change in consumption: 0% FAS and 0% FAE Moderate drinkers who reduced consumption: 0% FAS and 5% FAE	NR
Proportion of infants with FAS born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking	48% vs 16%	NR
Proportion of infants with FAE born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking	41% vs 24%	NR
Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983		
Proportion of women who abstained or had a significant reduction of alcohol consumption prior to their third trimester which was sustained throughout delivery	36% (22% abstained totally, 7% had an occasional drink but never more than 2, 6% had 4 or more drinks on several occasions but did not consume more than 45 drinks a month).	NR
Proportion of heavy drinkers who abstained or markedly reduced alcohol consumption before the third trimester	67% (39% were abstinent and 28% reduced their consumption)	NR
Differences between women who reduced alcohol consumption and those who didn't	Younger (p<0.05) and nulliparous (p<0.05)	

ABBREVIATIONS: NR=NOT REPORTED, NS=NOT SIGNIFICANT

^ RESULTS READ OFF A GRAPH

Discussion

In an attempt to illustrate the entire body of tertiary prevention evidence directly relevant to the current review, **Table 36** summarises the evidence presented in accordance with the NHMRC dimensions of evidence.

The interventions described in the 14 publications identified were broadly comparable: all involved an assessment of alcohol consumption and provided subjects with information about the risks of drinking during pregnancy. However, there were significant variations in the interventions. Some interventions were run over a single session, while others involved an intensive 8 hour a day, 5 days a week outpatient program. The level of support given to subjects varied, however as the programs were designed for high-risk women the interventions typically involved comprehensive programs designed to assist women in making significant behavioural changes. Some programs were only designed to reduce alcohol consumption, while others included this as part of a broader program which aimed to improve a variety of pregnancy related outcomes (such as nutrition and prenatal care), other addictions (such as smoking and drugs) and/or other social skills. Many studies did not provide a detailed description of the intervention. It is difficult to draw conclusions from such a varied body of evidence.

The level of evidence of the publications was varied. Three publications were Level II, one was Level III-2, one was Level III-3 and six were Level IV. Two had a quality rating of good and two had a quality rating of poor, while the other publications had a quality rating of poor. Chang 2005 and Chang 2006 were the only publications to adjust for confounding variables. The lack of adjustment for confounding variable was a particular problem in the Level IV studies (which did not include a control arm). The problems associated with Level IV studies were discussed in detail for secondary prevention studies (page 69). Briefly, women often dramatically reduce their alcohol intake during pregnancy independent of any specific intervention. It is therefore difficult to draw any conclusions from the Level IV studies which reported a reduction in alcohol consumption, as this change in behaviour may be unrelated to the intervention under investigation.

A validated questionnaire was used to assess levels of alcohol consumption in seven studies: one used the ASI (Corrarino 2000), two used the ASI in combination with a structured interview (Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005), two used the Calahan method (Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983), and four used the ASI, AUDIT, Timeline Follow Back method and other questionnaires (Chang 1999, Chang 2000, Chang 2005 and Chang 2006). The other publications did not adequately describe the method used to evaluate alcohol consumption. All publications used self-reporting to evaluate alcohol consumption, which is associated with recall bias and under-reporting (see the introduction for a more detailed discussion). The problems with self-reported alcohol consumption were discussed in Chang 1999, Chang 2000, Grant and Ernst 2003, Grant 2005, Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983.

As for secondary prevention strategies, alcohol related outcomes were generally poorly reported (see page 69 for a more detailed discussion). No publication adequately evaluated drinking behaviour at different points during pregnancy or the pattern of drinking behaviour (regular low level consumption vs infrequent binge drinking). No publication reported the absolute reduction in alcohol consumption and

it was therefore difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of the interventions. Abstinence was the only outcome reported in Whiteside-Mansell 1998 and Glor 1997. Other publications used outcomes such as the proportion of subjects who 'drank heavily', had a 'reduction in alcohol intake' or reported a 'change in alcohol consumption', which were often difficult to interpret. Some publications, typically those which evaluated a multi-faceted intervention, only provided minimal descriptions of the alcohol component of the program and limited analyses. Corrarino 2000, Belizan 1995, Whiteside-Mansell 1998 and Glor 1987 reported a single alcohol-related outcome. It is therefore difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of the interventions.

Two publications reported outcomes in infants born to mothers receiving an intervention. Grant and Ernst 2003 reported that none of the 12 children born during the intervention were exposed to alcohol or drug. However, 4/6 (67%) of children born during the follow-up period (mean of 2.5 years post intervention) were exposed to drugs or alcohol. This suggests that this intervention does not have a mid to long-term effect. Halmesmaki 1988 was the only publication to report the number of infants born with FAE or FAS. Although it was difficult to compare results given the small numbers of mothers in each group analysed (ranging from n=4 to n=22), FAE and FAS was more common in children born to alcoholics and heavy drinkers than children born to moderate drinkers. A 'change in consumption' did not appear to be associated with a reduction in the number of children born with FAS or FAE in alcoholics. However these results must be interpreted with caution given the small sample size (n=29 alcoholics) and the variability in the term 'change in consumption'. A 'change in consumption' may have been associated with fewer children born with FAS or FAE in heavy drinkers, although the same caveats must be considered.

Synthesising the body of evidence as a whole is problematic for several reasons; (i) the research covers a broad range of tertiary prevention strategies and (ii) the outcomes reported in each study are different and often poorly defined. As a result it is not appropriate to statistically meta-analyse the results.

Table 36 Tertiary prevention: Body of evidence - Efficacy of interventions

Citation	Strength of evidence				Clinically relevant effect?
	Intervention	Comparison	Quality of evidence	Statistical precision ^a	
Level I					
none available	-	-	-	-	-
Level II					
Chang 2005 and Chang 2006	Brief intervention with a partner	Diagnostic intervention only	Good	Significant interaction between the brief intervention and alcohol consumption (p=0.01)	Possibly
Chang 1999 and Chang 2000	Brief intervention	Alcohol assessment only	Good	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Belizan 1995	Home visits	Routine antenatal care	Fair	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Level III-1					
none available	-	-	-	-	-
Level III-2					
Whiteside-Mansell 1998	Alcohol and drug prevention treatment program	Pregnant women who refused to use the service	Poor	Significantly less women drank at delivery in the intervention group (4%) vs the control group (33%, p<0.05)	Yes
Level III-3					
Glor 1987	Prenatal care	Alcohol consumption in the average population and a high-risk population	Poor	19% of subjects consumed alcohol at the end of the intervention compared with 63% in the average population (p<0.05)	Unclear

Table 36 Tertiary prevention: Body of evidence - Efficacy of interventions (continued)

Citation	Strength of evidence				Clinically relevant effect?
	Intervention	Comparison	Quality of evidence	Statistical precision ^a	
Level IV					
Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant 2005	Home visitation program	Substance abuse during a prior pregnancy	Poor	No change in alcohol consumption	No
Corrarino 2000	Linking subjects to drug treatment programs	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	Reduction of the proportion of women with an 'extreme' alcohol severity score (significance not stated)	Unclear
Halmesmaki 1988	Counselling	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Fair	The intervention was most effective in moderate drinkers (85% reduced consumption) compared with alcoholics (55%) and heavy drinkers (57%) (significance not stated)	Unclear
Rosett 1980 and Rosett 1983	Counselling and prenatal care	Alcohol consumption prior to the intervention.	Poor	The publications reported that 36% of subjects abstained or had a significant reduction in alcohol consumption prior to their third trimester (significance not stated)	Unclear

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval, RR=relative risk
 a True effect rather than a chance finding?

From the data evaluated, one tertiary intervention significantly reduced prenatal alcohol consumption. Whiteside-Mansell 1998 described an intensive drug and alcohol prevention program, which evolved from a 4-5 hour per day, 5 days a week outpatient service to a 7-8 hours per day, 5 days a week onsite residential support service program. The intervention group was comprised of women who elected to take part in the program; the control group was comprised of women who refused. The study was considered of poor quality due to significant methodological concerns. Significantly fewer women in the intervention group consumed alcohol at the time of delivery compared with women in the control group (4% vs 33%, $p < 0.05$).

The effect of a second intervention was unclear. Glor 1987 described an intervention involving prenatal education, birth coaching, postnatal counselling and any other assistance the counsellor could reasonably provide. All women invited to participate in the program were Native Americans. Alcohol consumption in the study group was compared with alcohol consumption rates in an average population (data from a prenatal nutrition project) and a high-risk population (data from a nutrition counselling project). The authors did not describe the socio-demographics of the two comparator cohorts and it is therefore difficult to evaluate if is methodologically appropriate to compare these groups. After the intervention, 19% of the intervention subjects reported alcohol consumption, which was significantly less than the average population (63%). A similar proportion of high-risk pregnant women (15%) reported alcohol consumption after participating in a nutrition counselling project. The authors conclude that the program 'maybe' had an impact on high alcohol consumption.

No significant difference was found between the intervention and control group in any other publication. All of the Level IV studies reported that subjects reduced their alcohol intake after receiving an intervention. However, without a control group it is difficult to attribute any of the behavioural changes to the interventions studied.

It is difficult to identify factors critical to the success of Whiteside-Mansell 1998. The tertiary prevention studies were generally more intensive than the secondary prevention studies, involving multiple sessions and a more holistic approach (such as the inclusion of social workers and substance abuse councillors and the focus on other areas of the women life such as her social support and parenting skills). The intervention described by Whiteside-Mansell 1998 was the most intensive intervention, comprising of a 7-8 hour, 5 day a week program. It was individualised, included counselling sessions with members of the subject's family and focussed on a range of issues including communication skills. The program also included mental health counselling, child care, early intervention and transportation. It is likely that the success of the program was a result of the comprehensive nature of the intervention.

In summary, the results presented here indicate that some tertiary prevention strategies can be effective in reducing alcohol consumption during pregnancy. There is insufficient evidence to determine which elements of a treatment program are most effective. This result should be considered in the context of the small number of published studies and the low-level of evidence available.

Prevention guidelines

Prevention programs

The literature search identified four clinical practice guidelines which discussed prevention programs.

CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC), UNITED STATES 2004

The CDC guidelines, which were developed after consultation with clinical experts, did not recommend any specific intervention. The guidelines noted that there is evidence to suggest that pregnant women are motivated to stop drinking even if the intervention includes only an assessment of alcohol use with simple advice to stop or reduce drinking. Interventions are effective with pregnant women who are light as well as high-risk drinkers.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 2007

These recommendations were prepared under the auspices of the Board of Science of the British Medical Association (BMA). The BMA guidelines note that there have been no universal strategies which specifically focus on FASD prevention in the United Kingdom. The current strategy for reducing alcohol-related harm focuses on health promotion through effective communication of the sensible drinking message; school-based educational programmes; responsible advertising and service policies; and enforcement of licensing laws. Research examining these types of alcohol control policy has consistently concluded that they are not effective measures for altering drinking behaviour or reducing alcohol related harm in a population. Controlling the price and availability of alcoholic drinks has been shown to be effective at reducing alcohol-related problems and population mean alcohol consumption level. These measures could potentially be effective in reducing alcohol consumption during pregnancy. These policies, however, have proved unpopular politically in the UK, and have not been used as part of the strategy to reduce alcohol-related harm. The key recommendations for primary prevention strategies are shown in **Table 37**.

Table 37 BMA recommendations for primary prevention

The UK government should review existing alcohol control policies in the UK to ensure that they are evidence-based and effective. This should include the introduction of increased taxation on alcohol products and the implementation of policies limiting the availability of alcohol. Any changes to existing alcohol control policies should be regularly reviewed and evaluated.
Health promotion, and public and school-based educational programmes aimed at preventing FASD should only be used as part of a wider alcohol-related harm reduction strategy to support other policies that are effective at altering drinking behaviour.
Research should be undertaken to establish current public attitudes and levels of awareness of FASD in the UK and the risks of alcohol consumption during pregnancy among the general public.
Further research should be undertaken to identify the most effective ways to educate the public about the range of FASD and to alter drinking behaviour. This requires systematic studies that compare various universal prevention strategies and their impacts across the different social groups.

The BMA guidelines state that there is no specific guidance on the use of brief interventions in the prenatal setting. Further guidance is required on the referral for, and provision of, brief interventions in the antenatal setting. Indeed, the first recommendation from the guidelines is that the UK Health Department should develop specific guidelines on the use of brief interventions (see **Table 38**). The guidelines include a general discussion on the efficacy of brief intervention and note

that they are a low-cost and effective method of reducing or stopping alcohol consumption during pregnancy in women who are nondependent and who consume alcohol at low-to-moderate levels. The type of brief intervention provided is dependent on the level of maternal alcohol consumption, the stage of pregnancy and the severity of dependence on alcohol.

Table 38 BMA recommendations for referring women to an intervention

The UK health departments should produce specific guidance on the referral for, and provision of, brief interventions for women who are pregnant, or who are considering a pregnancy.
Any woman who is pregnant, or who is planning a pregnancy, and who has a suspected or confirmed history of alcohol consumption at low-to-moderate levels should be offered brief intervention counselling. This should occur at the earliest possible stage and be considered a part of routine antenatal care where required.
All healthcare professionals providing antenatal care should be trained in the delivery of brief interventions within this setting, as well as having appropriate resources to ensure this is carried out effectively.

The guidelines state there is no specific guidance on the referral of women who are at high-risk of prenatal alcohol exposure. Further guidance is required on the referral of women at high-risk of prenatal alcohol exposure to specialist alcohol services (see **Table 39**).

Table 39 BMA recommendations for high-risk women

The UK health departments should produce specific guidance for the implementation of targeted interventions and referral to specialist alcohol services for women at high-risk of prenatal alcohol exposure, including those with a history of alcohol misuse, those with severe alcohol problems, and women who have previously had a child affected by alcohol.
Any woman who is identified as being at high-risk of prenatal alcohol exposure should be offered referral to specialist alcohol services for appropriate treatment. Any referral should be followed up and assessed at regular intervals.

BARCELONA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 2005

Guidelines published by the Barcelona Department of Health, and developed by a task force of clinical experts, state that the evidence to date suggests that interventions during pregnancy are ineffective (Anderson 2005). Three good-quality publications describing behavioural counselling interventions that targeted pregnant women were identified. Two of the publications found no evidence of any reduction in on alcohol consumption (Handmaker 1999 and Chang 1999). The third publication reported a possible effect which may have failed to reach statistical significance (Reynolds 1995).

SIGN 2003

The Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) recommend that routine antenatal care provides a useful opportunity to deliver a brief intervention for reducing alcohol consumption (SIGN 2003). The guidelines cite two studies: Manwell, 2000 and Chang, 1999. This recommendation was graded B (from a body of evidence including studies rated as high quality systematic reviews of case control or cohort studies and high quality case control or cohort studies with a very low risk of confounding or bias and a high probability that the relationship was causal). No specific brief interventions were recommended.

Prenatal screening

Introduction

There are several hundred screening instruments available which aim to identify patients with alcohol problems, ranging from multi-question, validated instruments to single questions. The majority of these have been designed and/or validated in the general population, or in populations known to have a higher than average alcohol intake. A number of issues surrounding their use have been discussed in the Introduction, including issues surrounding the utilisation of these screening tools in pregnant women; a population generally associated with a low alcohol intake. Prenatal screening in pregnant women can be used to quickly identify women with an alcohol intake that may put them at risk of having a child with FASD; i.e., a positive screening test result can lead to application of an appropriate intervention. Consequently, screening tools have been developed specifically for the prenatal setting.

The use of biological markers as a screening tool

The most accurate screening tool (or ‘gold standard’) would be a biological marker that would indicate the level of recent past alcohol use. However, there are currently no laboratory tests that can detect regular alcohol use during pregnancy. Breath analysis or urinalysis can detect the metabolites of alcohol, however both are ineffective as alcohol is metabolised rapidly and these test can only detect alcohol consumption immediately prior to a clinical appointment. A number of biomarkers such as serum gamma-glutamyltransferase, (GGT) aspartate aminotransferases (AST) and alanine aminotransferases (ALT) have been assessed for their ability to detect alcohol consumption during pregnancy, however no strong correlations have been reported.

Screening tools designed for use in pregnant women

Two screening tools have been developed specifically for use in pregnant women: the T-ACE and TWEAK. Rather than identifying women with an alcohol abuse problem (as is the aim with alcohol screening tools designed for use in the general population), they are typically used to identify women who would benefit from further information on the risks of drinking during pregnancy. They are therefore able to detect much lower levels of alcohol consumption.

The T-ACE screening tool (Tolerance/Annoyed/Cut-down/Eye-opener) is a modified version of the CAGE screening tool (Cut-down/Annoyed/Guilty/Eye-opener; see Sokol 1989 pg 108 for details of how the tool was developed). The T-ACE includes a question about the subjects ‘tolerance’ to alcohol, which is more effective in the prenatal setting. This question is not as likely to be perceived as an indication of the level of alcohol consumption and women are therefore more likely to answer the question honestly.

The TWEAK contains the same T, E and K (C) items as the T-ACE. It also uses the ‘amnesia’ and ‘worry’ items from the AUDIT. Details of the questions used and the scoring of the T-ACE and TWEAK screening tools are shown in **Table 40**.

Table 40 Screening tools: The T-ACE and TWEAK

Tool	Questions in standard version	Scoring in standard version
T-ACE	T: How many drinks does it take to make you feel high? (Tolerance) A: Have people Annoyed you by criticising your drinking? C: Have you ever felt that you should Cut down on your drinking? E: Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (Eye-opener?)	T: positive if 3 or more drinks. A, C, E: positive if answered yes. Overall score: 2 points if positive to T, 1 point if positive to A, C, E.
TWEAK	T: How many drinks does it take to make you feel high? (Tolerance) W: Does your spouse or parent ever Worry or complain about your drinking? E: Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (Eye-opener?) A: Have you ever awakened the morning after some drinking the night before and found that you could not remember a part of the evening before? (Amnesia) K(C): Have you ever felt that you should Cut down on your drinking?	T: positive if 3 or more drinks. W, E, A, K: positive if answered yes. Overall score: 2 points if positive to T, 1 point if positive to E, A, K.

Other screening tools

There are a number of other screening tools that have been developed for use in the general population, but are often used in the prenatal population. The Michigan Alcohol Screening Test (MAST) is a detailed, 25 item questionnaire that is often used in research settings. However, it is time consuming and hence clinically impractical (Sokol 1989). The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) is a shorter, 10 item screening tool designed by the World Health Organisation. Both the AUDIT and the MAST have a complicated scoring system. The CAGE is a brief, 4 item screening tool. The NET screening tool (Normal/Eye-opener/Tolerance) is a 3 item screening tool which uses items from the CAGE and T-ACE. The CAGE and NET have been designed for use in a clinical setting. A summary of these screening tools is shown in **Table 41**.

The Timeline Follow Back method is an interview technique that assists research participants and treatment clients in recalling past drinking. This method can be time intensive and requires the subject to work with an interviewer to recall their past drinking behaviour. It is not designed to be used as a screening tool in a clinical setting. The Timeline Follow Back method is often used as the comparator when developing or evaluating screening tools.

Table 41 Screening tools: General alcohol screening tools

Tool	Questions in standard version	Scoring in standard version
MAST	The Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) consists of 25 yes/no questions about the subjects' alcohol consumption.	Each item is weighted 0, 1, 2 or 5. Overall score: Sum of all of the individual scores. It can range from 0 – 53.
AUDIT	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? 2. How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking? 3. How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion? 4. How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started? 5. How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking? 6. How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session? 7. How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking? 8. How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking? 9. Have you or someone else been injured as a result of your drinking? 10. Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down? 	Subjects choose the most appropriate answer from the questionnaire. Each answer has a score from 0-4. Overall score: Sum of all individual items
CAGE	<p>C: Have you ever felt that you should <u>C</u>ut down on your drinking?</p> <p>A: Have people <u>A</u>nnoyed you by criticising your drinking?</p> <p>G: Have you ever felt bad or <u>G</u>uilty about your drinking?</p> <p>E: Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (<u>E</u>ye-opener?)</p>	C, A, G, E: positive if answered yes. Overall score: 1 point if positive to C, A, G, E
NET	<p>N: Do you feel you are a <u>N</u>ormal drinker?</p> <p>E: Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (<u>E</u>ye-opener?)</p> <p>T: How many drinks does it take to make you feel high? (<u>T</u>olerance)</p>	T: positive if 3 or more drinks. N, E: positive if answered yes. Overall score: 2 points if positive to T, 1 point if positive to A, C, E.
Timeline Follow Back	The interviewer and respondent look at a calendar marked with dates that are memorable for the community (e.g., local college homecoming) or the individual (e.g., a birthday). Respondents are asked to report the amount of alcohol consumed on each day, recorded as the number of standard drinks.	There is no scoring; the alcohol measures of interest are taken directly from the subjects response.

Issues surrounding the evaluation of prenatal screening tools

Assessing the impact of a health outcome is ideally performed by evaluating a screening tool in conjunction with any subsequent action that may be taken (i.e. treating it as an intervention). However, since this approach is rarely practical and

requires a very large sample size to negotiate all confounding factors the evaluation of screening tools are typically undertaken in isolation from subsequent management (i.e. evaluated as a diagnostic tool). When evaluating a screening tool in this way it is important to consider the technical features of the test such as its reproducibility, test-retest and intra-operator variability. It is also necessary to consider the practicality and applicability of the screening tool.

In order to determine the ability of a screening tool to correctly identify the target population (in this case, pregnant women at risk of having a child with FASD), the diagnostic accuracy (i.e., sensitivity and specificity) of the screening tool must be compared with a 'gold standard' or reference standard. A reference standard refers to the commonly accepted 'proof' that an individual does or does not have the disorder in question (in this case alcohol consumption of a particular level during pregnancy). The reference standard provides objective criteria or a current clinical standard for diagnosis. As there is no true reference standard (an objective, unbiased marker of alcohol consumption), individual screening tools must be validated against other 'reference' screening tools. This type of comparison is problematic as the true diagnostic accuracy of the reference screening tool may also be unknown. As such, the results of such comparisons must be interpreted with caution.

Prenatal screening tools are designed to identify women who consume alcohol at levels considered to be a risk factor for FASD. As discussed throughout this systematic review, there remains debate in the medical community about the definition of 'risk drinking' during pregnancy. Therefore the thresholds used to evaluate each screening tool must be considered. A screening tool which has been validated using a definition of 1 drink/day for 'risk drinking' would have different results if it were validated using a definition of 1 drink/month for 'risk drinking'.

In an ideal setting, all women who consumed alcohol would be identified by a screening tool and would receive an appropriate intervention. Consequently, the key focus when evaluating screening tools is sensitivity. This can be defined as the proportion of subjects with a condition who are detected by the screening tool. This can be best seen by considering 100 pregnant women, 80 who consume no alcohol during pregnancy and 20 who consume alcohol at risk levels. A screening tool with 100% sensitivity will correctly identify the 20 risk drinkers as positive. However, an increase in sensitivity is often associated with a decrease in specificity (defined as the proportion of subjects who do not have the condition and are correctly detected as negative by the screening tool). Therefore, the hypothetical screening tool with 100% sensitivity only may have a specificity of 80%, meaning that 16 subjects who are not consuming alcohol will test positive using the screening tool. Therefore, of the 36 subjects who are positive using the screening tool, only 20/36 (55%) are actually risk drinkers (this is also known as the positive predictive value).

The importance of the relationship between sensitivity and specificity can vary depending on consequence of testing positive. If an intervention is inexpensive, non-invasive, effective and not overly time consuming, the unnecessary treatment of 16 subjects who are not actually at risk of having a child with FASD may be acceptable, given that all true risk subjects will receive the intervention. However, if the intervention is an expensive and intensive intervention, then this number of unnecessary interventions may be unacceptable. In this situation, the definition of a

positive response using this screening tool would have to be modified so that the specificity was increased, although this would almost certainly result in a decrease in sensitivity. Although some risk drinkers would not be detected by the modified screening tool, a larger proportion of subjects receiving the intervention would be true risk drinkers. This would represent a more efficient use of time and resources, but may not be socially acceptable if treatment positives are not identified. It is also relevant to consider if the diagnosis may have a psycho-social or physical implication to the patient. For example, an incorrect positive diagnosis (due to poor specificity) might result in unnecessary medication, treatment or psychological distress.

An important consideration when evaluating screening tools is the time they take to administer. An ideal FASD screening tool should be given to every pregnant woman as part of their routine prenatal care. However, screening tools with the highest sensitivity, specificity and positive predictive value are often the most time consuming and most complicated to score. As discussed previously, the MAST is often used in research settings but is considered too long and difficult to use in a clinical setting. Therefore the aim of studies evaluating screening tools is often to identify questions that quickly identify risk drinkers in a structured format.

To summarise, the ideal screening tool is a simple questionnaire that can be administered rapidly and has a high sensitivity, specificity and positive predictive value. The test should be reproducible.

It should be noted that in addition to the issues surrounding the assessment of diagnostic accuracy of prenatal screening tools, there are also problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption, particularly in the prenatal setting where women are more likely to underreport their alcohol intake.

The following sections assess the available published evidence surrounding the diagnostic accuracy of various screening tools available for use in pregnant women. These include objective biomarkers and pregnancy-specific tools. In addition, a brief summary of the evidence available for other general screening tools will be presented.

Biomarkers

The literature search identified five publications which evaluated the ability of biomarkers to detect alcohol consumption in pregnant women (see **Table 42**). As discussed in the introduction to this section, there is no evidence that biomarkers are appropriate either as a screening tool in a clinical setting or as a comparator. Therefore these publications will only be briefly summarised below.

Table 42 Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating biomarkers

Citation	Population	Intervention	Reference standard	Outcome
Magnusson 2004	Pregnant women N=147	AST ALT MCV GGT CDT Combination of all biomarkers	AUDIT Timeline Follow Back	Sensitivity
Budd 2000	Pregnant women N=56	PAUI ACOG antepartum record	CDT	Sensitivity Specificity
Stoler 1998	Pregnant women N=529	CDT GGT MCV WBAA	TWEAK Timeline Follow Back	Correlation between biomarkers, TWEAK score, and infant outcome
Christmas 1992	Pregnant women N=302	Urine analysis	Structured questionnaire	Proportion of subjects who were positive
Larsson 1982	Pregnant women N=669	Serum GGT ALT AST	Self-reported alcohol consumption	Sensitivity Specificity

Abbreviations: ALT= Alanine aminotransferase, AST=Aspartate aminotransferase, CDT=Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin, MCV=mean corpuscular volume, GGT= γ -glutamyl transferase, PAUI=prenatal alcohol use interview, WBAA=whole blood associated acetaldehyde

MAGNUSSON 2004

Five biomarkers were evaluated (AST, ALT, MCV, GGT and CDT) in pregnant women. MCV is increased after alcohol consumption, but can also increase independently during pregnancy. GGT is elevated after liver damage, which can be caused by excess alcohol consumption but also by numerous other factors. AST and ALT are non specific markers of liver damage which can also be elevated in a number of conditions. CDT is elevated after high alcohol intake, although levels are increased during pregnancy and are significantly higher in the third trimester than in the first.

None of the women with the highest alcohol consumption as determined using the Timeline Follow Back method (defined as alcohol consumption more than once a week) had positive biomarkers. The authors note the difficulties of calculating a true sensitivity given the lack of a true gold standard; however, they provide an approximate sensitivity of 4% for AST, 9% for ALT, 4% for MCV, 0% for GGT and 0% for CDT. The sensitivity of all biomarkers combined was 4%. The authors conclude that elevated laboratory markers are likely a result of somatic illness rather than harmful drinking.

BUDD 2000

Two general screening tools, the PAUI and ACOG antepartum record, were compared with CDT, which is elevated during periods of heavy alcohol consumption. However, CDT levels are only elevated for 2 weeks after alcohol abuse. CDT can not be used to detect the lower levels of alcohol consumption relevant to FASD prevention.

Women who were identified as heavy drinkers using CDT were more likely to be detected by the PAUI (59%) than the ACOG antepartum record (19%). The PAUI also had a lower false negative rate (41%) than the ACOG (80%).

STOLER 1998

Four biomarkers were evaluated against self-reported alcohol consumption using the TWEAK and Timeline Follow Back method. WBAA was the most effective, identifying 40% of women who drank daily, 37% of women who drank weekly and 33% of women who drank occasionally. The mean TWEAK score increased with increasing number of positive markers. The authors' state that the positive predictive value of 2 biomarkers was higher than the self-reporting measures in identifying affected infants. However, the authors do not report either the sensitivity or specificity of the biomarkers. It is therefore unclear if the reported high positive predictive value is a consequence of a very low specificity, which would be inappropriate in the prenatal setting.

CHRISTMAS 1992

The authors note that urine toxicology can be limited due to the rapid clearance of most substances, although the length of time that alcohol can be detected in the urine after alcohol consumption was not stated. Overall, 22 women reported alcohol consumption using the questionnaire. None of the urine samples showed any evidence of alcohol consumption.

LARSSON 1992

Pregnant women were asked about their alcohol consumption during their first trimester. The ability of three biomarkers (Serum GGT, ALT and AST) to detect women who consumed more than 30 grams of alcohol per day (as determined by interview) was assessed. At a sensitivity of 95%, the specificity was 26% for serum GGT, 19% for ALT and 15% for AST. The authors conclude that a brief interview is superior to a laboratory screening test for excessive consumption of alcohol.

Pregnancy-specific screening tools: T-ACE and TWEAK

The literature search identified 10 publications which evaluated the T-ACE and/or TWEAK in pregnant women. One publication (Alvik 2005) did not evaluate a screening tool against a reference standard. However, it was included in this report as it evaluated the effect of women completing a screening tool anonymously as compared to confidentially. This was considered a relevant study as it addressed the accuracy of self-reported alcohol consumption. Two publications evaluated the Brazilian versions of the T-ACE and TWEAK (Moraes 2004 and Fabbri 2007) and were therefore not included in this report. The main characteristics of these included studies are summarised in **Table 43**. The results of these publications are then discussed in more detail below.

It would be inappropriate to evaluate the studies described in this section using the NHMRC levels of evidence and quality criteria for screening interventions. This is because the studies assessed screening tools independently of any subsequent intervention (i.e. they have been evaluated as a diagnostic test in isolation). As will be explained in more detail in the discussion below, the efficacy of a screening tool must be considered in the context of the intervention that will be applied as a result of the screening tool. The publications identified here used the screening tool in the same

manner as a diagnostic test. Women were classified as risk drinkers using the most effective tool available (the reference standard). The screening tool was then assessed for its ability to identify (or diagnose) risk drinkers relative to the assignment made by the reference standard. Therefore, the NHMRC level of evidence and quality criteria for a *diagnostic test* are the most appropriate in this context.

All studies were Level III-2, as a comparison was not made with a valid reference standard (as there is no true gold standard). A quality assessment was performed on six studies: four were rated as fair and two were rated as poor. Alvik 2005 was not given a quality rating as it did not evaluate a screening tool (as discussed above).

Table 43 Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating the T-ACE and TWEAK

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population	Intervention	Reference standard	Outcome
Diagnostic Level III-2					
Sokol 1989	Level III-2 Fair	Consecutive pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=971	T-ACE CAGE MAST	Consuming ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Interview)	Sensitivity Specificity PPV Efficiency
Russell 1994	Level III-2 Fair	Consecutive pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=4,743	TWEAK T-ACE MAST CAGE NET	Consuming ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method)	Sensitivity Specificity PPV Efficiency Follow-up rate ROC curve
Russell 1996	Level III-2 Fair	Pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=2,717 N=1,420 (T-ACE only)	TWEAK T-ACE MAST CAGE	Consuming ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method)	Sensitivity Specificity PPV Efficiency ROC curve
Chang 1998	Level III-2 Poor	Pregnant women attending prenatal care N=350 (250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative)	T-ACE SMAST AUDIT Medical record	DSM-III-R More than two drinks per drinking day (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey) Current alcohol consumption (as above)	Sensitivity Specificity ROC curve

Table 43 Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating the T-ACE and TWEAK (continued)

Citation	Study type Study quality	Population	Intervention	Reference standard	Outcome
Chang 1999a	Level III-2 Poor	Pregnant women attending prenatal care N=350 (250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative)	T-ACE AUDIT SMAST Clinical predictors T-ACE plus clinical predictors AUDIT plus clinical predictors	Current alcohol consumption (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey)	Sensitivity Specificity ROC curve
Chang 1999b	Level III-2 Fair	Consecutive pregnant women attending prenatal care N=135	TWEAK (T1≥2) TWEAK (T1>2) TWEAK (T2>5) Medical records	DSM-III-R More than two drinks per drinking day (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey) Current alcohol consumption (as above)	Predictive ability
Dawson 2001	Level III-2 Poor	Pregnant women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=404	TWEAK TWEAK + HIGH4 TWEAK + KEPTFROM TWEAK +INJURE TWEAK +ALCTRT TWEAK +PARTNER TWEAK +SMOKER TWEAK +ASSIST TWEAK +UNWANTED TWEAK +ASSALT	Low-risk (no alcohol consumption during pregnancy) Moderate-risk (consumed some alcohol, but an average daily consumption of ≤1 drink and drank 3 or more drinks less than once a month) High-risk (average daily consumption of >1 drink or drank 3+ drinks once a month or more). (all determined by interview)	Sensitivity Specificity False positives
Alvik 2005	N/A ^A	Pregnant women receiving ultrasound screening N=1,940	T-ACE ^A Multiple questions about alcohol consumption (questionnaire) (all measures completed confidentially)	T-ACE ^A Multiple questions about alcohol consumption (questionnaire) (all measures completed anonymously)	Completing the questionnaire anonymously vs confidentially

Abbreviations: AUDIT= Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test, DSM-III-R= Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, revised, N/A=not applicable, PPV=positive predictive value, ROC=receiver operator curve, SMAST=Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test, T-ACE =tolerance, annoyed, cut-down, eye-opener.

^a This publication did not evaluate a screening tool and it was therefore not given a quality rating. It compared measures of alcohol consumption when questionnaires were completed anonymously vs confidentially, therefore there is technically no 'intervention' or 'reference standard'

SOKOL 1989

The development of the T-ACE was described in Sokol 1989. Pregnant African-American women who had previously consumed alcohol completed the MAST and CAGE questionnaires. Women were also interviewed and asked a question about tolerance, "How many drinks does it take you to get high?", and to recall their average drinking around the time of conception and a recent, 2-week drinking history. Subjects were classified as 'risk drinkers' if they reported consuming a mean of more than 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day.

The four CAGE questions (C=cut down, A=annoyed, G=guilt and E=eye opener) and the tolerance question were included in a stepwise linear discriminant analysis. Four items (C, A, E and tolerance) were found to be significantly related to dichotomised absolute alcohol intake. The 'guilt' item did not add significantly to the prediction of risk-drinking (F to remove <1.00). A logistic regression was used to obtain fitted probabilities and odds ratios for risk-drinking for each of the four items, both as singular questions and in combination. The results are shown in Table 44. The tolerance question was the strongest predictor of risk drinking (11.7% of subjects who answered yes to this question were a 'risk drinker' as defined by the interview). As a screening tool needs to be usable in a clinical setting, statistical weighting for each response was considered too complicated. Therefore, a score of 2 was assigned to the tolerance question and a score of 1 was assigned to the A, C and E questions. This combination of questions was called the T-ACE screening tool.

Table 44 **Screening tools: results of logistic regression as a function of the T-ACE questions (Sokol 1989)**

	Probability of being a risk-drinker (%)	Odds ratio
None	1.5	1.0
T	11.7	8.5
A	2.8	1.8
C	5.1	3.5
E	3.0	2.0
All	62.7	107.1

The performance of the T-ACE, CAGE and MAST was then compared with the reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption of >1 ounce of alcohol per day), as shown in **Table 45**. The T-ACE achieved greater sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value and efficiency than the MAST when comparable cut-points were compared. For example, the highest sensitivity (76%) was achieved at a cut-point (the overall score defined as being positive) of ≥ 1 for both the T-ACE and the MAST. At this cut-point the results for the T-ACE vs MAST were as follows: specificity 79% vs 76%, positive predictive value 14% vs 13% and efficiency 79% vs 76%. The T-ACE was superior to the CAGE as it had a higher maximum sensitivity (76% for the T-ACE vs 59% for the CAGE). At the same sensitivity (38%), the positive predictive value of the T-ACE was more than two times higher than that of the CAGE.

Table 45 Screening tools: Comparison of T-ACE, CAGE and MAST (Sokol 1989)

	T-ACE			MAST		CAGE	
	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3	≥ 1	≥ 5	≥ 1	≥ 2
Predicted to be a risk drinker ^a	23	13	4	26	5	20	9
Sensitivity	76	69	38	76	36	59	38
Specificity	79	89	97	76	96	82	92
PPV	14	23	40	13	29	13	18
Efficiency	79	88	95	76	94	80	90

Abbreviations: PPV=positive predictive value

^a 'Risk drinker' was defined as >1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day as self-reported by interview

RUSSELL 1994 AND RUSSELL 1996

Subjects in Russell 1994 were pregnant African-American women who had previously consumed alcohol. The women completed the MAST, CAGE and Timeline Follow Back questionnaires and answered the 'tolerance' question from the T-ACE questionnaire (due to low literacy levels in the cohort, interviewers administered the questions). The TWEAK, T-ACE and NET were not administered as separate screening instruments; they were calculated from the items embedded in the MAST, CAGE, Timeline Follow Back and tolerance questions. Subjects were classified as 'risk drinkers' if they reported consuming more than 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day (as determined by the Timeline Follow Back method).

The women in Russell 1996 were recruited from the same site as the women in Russell 1994, although it is unclear if the publications described the same cohort. Screening questionnaires were administered in the same format as Russell 1994, although the NET was not used. A separate cohort of women was screened with the T-ACE alone in order to evaluate the impact of using a separate screening tool rather than evaluating the T-ACE from questions embedded in the CAGE. Subjects were classified as 'risk drinkers' if they reported consuming more than 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day (as determined by the Timeline Follow Back method).

In both publications the questionnaires were assessed using a cut-point of 1, 2 and 3 for the screening tools. A comparison was made with 'risk drinkers' (as determined by the Timeline Follow Back method). Accuracy indices for the area under the receiver operating characteristics (ROC) curves are shown in **Table 46**. In Russell 1994 the area under the ROC curve was largest for the TWEAK and lowest for the NET and CAGE. The optimal combination of sensitivity and specificity for the TWEAK and T-ACE was a cut-point of 2. The optimal cut-point was not stated for the MAST, NET or CAGE. Results from Russell 1996 were similar, with the TWEAK and T-ACE associated with a significantly larger area under the ROC curve than the MAST and CAGE.

Table 46 Screening tools: Accuracy indices for ROC curves for TWEAK, T-ACE, MAST, NET and CAGE (Russell 1994 and Russell 1996)

Screening questionnaire	Accuracy Index
Russell 1994 ^a	
TWEAK	0.865 (SD=0.0014)
T-ACE	0.840 (SD=0.015)
MAST	0.833 (SD=0.016)
NET	0.793 (SD=0.017)
CAGE	0.776 (SD=0.013)
Russell 1996 ^a	
TWEAK	0.894 (95% CI 0.867, 0.921)
T-ACE	0.887 (95% CI 0.858, 0.916)
MAST	0.821 (95% CI 0.782, 0.860)
CAGE	0.763 (95% CI 0.720, 0.806)

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; SD = standard deviation.

^a Comparison with 'risk drinkers'

Table 47 shows the sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value, efficiency and follow-up rates for the questionnaires at cut-points ranging from 1 to 3. Russell 1994 reported that at every cut-point the five item TWEAK was more sensitive than the four item T-ACE, while the T-ACE was more sensitive than the NET. Despite having 25 items, the MAST was less sensitive to risk drinking than the TWEAK and T-ACE at a cut point of 1 and 2. At a cut-point of 3, the MAST was more sensitive than the TWEAK but less specific, however at this cut-point the sensitivity is considerably lower than it is at lower cut-points.

Russell 1996 reported that the TWEAK was more sensitive than the T-ACE at all cut-points. At cut-point 1 and 2 the TWEAK and T-ACE were more sensitive than the MAST and CAGE, however at cut-point 3 the MAST was comparable to the TWEAK and T-ACE.

Both publications reported that the CAGE did not perform well at any cut-point.

Russell 1996 evaluated the performance of the T-ACE when it was calculated from items administered in other screening tools, and when it was performance as a stand-alone screening tool. The Timeline Follow Back method was used as a reference standard. When administered as a separate screening tool, the sensitivity was 67%, the specificity was 86%, the positive predictive value was 33% and the efficiency was 85%. However, caution must be taken when comparing results as there were significant differences between the cohort of women given the T-ACE as a separate screening tool and the cohort of women who completed the T-ACE embedded in the other screening tools. A key difference between the cohorts was the mean alcohol consumption: women who received the T-ACE alone reported higher alcohol consumption (mean of 0.4 ± 1.3 ounces per day and 9.1% classified as risk drinkers vs 0.2 ± 0.8 ounces per day and 6.5% classified as risk drinkers in the embedded group).

Table 47 Screening tools: Comparison of TWEAK, T-ACE, MAST, NET and CAGE (Russell 1994 and Russell 1996)

	TWEAK			T-ACE			MAST			NET			CAGE		
	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 3
Russell 1994 ^a															
Sensitivity	87	79	59	83	70	45	80	69	61	71	61	24	68	49	30
Specificity	72	83	94	75	85	97	75	85	92	86	87	99	82	93	98
PPV	16	22	39	17	22	46	16	21	32	23	22	58	18	30	52
Efficiency	72	83	92	75	85	94	75	84	90	85	85	95	81	91	94
Follow-up rate	32	21	9	28	18	6	28	18	11	18	16	2	21	9	3
Russell 1996 ^a															
Sensitivity	92	91	67	91	88	61	80	69	61	NR	NR	NR	66	46	27
Specificity	67	77	92	70	79	95	73	84	91	NR	NR	NR	81	93	99
PPV	17	22	39	18	23	47	17	23	32	NR	NR	NR	20	32	56
Efficiency	69	78	91	71	80	93	73	83	89	NR	NR	NR	80	90	94

Abbreviations: NR=not reported, PPV=positive predictive value

^a Comparison with 'risk drinkers', defined as consumption of >1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day

The three publications by Chang described a cohort of patients recruited from the same prenatal clinic. All patients attending the clinic were asked to complete the T-ACE prior to their first prenatal visit. Chang 1998 and Chang 1999a recruited a consecutive sample of 250 T-ACE positive subjects (defined as a T-ACE score of ≥ 2) and 100 T-ACE negative subjects. It should be noted that the selection of subjects based on their T-ACE score limits the applicability of these results to the general population. The publications do not clearly state if the same 350 subjects were included in each article. Chang 1999b described a subset of 135 women who also completed the six item TWEAK.

Chang 1998 and Chang 1999a stated that subjects completed the following: 1) alcohol and drug abuse modules from the structured clinical interview in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-III-R); 2) ASI; 3) AUDIT; 4) SMAST; 5) an estimate of alcohol consumption in the 90 day period prior to study enrolment using the Timeline Follow Back method and; 6) Alcohol Craving Scale. A review of each patient's medical records was also performed. All subjects completed a general health and habits survey.

Chang 1999b stated that women completed the 1) alcohol and drug abuse modules from the structured clinical interview in the DSM-III-R; 2) AUDIT; 3) an estimate of alcohol consumption in the 90 day period prior to study enrolment using the Timeline Follow Back method and; 4) the six item TWEAK. The six-item TWEAK differs from the standard five item TWEAK as it contains a second 'tolerance' item: "How many drinks does it take before the alcohol makes you fall asleep or pass out? Or, if you never drink until you pass out, what is the largest number of drinks you have?" Three different versions of the TWEAK were evaluated:

1. subjects had to give an answer of ≥ 2 to be positive for the first tolerance question ($T1 \geq 2$)
2. subjects had to give an answer of > 2 to be positive for the first tolerance question ($T1 > 2$)
3. subjects had to give an answer of > 5 to be positive for the second tolerance question ($T2 > 5$).

In all versions, subjects were considered positive if their overall score was ≥ 2 .

Chang 1998 and Chang 1999b classified subjects as having a 'lifetime alcohol diagnosis' if they met the criteria in the DSM-III-R, 'risk drinking' if they consumed more than two drinks per drinking day and a 'current alcohol consumption' if they currently consumed alcohol. 'Risk drinkers' and 'current alcohol consumers' were defined based on the Timeline Follow Back data, response to the AUDIT question 'how many drinks do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?' and response to a health and habits survey question about the number of drinks per drinking day. Only the classification 'current alcohol consumption' was used in the analyses in Chang 1999a. This publication also assessed five clinical predictors: age greater than 30, receiving routine obstetric care, early pregnancy recognition and alcohol craving in the last week.

In Chang 1998, the ROC curve analyses for the T-ACE, AUDIT and SMAST as an independent predictor of DSM-III-R diagnoses, risk drinking, and current drinking are shown in **Table 48**. The AUDIT performed significantly better than the T-ACE ($p < 0.005$) and the SMAST ($p < 0.005$) as a predictor of lifetime alcohol diagnoses. The AUDIT also performed significantly better than the T-ACE ($p = 0.04$) and the SMAST ($p < 0.001$) as a predictor of current drinking. The difference between the predictive abilities of the T-ACE and the SMAST for risk drinking was not significant. The AUDIT was not analysed with 'risk drinking' because the definition of risk drinking was based on a question from the AUDIT.

All ROC curves in Chang 1999a were calculated using 'current alcohol consumption'. Consequently, results for the T-ACE, AUDIT and SMAST alone were the same as those reported in Chang 1989. The five clinical predictors had a greater predictive value than the T-ACE, but not the AUDIT. Both the AUDIT and T-ACE were enhanced by the addition of the clinical predictors, although this was only significant for the T-ACE ($p = 0.001$).

Chang 1999b compared the three versions of the TWEAK with 'life time alcohol diagnosis', 'risk drinking' and 'current alcohol consumption'. The TWEAK ($T1 \geq 2$) was the most sensitive, but least specific for all three categories of alcohol use. A review of the subjects' medical records was the least sensitive, but most specific tool.

Table 48 Screening tools: Accuracy indices for ROC curves for T-ACE, AUDIT and SMAST compared with 'lifetime alcohol diagnosis', 'risk drinker' and 'current drinker' (Chang 1998 and Chang 1999a)

Screening questionnaire	Accuracy Index (SE)
Chang 1998	
T-ACE vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.644 (0.030)
AUDIT vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.763 (0.028)
SMAST vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.624 (0.032)
T-ACE vs 'risk drinking' ^a	0.687 (0.029)
SMAST vs 'risk drinking' ^a	0.551 (0.034)
T-ACE vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.647 (0.029)
AUDIT vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.708 (0.028)
SMAST vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.518 (0.032)
Chang 1999a	
T-ACE vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.647 (0.029)
AUDIT vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.708 (0.028)
SMAST vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.518 (0.032)
Clinical predictors vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.688 (0.030)
T-ACE plus clinical predictors vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.747 (0.026)
AUDIT plus clinical predictors vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.752 (0.036)
Chang 1999b	
TWEAK (T1 \geq 2) vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.653 (0.030)
TWEAK (T1 $>$ 2) vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.712 (0.028)
TWEAK (T2 $>$ 5) vs 'life time alcohol diagnosis'	0.677 (0.032)
TWEAK (T1 \geq 2) vs 'risk drinking' ^a	0.678 (0.029)
TWEAK (T1 $>$ 2) vs 'risk drinking' ^a	0.787 (0.034)
TWEAK (T2 $>$ 5) vs 'risk drinking' ^a	0.734 (0.029)
TWEAK (T1 \geq 2) vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.645 (0.029)
TWEAK (T1 $>$ 2) vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.644 (0.028)
TWEAK (T2 $>$ 5) vs 'current alcohol consumption'	0.644 (0.032)

Abbreviations: SE = standard error.

^a 'risk drinking' was defined as >2 drinks/drinking day

Table 49 compares the sensitivity and specificity of screening instruments with various cut-points defining a positive test as described in Chang 1998. The T-ACE was assessed by scoring a women as positive for the 'tolerance' question if she reported intoxication after >2 drinks, or if she reported intoxication after ≥ 2 drinks. The most sensitive screening tool for was the T-ACE with tolerance of two drinks or more, with a sensitivity of 88% for detecting lifetime alcohol diagnoses, 92% for risk drinking and 89% for current drinking. However, it was also the least specific. The T-ACE outperformed medical staff assessment of medical records, although 96% of women were asked about drinking when they enrolled in prenatal care.

Table 49 Screening tools: Comparison of T-ACE, AUDIT, SMAST and medical records compared with 'lifetime alcohol diagnosis', 'risk drinker' and 'current drinker' (Chang 1998)

Cut-point	T-ACE		AUDIT			SMAS T	Medical record
	Tolerance > 2	Tolerance ≥ 2	≥ 8	≥ 10	≥ 11		
Sensitivity vs 'lifetime alcohol diagnoses'	87.8	60.0	22.6	11.0	7.0	14.8	15.6
Specificity vs 'lifetime alcohol diagnoses'	36.6	64.4	97.4	99.0	99.6	97.9	93.6
Sensitivity vs 'risk drinking' ^a	92.4	74.3	NR	NR	NR	11.4	6.7
Specificity vs 'risk drinking' ^a	37.6	71.4	NR	NR	NR	95.9	89.4
Sensitivity vs 'current alcohol consumption'	89.2	60.0	15.0	6.7	3.3	7.5	20.0
Specificity vs 'current alcohol consumption'	37.8	66.9	93.9	96.9	97.8	94.3	96.1

Abbreviations: NR=not reported

^a 'risk drinking' was defined as >2 drinks/drinking day

The sensitivity and specificity of the three variations of the TWEAK and a review of subject's medical records, as described in Chang 1999b, are shown in **Table 50**. The TWEAK ≥ 2 was the most sensitive, but least specific screening tool. In contrast, the medical records review was the least specific, but most sensitive.

Table 50 Screening tools: Comparison of three versions of the TWEAK and medical records compared with 'lifetime alcohol diagnosis', 'risk drinker' and 'current drinker' (Chang 1999b)

	TWEAK T1 >2	TWEAK T1 ≥ 2	TWEAK T2 >5	Medical record
Sensitivity compared with 'lifetime alcohol diagnoses'	84.1	58.7	57.1	15.9
Specificity compared with 'lifetime alcohol diagnoses'	25.0	77.8	70.8	94.4
Sensitivity compared with 'risk drinking' ^a	92.3	71.2	67.9	7.5
Specificity compared with 'risk drinking' ^a	28.9	80.7	74.4	87.8
Sensitivity compared with 'current alcohol consumption'	87.8	55.1	57.1	22.4
Specificity compared with 'current alcohol consumption'	25.6	69.8	66.3	95.6

Abbreviations: NR=not reported

^a 'risk drinking' was defined as >2 drinks/drinking day

DAWSON 2001

A total of 404 women attending a prenatal clinic were recruited into the study. All women reported consuming at least one alcoholic drink in their life. Subjects completed the 5-item TWEAK and nine variations of the TWEAK which included an additional question (shown in **Table 51**). An interview was also conducted, and women were classified as low-risk (no alcohol consumption during pregnancy), moderate-risk (consumed some alcohol, but an average daily consumption of ≤ 1 drink

and drank ≥ 3 drinks less than once a month) or high-risk (average daily consumption of >1 drink or drank ≥ 3 drinks once a month or more). These definitions were used as the reference standard.

Table 51 Screening tools: Variations on the TWEAK (Dawson 2001)

Modified screening tool	Details of additional question
TWEAK + HIGH4	Do you require 4 or more drinks to get high? (modified from T-ACE)
TWEAK + KEPTFROM	Has alcohol kept you from doing something you had to do? (taken from the AUDIT)
TWEAK + INJURE	Have you injured yourself or someone else as a result of drinking? (taken from the AUDIT)
TWEAK + ALCTRT	Have you ever received treatment for your own problems with alcohol?
TWEAK + PARTNER	Do you have a partner with alcohol problems?
TWEAK + SMOKER	Are you a current smoker?
TWEAK + ASSIST	Are you a recipient of public assistance?
TWEAK + UNWANTED	Is your pregnancy not wanted?
TWEAK + ASSALT	Have you been injured in a fight or assault?

Using the standard TWEAK, moderate-risk drinking was classified as a score ≥ 1 and high-risk drinking as a score of ≥ 2 . Three different cut-points were evaluated for the modified TWEAK questionnaires:

Scoring option 1: 0=low-risk, 1=moderate-risk, ≥ 2 =high-risk

Scoring option 2: 0-1=low-risk, 2=moderate-risk, ≥ 3 =high-risk

Scoring option 3: 0=low-risk, 1-2=moderate-risk, ≥ 3 =high-risk

The TWEAK demonstrated a sensitivity of 70.6% in predicting high-risk drinking relative to the interview result. It was less sensitive when predicting any risk drinking (65.6%) or moderate-risk drinking (57.6%). Specificity for the TWEAK was 73.2% with respect to high-risk drinking and 63.7% with respect to any risk drinking. Of the false positives for any risk drinking, 40.2% were estimated as being at moderate as opposed to high-risk, meaning that nearly half of the false positives would be assigned to a moderate rather than an intensive intervention.

Relative to the basic TWEAK, alternative screeners based on the first scoring option generally showed an increase in sensitivity at the cost of reduced specificity, but few of the differences were statistically significant. Adding ASSIST or UNWANTED significantly increased the sensitivity for moderate-risk drinking to 71.8% and 74.1%, respectively. The addition of SMOKER significantly decreased specificity for high-risk drinking (59.3%), and SMOKER, ASSIST, and UNWANTED all reduced the specificity of the TWEAK in predicting any risk drinking (52.7%, 50.2%, and 48.4%). The addition of SMOKER significantly reduced the proportion of false positives classified as moderate-risk (24.8%), but the addition of UNWANTED significantly increased this proportion (51.7%).

Use of the second scoring option resulted in significant increases in specificity at the cost of consistent but non significant reductions in sensitivity. This held true for high-risk, moderate-risk, and any risk drinking across eight of the nine alternative screening instruments. The use of the third scoring option tended to have the same

effect, but only the parameters for high-risk drinking were affected. The third scoring option also significantly increased the proportion of false positives classified as moderate-risk, a benefit in terms of reducing the cost of false positives.

The one alternative screening instrument that showed promise for improvement over the basic TWEAK was the TWEAK + SMOKER screener when the second scoring option was used. It appeared to increase both specificity and sensitivity for high-risk drinking, although neither of these differences was statistically significant. This was accomplished without any apparent adverse effect on the sensitivity and specificity for any risk or moderate-risk drinking. When the third scoring option was used with the TWEAK + SMOKER, it additionally improved sensitivity for moderate-risk drinking but significantly decreased specificity for any risk drinking.

Table 52 Screening tools: Comparison of TWEAK and nine alternative TWEAK screening tools (Dawson 2001)

	TWEAK	TWEAK +HIGH4	TWEAK +KEPTFROM	TWEAK +INJURE	TWEAK +ALCTRT	TWEAK +PARTNER	TWEAK +SMOKER	TWEAK +ASSIST	TWEAK +UNWANTED	TWEAK +ASSALT
Standard TWEAK scoring										
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	70.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sensitivity for 'moderate-risk' ^a	57.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	65.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	73.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	63.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
% false positives classified as moderate-risk	40.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Scoring option 1: 0, 1, ≥2										
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	NA	76.5	70.6	76.5	73.5	70.6	82.4	76.5	82.3	73.5
Sensitivity for 'moderate-risk' ^a	NA	61.2	57.6	57.6	57.6	61.1	69.4	71.8 *	74.1 *	63.5
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	NA	68.1	65.6	66.4	65.6	68.9	75.6	76.5	78.7 *	71.4
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	NA	71.6	71.6	72.1	73.0	70.8	59.3 *	68.3	69.4	71.0
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	NA	61.3	63.0	63.3	63.3	59.4	52.7 *	50.2 *	48.4 *	60.9
% false positives classified as moderate-risk	NA	40.7	38.5	27.7	39.8	40.3	24.8 *	46.4	51.7 *	39.1
Scoring option 2: 0-1, 2, ≥3										
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	NA	64.7	58.8	64.7	58.8	61.8	76.4	67.7	64.7	58.8
Sensitivity for 'moderate-risk' ^a	NA	44.7	47.1	44.7	43.5	45.9	57.6	48.2	49.4	45.9
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	NA	53.8	53.8	53.8	52.1 *	52.9 *	64.7	56.3	58.8	53.8
Specificity for 'high-risk'	NA	78.7	80.9 *	81.1 *	82.2 *	81.1 *	78.4	79.5 *	79.5 *	80.9 *
Specificity for 'any risk'	NA	77.1 *	77.2 *	77.2 *	77.9 *	75.8 *	64.4	73.3 *	75.1 *	76.2 *
% false positives classified as moderate-risk	NA	25.0 *	32.8	33.4	33.8	36.8	51.0 *	41.3	35.7	37.3

Table 52 Screening tools: Comparison of TWEAK and nine alternative TWEAK screening tools (Dawson 2001) (continued)

	TWEAK	TWEAK +HIGH4	TWEAK +KEPTFROM	TWEAK +INJURE	TWEAK +ALC/TRT	TWEAK +PARTNER	TWEAK +SMOKER	TWEAK +ASSIST	TWEAK +UNWANTED	TWEAK +ASSALT
Scoring option 3: 0, 1-2, ≥3										
Sensitivity for 'high-risk'	NA	64.7	58.5	64.7	58.8	61.8	76.4	67.7	64.7	58.8
Sensitivity for 'moderate-risk' ^a	NA	61.2	57.6	57.6	57.6	61.2	69.4	71.8 *	74.1 *	43.5
Sensitivity for 'any risk'	NA	68.1	65.6	66.4	65.6	68.9	75.6	76.5	78.1 *	71.4
Specificity for 'high-risk'	NA	78.7	80.9 *	81.1 *	82.2 *	81.1 *	78.4	79.5 *	79.5 *	80.9 *
Specificity for 'any risk'	NA	61.3	63.0	63.3	63.3	59.4	52.7 *	50.2 *	48.4 *	60.9
% false positives classified as moderate-risk	NA	55.6 *	58.7 *	59.2 *	60.2 *	62.3 *	63.2 *	68.6 *	69.0 *	61.8 *

Abbreviations: NA=not applicable

^a Percentage of individuals at moderate-risk classified as being at moderate or high-risk

* Significantly different ($p < 0.05$) from the value from the TWEAK alone

ALVIK 2005

Alvik 2005 compared the effect of asking pregnant women to complete the T-ACE and a questionnaire either confidentially (i.e. the clinician knew which patient completed the questionnaire N=1,749) or anonymously (i.e. women did not identify themselves and left the questionnaire in a locked box in the waiting room N=191). The 'tolerance' question in the T-ACE was considered positive if the subject consumed more than two Standard Units. All other questions were scored out of 1, and a woman was considered positive if she scored ≥ 2 . The questionnaire included items about civil status, education, income, physical and mental health, smoking habits, and alcohol use. Direct alcohol questions included items on binge drinking and usual quantity and frequency consumed for the following time periods: the six months before pregnancy, pregnancy week zero to six, seven to 12, and 13 to the time of the questionnaire.

As shown in **Table 53**, there was no significant difference in the proportion of subjects who were T-ACE positive, the proportion of subjects who reported binge drinking or usually drinking more than one drink on a drinking occasion. There was also no difference in the reported number of standard units consumed at different points throughout the pregnancy. There was a small difference ($p < 0.10$) in reported alcohol consumption prior to pregnancy, the reported number of standard units of alcohol consumed prior to pregnancy and after 13 weeks. The self-reported number of standard units per week was slightly higher in women who completed the questionnaires anonymously.

Table 53 Screening tools: Comparison of confidential and anonymous completion of the T-ACE and other alcohol outcomes (Alvik 2005)

Measure	Confidential	Anonymous	Significance
T-ACE positive	40.5	34.3	NS
T-ACE tolerance positive	41.8	35.1	NS
T-ACE annoyed positive	1.3	1.7	NS
T-ACE considered reduce positive	4.7	4.0	NS
T-ACE eye opener positive	0.7	1.1	NS
≥8 SU in one sitting prior to pregnancy	58.6	60.7	NS
≥8 SU in one sitting between week 0-6	21.9	24.7	NS
≥8 SU in one sitting between week 7-12	1.6	1.7	NS
≥8 SU in one sitting after week 13	1.1	1.1	NS
Any alcohol consumption before pregnancy	89.8	85.3	p≤0.1
Any alcohol consumption between week 0-6	44.7	49.7	NS
Any alcohol consumption between week 7-12	22.6	22.5	NS
Any alcohol consumption between week 13+	23.3	25.8	NS
Usually ≥1 drink per occasion before pregnancy	87.7	84.2	NS
Usually ≥1 drink per occasion week 0-6	31.3	30.3	NS
Usually ≥1 drink per occasion week 7-12	9.6	7.4	NS
Usually ≥1 drink per occasion week 13+	10.2	8.6	NS
SU before pregnancy	2.2 (SD=3.0)	2.7 (SD=4.7)	p≤0.1
SU week 0-6	0.74 (SD=2.7)	0.70 (SD=1.8)	NS
SU week 7-12	0.11 (SD=0.6)	0.09 (SD=0.3)	NS
SU week 13+	0.10 (SD=0.3)	0.14 (SD=0.6)	p≤0.1
Did not drink prior to pregnancy	10.4	14.8	NS
Drank <3.5 SU/week prior to pregnancy	65.3	55.7	NS
Drank 3.5-6.9 SU/week prior to pregnancy	17.4	19.9	NS
Drank 7-13.9 SU/week prior to pregnancy	6.3	8.0	NS
Drank ≥14 SU/week prior to pregnancy	0.7	1.7	NS
Did not drink between weeks 0-6	56.7	51.9	NS
Drank <3.5 SU/week between weeks 0-6	37.1	40.7	NS
Drank 3.5-6.9 SU/week between weeks 0-6	3.9	4.9	NS
Drank 7-13.9 SU/week between weeks 0-6	1.8	2.5	NS
Did not drink between weeks 7-12	77.8	78.0	NS

Table 53 Screening tools: Comparison of confidential and anonymous completion of the T-ACE and other alcohol outcomes (Alvik 2005) (continued)

Measure	Confidential	Anonymous	Significance
Drank <3.5 SU/week between weeks 7-12	22.0	22.0	NS
Drank 3.5-6.9 SU/week between weeks 7-12	0.1	0	NS
Drank 7-13.9 SU/week between weeks 7-12	0.1	0	NS
Did not drink after week 13	77.0	74.7	NS
Drank <3.5 SU/week after week 13	23.0	24.1	NS
Drank 3.5-6.9 SU/week after week 13	0	1.3	NS

Abbreviations: SD=standard definition, SU=standard units, NS=not significant

A subgroup analysis was performed on women who attended university and those who did not. Only measures which were significantly different in these groups are shown in **Table 54**. University educated women were significantly more likely to report alcohol consumption during pregnancy if they were asked anonymously. Conversely, women without a university education were significantly less likely to report alcohol consumption both prior and during pregnancy when the questions were anonymous. They were also significantly less likely to report that they consumed ≥ 1 drinks on a drinking occasion if the answer was anonymous.

Table 54 Screening tools: Comparison of effect of university education on confidential and anonymous reporting of alcohol outcomes (Alvik 2005)

Measure	University educated			Not university educated		
	Confidential	Anonymous	Sig	Confidential	Anonymous	Sig
Any alcohol consumption between pregnancy	91.6	93.5	NS	86.4	66.0	$p \leq 0.001$
Any alcohol consumption between weeks 0-6	47.5	60.7	$p \leq 0.01$	38.8	22.4	$p \leq 0.01$
Any alcohol consumption between weeks 7-12	22.5	30.7	$p \leq 0.05$	22.7	2.2	$p \leq 0.001$
Any alcohol consumption after week 13	24.2	34.8	$p \leq 0.05$	21.3	4.3	$p \leq 0.05$
Usually ≥ 1 drink per occasion before pregnancy	89.5	90.3	NS	84.3	69.2	$p \leq 0.05$

Abbreviations: sig=significance

Other screening tools identified in the literature search

The literature search identified 12 other publications (see **Table 55**) which are briefly described in Appendix E. The publications were generally of poor quality with poorly reported outcomes. Although these studies have been fully appraised as part of this review, their poor design and quality renders them of negligible clinical importance. Hence, they are listed here and described briefly in Appendix E, but are not considered within the body of evidence.

Typically, authors arbitrarily selected items for evaluation and reported how many subjects were detected using each item. Some items, or combination of items, detected a large proportion of 'at risk' subjects, however few publications described the specificity of the selected items. Other publications (Chasnoff 2001, Chasnoff 2007, Clark 1999 and Midanik 1998) evaluated screening strategies for both alcohol and illicit drug use. These types of tools are not as sensitive or specific as tools designed for detecting alcohol use alone.

There was no evidence that any of the screening tools in **Table 55** were appropriate for use in the prenatal setting.

Table 55 Screening tools: Characteristics of studies evaluating biomarkers

Citation	Population	Intervention	Reference standard	Outcome
Aros 2006	Pregnant women N=834	Author defined items	Self-reported consumption of >48g alcohol/day	Author defined item which identified the highest proportion of women who drank >48g alcohol/day
Bad Heart Bull 1999	Pregnant Native Indians N=208	Author defined items (based on the T-ACE and quantity / frequency questions)	Structured interview Medical records review	Sensitivity Specificity
Burd 2006	Pregnant women N=697	Author defined items	Children with and without FASD (registry data)	Sensitivity Specificity Accuracy
Chasnoff 2001	Pregnant women N=2,002	Author defined items	Self-reported drug and alcohol consumption	Items which best predicted drug and alcohol use
Chasnoff 2007	Pregnant women N=228	4P's plus	Self-reported substance use	Sensitivity Specificity PPV NPV
Clark 1999	Pregnant women N=400	Author defined items (shorter form) Author develop items (longer form)	Self-reported substance use	Proportion of subjects reporting substance use
Goransson 2006	Pregnant women N=315	AUDIT Timeline Follow Back	Review of medical records	Proportion of subjects reporting alcohol use
Kesmodel and Olsen 2001	Pregnant women N=441	Interview (average weekly intake) Interview (current intake) Diary (prior 2 weeks) Questionnaire	All items were compared with each other	Proportion of subjects reporting alcohol use
Lapham 1991	Pregnant women N=201	Author defined items delivered by computer questionnaire	Author defined items delivered by a paper questionnaire	Proportion of subjects reporting substance abuse
Midanik 1998	Pregnant women N=1,147	Drug CAGE Alcohol CAGE	Self-reported substance use	Sensitivity Specificity ROC
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1988	Pregnant women N=1,122	Quantity/frequency questions Author defined items CAGE BMAST	Self-reported alcohol consumption	Sensitivity Specificity
Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1989	Pregnant women N=1,117	Quantity/frequency questions Author defined items CAGE	Self-reported alcohol consumption	Proportion of subjects reporting alcohol use

Abbreviations: BMAST=Brief Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test, NPV=negative predictive value, PPV=positive predictive value

Discussion

Sokol 1989 reported that modifying the CAGE to include a 'tolerance' item (the T-ACE) improved the specificity of the screening tool. The increased efficacy of the T-ACE may be a result of women being less likely to deny a 'tolerance' to alcohol. The tolerance question is less likely to be recognised as an indication of the level of alcohol consumption and women are therefore more likely to answer the question honestly.

Russell 1994 compared the TWEAK, T-ACE, CAGE, MAST and NET. The TWEAK compared favourably with the T-ACE, combining a high sensitivity with reasonable specificity levels. This highlighted the importance of including a 'tolerance item', as both tools performed substantially better than the CAGE despite sharing multiple items. As the TWEAK outperformed the NET, the 'worry' item from the TWEAK may be more sensitive than the 'annoy' item from the NET because some women may not be annoyed if others worry or complain about their drinking. Although the MAST performed well, it was considered too long and too difficult to score to be used for screening in clinical practice. The authors note several areas that warrant further investigation. The MAST questionnaire asked questions more typical of males (e.g. prior treatment for alcoholism, number of fights after drinking, arrests for drink driving) and it is possible that these questions desensitised or sensitised obstetric patients. The questions were administered by an interviewer and results may have been different if they were self-administered. The TWEAK, T-ACE and NET were not administered independently; they were embedded in the MAST and CAGE. This question was evaluated in Russell 1996, which reported that the sensitivity of the T-ACE decreased when it was administered alone rather than as part of an interview that included the MAST and CAGE. Although this loss of sensitivity was accompanied by an increase in specificity, sensitivity is generally given priority when validating a screening tool.

Russell 1994 evaluated several potential cut-points. As sensitivity is usually the key outcome for screening, a case can be made for selecting a cut-off of 1 for the TWEAK or T-ACE. However, when a condition is relatively rare, small decreases in the specificity can greatly increase the false-positive rate. Therefore, both Russell 1994 and Russell 1996 recommended that a cut-point of 2 be used for the TWEAK and the T-ACE in order to maximise the sensitivity while maintaining an adequate specificity.

Chang 1998 compared the predictive ability of the T-ACE, AUDIT, and SMAST. Analysis of ROC curves found that the AUDIT had the best overall accuracy for DSM-III-R lifetime alcohol diagnoses and current drinking when cut-points were not considered. However, the superior performance of the AUDIT must be balanced against the requirements of its administration (asking ten core clinical questions, with responses scored from 0 to 4 and then summing results to achieve a total score ranging from 0 to 40) and, more importantly, the necessity of establishing an appropriate cut-point for the prenatal patient. Previously established cut-points resulted in unacceptable sensitivity for all three types of drinking in this study. In contrast, the T-ACE was shorter and simpler to score. With tolerance defined as two or more drinks to feel intoxicated, it was the most sensitive instrument to identify current alcohol consumption, risk drinking and lifetime alcohol diagnoses, but it was also the least specific. The specificity of the T-ACE could be increased at the expense of the sensitivity by using its original definition of tolerance (more than two drinks).

However, in the case of risk for prenatal exposure to alcohol, the authors noted that it is preferable to have more false positives than false negatives, particularly if the T-ACE sparks discussion about prenatal alcohol use between a patient and her doctor.

Chang 1999a reported that the predictive value of the T-ACE could be improved by the addition of clinical variables: the patients' age, alcohol craving in the past week and specific obstetrics data (early recognition of pregnancy and routine care). This exploratory study also demonstrated the importance of clinical variables when assessing prenatal alcohol use, since their predictive ability was comparable to that of either the T-ACE or AUDIT and superior to the SMAST.

Chang 1999b compared three variations of the six item TWEAK, using different cut-points for the tolerance questions. The TWEAK had the best predictive value when the first tolerance question (number of drinks before feeling the first effects of alcohol) was considered positive at more than two drinks. The sensitivity could be increased if this was lowered to two or more drinks; however it was associated with some loss in specificity and predictive value. A review of the medical records was the least sensitive but most specific method for identifying alcohol use during pregnancy.

Dawson 2001 evaluated nine variations on the TWEAK. None of the additional items significantly improved the TWEAK as a screening tool. The most effective addition item was 'current smoking', which increased both sensitivity and specificity for high-risk drinking (using a cut-point of 2 points for moderate/any risk drinking and 3 points for high-risk drinking). Smoking during pregnancy might reflect the kind of risk-taking behaviour and disregard for medical advice that is indicative of episodic heavy drinking, or it may reflect a general tendency toward substance addiction that identifies women with alcohol dependence and the sustained heavy drinking style that often accompanies this disorder. A key finding of the study is that the TWEAK scoring can be modified to screen for moderate-risk drinking, albeit at the cost of erroneously including a substantial proportion of low-risk women in this category. A TWEAK score of one is recommended for identifying moderate-risk women, with a score of two or more continuing to represent the threshold for high-risk drinking.

The authors note that the statistical significance in sensitivity and specificity need to be interpreted with caution due to the multiple comparisons made between screening tools. The sensitivity and specificity for the standard TWEAK was lower than that reported in Russell 1994 and Russell 1996. This may reflect poor reporting of alcohol consumption, or the different definition of high-risk drinking. The definition applied in Dawson 2001 was more conservative and also defined risk drinking in terms of episodic heavy drinking. When a definition of high-risk drinking based solely on an average daily ethanol intake of ≥ 1 ounce of ethanol was applied (as used in Russell 1994 and 1996), the resulting sensitivity and specificity for high-risk drinking increased to 87.5% and 72.0%, respectively, similar to what was reported in the publications by Russell *et al.*

Alvik 2005 reported that there was no significant difference in the T-ACE when it was completed confidentially compared with completed anonymously. In contrast, there was evidence that women underreported their alcohol consumption when asked direct questions about their drinking behaviour. University educated women were significantly more likely to report alcohol consumption during pregnancy if they were

asked anonymously. Conversely, women without a university education were significantly less likely to report alcohol consumption both prior and during pregnancy when the questions were anonymous. These results must be interpreted with caution due to the relatively few participants in the anonymous group without university education (N=53). In the confidential group, the women with lower education had close to twice as high item non-response on the direct alcohol questions during pregnancy, compared with those with higher education. This may partly explain why pregnant women with higher education have reported more alcohol use than those with lower education.

The importance of using screening tools was highlighted in Chang 1999a. In this cohort, 96% of subjects had discussed their alcohol consumption with their obstetric provider in a non-structured format. However, only 20% of women who had consumed alcohol during their pregnancy had this documented in their obstetric record. As discussed in the introduction, pregnant women may deliberately under-report alcohol consumption due to the stigma associated with drinking during pregnancy. The T-ACE and TWEAK are designed to overcome this problem by asking indirect questions about alcohol consumption that women are more likely to answer truthfully (such as the 'tolerance' item). This was shown in the Alvik 2005, in which women reported a significantly higher level of alcohol consumption when direct questions were asked anonymously compared with confidentially. However there was no significant difference in any of the T-ACE items.

All publications which compared the TWEAK and T-ACE with other screening tools reported that these two screening tools had the highest sensitivity and specificity. The MAST (Russell 1994 and Russell 1996) and AUDIT (Chang 1998, Chang 1999a and Chang 1999b) were comparable to the T-ACE and TWEAK in terms of effectiveness, however their length and complicated scoring system makes them less appropriate in a clinical setting.

As discussed in the introduction to this section, the desire to use a highly sensitive screening tool must be considered in the context of its specificity. This is clearly shown in Russell 1994. This cohort included 270 risk-drinkers and 4437 non-risk drinkers. Using the standard TWEAK, a subject was considered a risk drinker if they scored ≥ 2 . If the cut-point was lowered to ≥ 1 , the sensitivity increased by 8%, which in this cohort was equivalent to correctly identifying an additional 22 risk-drinkers. However, reducing the cut-point decreased the specificity by 11%, which resulted in an additional 533 non risk-drinkers incorrectly identified as risk drinkers. Similarly, lowering the cut point for the T-ACE from 2 to 1 identified an additional 36 risk-drinkers at the cost of incorrectly identifying an additional 500 non risk-drinkers. Therefore, a small increase in the number of true positives was associated with a significant increase in the number of false positives (and therefore unnecessary interventions). Any negative implications of this unnecessary intervention will be dependent upon the nature of the intervention (i.e. less important if the intervention is inexpensive and easy to administer).

The evaluation of a screening tool must also be considered in the context of the population being studied. As discussed above, an increase in sensitivity is often associated with a decrease in specificity. In the example given, risk drinkers made up a small proportion of the population (270/4437, 6%). However, if the same screening

tool were evaluated in a clinic in which a much larger proportion of women were risk drinkers, the results would be quite different. As an example, if 270 women were risk drinkers and only 1000 women were not risk drinkers, the proportion of risk drinkers would be 21%. As in Russell 1994, an increase in specificity of 8% would still be equivalent to correctly identifying an additional 22 risk-drinkers. However, the same decrease in specificity of 11% would only incorrectly identify an additional 140 subjects, rather than the 533 subjects in the lower risk cohort described in Russell 1994. In the hypothetical cohort with a large proportion of high-risk women, it may be appropriate to use the modified screening tool with the higher specificity. It may also be more critical to identify women in a higher risk population. Screening tools generally give a dichotomous outcome (i.e. high-risk or not high-risk) and do not quantify the level of alcohol use. In a clinic where more women drink at very high-risk levels, it may become more important to identify them. Therefore, within this context the increase in false positives may be justified given the increased importance of identifying high-risk women.

Subjects in Sokol 1989, Russell 1994 and Russell 1996 were African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime. The majority (96%) of subjects in Dawson 2001 were African American women who had previously consumed alcohol. In contrast, the majority of subjects (71%) in the publications by Chang *et al.* were Caucasian and received a positive score when they completed the T-ACE (250/350). The women in Alvik 2005 were Scandinavian and were not selected on the basis of alcohol consumption. Due to the significant variation in the populations described in these publications, it is not appropriate to directly compare results between publications or meta-analyse the results.

Any comparisons must also be considered in the context of the different reference standards used. Sokol 1989, Russell 1994 and Russell 1996 evaluated the ability of the screening tools to detect women who consumed a mean of ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day. The publications by Chang evaluated the ability of the screening tools to detect women who met the DSM-III-R lifetime alcohol diagnosis criteria, women who drank ≥ 2 drinks per drinking day and women who consumed any alcohol. Dawson 2001 compared the ability of screening tools to detect low-risk women (no alcohol consumption during pregnancy), moderate-risk women (average daily consumption of ≤ 1 drink and drank ≥ 3 drinks less than once a month) and high-risk women (average daily consumption of > 1 drink or drank ≥ 3 drinks once a month or more). Alvik 2005 evaluated 20 different direct measures of alcohol use, including frequency of alcohol consumption, binge drinking and level of alcohol consumption.

In all publications, the reference standard outcomes were evaluated by interviewing subjects and asking direct questions about alcohol use. As discussed in the Introduction, self-reported measures of alcohol consumption are often unreliable. Drinking behaviour is often poorly estimated and is prone to recall bias. In addition, women may deliberately under-report alcohol consumption due to the stigma associated with drinking during pregnancy. Therefore the diagnostic accuracy of the reference standard must also be considered when evaluating the results of these publications. In reality, the reference standards used are likely to be imperfect themselves.

A range of cut-points were evaluated in the identified publications. Sokol 1989 recommended using the T-ACE with a cut-point of ≥ 2 (sensitivity 69%, specificity 89%, PPV 23%). Both Russell 1994 and Russell 1996 recommended that a cut-point of ≥ 2 be used for the standard TWEAK and T-ACE in order to optimise the sensitivity and specificity. Chang 1998 evaluated the T-ACE when two different scoring systems were used for the 'tolerance' item (>2 and ≥ 2). The sensitivity was higher when a positive response to the 'tolerance' item was defined as ≥ 2 , however the specificity was lower. The authors do not recommend either scoring system, but note that it is probably better to have more false positives than false negatives if the T-ACE sparks discussion about prenatal alcohol use between a patient and her doctor. Chang 1999b evaluated three scoring systems for the 6 item TWEAK: ≥ 2 for the first 'tolerance' item, >2 for the first 'tolerance' item and >5 for the second 'tolerance' item. The authors concluded that the best scoring system was defining a positive response as >2 for the first 'tolerance' item. Dawson 2001 evaluated the ability of 10 different screening tools (the standard TWEAK and nine variations of the TWEAK) to identify low-risk, moderate-risk, and high-risk women using alternative 3 scoring systems. The authors concluded that none of the variations significantly improved the standard TWEAK. A cut-point of 1 could be used to as the threshold for moderate-risk women and a cut point of ≥ 2 could be used as the threshold for high-risk drinking.

It is also relevant to consider what a positive response means in the clinical setting. As discussed above, the publications used a variety of direct measures of alcohol consumption to validate the screening tools. Using a cut-point of ≥ 2 , the T-ACE detected 69% (Sokol 1989), 70% (Russell 1994) and 88% (Russell 1996) of subjects who reported consuming a mean of ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day, 60% of subjects who met the DMS-III-R criteria, 74% of subjects who drank ≥ 2 drinks per drinking day and 60% of women who consumed any alcohol during pregnancy (Chang 1998). Using a cut-point of ≥ 2 , the TWEAK detected 79% (Russell 1994) and 91% (Russell 1996) of subjects who reported consuming a mean of ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day, 70% of subjects who consumed a mean of ≥ 1 drink per day and ≥ 3 drinks once a month or more, and 57% of subjects who had mean daily consumption of <1 drink and drank ≥ 3 drinks less than once a month (Dawson 2001). This large variation in sensitivities and definitions makes it difficult to accurately assess the level of risk of women who are positive using this screening tool. This must be taken into consideration when using these tools to screen women for involvement in an intervention. The T-ACE detects 69-88% of women who consume a mean of ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day (approximately 1 standard drink), which could be considered a quite high-risk group. Therefore, the T-ACE with a cut-point of ≥ 2 may not be an appropriate way of determine which women receive a detailed pamphlet about the risks of drinking during pregnancy as an unacceptable proportion of women who consume alcohol during pregnancy will be T-ACE negative.

The literature search did not identify any publications that specifically evaluated the standard questions asked by midwives in New Zealand as part of their prenatal evaluation ('How often did you drink alcohol before you knew you were pregnant, and how often do you drink alcohol currently?'). Unlike many other countries, women in New Zealand are managed by the same midwife throughout their pregnancy. This high level of continuity of care results in a strong relationship between patient and midwife. It is likely that women feel more comfortable disclosing alcohol

consumption, reducing the need for questionnaires such as the TWEAK and T-ACE which ask indirect questions about alcohol consumption in order to identify risk behaviour. However, it would be beneficial to validate these questions against the TWEAK and T-ACE.

In summary, the results presented here indicate that the most appropriate screening tool for use in the prenatal setting is the TWEAK or T-ACE. The standard cut-point for 'risk drinking' is a score of ≥ 2 using either test, however a score of ≥ 1 or ≥ 3 may be appropriate in a clinic with an unusually high or low-risk population. Alternatively, cut-points may also be appropriate if the consequence of a positive TWEAK or T-ACE is an short, low cost intervention (in which case a higher proportion of false positives may be acceptable) or an intensive, expensive intervention (in which case it may be of more importance that all treated women are true positives). This result should be considered in the context of the methodological constraints discussed above and the small number of published studies available.

Screening guidelines

Screening tools

The literature search identified 5 clinical practice guidelines which discussed relevant screening tools. These publications have based their discussions on the opinion of a panel of clinicians or the opinion of one or more authors. These types of publications represent the lowest level of evidence available and must be interpreted with caution.

NSW DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 2006

The recommendations were developed after consultation with clinical experts. The NSW Department of Health recommended that all pregnant women be asked about their level of alcohol consumption (NSW Department of Health, 2006). Pregnant women who drank at levels over those recommended by the NHMRC should have a full assessment of alcohol intake and be referred for further management where appropriate. The guidelines recommended that screening tools be validated and reliable, but do not recommend any specific tool. They note that T-ACE and TWEAK have been developed for use with pregnant women, although they may be unable to detect low level drinking that is still risky in pregnancy (as defined in the Australian Alcohol Guidelines). The AUDIT is a validated tool, but it has not been designed specifically for use during pregnancy.

CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC), UNITED STATES 2004

The guidelines published by the Centre for Disease Control (CDC) in the USA contain a detailed discussion of the different screening tools available (National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, 2004). The recommendations were developed after consultation with clinical experts. These guidelines recommend that all women of childbearing age are screened for alcohol use, including women who are pregnant or nursing, women who are planning a pregnancy, and women who are sexually active and not using contraception (such as teens and college-aged women).

The CDC guidelines discuss the use of biomarkers as a screening tool, specifically gamma glutamyltransferase, carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and fatty acid ethyl esters synthase (which can be detected in the hair). The guidelines do not recommend

their use as they have a low sensitivity in non alcoholic women and are expensive to administer. They were therefore not considered feasible for use as a universal screening tool.

The CDC guidelines do not specifically recommend any one screening tool. They discuss research which shows that there is significant variation in the results depending on the population studied and note that it is therefore difficult to recommend a single tool for all populations. Simple screening techniques that include measures of quantity, frequency, and heavy episodic drinking, as well as behavioural manifestations of risk drinking, have proven to be most beneficial. Some of the key conclusions from the discussion about screening tools are shown in **Table 56**. The guidelines state that the 5-item TWEAK and the T-ACE are the recommended screening tools. No screening tools have been validated for use in pregnant adolescent women.

Table 56 **Key conclusions about screening tools from the CDC guidelines**

<p>The 5-item TWEAK and T-ACE</p>	<p>For pregnant women, the T-ACE and the TWEAK are the recommended screening tools of choice</p> <p>The TWEAK is the optimal screening questionnaire for identifying heavy drinking or harmful alcohol use and dependence in racially mixed populations of non pregnant and pregnant women.</p> <p>With a cut point score of ≥ 2, the specificity of the TWEAK is high for all ethnic groups studied; however sensitivity was high for White non-Hispanic women but low for African-American non-Hispanic and Hispanic women.</p> <p>The TWEAK is a practical screening tool in a busy clinic setting. However the variable sensitivity in women of different ethnic backgrounds suggests that additional methods of screening should be employed.</p>
<p>Screening tools in adolescents</p>	<p>Standard screening tools are not as appropriate in adolescents and college students.</p> <p>The CAGE is not appropriate for screening adolescents and that a much lower cut point of two (rather than the eight recommended for adults) on the AUDIT is optimal for identifying alcohol use problems in this population.</p> <p>The CRAFFT shows promise as an alcohol and other drug screener for female adolescents.</p>

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES 2007

These recommendations were prepared under the auspices of the Board of Science of the British Medical Association (BMA). The BMA guidelines note that there is no routine screening system for specifically monitoring alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Screening for alcohol use and misuse should be considered as part of the routine antenatal screening tests provided to pregnant women as a part of National Health Service (NHS) care. The guidelines recommend screening tools such as the T-ACE and TWEAK and state that it is important that the T-ACE and TWEAK screening questionnaires are used as part of routine antenatal screening. Further research is required into the most effective screening method for maternal alcohol consumption in the UK.

Table 57 BMA recommendations for screening tools

Screening for maternal alcohol consumption via objective screening techniques such as T-ACE and TWEAK should be considered as part of routine antenatal care in the NHS. The UK health departments together with relevant NHS bodies should ensure appropriate training, resources, guidance and incentives for this routine screening are provided.
All healthcare professionals involved in the provision of antenatal care should ensure that alcohol use among pregnant women is monitored and recorded appropriately.
Further research should be undertaken to examine the: use and validity of biological markers for detecting maternal alcohol consumption, ethical considerations for the use of biological markers of maternal alcohol consumption and most effective screening method for maternal alcohol consumption.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT 2005

The Canadian Government (2005) recommended that any screening tool used in pregnant women should be validated and reliable. However, the guidelines do not recommend any specific tool. The guidelines were developed by a subcommittee of the Public Health Agency of Canada's National Advisory Committee on Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder after reviewing, analysing and integrating current approaches to diagnosis.

SIGN 2003

The Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) recommended that the TWEAK, T-ACE or shortened versions of the AUDIT questionnaire be used in the antenatal and preconception setting (SIGN, 2003). This recommendation was based on evidence from high quality systematic reviews, case control or cohort studies.

Summary and conclusions

Summary of evidence for evidence review

This section of the report systematically reviewed the international published evidence for prenatal screening and prevention strategies.

The most effective primary prevention strategy evaluated was alcohol prohibition. There was no evidence that warning labels on alcohol bottles or mass education campaigns reduce alcohol consumption in pregnant women.

Of the 13 identified secondary prevention programs, three significantly reduced prenatal alcohol consumption. Two programs were a brief intervention and involved education and behavioural modification components. The third publication described pooled results from nine different drug treatment programs. It is difficult to identify factors critical to the success of these three interventions as many of the features of these programs were also present in studies which found no benefit from the intervention.

Of the 14 identified tertiary prevention programs, one significantly reduced prenatal alcohol consumption. The intervention was an intensive drug and alcohol prevention program, which evolved from a 4-5 hour per day, 5 days a week outpatient program to a 7-8 hours per day, 5 days a week onsite residential program. The program included a range of support services, including social workers, substance abuse counsellors, mental health counselling, child care, early intervention and transportation. It is likely that this success of this program was related to its comprehensive nature.

Interventions were generally more effective in women who consumed low levels of alcohol at study entry. High-risk women were less able to change their drinking behaviour, which reflects the fact that women who consume high levels of alcohol are more likely to abuse alcohol. Therefore, interventions in high-risk women need to provide both information about alcohol use in pregnancy and alcohol addiction.

There was some evidence that providing pregnant women with any information about the risks of alcohol consumption during pregnancy resulted in reduced alcohol consumption. This occurred in controlled studies, in which women in the control arm were advised not to drink during pregnancy, received a short pamphlet or were given a brief alcohol assessment by a medical provider were able to significantly reduce their alcohol consumption. It may be that these simple procedures, conducted one-on-one with a medical provider, are the most appropriate interventions in the majority of low-risk women.

The T-ACE and TWEAK are the most appropriate screening tools for use in the prenatal setting. Pregnant women are generally considered 'risk drinkers' if they score ≥ 2 using either of these tools, however an alternative definition may be appropriate if the population being screened is very high-risk or very low-risk. The use of screening tools must also be considered in the context of the intervention that women classified as 'risk drinkers' will receive.

All of these results must be considered in the context of the small number of published studies identified and the low-level of evidence available.

Limitations of evidence base

The evidence considered in this review exhibited methodological limitations which are summarised below. Systematic reviews are only as good as the quality of the information contained within the included studies. There are many biases that may impact on the internal validity of individual clinical trials such as selection bias, performance bias, detection bias and attrition bias (Egger, 2001).

The studies identified in the literature search were generally of limited quality and had a number of key limitations:

- Insufficient detail provided about the intervention.
- Poor evaluation of drinking behaviour at different points during pregnancy (e.g. prior to the woman knowing she is pregnant or during first, second or third trimesters).
- Poor differentiation between binge drinking and regular, low level alcohol consumption.
- Limited acknowledgement of the problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.
- Limited use of validated questionnaires.
- Poorly defined outcomes (e.g. "alcohol abuse" and "increased drinking") or reporting only abstinence.
- Limited discussion of the clinical relevance of outcomes (e.g. small but statistically significant differences may not be of clinical relevance).
- Lack of a control arm or comparison group.

In addition, many studies suffer from small patient numbers and therefore are susceptible to type II error (i.e. failure to detect a true difference).

Conclusions

There is no strong evidence to suggest that any particular type of intervention is effective at reducing prenatal alcohol consumption. Women who consume low levels of alcohol during pregnancy may reduce their alcohol consumption after relatively simple interventions such as being informed about the risks of drinking during pregnancy. High-risk women are more likely to be abusing alcohol, and therefore may require more intensive interventions.

The most appropriate screening tools are the pregnancy-specific T-ACE and TWEAK questionnaires.

Top Level Review of Postnatal Screening and Diagnosis Literature

Introduction

Postnatal screening is used to identify individuals who may have FASD. Individuals who are positive after postnatal screening should be referred for a full FASD diagnosis. A screening strategy should be broad and identify all individuals who may potentially have FASD. A full diagnostic evaluation should only be performed by a trained specialist, and often requires a multi-disciplinary team. This section of the report evaluates the screening and diagnostic criteria for individuals with suspected FASD.

As noted previously, the assessment of postnatal screening and diagnosis literature was conducted as a top level review. Therefore, only systematic reviews and published guidelines were eligible for inclusion.

Methods

Research questions

The clinical questions to be answered by this review were defined by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of in conjunction with the reviewers. In general, the aim of this section of the review was to comprehensively evaluate postnatal screening and diagnosis in FASD.

The primary research questions to be addressed within this section of the review were:

- Are postnatal screening tools (aimed at an individual suspected of having FASD and/or their mother) effective at identifying individuals who should undergo a full diagnostic FASD evaluation?
- Do diagnostic tools increase the accuracy of FASD identification?

For inclusion in the current review, the evidence had to fulfil the criteria outlined in **Table 58**. These criteria were developed *a priori* and were described in the scoping protocol prepared prior to commencement of the review proper.

Table 58 **Criteria for determining study eligibility**

Patient population	Individuals who may have FASD or mothers of individuals who may have FASD ^A
Intervention	Any strategy that aims to identify an individual who may have FASD or diagnose an individual with FASD
Comparator	Any comparator
Outcomes	Sensitivity and specificity of FASD diagnosis

^a Screening can occur in an individual suspected of having FASD and/or the mother of an individual suspected of having FASD.

The population for this review will be any individual who may have FASD. Any strategy that aims to identify an individual who may have FASD or clinically diagnose an individual with FASD will be included in the review. In order to identify as many types of diagnosis strategies as possible, the review was not limited to studies comparing screening or diagnosis guidelines to any particular comparator. Only systematic reviews that include studies that measure the sensitivity and specificity of FASD diagnosis have been included.

Literature search

A literature search was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. A search was performed in EMBASE.com, which include EMBASE and MEDLINE. A manual search of HTA websites was also undertaken. The search terms, search strategy and citations identified for this section of the review are presented in **Table 59**.

Table 59 Postnatal screening and diagnosis search strategy

Database	Date searched	Search no.	Search terms	Citations
EMBASE + MEDLINE	<1966 – 13 April 2008	1	('fetal alcohol syndrome'/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome') OR ('fetal alcohol syndrome'/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome') OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome' OR 'fetal alcohol spectrum disorder' OR 'fetal alcohol spectrum disorder' OR fasd	3,911
		2	('meta analysis'/exp OR 'meta analysis') OR ('systematic review'/exp OR 'systematic review') OR 'pooled analysis' OR ('review'/exp OR 'review') OR ('meta analysis'/exp OR 'meta analysis') OR systemat* OR pool*	2,160,272
		3	#1 AND #2	746
Cochrane	<1966 – 17 March 2008	1	fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol syndrome OR fetal alcohol syndrome	64
Manual searching of HTA sites				11
Total citations identified				821
Total citations after removal of duplicate citations				812

Assessment of study eligibility

The assessment of study eligibility was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. As mentioned earlier, non-English publications were excluded at the database searching stage. Citations were excluded for the following reasons:

Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline: including journal articles, case reports, animal studies, short notes, letters, editorials, conference abstracts, *in-vitro* studies, studies not deemed appropriate to the research question or nature of review

Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline for postnatal screening or diagnosis of FASD

There were 812 non-duplicate studies identified by the search strategy. As detailed in **Table 60**, 16 full text articles were eligible for retrieval after excluding studies from the search titles and abstracts. Of the full papers retrieved, six were eligible for inclusion in this report (listed in **Table 61** and **Appendix A**) and 10 did not fulfil the inclusion criteria. No relevant systematic reviews of postnatal screening or diagnosis were identified. The citation details of all excluded articles are presented in **Appendix B**, annotated by reason for exclusion based on the exclusion criteria detailed above. Reasons are presented hierarchically such that the first reason in the list that applied is reported.

Table 60 Application of selection criteria to citations

Exclusion criteria	Number
Total citations	812
Citations excluded after review of abstract/title	
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline	778
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline of postnatal screening or diagnosis	18
Total number of excluded citations after review of abstract/title	796
Full papers reviewed:	16
Citations excluded after review of full paper	
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline	0
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline of postnatal screening or diagnosis	10
Total number of excluded citations after review of full paper	10
Total included citations	6

Due to the low number of citations that met the inclusion criteria, it was decided that key narrative review articles should also be included. One such review article was identified in the literature search.

The details of the seven included citations for postnatal screening and diagnosis are provided in **Table 61**.

Table 61 **Included citations for postnatal screening and diagnosis**

Citation ID	Citation
Diagnostic Criteria and Guidelines	
4-Digit Diagnostic Code	Astley, S. 2004. Diagnostic Guide for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders: The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code. University of Washington Publication Services. http://www.depts.washington.edu/fasdpn
British Medical Association	BMA Board of Science. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals. 2007. British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication.
Canadian Guidelines	Chudley A, Conry J, Cook J, Loock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> 2005; 172(Suppl):Mar05-S21.
CDC	National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis. 2004. Centre for Disease Control.
Institute of Medicine	Stratton K, Howe C, Battaglia FC. 1996. Fetal alcohol syndrome: diagnosis, epidemiology, prevention, and treatment. Washington: Institute of Medicine and National Academy Press. http://www.nap.edu/books/0309052920/html/index.html
Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine	Hoyme HE, Trujillo PM, Buckley D, Miller JH, Arango P, Khaole B et al. A practical clinical approach to diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Clarification of the 1996 Institute of Medicine Criteria. <i>Paediatrics</i> 2005; 115(39):47.
Review articles	
Peadon 2008	Peadon E, Fremantle E, Bower C and Elliott, EJ. (2008). International survey of diagnostic services for children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. <i>BMC Paed</i> ; 8:12-20.

Results

Overview

The following section is organised in the following manner: (i) a summary of any identified diagnostic criteria; (ii) a summary of any identified diagnosis guidelines and; (iii) a summary of any key review articles. Finally, an overall summary and discussion of the available evidence is presented.

More detailed information on each individual study included in the review is available in the data extraction tables in **Appendix D** or in the original papers. Only data directly relevant to the current review is presented in this section.

Published postnatal screening or diagnostic criteria

The search identified three articles describing FASD or FAS postnatal diagnostic criteria. No screening criteria were identified.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE 1996

The first diagnostic criteria for FAS were published by the Institute of Medicine after consultation with a panel of experts (Stratton *et al* 1996). The panel developed five diagnostic categories: FAS with and without a confirmed history of alcohol exposure, partial FAS, alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD), and alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder (ARND).

The diagnostic criteria are shown in **Table 62**. Any alcohol consumption during pregnancy was defined as confirmed maternal alcohol exposure. Characteristic facial

abnormalities were defined as palpebral fissures and abnormalities in the premaxillary zone (e.g., flat upper lip, flattened philtrum and flat midface). Growth retardation was defined as either low birth weight, decelerating weight over time not due to nutrition or disproportional low weight-to-height ratio. CNS neurodevelopmental abnormalities were defined as either decreased cranial size at birth, structural brain abnormalities (such as microcephaly, partial or complete agenesis of the corpus callosum, cerebellar hypoplasia) or neurologic hard or soft signs (such as impaired fine motor skills, neurosensory hearing loss, poor tandem gait, poor eye-hand coordination). An individual was defined as having FAS if they had known maternal alcohol exposure, characteristic facial abnormalities, growth retardation and CNS neurodevelopment abnormalities. Partial FAS was defined as known maternal alcohol exposure, some facial abnormalities and either growth retardation, CNS neurodevelopment abnormalities or behavioural or cognitive abnormalities.

The term ‘alcohol related effects’ (covering ARBD and ARND) was not intended to be used in individual patients, but to refer to the range of abnormalities that occur in individuals who were exposed to alcohol *in utero* but who did not have FAS. These diagnostic categories included clinical conditions for which clinical or animal research linked maternal alcohol ingestion to an observed outcome. The panel noted that if further research found that lower quantities or variable patterns of alcohol use was associated with ARBD or ARND, then these patterns of alcohol use should be incorporated into the diagnostic criteria. These two diagnostic categories (ARBD and ARND) were intended to convey some degree of uncertainty regarding whether prenatal alcohol exposure caused the adverse effects documented in an individual patient, or whether other factors were causative. They are therefore not appropriate for use in the clinical setting.

Table 62 Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria**Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS)**

1. FAS with confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

B. Evidence of a characteristic pattern of facial abnormalities that includes features such as short palpebral fissures and abnormalities in the premaxillary zone (e.g., flat upper lip, flattened philtrum and flat midface)

C. Evidence of growth retardation, as in at least one of the following:

- low birth weight for gestational age
- decelerating weight over time not due to nutrition
- disproportional low weight-to-height ratio

D. Evidence of central nervous system neurodevelopmental abnormalities, as in at least one of the following:

- decreased cranial size at birth
- structural brain abnormalities (e.g., microcephaly, partial or complete agenesis of the corpus callosum, cerebellar hypoplasia)
- neurologic hard or soft signs (as age appropriate), such as impaired fine motor skills, neurosensory hearing loss, poor tandem gait, poor eye-hand coordination

2. FAS without confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

B, C, and D as above

3. Partial FAS with confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

B. Evidence of some components of the pattern of characteristic facial anomalies

Either C or D or E

C. Evidence of growth retardation, as in at least one of the following:

- low birth weight for gestational age
- decelerating weight over time not due to nutrition
- disproportionately low weight-to-height ratio

D. Evidence of CNS neurodevelopmental abnormalities, e.g.,

- decreased cranial size at birth
- structural brain abnormalities (e.g., microcephaly, partial or complete agenesis of the corpus callosum, cerebellar hypoplasia)
- neurologic hard or soft signs (as age appropriate) such as impaired fine motor skills, neurosensory hearing loss, poor tandem gait, poor eye–hand coordination

E. Evidence of a complex pattern of behaviour or cognitive abnormalities that are inconsistent with developmental level and cannot be explained by familial background or environment alone: e.g., learning difficulties; deficits in school performance; poor impulse control; problems in social perception; deficits in higher level receptive and expressive language; poor capacity for abstraction or metacognition; specific deficits in mathematical skills; or problems in memory, attention or judgment.

**Table 62 *Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria
(continued)***

Alcohol-related effects

Clinical conditions in which there is a history of maternal alcohol exposure and where clinical or animal research has linked maternal alcohol ingestion to an observed outcome. There are 2 categories, which may co-occur. If both diagnoses are present, then both diagnoses should be rendered.

4. Alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD)

Congenital anomalies, including malformations and dysplasias

Cardiac: Atrial septal defects, Ventricular septal defects, Aberrant great vessels, Tetralogy of Fallot

Skeletal: Hypoplastic nails, Shortened fifth digits, Radioulnar synostosis, Flexion contractures, Camptodactyly, Clinodactyly, Pectus excavatum and carinatum, Klippel-Feil syndrome, Hemivertebrae, Scoliosis

Renal: Aplastic, dysplastic, hypoplastic kidneys, Horseshoe kidneys, Ureteral duplications, Hydronephrosis

Ocular: Strabismus, Retinal vascular anomalies, Refractive problems secondary to small globes

Auditory: Conductive hearing loss, Neurosensory hearing loss

Other: Virtually every malformation has been described in some patient with FAS. The etiologic specificity of most of these anomalies to alcohol, teratogenesis remains uncertain.

5. Alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder (ARND)

Presence of A or B or both.

A. Evidence of CNS neurodevelopmental abnormalities, as in any one of the following:

- decreased cranial size at birth
- structural brain abnormalities (e.g., microcephaly, partial or complete agenesis of the corpus callosum, cerebellar hypoplasia)
- neurologic hard or soft signs (as age appropriate), such as impaired fine motor skills, neurosensory hearing loss, poor tandem gait, poor eye-hand coordination

B. Evidence of a complex pattern of behaviour or cognitive abnormalities that are inconsistent with developmental level and cannot be explained by familial background or environment alone; e.g., learning difficulties; deficits in school performance; poor impulse control; problems in social perception; deficits in higher level receptive and expressive language; poor capacity for abstraction or metacognition; specific deficits in mathematical skills; or problems in memory, attention or judgment.

4-DIGIT DIAGNOSTIC CODE 2004

The University of Washington developed the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code for FASD, which uses quantitative, objective measurement scales and specific case definitions (Astley *et al.*, 2004). The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code was developed in response to concerns that guidelines such as those developed by the Institute of Medicine were not sufficiently specific to assure diagnostic accuracy or precision. For example, the Institute of Medicine criteria for CNS abnormalities do not address how many areas of deficit must be present, how severe the deficits must be, or what level of documentation must exist to substantiate the presence of the deficit. Unlike the Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria, the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code can be used to diagnose both FAS and other FASD related diagnoses. Using this diagnostic criteria, the term FASD refers to the range of disorders associated with prenatal alcohol use and was not intended for use as a clinical diagnosis.

The 4 digits in the code reflect the magnitude of expression or severity of the 4 key diagnostic features of FAS: growth deficiency; the FAS facial phenotype; central nervous system damage or dysfunction; gestational exposure to alcohol (shown in **Table 63**). The magnitude of expression of each feature is ranked independently on a 4-point Likert scale with 1 reflecting complete absence of the feature and 4 reflecting its extreme expression. As an example, the 4-Digit Code 4444 reflects the most severe expression of FAS (significant growth deficiency, all three FAS facial features, structural/neurological evidence of CNS damage, and confirmed prenatal exposure to high levels of alcohol). At the opposite end of the scale is the 4-Digit Code 1111 reflecting normal growth, none of the three FAS facial features, no evidence of CNS abnormalities, and confirmed absence of prenatal alcohol exposure. Using these codes the clinician is able to diagnoses the full spectrum of outcomes classified under the umbrella term FASD.

Table 63 4-Digit Diagnostic Code criteria for FASD

Rank	Growth deficiency	FAS facial phenotype	CNS damage or dysfunction	Gestational exposure to alcohol
4	Significant Height and weight below 3rd percentile	Severe All 3 features: PFL 2 or more SDs below mean, Thin lip: rank 4 or 5 and smooth philtrum: rank 4 or 5	Definite Structural or neurologic evidence	High risk Confirmed exposure to high levels
3	Moderate Height and weight below 10th percentile	Moderate Generally 2 of the 3 features	Probable Significant dysfunction across 3 or more domains	Some risk Confirmed exposure. Level of exposure unknown or less than rank 4
2	Mild Height or weight below 10th percentile	Mild Generally 1 of the 3 features	Possible Evidence of dysfunction, but less than rank 3	Unknown Exposure not confirmed present or absent
1	None Height and weight at or above 10 th percentile	Absent None of the 3 features	Unlikely No structural, neurologic or functional evidence of impairment	No risk Confirmed absence of exposure from conception to birth

Abbreviations: PFL= palpebral fissure lengths, SD=standard deviation

HOYME UPDATED INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE CRITERIA 2005

The 1996 Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria was updated by Hoyme and colleagues on the basis of their extensive experience with alcohol-exposed children (Hoyme *et al.*, 2005). The authors state that the Institute of Medicine criteria is vague, with no specific parameters being set forth for diagnosis in each category. The degree of growth deficiency, facial dysmorphic features, behavioural and cognitive deficits are not clearly defined. Assessment of the family and genetic history of each affected child is not addressed adequately. The updated criteria also allow for ARBN and ARND to be used as a diagnostic term.

The updated criteria are shown in **Table 64**. Children with FAS (with or without confirmed maternal alcohol exposure) must have abnormalities in all domains (facial dysmorphic features, growth, and brain growth or structure). In the partial FAS category (with or without confirmed maternal alcohol exposure), children must display typical facial dysmorphic features and abnormalities in one of the other domains (growth or central nervous system structure or function).

For the two diagnoses characterised as alcohol-related effects, maternal alcohol exposure must be documented. The term ARBD is meant to apply to affected children in the FASD continuum who have typical facial features, normal growth and development, and specific structural anomalies (either major malformations or a pattern of minor malformations). ARND is meant to apply to children with normal growth and structural development who display a characteristic pattern of behavioural or cognitive abnormalities typical of prenatal alcohol exposure. In this latter category, it is imperative that the neurobehavioral abnormalities not be typical of other individuals in the family who were not exposed prenatally to alcohol. In addition, the abnormalities should not be explained by postnatal environmental influences alone.

Table 64 Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria

<p>FAS With Confirmed Maternal Alcohol Exposure (requires all features A–D)</p> <p>A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure</p> <p>B. Evidence of a characteristic pattern of minor facial anomalies, including ≥ 2 of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Short palpebral fissures (≤ 10th percentile) 2. Thin vermilion border of the upper lip (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) 3. Smooth philtrum (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) <p>C. Evidence of prenatal and/or postnatal growth retardation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Height or weight ≤ 10th percentile, corrected for racial norms, if possible <p>D. Evidence of deficient brain growth or abnormal morphogenesis, including ≥ 1 of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Structural brain abnormalities 2. Head circumference ≤ 10th percentile
<p>FAS Without Confirmed Maternal Alcohol Exposure</p> <p>IB, IC, and ID, as above</p> <p>III. Partial FAS With Confirmed Maternal Alcohol Exposure (requires all features, A–C)</p> <p>A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure</p> <p>B. Evidence of a characteristic pattern of minor facial anomalies, including ≥ 2 of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Short palpebral fissures (≤ 10th percentile) 2. Thin vermilion border of the upper lip (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) 3. Smooth philtrum (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) <p>C. One of the following other characteristics</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Evidence of prenatal and/or postnatal growth retardation <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Height or weight ≤ 10th percentile corrected for racial norms, if possible 2. Evidence of deficient brain growth or abnormal morphogenesis, including ≥ 1 of the following <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Structural brain abnormalities b. Head circumference ≤ 10th percentile 3. Evidence of a complex pattern of behavioural or cognitive abnormalities inconsistent with developmental level that cannot be explained by genetic predisposition, family background, or environment alone <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. This pattern includes marked impairment in the performance of complex tasks (complex problem solving, planning, judgment, abstraction, metacognition, and arithmetic tasks); higher-level receptive and expressive language deficits; and disordered behavior (difficulties in personal manner, emotional lability, motor dysfunction, poor academic performance, and deficient social interaction)
<p>Partial FAS Without Confirmed Maternal Alcohol Exposure</p> <p>IIIB and IIIC, as above</p>
<p>ARBD (requires all features, A–C)</p> <p>A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure</p> <p>B. Evidence of a characteristic pattern of minor facial anomalies, including ≥ 2 of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Short palpebral fissures (≤ 10th percentile) 2. Thin vermilion border of the upper lip (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) 3. Smooth philtrum (score 4 or 5 with the lip/philtrum guide) <p>C. Congenital structural defects in ≥ 1 of the following categories, including malformations and dysplasias (if the patient displays minor anomalies only, ≥ 2 must be present): <i>cardiac</i>: atrial septal defects, aberrant great vessels, ventricular septal defects, conotruncal heart defects; <i>skeletal</i>: radioulnar synostosis, vertebral segmentation defects, large joint contractures, scoliosis; <i>renal</i>: aplastic/hypoplastic/dysplastic kidneys, “horseshoe” kidneys/ureteral duplications; <i>eyes</i>: strabismus, ptosis, retinal vascular anomalies, optic nerve hypoplasia; <i>ears</i>: conductive hearing loss, neurosensory hearing loss; <i>minor anomalies</i>: hypoplastic nails, short fifth digits, clinodactyly of fifth fingers, pectus carinatum/excavatum, camptodactyly, “hockey stick” palmar creases, refractive errors, “railroad track” ears</p>

Table 64 *Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria (continued)*

ARND (requires both A and B)

A. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure

B. At least 1 of the following

1. Evidence of deficient brain growth or abnormal morphogenesis, including ≥ 1 of the following

a. Structural brain abnormalities

b. Head circumference ≤ 10 th percentile

2. Evidence of a complex pattern of behavioural or cognitive abnormalities inconsistent with developmental level that cannot be explained by genetic predisposition, family background, or environment alone.

a. This pattern includes marked impairment in the performance of complex tasks (complex problem solving, planning, judgment, abstraction, metacognition, and arithmetic tasks); higher-level receptive and expressive language deficits; and disordered behaviour (difficulties in personal manner, emotional lability, motor dysfunction, poor academic performance, and deficient social interaction)

Published postnatal screening and diagnostic guidelines

The literature search identified two screening guidelines and three diagnostic guidelines.

Postnatal screening or referral guidelines

PUBLIC HEALTH AGENCY OF CANADA 2005

FASD referral guidelines published by the Canadian government are shown in **Table 65** (Public Health Agency of Canada, 2005). These were developed by a subcommittee of the Public Health Agency of Canada's National Advisory Committee on FASD. They reviewed, analysed and integrated current diagnostic approaches to reach agreement on a standard for Canada. The guidelines recommend that screening be based on identification of facial features, known exposure to alcohol or learning and/or behavioural difficulties. Individuals should be referred to a speciality clinic and treated by a trained professional.

Table 65 Canadian FASD referral guidelines

<p>Referral of individuals for a possible FASD-related diagnosis should be made in the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Presence of 3 characteristic facial features (short palpebral fissures, smooth or flattened philtrum, thin vermilion border). b. Evidence of significant prenatal exposure to alcohol at levels known to be associated with physical or developmental effects, or both. c. Presence of 1 or more facial features with growth deficits plus known or probable significant prenatal alcohol exposure. d. Presence of 1 or more facial features with 1 or more central nervous system deficits plus known or probable significant prenatal alcohol exposure. e. Presence of 1 or more facial features with pre- or postnatal growth deficits, or both (at the 10th percentile or below [1.5 standard deviations below the mean]) and 1 or more central nervous system deficits plus known or probable significant prenatal alcohol exposure. <p>Individuals with learning or behavioural difficulties, or both, without physical or dysmorphic features and without known or likely prenatal alcohol exposure should be assessed by appropriate professionals or speciality clinics (i.e., developmental paediatrics, clinical genetics, psychiatry, psychology) to identify and treat their problems.</p>
--

CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC), UNITED STATES 2004

The CDC guidelines for referral of children with suspected FAS (i.e. not FASD) are shown in **Table 66** (National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, CDC 2004). If it is known that a mother consumed high levels of alcohol during pregnancy but there is no other positive screening criteria, the primary healthcare provider should document this exposure and closely monitor the child's ongoing growth and development. If prenatal alcohol exposure is unknown, individuals should be referred for full FAS evaluation if they have characteristic facial features and/or growth deficits and CNS abnormalities. The guidelines note that they have been developed to provide assistance in making the referral decision, rather than as a definitive screening tool. They recommend that evaluation should occur on a case by case basis and that an individual should be referred for a full diagnostic evaluation if there is any doubt about the screening result.

Table 66 CDC FAS referral guidelines

<p>For situations with known prenatal alcohol exposure</p> <p>A child or individual should be referred for full FAS evaluation when there is confirmed significant prenatal alcohol use (i.e., 7 or more drinks per week or 3 or more drinks on multiple occasions, or both). If prenatal alcohol exposure in the high-risk range is known in the absence of any other positive screening criteria, the primary healthcare provider should document this exposure and closely monitor the child's ongoing growth and development.</p>
<p>For situations with unknown prenatal alcohol exposure</p> <p>A child or individual should be referred for full FAS evaluation when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – there is any report of concern by a parent or caregiver (foster or adoptive parent) that his or her child has or might possibly have FAS. – all three facial features are present (smooth philtrum, thin vermilion border, and small palpebral fissures). – one or more facial features are present in addition to growth deficits in height or weight, or both. – one or more facial features are present, along with one or more CNS abnormalities. – one or more facial features are present, along with growth deficits and one or more CNS abnormalities.

Diagnostic guidelines

CANADIAN GUIDELINES 2005

In 2005 Canada published guidelines for the diagnosis of FAS and its related disabilities, which were developed after broad-based consultation among experts in diagnosis (Chudley *et al.*, 2005). FASD was defined as an umbrella term describing the range of effects that can occur in an individual whose mother drank alcohol during pregnancy. The term FASD was not intended for use as a clinical diagnosis.

The Canadian guidelines aimed to combine the descriptive terminology of the Institute of Medicine criteria and the objective measures described in the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code (see **Table 67**). For example, the categories from the Institute of Medicine criteria were used for growth impairment with the objective measures (below the 10th percentile for age) from the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code. The diagnostic process consists of screening and referral, physical examination and differential diagnosis, neurobehavioural assessment and treatment and follow-up. Due to the complexity and the range of expression of dysfunction related to prenatal alcohol exposure, a multidisciplinary team is essential for an accurate and comprehensive diagnosis and treatment recommendations.

Table 67 Canadian diagnostic criteria for FAS, partial FAS and ARBD

<p>The criteria for the diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome, after excluding other diagnoses, are:</p> <p>A. Evidence of prenatal or postnatal growth impairment, as in at least 1 of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Birth weight or birth length at or below the 10th percentile for gestational age. b. Height or weight at or below the 10th percentile for age. c. Disproportionately low weight-to-height ratio (= 10th percentile). <p>B. Simultaneous presentation of all 3 of the following facial anomalies at any age:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Short palpebral fissure length (2 or more standard deviations below the mean). b. Smooth or flattened philtrum (rank 4 or 5 on the lip-philtrum guide). c. Thin upper lip (rank 4 or 5 on the lip-philtrum guide). <p>C. Evidence of impairment in 3 or more of the following central nervous system domains: hard and soft neurologic signs; brain structure; cognition; communication; academic achievement; memory; executive functioning and abstract reasoning; attention deficit/hyperactivity; adaptive behaviour, social skills, social communication.</p> <p>D. Confirmed (or unconfirmed) maternal alcohol exposure.</p>
<p>The diagnostic criteria for partial fetal alcohol syndrome, after excluding other diagnoses, are:</p> <p>A. Simultaneous presentation of 2 of the following facial anomalies at any age:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Short palpebral fissure length (2 or more standard deviations below the mean). b. Smooth or flattened philtrum (rank 4 or 5 on the lip-philtrum guide). c. Thin upper lip (rank 4 or 5 on the lip-philtrum guide). <p>B. Evidence of impairment in 3 or more of the following central nervous system domains: hard and soft neurologic signs; brain structure; cognition; communication; academic achievement; memory; executive functioning and abstract reasoning; attention deficit/hyperactivity; adaptive behaviour, social skills, social communication.</p> <p>C. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure.</p>
<p>The diagnostic criteria for alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder, after excluding other diagnoses, are:</p> <p>A. Evidence of impairment in 3 or more of the following central nervous system domains: hard and soft neurologic signs; brain structure; cognition; communication; academic achievement; memory; executive functioning and abstract reasoning; attention deficit/hyperactivity; adaptive behaviour, social skills, social communication.</p> <p>B. Confirmed maternal alcohol exposure.</p>
<p>Alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD)</p> <p>The term ARBD should not be used as an umbrella or diagnostic term, for the spectrum of alcohol effects. ARBD constitutes a list of congenital anomalies, including malformations and dysplasias and should be used with caution.</p>

The Canadian report also provides a method for harmonisation of the Institute of Medicine and 4-Digit Diagnostic Code. The report suggests that the approach identified in the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code should be used to describe, assess and measure objectively alcohol exposure, growth, facial features and brain damage. The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code should be recorded for each assessment and may be useful for surveillance and research purposes. The terminology in the Institute of Medicine criteria should be used to describe the diagnosis. The recommendations for using the Institute of Medicine terminology with the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code are shown in **Table 68**.

Table 68 Harmonization of IOM nomenclature and 4-Digit Diagnostic Code ranks for growth, face, brain and alcohol history

IOM nomenclature	4-Digit Diagnostic Code ranks			
	Growth deficiency	FAS facial phenotype	CNS damage or dysfunction	Gestational exposure to alcohol
FAS (with confirmed exposure)	2, 3 or 4	3 or 4	3 or 4	3 or 4
FAS (without confirmed exposure)	2, 3 or 4	3 or 4	3 or 4	2
Partial FAS (with confirmed exposure)*	1, 2, 3 or 4	2, 3 or 4	3 or 4	3 or 4
ARND (with confirmed exposure)	1, 2, 3 or 4	1 or 2	3 or 4 (2 for < 6 years)	3 or 4

* Any final 4-Digit code that can be made with these combinations of numbers and that is not also an FAS code signifies partial FAS. Combinations of face 2 that include two significant facial features also meet criteria for partial FAS.

CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC), UNITED STATES 2004

The CDC guidelines for the diagnosis of FAS (i.e. not FASD) are shown in **Table 69** (National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, CDC, 2004). The guidelines state that consensus was not reached by the scientific working group convened to develop the guidelines, or the scientific and clinical community at large regarding evidence-based diagnostic criteria for any prenatal alcohol-related condition other than FAS. At the time the guidelines were developed, it was the opinion of the CDC that the only diagnostic category with scientific evidence to support clinical criteria was FAS.

Table 69 Summary of the CDC diagnostic criteria for FAS

<p>Facial dysmorphia</p> <p>Based on racial norms, individual exhibits all three characteristic facial features: Smooth philtrum (University of Washington Lip-Philtrum Guide rank 4 or 5) Thin vermilion border (University of Washington Lip-Philtrum Guide rank 4 or 5) Small palpebral fissures (at or below 10th percentile)</p>
<p>Growth problems</p> <p>Confirmed prenatal or postnatal height or weight, or both, at or below the 10th percentile, documented at any one point in time (adjusted for age, sex, gestational age, and race or ethnicity).</p>
<p>Central Nervous System Abnormalities</p> <p>I. Structural</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Head circumference (OFC) at or below the 10th percentile adjusted for age and sex. 2) Clinically significant brain abnormalities observable through imaging. <p>II. Neurological problems not due to a postnatal insult or fever, or other soft neurological signs outside normal limits.</p> <p>III. Functional Performance substantially below that expected for an individual's age, schooling, or circumstances, as evidenced by:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Global cognitive or intellectual deficits representing multiple domains of deficit (or significant developmental delay in younger children) with performance below the 3rd percentile (2 standard deviations below the mean for standardized testing) <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2) Functional deficits below the 16th percentile (1 standard deviation below the mean for standardized testing) in at least three of the following domains: a) cognitive or developmental deficits or discrepancies b) executive functioning deficits c) motor functioning delays d) problems with attention or hyperactivity e) social skills f) other, such as sensory problems, pragmatic language problems, memory deficits, etc.
<p>Maternal Alcohol Exposure</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Confirmed prenatal alcohol exposure II. Unknown prenatal alcohol exposure
<p>Criteria for FAS Diagnosis</p> <p>Requires all three of the following findings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Documentation of all three facial abnormalities (smooth philtrum, thin vermilion border, and small palpebral fissures); 2. Documentation of growth deficits 3. Documentation of CNS abnormality

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 2007

There is no guidance in the UK on FASD diagnosis and referral (BMA Board of Science, 2007). Several sets of diagnostic criteria are currently used in clinics for the evaluation of FASD: the Institute of Medicine criteria, the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code and the Canadian FASD guidelines.

Formal diagnosis at the earliest possible stage is considered paramount as it permits the implementation of early intervention and treatment programmes. Early diagnosis can also decrease the risk of additional problems commonly found in individuals affected by these disorders that result from the neurocognitive deficits (e.g. psychiatric problems, disrupted school experience, alcohol and drug problems). Within the UK, specific skills in diagnosing and managing neurodevelopmental conditions already exist and could be enhanced to provide FASD services, for example Child Learning Disability services with links to local or regional genetics clinics.

General recommendations made by the BMA are shown in **Table 70**.

Table 70 BMA recommendations for FASD diagnosis

The UK health departments should produce guidance for healthcare professionals in the UK on the identification, referral and diagnosis for the full range of FASD.
The UK health departments should ensure appropriate diagnostic and referral services for FASD are adequately provided and resourced throughout the UK. There should be adequate funding for the development, training and maintenance of multidisciplinary diagnostic teams.

Summary of key review articles

The search did not identify any articles that reviewed FASD or FAS postnatal screening or diagnostic criteria. However, one article (Peadon *et al.*, 2008) surveyed FASD clinics and discussed their choice of diagnostic criteria.

Peadon 2008

Peadon and colleagues conducted an international survey of diagnostic services for children with FASD. Clinics which provided a dedicated specialist service for the assessment of children exposed to alcohol *in utero* were included in the survey. Clinics were identified by searching literature databases and online search engines. In countries in which no clinic was identified in the initial search, researchers identified clinics through publications about FASD, on the internet or by contacting organisations involved with people with a FASD and asking for information regarding diagnostic services in their country. A total of 34 clinics were identified worldwide. There authors were unable to identify any specialist clinics in Australia or New Zealand.

All 34 clinics offered a diagnostic service. Sixteen were also involved in screening for at risk children. Referral criteria varied between clinics. Eight had no specific referral criteria. Of the clinics with referral criteria, some required only a history of prenatal alcohol exposure, whereas others had more specific criteria mirroring the diagnostic features of FAS (i.e. prenatal alcohol exposure, central nervous system disorder and growth deficiency).

Clinics had different approaches to the assessment process. Twenty-three reported that they routinely carried out a physical assessment of the child. Twenty-five clinics took facial photographs and seventeen clinics used facial analysis software. Other routine assessments included audiology (N=7), genetic testing (N=7), vision assessment (N=6) and neuro-imaging (N=5). Thirty-two clinics carried out some form of neurobehavioural assessment. One clinic did not respond to this question, and one did not carry out any neurobehavioural assessment. Neurobehavioural assessments included: behavioural assessment (N=28); motor or visual-motor or perception tests (N=28); sensory function (N=22); cognitive or developmental testing (n = 19); neuropsychometric tests (N=17); adaptive behaviour or social skills or social communication (N=17); communication assessment (N=13); educational or academic assessment (N=12); and neurological examination (N=12).

The diagnosis of FASD is complicated by the debate about the most appropriate diagnostic criteria, with multiple guidelines published since 1996. This complexity was reflected in this survey, with centres using a variety of diagnostic criteria (see **Table 71**). A single criteria was used at 23 sites, the most common of which were the

4-Digit Diagnostic Code (N=14 sites) and the Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine (N=8 sites). Notably, 11 clinics used more than one set of diagnostic criteria or their own adaptations of published criteria. There was a significant variation in the specific criteria used at these sites. The CDC guidelines only define diagnostic criteria for FAS. Services which use these criteria would need to use another set of diagnostic criteria for other FASD diagnoses. Only two of the clinics using a combination of criteria, were using the same combination of criteria. This lack of agreement in diagnosis reduces the potential for comparison of data about FASD across clinics and countries. It also highlights the potential for confusion for health professionals around the diagnosis of FASD.

Table 71 Diagnostic criteria used in FASD diagnostic clinics (Peadon 2008)

Criteria	Number of centres
Sites using a single criteria	N=23
4-Digit Diagnostic code	N=14
Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine	N=8
Institute of Medicine	N=1
Sites using more than one published criteria or an adaptation of published criteria	N=11
An adaptation of the 4-Digit Diagnostic code	N=2
4-Digit Diagnostic code, CDC criteria and Institute of Medicine	N=2
Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine, Canadian guidelines, 4-Digit Diagnostic Code and Institute of Medicine	N=1
Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine, 4-Digit Diagnostic Code and Institute of Medicine	N=1
Canadian guidelines and 4-Digit Diagnostic code	N=1
4-Digit Diagnostic Code and Institute of Medicine	N=1
Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine and Institute of Medicine	N=1
CDC and Institute of Medicine	N=1
Institute of Medicine and other criteria	N=1

Discussion

Developing diagnostic criteria for FASD is particularly challenging. As the name indicates, FASD describes a spectrum of disorders. The pattern and severity of outcome is dependent on the timing, frequency, and quantity of prenatal alcohol exposure (which is rarely known with any level of accuracy), and is frequently confounded by other adverse prenatal and postnatal exposures and events. Consequently, individuals with prenatal alcohol exposure present with a wide range of outcomes, most of which are not specific to FASD. For example, individuals with FASD often exhibit behavioural disabilities which appear similar to attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), or they may have comorbid ADHD. Clinicians may diagnose a child with ADHD and not evaluate them for FASD. This can lead to other FASD-related neurocognitive and behavioural disabilities remaining undetected and unmanaged. It should be noted that in this example the individual would be undergoing management for their FASD-related behavioural and learning problems, even if they had not specifically diagnosed with FASD. These problems are magnified when children have mild forms of FASD, or their primary symptoms are behavioural problems which are attributed to outside factors such as poor parenting. Individuals

with FASD may have an IQ which falls within the lower limit of normal range and have a high degree of expressive language. However, their level of comprehension may be very poor and detailed neurocognitive assessment is needed to detect the impairment. It is therefore important that diagnostic criteria are broad and assesses a wide range of potential FASD-related outcomes. It is also critical that health professionals are aware of FASD and its typical manifestations.

Diagnosis is further complicated by the difficulty in evaluating prenatal alcohol consumption. Some of these problems have been discussed in the introduction (e.g. poor estimation of alcohol content, difference in standard drinks sizes and recall bias). Admitting alcohol use during pregnancy can be confronting for some mothers, particularly when this results in a diagnosis that will acknowledge that their behaviour caused their child's illness, although most birth mothers find the diagnosis of FASD a positive starting point for themselves and their child (Alcohol Healthwatch 2007). The situation can be further complicated if the woman is still using or abusing alcohol, especially if the woman is in denial about her alcohol use. Therefore, it is often prudent to obtain information about prenatal alcohol use from other reliable informants, such as a relative. However, as a significant proportion of individuals with suspected FASD are in foster care or have been adopted, this information is often not available. It may be possible to obtain information about alcohol consumption during pregnancy (e.g. from medical records or case files), but the lack of confirmation of alcohol use during pregnancy should not prevent an FASD diagnosis if all other criteria are present.

Some healthcare providers are reluctant to diagnose FASD out of fear of causing anxiety and guilt in the mother, child and family (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). However, early and accurate diagnosis results in significant benefits for an individual with FASD and their family which outweigh any perceived or real barriers to the health or wellbeing of the child, mother or family. Following a diagnosis, the individual with FASD can access interventions and resources that aim to prevent the development of secondary disabilities (e.g., unemployment, mental health problems, trouble with the law, inappropriate sexual behaviour and a disrupted school experience). A diagnosis of FASD can benefit the family as it provides an understanding and explanation of the reason for the child's behaviour problems and the family can learn to compensate for the dysfunction and be proactive rather than reactive (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). An early diagnosis can also benefit the diagnosed individual's birth mother as she may have access to appropriate interventions, counselling and treatment programs. This can be particularly important as it may prevent the birth of affected children in the future.

Two postnatal screening guidelines were identified in the literature search. According to the guidelines, screening should occur based on identification of facial features, known exposure to alcohol or learning and/or behavioural difficulties. The CDC guidelines state that the screening should provide assistance in making the referral decision, rather than be used as a definitive screening tool. All evaluations should be made on an individual basis and individuals should be referred for a full diagnostic evaluation if there is any concern about the results of the postnatal screen.

Five diagnostic criteria and guidelines were identified in the literature search. These publications have based their discussions on the opinion of a panel of clinicians or the

opinion of one or more authors. These types of publications represent the lowest level of evidence available and must be interpreted with caution. They all base diagnosis on an assessment of growth, facial features, CNS abnormalities and alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The first diagnostic criteria developed by the Institute of Medicine in 1996 used general definitions (e.g. low weight, flat upper lip, abnormal CNS function). Subsequent diagnostic criteria further defined these features in order to improve the diagnostic accuracy (e.g. weight $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile or the development of a standardised ranking for upper lip flatness).

The four criteria published after the Institute of Medicine diagnostic criteria have defined similar FAS diagnostic criteria. The individual must have poor growth (either weight or height $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile), three characteristic facial features (with the exception of the updated Institute of Medicine criteria, which only requires two), and evidence of CNS developmental abnormalities. FAS can be diagnosed in the absence of known prenatal alcohol exposure in all of the diagnostic criteria.

It is clear that there is now strong evidence to link lower levels of prenatal alcohol exposure to the less severe forms of FASD. However, only two publications (Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine criteria and the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code) can be used to diagnose ARND and ARBD (or equivalent diagnostic terms). However the authors state that these terms must be used with caution and discuss the difficulties of diagnosing a condition which has a spectrum of outcomes, alternative diagnoses and comorbidities.

The Institute of Medicine criteria describes diagnostic criteria for alcohol-related effects (the term FASD was not in common usage at the time that the criteria was developed). However, the authors noted that this term was not intended to be used in the clinical setting as there was insufficient evidence to link lower levels of prenatal alcohol consumption to less severe clinical outcome. The panel stated that it may be appropriate to diagnose individuals with alcohol-related effects in the future if more evidence became available, and the diagnostic criteria should be updated accordingly. In contrast, the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code was designed to identify both FAS and the spectrum of FASD. Individuals can be ranked from 4444 (full FAS) to 1111 (normal). However, the authors state that “The term FASD is not intended for use as a clinical diagnosis. A patient would not receive a diagnosis of FASD, for the term is too broadly defined to be of clinical value. FAS, on the other hand, is a clinical diagnosis and is one of several alcohol-related diagnoses that fall under the umbrella of FASD.” The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code can be used to diagnose alcohol related effects, classified as partial FAS, neurobehavioural disorders or sentinel physical findings. The Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine diagnostic guidelines were modified so that the two categories of alcohol related effects (ARND and ARBD) could be used as a clinical diagnosis. In both cases, maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy must be documented and all other genetic or malformation syndromes must be excluded prior to the diagnosis being made. The authors stress that a diagnosis in the FASD continuum (i.e. ARND or ARBD) must not be made merely because a child with disabilities had confirmed prenatal alcohol exposure.

The Public Health Agency of Canada guidelines describe diagnostic criteria for FAS, partial FAS and ARBD. They defined FASD as an umbrella term for the range of effects that can occur in an individual whose mother drank alcohol during pregnancy.

The term FASD was not intended for use as a clinical diagnosis. The authors also note that ARBD should not be used as an umbrella or diagnostic term, and that it should be used with caution. The CDC guidelines state that there is currently no evidence-base to develop diagnostic criteria for any for any prenatal alcohol-related condition other than FAS.

Four of the five diagnostic criteria clearly state that FASD (or equivalent terms) should not be used as a clinical diagnostic term. This is a contrast to the broader medical community, which often uses the term FASD in a diagnostic context, rather than to describe individuals with FAS, partial FAS, ARND or ARBD as recommended by the diagnostic criteria and guidelines.

The FAS and FASD diagnostic criteria described here can be used with both paediatric and adult patients. The Canadian Guidelines briefly discuss the additional challenges faced in an adult diagnosis. The patient's physical features may have changed over time, they may have experienced 'catch-up' growth and their cognitive function may have been significantly influenced by environment factors (e.g. increased function due to educational interventions or decreased function due to alcohol or drug abuse). Diagnosis can also be complicated by other clinical findings, such as additional traumatic head injury or mental health problems. These guidelines recommend that evaluation in the adult population also include additional components such as functional literacy and numeracy, employability and quality of life.

This top level review of the postnatal screening and diagnostic literature did not identify any publications that evaluated the accuracy of the diagnostic criteria. Therefore, there is no evidence that any one criterion is the most appropriate. An international survey of FASD diagnostic clinics found significant variation in the diagnostic criteria used worldwide. Of the 34 clinics identified, 23 (68%) used a single diagnostic criteria, with the most common criteria the 4-Digit Diagnostic Code (N=14) and the Hoyme Updated Institute of Medicine criteria (N=8). The complexity of the diagnostic criteria was reflected in the finding that 11 sites (32%) used their own adaptation of existing criteria, or a combination of multiple criteria. This suggests that there is no international consensus on the most appropriate diagnostic criteria.

Summary and conclusions

Summary of evidence for evidence review

This section of the report presented a top level review of the international published evidence for postnatal screening and diagnosis strategies.

The literature search did not identify any systematic reviews of screening or diagnostic criteria.

Two screening guidelines were identified. Screening should be based on the same criteria as used for diagnosis (prenatal alcohol exposure, characteristic facial abnormalities, growth retardation and CNS abnormalities), but be less restrictive. Screening criteria should be used as a tool rather than as a definitive test, and a full diagnostic evaluation should be performed if there are any concerns about the results of the screening evaluation.

A total of three FASD or FAS diagnostic criteria and two diagnostic guidelines were identified. The five diagnostic approaches were broadly similar, evaluating maternal prenatal alcohol exposure, characteristic facial abnormalities, growth retardation and CNS abnormalities. All publications discussed the significant problems associated with diagnosing the less severe forms of FASD (i.e. children who did not meet the definition of FAS but had significant disabilities as a result of prenatal alcohol exposure). Although four publications described diagnostic criteria for these individuals, two stated that there was insufficient evidence to use these terms as a clinical diagnosis.

There are significant difficulties applying a single diagnostic framework to a spectrum of disorders. The diagnostic criteria and guidelines identified in the literature search are widely used internationally; however there is no consensus on which criteria are most appropriate in the clinical setting.

Limitations of evidence base

The evidence considered in this review exhibited limitations. The studies identified in the literature search were generally of limited quality and had a number of key limitations:

No systematic reviews of the postnatal screening and diagnosis literature were identified

No key review articles were identified

Conclusions

There is no evidence to suggest that any one set of screening or diagnostic criteria is the most appropriate for use in the New Zealand population.

Top Level Review of Management Literature

Introduction

Clinical management of individuals diagnosed with FASD aims to minimise both primary and secondary disabilities. Primary disabilities are inherent functional problems directly caused by alcohol exposure *in utero* (such as mental retardation, learning disabilities, sensory impairments and speech and language difficulties). Secondary disabilities are acquired as individuals develop and can include mental health diagnoses, criminal activities, inappropriate sexual behaviour, alcohol or drug abuse and difficulty obtaining and maintaining employment. The specific disabilities experienced by individuals with FASD can vary significantly.

As noted previously, the assessment of management of FASD literature was conducted as a top level review. Therefore, only systematic reviews and published guidelines were eligible for inclusion.

Methods

Research questions

The clinical questions to be answered by this review were defined by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of in conjunction with the reviewers. In general, the aim of this section of the review was to comprehensively evaluate management of FASD.

The primary research question to be addressed within this section of the review was:

- Do management strategies improve clinical outcomes in individuals with FASD?

For inclusion in the current review, the evidence had to fulfil the criteria outlined in **Table 72**. These criteria were developed *a priori* and described in the scoping protocol prepared prior to commencement of the review proper.

Table 72 **Criteria for determining study eligibility**

Patient population	Individuals with FASD
Intervention	Any strategy that aims to identify improve clinical outcomes in individuals with FASD
Comparator	Any comparator
Outcomes	Reduction in the severity of primary and/or secondary disabilities or deficits associated with FASD

The population for this review was any individual with FASD. Any strategy that aims to improve any clinical outcome was included in the review. In order to identify as many types of diagnosis strategies as possible, the review was not limited to studies comparing management strategies to any particular comparator. Only systematic reviews that include studies that measure a reduction in severity of primary or secondary disabilities or deficits have been included.

Literature search

A literature search was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. A search was performed in EMBASE.com, which include EMBASE and MEDLINE. A manual search of HTA websites was also undertaken. The search terms, search strategy and citations identified for this section of the review are presented in **Table 73**.

Table 73 FASD management search strategy

Database	Date searched	Search no.	Search terms	Citations
EMBASE + MEDLINE	<1966 – 13 April 2008	1	('fetal alcohol syndrome'/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome') OR ('fetal alcohol syndrome'/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome') OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome' OR 'fetal alcohol spectrum disorder' OR 'fetal alcohol spectrum disorder' OR fasd	3,911
		2	('meta analysis'/exp OR 'meta analysis') OR ('systematic review'/exp OR 'systematic review') OR 'pooled analysis' OR ('review'/exp OR 'review') OR ('meta analysis'/exp OR 'meta analysis') OR systemat* OR pool*	2,160,272
		3	#1 AND #2	746
Cochrane	<1966 – 17 March 2008	1	fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol spectrum disorder OR fetal alcohol syndrome OR fetal alcohol syndrome	64
Manual search of HTA sites				11
Total citations identified				821
Total citations after removal of duplicate citations				812

Assessment of study eligibility

The assessment of study eligibility was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. Citations were excluded for the following reasons:

As mentioned earlier, non-English publications were excluded at the database searching stage. Citations were excluded for the following reasons:

1. Not a systematic review or guideline: including journal articles, case reports, animal studies, short notes, letters, editorials, conference abstracts, *in-vitro* studies, studies not deemed appropriate to the research question or nature of review
2. Not a systematic review or guideline of management strategies for FASD

There were 812 non-duplicate studies identified by the search strategy. As detailed in **Table 74**, 16 full text articles were eligible for retrieval after excluding studies from the search titles and abstracts. Of full papers retrieved, six were eligible for inclusion in this report (listed in **Table 75** and **Appendix A**) and 10 did not fulfil the inclusion criteria. Two of the six included citations were systematic reviews, which were fully appraised. The full citation of each excluded article is presented in **Appendix B**, annotated by reason for exclusion based on the exclusion criteria detailed above. Reasons are presented hierarchically such that the first reason in the list that applied is reported.

Table 74 Application of selection criteria to citations

Exclusion criteria	Number
Total citations	812
Citations excluded after review of abstract/title	
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline	778
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline of management strategies	18
Total number of excluded citations after review of abstract/title	796
Full papers reviewed:	16
Citations excluded after review of full paper	
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline	0
Not a systematic review, diagnostic criteria or guideline of management strategies	10
Total number of excluded citations after review of full paper	10
Total included citations	6

Due to the low number of citations that met the inclusion criteria, it was decided that key narrative review articles should also be included. Two review articles were identified in the literature search.

The details of the eight included citations for management are provided in **Table 75**.

Table 75 Included citations for management

Citation ID	Citation
Systematic reviews	
Caley 2006	Caley LM, Shipkey N, Winkelman T, Dunlap C, Rivera S. Evidence-based review of nursing interventions to prevent secondary disabilities in fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. <i>Pediatr Nurs</i> 2006; 32(2):155-162.
Premji 2007	Premji S, Benzies K, Serrett K, Hayden KA. Research-based interventions for children and youth with a Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Revealing the gap. <i>Child Care Health Dev</i> 2007; 33(4):389-397.
Guidelines	
Alcohol Healthwatch	Alcohol Healthwatch, (2007). Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder in New Zealand: Activating the Awareness and Intervention Continuum. Alcohol Healthwatch: Auckland.
British Medical Association	BMA Board of Science. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals. 2007. British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication.
Canadian Government	Chudley A, Conry J, Cook J, Looock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> 2005; 172(Suppl):Mar05-S21.
CDC	National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis. 2004. Centre for Disease Control.
Review articles	
Green 2007	Green JH. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Understanding the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure and supporting students. <i>J Sch Health</i> 2007; 77(3):103-108.
Kalberg and Buckley 2007	Kalberg WO, Buckley D. FASD: What types of intervention and rehabilitation are useful? <i>Neurosci Biobehav Rev</i> 2007; 31(2):278-285.

Results

Overview

The following section is organised in the following manner: (i) the results of any systematic reviews of management strategies; (ii) a summary of any identified management guidelines and; (iii) a summary of any key review articles. Finally, an overall summary and discussion of the available evidence is presented.

More detailed information on each individual study included in the review is available in the data extraction tables in **Appendix D** or in the original papers. Only data directly relevant to the current review is presented in this section.

Systematic reviews and meta-analyses

Characteristics of included studies

The search strategy identified two systematic reviews of management strategies for FASD: Caley 2006 and Premji 2006.

CALEY 2006

Caley 2006 systematically reviewed nursing interventions to prevent secondary disabilities in FASD. Publications were included in Caley 2006 if they described an intervention, or if they recommended an intervention. The Caley 2006 literature search did not identify any publication that evaluated the effectiveness of an FAS or FASD intervention, therefore Caley 2006 will not be discussed further in this section.

However, the Caley 2006 literature search identified 28 publications containing recommendations about management strategies. The conclusions drawn from these publications will be discussed in the summary of key review articles (page 169).

PREMJI 2006

Premji 2006 published a systematic review of research-based interventions for children and youth with FASD. The main characteristics of this systematic review are described in **Table 76**. The search was conducted in 40 peer-reviewed databases and 23 grey literature databases. Foreign language publications were not excluded from the search. The search was restricted to publications published after 1973 as this was the year that FAS was first identified. The search terms were not described, however the authors noted that a group of stakeholders were consulted to clarify the key search terms. Studies were included in the systematic review if they recruited individuals diagnosed with FAS or FASD who were aged between 0-18 years of age. Studies were not restricted on the basis of the intervention used (interventions included early interventions, later interventions, strategies, education and medication). The intervention could target the individual with FASD or FAS, their caregiver or their family. Only randomised controlled trials or quasi-experimental studies were eligible for inclusion in the systematic review.

The literature search identified three publications: two randomised, controlled trials (Osterheld 1998 and Riley 2003) and one quasi-experimental study (Snyder 1997). All three studies were described as randomised, although Premji 2006 noted that the method used to randomise subjects was not described in any of the publications.

Although all studies were described as double-blind, only Snyder 1997 adequately described the concealment of treatment allocation. All studies reported only short-term outcomes. The authors did not evaluate the quality of each study; however they noted that their review was severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies included. Riley 2003 evaluated Cognitive Control Therapy, while the remaining two studies (Oesterheld 1998 and Snyder 1997) assessed the effectiveness of psychostimulant medication.

Table 76 Management: Systematic review characteristics

Author year [Level of evidence]	Number of participants Study type	Population Country	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes of relevance
Premji 2006 [Level I]	<p>Riley 2003 N=10 Pre-test/post-test controlled intervention</p> <p>Oesterheld 1998 N=4 Randomised, double-blind crossover</p> <p>Snyder 1997 N=12 Modified, placebo controlled cross over design</p>	<p>Riley 2003 Primary school children with FAS. South Africa.</p> <p>Oesterheld 1998 Naive American children between 5-12 years with FAS, or PFAS and ADHD. United States.</p> <p>Snyder 1997 Children between 6-16 years with FAS and ADHD who were taking psychostimulant medications. Canada.</p>	<p>Riley 2003 5 children attending the intervention school. Cognitive Control Therapy (not described). Two trained therapists administered the Cognitive Control Therapy programme, which consisted of 1-h therapy sessions each week. The duration was 10 months.</p> <p>Oesterheld 1998 3 daily doses (7:30 AM ,11 AM, and 2 PM) of Methylphenidate (Ritalin) 0.6 mg/kg per dose. The duration was 5 days for 3 consecutive weeks. Subjects received no treatment for the 2 days between treatment trials.</p> <p>Snyder 1997 Dosages individualized with each child receiving the previously prescribed dosage by his/her paediatrician. Methylphenidate (Ritalin), pemoline (Cylert) and dextroamphetamine (Dexedrine). The duration was 3 days. There was a one-day washout period before commencing the study and a 3-day washout prior to cross over. Subjects returned to their regular medication during the 3-day washout.</p>	<p>Riley 2003 5 children attending the control school received no intervention.</p> <p>Oesterheld 1998 Placebo and vitamin C</p> <p>Snyder 1997 Placebo</p>	<p>Riley 2003 Neuropsychological tests or intelligence quotient. Teacher rated behaviour scores.</p> <p>Oesterheld 1998 Conners Parent Rating Scale – 48, Conners Teacher Rating Scale – 39, and Barkley Side-Effects Questionnaire completed by teacher and caregiver.</p> <p>Snyder 1997 Vigilance task to assess attention, a short form of the Underlining Test to assess impulsivity, and Abbreviated Symptom Questionnaire – Parents to assess hyperactivity.</p>

Abbreviations: ADHD=attention deficit/Hyperactivity disorder, FAS=fetal alcohol syndrome, PFAS=Partial fetal alcohol syndrome

Results

The main results of the studies assessed in Premji 2006 are described below. Premji 2006 only described the results qualitatively.

RILEY 2003

Riley 2003 evaluated the effectiveness of Cognitive Control Therapy in five children with FAS. A group of five children attending a different school were recruited as a comparator group. Children in intervention and control groups were matched for age, first language, socio-economic status, grade and locality of school. Cognitive Control Therapy was not described, but the underlying premise of the therapy was described in the publication. Two trained therapists administered the Cognitive Control Therapy programme, which consisted of 1-h therapy sessions each week for a 10-month duration. Children were assessed using neuropsychological tests, intelligence quotient and teacher rated behaviour scores.

There was no significant improvement on neuropsychological tests or intelligence tests after the implementation of a Cognitive Control Therapy programme (see **Table 77**). There were anecdotal reports of an improvement in behaviour, however this must be interpreted with caution as the publication did not adequately describe how assessors were blinded to treatment allocation.

Table 77 Management: Systematic review results (Riley 2003)

Riley 2003
There were no significant differences on neuropsychological tests or intelligence tests after implementation of a Cognitive Control Therapy programme. However, teachers anecdotally reported behavioural improvements following the intervention. Qualitative improvements with a trend towards functionality for children in the intervention group were noted in the therapists, teachers and school reports.

OESTERHELD 1998

Oesterheld 1998 recruited Native American children with FAS and children with partial FAS (PFAS) who were also diagnosed with ADHD. The effectiveness and side-effects of methylphenidate for management of ADHD was assessed in four children aged between 5-12 years of age. The trial was a randomised, double-blind crossover design, with subjects receiving either methylphenidate or placebo and vitamin C for 3 weeks. There was a two day washout period before subjects were crossed over to the alternative arm. The trial was assessed using the Conners Parent Rating Scale – 48, Conners Teacher Rating Scale – 39 and Barkley Side-Effects questionnaires, which were completed by teachers and caregivers.

The publication reported a significant reduction in hyperactivity in children receiving methylphenidate compared with children receiving placebo or vitamin C (see **Table 78**). No significant differences were found on measures of attention.

Table 78 Management: Systematic review results (Oosterheld 1998)

Oosterheld 1998
There were significant reductions in hyperactivity, as measured by behavioural checklists, Conners Parent Rating Scale–48 and Conners Teacher Rating Scale–39, were seen when children were administered methylphenidate versus either placebo or vitamin C. No significant differences were found on measures of attention.

SNYDER 1997

All children in Snyder 1997 were diagnosed with FAS and ADHD, and were taking psychostimulant medications at the time of study entry. A total of 12 children, aged between 6-16 years of age, were recruited. The study aimed to assess the effectiveness of psychostimulant medications (methylphenidate, pemoline and dextroamphetamine) previously prescribed by the child's developmental paediatrician prior to study entry. All children had been positive responders to their prescribed medication. The study was a modified, placebo controlled cross over design. The duration was 3 days, with a one-day washout period before commencing the study and a 3-day washout prior to crossing over to the alternative study arm. Subjects returned to their regular medication during the 3-day washout. This is therefore not a true washout period, as subjects were still receiving medication, and this could have been at as similar dose to the study medication. A vigilance task was used to assess attention, a short form of the Underlining Test was used to assess impulsivity and the Abbreviated Symptom Questionnaire – Parents was used to assess hyperactivity.

There was a significant reduction in hyperactivity in subjects receiving psychostimulant medication compared with subjects receiving placebo (see **Table 79**). There was no significant effect of medication on attention or impulsivity.

Table 79 Management: Systematic review results (Synder 1997)

Snyder 1997
There were significant reductions in hyperactivity when subjects were taking psychostimulant medication versus placebo. There was no significant effect of medication on measures of attention (Vigilance Task) or impulsivity (short form of the Underlining Test).

SUMMARY OF PREMJI 2006

Premji 2006 identified three publications that evaluated an intervention in children with FAS. One publication described a cognitive behavioural program. Two publications described the use of psychostimulant medications; however there were significant variations in study design. Oosterheld 1998 recruited Native American children who may have been diagnosed with ADHD, while all children recruited in Snyder 1997 were diagnosed with ADHD. Subjects in Oosterheld 1998 received the same dose of methylphenidate for three weeks. Subjects in Snyder 1997 received an individualised dose of either methylphenidate, pemoline or dextroamphetamine for three days. Synthesising the body of evidence as a whole is problematic for several reasons; (i) the research covers a range of interventions and study designs, (ii) there were a small number of identified publications, each with a less than 15 subjects and (iii) different outcomes were reported in each study. As a result it is not appropriate to statistically meta-analyse the results.

A Cognitive Control Therapy programme was not associated with a significant improvement in neuropsychological or intelligence testing. The intervention was not clearly described in the publication and only a small number of subjects (N=5) received the intervention. It is therefore difficult to draw conclusions from this publication.

Two publications evaluated the efficacy of psychostimulant medication. The authors of Premji 1998 note that pemoline is no longer considered a first-line therapy for ADHD in the USA because of the serious side effect of hepatotoxicity. They also report that ADHD is a co-morbid condition in approximately 85% of children with FASD. There is limited evidence to suggest that these individuals may be more sensitive to psychostimulant medications, and it is critical to establish the efficacy of medication therapy in this population. Both publications reported a significant decrease in hyperactivity, but no change in attention or impulsivity, when subjects received psychostimulant medication. This suggests that these medications can be used effectively in children with FAS and ADHD.

Premji 1998 stated that the efficacy of any reviewed interventions for children and youth with FASD was not scientifically substantiated. The authors noted that their review was severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies included and no conclusions could be drawn with regards to effective interventions for children with FASD. They conclude that “While interventions are critical to support the optimal development of children affected by prenatal alcohol exposure, it is difficult to discern from the current state of the literature what would constitute an effective intervention”.

The results of all studies must be considered in the context of the small sample sizes (ranging from N=4 to N=12). The systematic review was severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies identified. It is therefore difficult to draw conclusions from this varied body of evidence.

Published guidelines

The search identified three guidelines that describe FASD or FAS management strategies. These publications have based their discussions on the opinion of a panel of clinicians or the opinion of one or more authors. These types of publications represent the lowest level of evidence available and must be interpreted with caution.

ALCOHOL HEALTHWATCH 2007

Alcohol Healthwatch published a briefing paper in 2007 that included a summary of New Zealand policy and action on FASD (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007).

FASD is not considered a disability in New Zealand. However, individuals diagnosed with FASD would qualify for disability support if they met the threshold for intellectual disability (an IQ of 70 or less) and had significant deficits in adaptive behaviour. The majority of children with FASD are high functioning and have an IQ within the normal range, and therefore miss out on essential disability services. Mental health services such as Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services may address FASD issues on an ad-hoc basis depending on the interest and knowledge of individual practitioners within these services.

Alcohol Healthwatch recommends that a national guideline for the support and treatment of FASD be developed. This should be based on international best practice models and informed community consultation rather than an arbitrary IQ threshold. The report did not recommend any specific management strategies.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT 2005

Guidelines released by the Canadian Government (Chudley *et al.*, 2005) include very broad recommendations for treatment and follow-up (shown in **Table 80**). The individual diagnosed with FASD and their family must be educated about the diagnosis and the potential impact on the family. The guidelines recommend that individuals are linked with resources and services, although specific resources and services are not described. The guidelines were developed by a subcommittee of the Public Health Agency of Canada's National Advisory Committee on Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder.

Table 80 Canadian Guidelines for treatment and follow-up

Education of the patient and family members on features of FASD is crucial. The potential psychosocial tensions that might be expected to develop within the family as a result of the diagnosis should also be discussed. This must be done in a culturally sensitive manner using appropriate language.
A member of the diagnostic team should follow-up outcomes of diagnostic assessments and treatment plans within a reasonable length of time to assure that the recommendations have been addressed.
Diagnosed individuals and their families should be linked to resources and services that will improve outcome. However, where services are limited in the community, an individual should not be denied an assessment for diagnosis and treatment. Often the diagnosis in the individual is the impetus that leads to the development of resources.

CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC), UNITED STATES 2004

These recommendations were developed after consultation with clinical experts. The CDC guidelines (National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, CDC, 2004) note that the services required for individuals with FAS and their family vary according to what parts of the brain have been affected, the age or level of maturation of the person, the health or function of the family and the overall environment in which the person is living. Despite the need for individualised services, the guidelines recommended some general services which may benefit individuals with FAS. A summary of these services and recommendations are shown in **Table 81**.

Briefly, the CDC guidelines discuss the importance of educating parents and carers about managing and caring for children with FAS. All children with FAS need interventions between birth and three years of age, even if they do not meet all eligibility criteria for state run general services. Early intervention is vital in preventing secondary disabilities. Children with FAS are often in the foster care system and can be at a higher risk of negative attachment disorders due to the increased rate of multiple placements. FAS is most commonly detected in children between three and six years of age. The CDC recommends that all states establish FAS diagnostic centres or trained clinicians. Children should have access to appropriate habilitation and rehabilitation services (physical, occupational, speech, behavioural, mental health, and other related services) and vocational training focussing on skills of daily living (e.g., personal hygiene, money management, and family life education). Families raising preschool and school-aged children continue to need services to promote positive family functioning. Such services might include

behaviour management training, family (or child) counselling, parenting workshops that focus on the unique aspects of parenting a child with FAS, or other types of continuing education. Behavioural and mental health problems typically become more pronounced in adolescence. Vocational and transitional services become essential during this stage and may need to include both specific skills related to a job as well as skills related to being a good employee (e.g., punctuality and minimized socialising). Individuals with FAS are at high risk for involvement with the juvenile and criminal justice systems. Their lack of executive functioning skills, language skills, and naïve social skills make them particularly vulnerable to participating in criminal activity. In addition to all the services mentioned for the preceding age groups, adults with FAS often need support in every area of their lives. These include transportation issues, job assistance, housing assistance, medication reminders, money assistance, living independently in the community, housing, healthcare, and employment.

Table 81 CDC recommended services for individuals with FAS

<p>General needs</p> <p>Stabilising home placement and parent-child interactions.</p> <p>Increased understanding of FAS by parents, teachers and other professionals through education courses</p> <p>Unique management due to difficulty with cause and effect reasoning and other executive functioning skills.</p>
<p>Prenatal services</p> <p>Physicians, nurses, and other allied health professionals need to be trained to screen patients and to be familiar with treatment services. Families need ongoing support and monitoring.</p>
<p>Services for birth to 3 years of age</p> <p>The first years of life are an important time for physical, cognitive, and emotional development. Early inventions are critical.</p> <p>Clinicians need to familiarise themselves with state services. This is important as only about 25% of children score in the significantly developmentally delayed range and may not be eligible through standard routes.</p> <p>A stable and nurturing care giving environment is a protective factor for children with FAS. Disruption in the care giving environment can lead to poor or negative attachment between infant and caregiver.</p> <p>Children in the foster care system experience multiple placements (due to the nature of the system and the difficulty in parenting a child with FAS) and are at higher risk of disabilities.</p>
<p>Services for children 3 to 6 years of age and school age</p> <p>It is essential that states establish FAS diagnostic centres or ensure that their child evaluation centres have clinicians who are trained in the diagnostic criteria associated with prenatal exposure.</p> <p>Children can receive various therapies, including physical therapy (usually most appropriate for very young children), speech and language therapy, occupational therapy, or social skills training.</p> <p>Children need access to appropriate habilitation and rehabilitation services (physical, occupational, speech, behavioural, mental health, and other related services).</p> <p>Academic curricula must be balanced with vocational training and skills of daily living (e.g., personal hygiene, money management, and family life education).</p> <p>It is important that school staff be trained to recognize possible characteristics associated with FAS, as well as appropriate techniques for instructing students with FAS.</p> <p>Families need services to promote positive family functioning. Such services might include behaviour management training, family (or child) counseling, parenting workshops that focus on the unique aspects of parenting a child with FAS, or other types of continuing education.</p> <p>Respite care has been shown to significantly reduce family stress and improve family functioning.</p>
<p>Services for adolescents</p> <p>Depression or anxiety is common as the individual struggles to cope with changes in physical characteristics, cognitive abilities, peer groups and community expectation.</p> <p>Individual counselling, family counselling, and a strong support network becomes more crucial.</p> <p>Vocational and transitional services become essential during this stage. This includes daily living skills, employment skills, specific skills that go with a particular job and skills related to being a good employee (e.g., punctuality and minimised socializing).</p> <p>Sexual behaviour often becomes a critical issue during this stage. The boundaries for appropriate interaction with the opposite sex, the subtle nature of social cues, and impulse issues are problematic.</p> <p>Individuals with FAS are at high risk for involvement with the juvenile and criminal justice systems. Their lack of executive functioning skills (i.e., poor judgment), fluid language skills, and naïve social skills make them particularly vulnerable to participating in criminal activity. Special rehabilitation programs with staff that are trained to work with adolescents and young adults with FAS should be established.</p>
<p>Services for adults</p> <p>In addition to all the services mentioned for the preceding age groups, adults with FAS often need support in every area of their lives. Everyday needs such as transportation issues, job assistance, housing assistance, medication reminders, money assistance, and support and living as independently in the community as possible and includes support for housing, healthcare, and employment.</p>

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 2007

These recommendations were prepared under the auspices of the Board of Science of the British Medical Association (BMA). The BMA stated that there has been very little research into the clinical management of FASD and there is no framework for clinical management of FASD in the UK. It is important that diagnosed individuals and their families are linked to appropriate resources and services. Effective clinical management requires the cooperation between a wide range of healthcare professionals including GPs, obstetricians, paediatricians, psychiatrists, psychologists, and speech and language therapists. Further management requires specialist support in the provision of education and social services. The adverse effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on learning and life skills varies significantly among individuals, thus management programmes have to be tailored to the individual and his or her family. The services recommended by the BMA are shown in **Table 82**. Management should include education, social support and vocational training. The BMA guidelines recommended that the UK Health departments develop a framework for the clinical management of individuals affected by the range of FASDs, as well as their birth mothers.

Table 82 **BMA recommended services for individuals with FASD**

<p>Social services may be required to ensure a supportive and stable home environment and to provide prenatal education. Educational support is essential during schooling years and requires adequately trained school staff. For intervention programmes to be effective, they need to be focused on an individual's developmental level. Intervention strategies for school-age children need to focus on providing specialised educational opportunities; whereas interventions for adolescents should also focus on providing vocational and transitional services (e.g. employment skills).</p>
<p>It is important that healthcare professionals work closely with education and social service providers to ensure that individuals affected by the range of FASD are appropriately assessed in terms of their communication and social skills, emotional maturity, verbal and comprehension abilities, language usage, and healthcare requirements. These assessments should be used to inform the clinical management programme. It is also important that healthcare professionals provide information on the available support services to carers and their families.</p>

Summary of key review articles

A total of two key review articles were identified in the literature search. A third article, Caley 2006, was identified in the systematic review search. A summary of the review portion of this article has been included in this section. The three publications are summarised below.

CALEY 2006

A review of the literature identified 28 publications that recommended nursing interventions to prevent secondary disabilities. The publications were classified by the authors as Level VII evidence (opinion of authorities), which was the lowest level of evidence available. The authors did not define the term 'authority' and it is therefore unclear how the recommendations were developed and substantiated. A quality assessment was not performed on these publications; therefore the results must be interpreted with caution.

Case management was recommended in ten publications, although there was significant variation between the publications. Generally, it was recommended that

case management focus on financial assistance, resources available, medical, educational services, physical therapy, speech, behavioural care and social needs. Nursing interventions included coordination of services, discharge planning and assuring access to care and continuity of services.

Health teaching, counselling and consultation were also recommended in multiple publications. Eleven publications recommended health teaching for parents (including providing a safe environment, behaviour management strategies, appropriate parent-child interaction and sensory integration). Other teaching related to helping parents to learn strategies to help their child maintain control (including developing routines, alerting the child to changes in routines, calming techniques, verbal redirection, eye contact and maintaining a neutral location in the house). Six publications recommended counselling. This included crisis management and group sessions. Consultation was recommended in three publications, and included discussions with experts and consultations for referral to day-care and transportation. Advocacy was recommended by seven publications. Two articles recommended that nurses advocate for individual patients and families to find information and services.

The publication does not draw any conclusions from the body of evidence identified.

GREEN 2007

Green 2007 reviewed school-based interventions for children with FAS or FASD. The author suggests that interventions focus on using a variety of strategies to teach children new skills using basic behavioural principles such as positive reinforcement and natural consequences. Interventions will only be effective if executive functioning limitations have been addressed. To support children with FASD to function effectively in the classroom, intervention plans should use methods such as Positive Behaviour Support (PBS) programming, cognitive behavioural therapy, and specific interventions for child behaviour disorders such as ADHD. These may include the use of visual cues and schedules, teaching of self-directed speech and problem solving, social skills training, role play, cognitive modelling and coaching to support poor nonverbal memory, internalisation of self-directed speech or verbal working memory, self-regulation of mood, motivation, and level of arousal and problem solving. This type of approach must be collaborative and include all service providers, educators and the individual's family.

In designing interventions, children with FASD need opportunities to learn and build skills that will help them regulate their emotions and behaviours as well as environmental modifications that increase the likelihood of adaptive behaviours. Interventions to support emotional and behavioural regulation must focus on modifying the environment and providing structure and consistency in daily routines and rules. The use of detailed visual schedules and a detailed visual presentation of rules that cue appropriate behaviour are recommended. Visual prompts must be positioned in close proximity to the child, such as on their desk. Environmental modifications with visual prompts might involve placing a sign, made by the child, on a door to remind them that they are not permitted in that room. Moving their desk away from a particular distraction (door, peer, air-conditioning unit) or near to a stimulus that helps with attention (teacher, peer) may be helpful. Positive feedback and praise are imperative for reinforcing desired behaviours. When considering how and whether to provide feedback for negative behaviours, caregivers and educators

will want to first consider how the environment could be modified to assist the child in engaging in an alternative behaviour and what skills the child may need to learn to engage in the alternative behaviour.

Difficulties understanding cause and effect relationships can be addressed through concrete examples using pictures and stories to illustrate abstract relationships. For example, the relationship between cleaning up toys, completing an assignment, or raising one's hand before talking and receiving a reward could be illustrated visually. The use of concrete prompts such as timers and stopwatches can help children understand concepts related to time and waiting. Multiple warnings (verbal, visual) that specify an amount of time before a transition and transitional objects will assist with time concepts and transition difficulties. The use of cognitive-behavioural strategies, such as social skills training, emotion identification, coping skills, anger management, and self-talk, may be helpful for children with FASD.

KALBERG AND BUCKLEY, 2007

Kalberg and Buckley discussed interventions and rehabilitation strategies that could be used in children with FASD. The authors stated that children who have average intelligence benefit most from multiple tests that can best determine specific issues of attention, verbal learning and recall, verbal memory, auditory memory, spatial memory, auditory processing and verbal processing. The authors recommend that children receive a battery of neuropsychological tests targeted at specific areas of functioning. This can lend useful information about the child's learning style, aptitude, and challenges, which can provide valuable information regarding attention, memory, problem-solving and inhibitory control; all of which are extremely useful in tailoring interventions to suit the needs of a child. This type of testing assists the family, medical provider, and classroom teacher with a clearer understanding of the issues that interfere with learning and behaviour.

Children may need an environmental tool to help them stay on track during the routine of an ordinary day. Normal social cues are not easily understood by children with FASD and they should be taught by rote and eventually learned through repetition.

Professionals working with the child must fully evaluate and assess the child's abilities in order to help identify the strengths and challenges of the child, including environmental and academic supports. This is best done by using a combination of tools and assessment processes. Neurocognitive abilities, academic achievement, behavioural profile, and adaptive skills must all be studied to determine the specific areas of need for the child. In addition, an assessment of the learning environment should be included to determine what environmental supports are needed. Once this informal assessment is completed and a functional behavioural assessment is completed, a specific learning profile for the child can be completed. Although there may be similarities among profiles, each profile should reflect the unique picture of the particular child.

The review article specifically discussed six interventions, which have been briefly summarised in **Table 83**.

Table 83 Interventions discussed in Kalberg and Buckley, 2007

<p>Structure and systematic teaching as potentially effective methods for children with FASD</p> <p>Children with FASD may have lower abilities when compared to their classroom peers. Professionals must understand the child's abilities so that activities are appropriate.</p> <p>Structuring the teaching environment helps the child know what is expected of them.</p> <p>Teaching functional routines requires, first, identifying skills, routines or activities that can be taught through routine practice such as dressing, getting ready for bed, bathing, etc. A teaching plan must be created for teaching a functional routine.</p>
<p>Visual structure</p> <p>External structuring techniques compensate for and aid the child's deficit areas (e.g., executive functioning, set shifting, working memory and attention).</p> <p>Visual organisation is beneficial (e.g. using containers to separate materials and taping off sections of the room for specific activity centres). Visual clarity is achieved through highlighting relevant and important information, colour coding each content area, and labelling tasks or work centres.</p> <p>Visual instructions provide the child with a clear visual cue regarding the sequence to complete a task (e.g. placing arrows to direct the student, numbering the steps of a given sequence and providing written steps of an instruction).</p> <p>Children with FASD benefit from visual schedules in that they help to alleviate anxiety during transitions, give information that helps them anticipate and predict what will happen next and in what sequence.</p>
<p>Environmental structure</p> <p>Environmental structure helps provide the best conditions for learning. Children with FASD are also often distracted by visual clutter. Therefore, keeping the environment simple with a minimum of decorations can be helpful.</p>
<p>Task structure</p> <p>A task can be structured so that the child understands what task expectations there are, how many tasks need completing, when one task is finished, and what task comes next. A specific task can be structured in a way that the child can clearly understand the steps of the task.</p>
<p>Cognitive control therapy as a potentially useful intervention process for children with FASD</p> <p>Cognitive control therapy is a progressive skill-building intervention process that culminates in the child's ability to understand his own learning style and learning challenges. Significant improvements in behaviour are being seen after six months of interventions using cognitive control therapy.</p>
<p>The role of the family</p> <p>The family of the child is instrumental in defining and guiding the school program for the child with FAS. Professionals provide valuable expertise toward the development of and educational programs, however, professionals move in and out of a child's life over the educational career and are financially compensated for their services.</p>

DISCUSSION

FASD describes a spectrum of disorders, consequently each individual with FASD will have a unique pattern of impairments and disabilities. It is critical that management strategies are specifically tailored for each individual patient. Therefore, it is clinically inappropriate to recommend a single management strategy for all individuals with FASD. However, the literature describes a number of key areas which could be the focus of an FASD management strategy. Although not discussed in detail here, a broad ranging FASD policy should also target the birth mother and family.

The literature search identified two systematic reviews of FASD management strategies. One publication did not identify any relevant publications. The second systematic review identified three publications: one evaluation of Cognitive Control Therapy and two evaluations of psychostimulant medication for the treatment of

ADHD. The Cognitive Control Therapy did not significantly improve outcomes in children with FASD. Psychostimulant medication was associated with a significant decrease in hyperactivity, but no change in attention or impulsivity. Both publications discussed the lack of literature evaluating management strategies for FASD and the need for further research.

The literature search identified four guidelines and three review articles discussing management strategies. These publications have based their discussions on the opinion of a panel of clinicians or the opinion of one or more authors. These types of publications represent the lowest level of evidence available and must be interpreted with caution. However, some common themes were discussed in multiple publications.

- Effective management of individuals with FASD relies on a comprehensive evaluation of each person's specific primary disabilities. This is most effective if it is carried out by a trained, multi-disciplinary team. This assessment should evaluate both physical and cognitive abilities. Early evaluation of primary disability and implementing appropriate interventions is vital in preventing secondary disabilities.
- It is critical that any management plan include the school system. Teachers should be trained in the identification of children with FASD and basic management strategies. This can include small environmental modifications such as moving a child's desk away from any potential distracters. Teachers can also benefit from knowing the child's specific disabilities. For example, children who have difficulties understanding cause and relationship will not learn from standard punishments as they will be unable to associate the punishment with the undesirable behaviour. The most effective way of preventing the undesirable behaviour may be clearer instructions rather than repeated reprimands. This type of simple management strategy can be quite effective in modifying behavioural patterns.
- Children with FASD are overrepresented in the foster care system and consequently face additional challenges. Interventions are most effective when they are part of a long-term management plan. Children in government care are difficult to look after and are therefore more likely to be moved through multiple placements. This results in disrupted medical treatment and places them at a higher risk of attachment disorders. Individuals with FAS often have poor social skills and find adjusting to new environments particularly difficult. Factors such as these make them more likely to develop secondary disabilities.

As children become adolescents and young adults they continue to need access to neurocognitive and behavioural interventions. However, there needs to be an increasing focus on vocational and transitional services. These might include specific skills related to a job as well as more general skills such as punctuality and socialising with work colleagues. As individuals begin to live independently they may need interventions which improve their skills of daily living, such as money management, hygiene, accessing government support and transportation. It is at this age that individuals with FASD are at most risk of entering the criminal justice system as many have poor executive functioning skills. This results in poor judgement and naïve social skills.

Due to the range and severity of disabilities experienced by individuals with FAS, they need access to multiple services (e.g. physical, occupational, speech, behavioural, mental health). Caregivers can benefit from support services, such as a dedicated case manager who organises both clinical bookings and broader services such as access to financial assistance and respite care. Individuals with FASD often have IQs and basic skills within normal ranges and are therefore ineligible for disability services. Experienced case managers can help caregivers access these services or identify alternative services.

The literature search identified insufficient good quality literature to recommend any specific interventions for individuals with FASD. Indeed, many publications discussed the lack of research in this field. However, from the literature identified it is apparent that individuals with FASD need early interventions to manage primary disabilities and prevent secondary disabilities. This is most effective when individuals undergo a comprehensive assessment to identify their specific disabilities, and a management plan is developed to meet their individual needs.

Summary and conclusions

Summary of evidence for evidence review

This section of the report presented a top level review of the international published evidence for FASD management strategies.

The literature search identified two systematic reviews. One review did not identify any publications that met their inclusion criteria. The second review identified three publications. One found no significant difference in neuropsychological or intelligence tests after Cognitive Control Therapy. Two publications found a significant improvement in hyperactivity when children received psychostimulant medications. The authors concluded that their review was severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies included and that no conclusions could be drawn with regards to effective interventions.

The literature search identified three guidelines and three review articles. However these publications based their recommendations on the opinion of a panel of clinicians or the opinion of one or more authors. These types of publications represent the lowest level of evidence available and must be interpreted with caution. The articles discussed the importance of early intervention and effective management strategies to minimise the effect of primary disabilities and prevent secondary disabilities. It is critical that management strategies are specifically tailored for each individual patient. Therefore, it is clinically inappropriate to recommend a single management strategy for all individuals with FASD. Generally, individuals with FASD benefit from a broad management plan, which requires the support of clinical staff, caregivers and teachers. Individuals need access to multiple services (e.g. physical, occupational, speech, behavioural, mental health) and caregivers may require assistance to ensure that children are able to access all of these services. Older children need practical interventions, such as improving skills of daily living, specific job skills and money management.

Limitations of evidence base

The evidence considered in this review exhibited limitations. The studies identified in the literature search had a number of key limitations:

- The low quality of publications identified by the systematic reviews
- The poor evidence base on which recommendations and guidelines were developed

Conclusions

There is no evidence to recommend any specific intervention for individuals with FASD.

Economic Considerations

Introduction

The current review includes (i) a systematic search of the published literature to identify any relevant economic evaluations and (ii) a qualitative discussion of the costs and outcomes likely to be associated with the prevention, diagnosis and management of FASD.

This section presents the results of the economic literature search, discusses the costs of FASD to society in general and presents the cost of strategies to reduce the burden of FASD.

Methods

Research questions

The economic questions to be answered by this review were defined by staff from the Population Health Directorate of the Ministry of Health in conjunction with the reviewers. In general, the aim of this section of the review was to comprehensively evaluate the economic burden of FASD and the economic impact of strategies to reduce the burden of FASD.

Literature search

A literature search was conducted as described in the 'General methods' section. The search was limited to the EMBASE, MEDLINE and Cochrane Library Databases. The search terms, search strategy and citations identified for this section of the review are presented in **Table 84**.

Table 84 Economic search strategy

Database	Date searched	Search no.	Search terms	Citations
EMBASE + MEDLINE	<1966 – 03 November 2008	1	((‘cost effectiveness analysis’/exp OR ‘cost effectiveness analysis’) OR (‘economic evaluation’/exp OR ‘economic evaluation’) OR (‘health economics’/exp OR ‘health economics’) OR (‘cost minimization analysis’/exp OR ‘cost minimization analysis’) OR (‘cost minimisation analysis’) OR (‘cost utility analysis’/exp OR ‘cost utility analysis’) OR (‘quality adjusted life year’/exp OR ‘quality adjusted life year’) OR (‘qaly’/exp OR ‘qaly’) OR (‘life year saved’)) AND (‘foetal alcohol syndrome’ OR ‘foetal alcohol spectrum disorder’ OR (‘fetal alcohol syndrome’/exp OR ‘fetal alcohol syndrome’) OR ‘fetal alcohol spectrum disorder’ OR ‘fasd’)	37
Cochrane	<1966 – 03 November 2008	1	(Fetal OR foetal) AND alcohol AND (cost OR economic)	40
Manual searching of HTA site				3
Total citations identified				80
Total citations after removal of duplicate citations				77

Assessment of study eligibility

The assessment of study eligibility was conducted as described in the ‘General methods’ section. Citations were excluded for the following reasons:

- Not examining FASD: The study does not examine FASD
- Not an economic or costing study: The study does not include an economic evaluation or costing of a strategy to reduce the burden of FASD
- Duplicate data: The same data has been included in two publications.

There were 77 non-duplicate studies identified by the search strategy. As detailed in **Table 85**, all publications were retrieved and the full publication reviewed. Of these publications, 71 did not fulfil the inclusion criteria. Therefore, 6 articles were fully appraised and are included in this report (listed in **Table 86** and **Appendix A**). All excluded citations are presented in **Appendix B**, annotated by reason for exclusion based on the exclusion criteria detailed above.

Table 85 Application of selection criteria to citations

Exclusion criteria	Number
Total citations	77
Citations excluded after review of full publication	
Not examining FASD	46
Not an economic evaluation or costing study	23
Duplicate data	2
Total citations excluded after review of full publication	71
Total included citations	6

The full citations of the 6 included economic studies identified by the literature search are provided in **Table 86**.

Table 86 Included citations for economic evaluation

Citation ID	Citation
Burd 1999	Burd L, Cox C, Poitra B, Wentz T, Ebertowski M, Martsof JT et al. The FAS screen: a rapid screening tool for fetal alcohol syndrome. <i>Addict Biol</i> 1999; 4:329-336.
Hopkins 2008	Hopkins RB, Paradis J, Roshankar T, Bowen J, Tarride JE, Blackhouse G et al. Universal or targeted screening for fetal alcohol exposure: a cost-effectiveness analysis. <i>J Stud Alcohol Drugs</i> 2008; 69(4):510-519.
Klug 2003	Klug MG, Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: Annual and cumulative cost savings. <i>Neurotoxicol Teratol</i> 2003; 25(6):763-765.
Little 1984	Little RE, Young A, Streissguth AP, Uhl CN. (1984). Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. <i>Ciba Found Symp</i> . 105:254-274.
Lupton 2004	Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. <i>Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet</i> 2004; 127 C(1):42-50.
Stade 2006	Stade B, Ungar WJ, Stevens B, Beyene J, Koren G. The burden of prenatal exposure to alcohol: measurement of cost. <i>JFAS Int</i> 2006; 4:e5.

Results

The primary objective of the economic literature search was to identify existing published economic evaluations assessing the incremental cost and benefit of FASD strategies. The search identified one economic paper that was relevant for this economic review.

Furthermore, the search identified the following information: (i) three papers that related to the costs of managing FASD and (ii) two papers that assessed the cost of strategies to reduce the burden for FASD. These six papers were summarised and discussed the appropriate sections below. The figures included in this economic section are crudely converted to New Zealand (NZ) dollars, but not inter-temporally adjusted. The following exchange rates were used to convert Canadian and US dollars to New Zealand dollars (0.61 and 0.72 respectively; extracted on 5 November 2008 from Reserve Bank of New Zealand).

Economic evaluation literature review

HOPKINS ET AL 2008

The study by Hopkins and associates examined the cost-effectiveness of meconium testing as a screening tool for fetal alcohol exposure compared with usual care. Meconium testing is a laboratory test, which aims to detect at birth prenatal alcohol exposure. The study analysed both universal meconium testing and targeted meconium testing. Universal testing was performed on all infants born in the province of Ontario, Canada, while targeted screening was performed only on the infants born who had older sibling diagnosed with FASD.

A decision analytic model was constructed to estimate the cost-effectiveness of the two strategies. The analysis compared the incremental cost of testing meconium, with the incremental benefit of reduced societal costs of FASD, and improvement in the quality of life of children born with FASD. The analysis took a societal perspective, which included both direct and indirect costs, and had a lifetime horizon. The analysis also disaggregated the population of interest by disease level: severe disease, mild disease, and no disease. The discount rate applied in the model was 5%, but whether or not the outcome was discounted was not specified.

The cost components included in the analysis were meconium testing (CA\$150; approximately equivalent to NZ\$210), intervention such as early special schooling (CA\$28,800; NZ\$40,280 for 5 years), and societal cost of FASD (CA\$13,060; NZ\$18,266 per year). In addition, a cost saving captured in the analysis was the societal financial benefit of improvement in literacy (CA\$26,400; NZ\$36,924 per year). The authors argued that early education training would improve the affected children's literacy, which in turn improve their lifetime earnings. Sensitivity analyses were also conducted using maximum and minimum plausible values of these costs.

The utility weights applied in the economic model were obtained from other economic studies. A utility weight of 0.47 was assigned to an infant with FASD regardless of their disease severity. A normal infant was assigned a utility weight of 0.93. It was estimated that an infant with FASD who was diagnosed and received an

early intervention would benefit from the intervention and receive a utility gain of 0.17. Sensitivity analyses were conducted using maximum and minimum plausible values of these utility weights.

A key assumption in the economic model was that all detected cases receive therapy. No sensitivity analyses were conducted to explore this assumption; therefore, it is difficult to estimate the magnitude of the impact of this assumption.

The summary of the results for the universal screening and targeted screening are presented in **Table 87**.

The overall cost per quality-adjusted life year (QALY) in the universal screening analysis was CA\$65,875 (NZ\$92,133). Over the lifetime of the model, the overall incremental cost of the universal screening strategy was CA\$232 (NZ\$324) per case with an incremental utility gain of 0.035 per case. The QALY resulted from universal screening analysis was most sensitive to the discount rate, the probability of no disease, the cost of treatment, and the utility gain from receiving treatment.

For the targeted screening analysis, meconium testing dominated over usual care, which presented an overall cost saving of CA\$3,000 (NZ\$4,196) with a positive health benefit of 0.898. The sensitivity analyses showed the ICER was robust to changes of most variables, with the exception of the cost of early education training and the financial benefit of literacy improvement.

Table 87 Economic evaluation: summary of the results (Hopkins et al. 2008)

(Value/CA\$ per case)	Universal screening	Targeted screening
Incremental cost	Overall: \$232 Severe disease: \$150 Mild disease: \$9,682 No disease: \$150	Overall: -\$3,000 Severe disease: \$150 Mild disease: -\$8,032 No disease: \$150
Incremental utility gain	Overall: 0.0035 Severe disease: 0 Mild disease: 0.41 No disease: 0	Overall: 0.09 Severe disease: 0 Mild disease: 0.23 No disease: 0
Cost-effectiveness result	Overall: \$65,875/QALY Severe disease: undefined Mild disease: \$23,725 No disease: \$0/QALY	Overall: dominant Severe disease: undefined Mild disease: dominant No disease: \$0/QALY
Sensitivity analyses	Most sensitive to: Discount rate increasing to 10% from 5% = \$130,444/QALY Probability of no disease increasing to 99.9% from 90% = \$699,038/QALY Cost of early education increasing to \$100,000 from 28,800 = \$126,939/QALY QALY gain reducing to 0.05 from 0.17 = \$223,974/QALY	Most sensitive to: The targeted screening remains the dominant strategy except when: Cost of early education increasing to \$100,000 from 28,800 = \$27,674/QALY Financial benefit of literacy reducing from 26,400 to \$10,000 = 3,381/QALY

The authors concluded that from a societal perspective both universal and targeted screening for FASD represented good value for money. However, the overall ICER resulting from the universal screening analysis was clearly sensitive to input parameters. The overall result from the targeted screening analysis was robust to a range of parameter changes.

There are some potential limitations with the Hopkins study which should be considered when viewing these results. A positive impact of early education on literacy level has been assumed for all children identified with FASD. This implies that the analysis might have overestimated the lifetime earnings and/or magnitude of a utility gain, and hence have overestimated the cost per QALY. The results from this analysis might not be generalisable to other jurisdictions as the model parameters such as societal burden, probability of disease were country specific.

Published cost data

Cost of FASD

FASD is a well-recognised cause of facial malformations, mental retardation, and neurodevelopmental disorders. It adversely impacts physical, behavioural, and cognitive functions of the sufferers. As such, FASD does not only create burden on the healthcare system, but also on social services, the education system, the judiciary

system, and the family. The impact that FASD has on these segments of the economy is widely accepted, but there is little good-quality quantitative information.

There is a paucity of studies that estimate the costs of adverse effects from prenatal exposure to alcohol. Out of three identified studies, only one was able to report the costs of FASD, while the others related only to FAS. No cost-of-illness analyses that related to other disorders which come under the umbrella of FASD including FAE, ARBD or ARND were identified. All identified analyses were conducted in the US and Canada. No published 'cost of FASD' studies for NZ were identified.

STADE ET AL 2006

In a study conducted in Canada, Stade et al. (2006) estimated average adjusted annual costs associated with FASD at CA\$14,342 (approximately equivalent to NZ\$20,059) per child with FASD, aged between 1 and 21 years old. The estimate was valued in 2003 prices. The total costs comprised direct medical care, direct non-medical care, and productivity loss. A large proportion of the costs (33%) were accounted for by direct educational activities such as special schooling and residential programmes. The direct medical costs also contributed substantially (30%) to the annual costs per child. About 22% could be ascribed to social services such as legal aid, and foster care. Losses in productivity added to the total only slightly (8.1%). The analysis captured productivity loss by measuring parents' lost work time due to caring for their disabled child. A large proportion (81%) of the annual costs was paid for by the government; therefore, 19% of the annual costs came out of the parents' own pockets. It is important to note that Stade's study included children diagnosed only with FAS and FAE – not with ARND and ARBD.

The two key determinants of the average annual cost were the severity of the child's condition, and the age of the child. The annual costs per child increased with the level of severity. A mildly disabled child cost approximately CA\$9,800 (NZ\$13,706) annually. The costs increased to CA\$14,323 (NZ\$20,032), and CA\$19,500 (NZ\$27,273) for a moderately and severely disabled child respectively. As anticipated, a child with more severe physical and mental conditions required more medical attention and more specialised educational services, and hence resulted in a greater cost to society.

The average annual cost per child steadily increased from the age of one year old at CA\$13,000 (NZ\$18,182) and peaked at CA\$19,000 (NZ\$26,573) when reaching the 6-15 age group. The annual cost then rapidly decreased to CA\$5,700 (NZ\$7,972) as they reached the 18 - 21 age group. The high cost at young ages largely reflects the high need for medical specialists such as psychiatrists, psychologists, and occupational therapists.

Additionally, Stade found the average cost per child to be significantly dependent upon the geographical location of the children or family. The authors linked the different regional costs to resource availability in the areas, rather than the differences in morbidity or utilisation of services.

The costs reported in Stade's paper are considered conservative. Their analysis appeared to exclude the burden that individuals with FASD place on the legal or criminal justice system, and also exclude the costs of residential care due to mental retardation. Youth with FASD have been linked to criminal behaviour (Alcohol

Healthwatch, 2007) and Fast et al. (1999) found that 23% of all youth remanded to a forensic psychiatric inpatient assessment unit were diagnosed with FAS or FAE. No well-documented reports were found to quantify the costs of these effects.

LUPTON ET AL 2004

Another cost estimate of FASD is from Lupton and colleagues (Lupton et al. 2004). They conducted a review of studies that estimated the costs of FASD. However, they found no studies that discussed costs associated with FASD. At the time of the review, all cost information existed for FAS only. Lupton and colleagues reviewed 10 papers in total: eight of which related to the annual costs of FAS and two which related to the lifetime costs of FAS.

The original annual cost estimates obtained from these eight papers varied considerably ranging from US\$75 million (approximately equivalent to NZ\$122 million) in 1984 (Abel and Sokol 1991) to US\$4 billion (NZ\$7 billion) in 1998 (Harwood 2000). This variation was due to a number of factors such as prevalence rates, included cost components, and inflation. Lupton and colleagues attempted to adjust for the differences by aligning two components. First the prevalence rates were adjusted to 2 per 1,000 live births, and second, they allowed for all estimates to include residential care for persons over the age of 21. Excluding productivity loss, the adjusted estimates ranged between US\$3.6 billion (NZ\$5.9 billion) and US\$11 billion (NZ\$17.9 billion) in the year 2002. The cost of FAS remained large, in spite of large variation in the adjusted estimates.

With regard to the lifetime costs of FAS, Lupton found only two papers that calculated the costs (Harwood et al. 1985; Weeks 1989). After accounting for inflation, the discounted lifetime costs were estimated to be between US\$1 million (NZ\$1.6 million) and US\$1.5 million (NZ\$2.4 million) per child with FAS based on 2002 prices.

KLUG AND BURD 2003

FAS is argued to be 100% preventable; it is however difficult for any prevention strategies to achieve the perfect outcome. Klug and Burd (2003) examined the potential cost saving if a case of FAS was prevented in the state of North Dakota. They estimated the saving to be US\$2,340 (approximately equivalent to NZ\$3,813) per annum when preventing a case of FAS. The analysis included only the cost of healthcare for FAS and related co-morbid conditions for children from birth to 21 years of age. The cost-saving is anticipated to be much more substantial if the analysis is expanded to include the cost FASD creates on other segments of the economy.

Klug and Burd conducted their analysis based on the data from the North Dakota Health Claim database. The saving estimate was simply the difference between the average annual costs of healthcare for a child with and without FAS, which were estimated at US\$2,840 (NZ\$4,628) and US\$500 (NZ\$815) per year respectively.

Given that no 'cost of FASD' studies for NZ were identified, the estimates from Stadel's analysis are used as proxies. The costs of FASD in NZ were estimated approximately at NZ\$20,059 per child with FASD aged between 1 and 21. How well Stadel's estimates could be translated to a NZ setting depends on the similarity of the structure of public services and resources provided for children with FASD between NZ and Canada. Combining this NZ unit cost estimate with the prevalence rate of

FASD in NZ gives a rough estimate of the cost of FASD to NZ. Alcohol Healthwatch estimated that there are at least 173 babies born with FASD each year (Alcohol Healthwatch, 2007). This results in the cost of FASD to NZ being at least NZ\$3.47 million per annum for children with FASD aged between 1 and 21 years old.

Costs of strategies to reduce the burden of FASD

Two publications were identified that estimated the cost of specific strategies to reduce the burden of FASD (Little et al. 1984; Burd et al. 1999).

LITTLE ET AL 1984

Little et al. (1984) evaluated the Pregnancy and Health Programme (PHP) that was a demonstration project conducted between 1 April 1979 and 30 March 1981 in the US. The programme was established to develop effective methods of preventing fetal alcohol effects by intervening in maternal abuse during pregnancy in the metropolitan US community. PHP was a comprehensive programme whose activities involved public education, professional training, telephone helpline, adult treatment and education services, and child assessment services.

The direct financial expenditure on PHP was reported at US\$1.49 million (approximately equivalent to NZ\$2.4 million) over two operating years. About US\$1 million (NZ\$1.6 million) was spent on direct medical services, 62% of which was spent on the adult treatment services, and the other 38% on child services. An additional 14% and 16% of the total spending were accounted for by public education and professional training respectively. A telephone information/helpline (5-HEALTH) cost the least, making up 5% of the total spending.

The services provided per child cost the most compared with the services provided per adult. One hundred and fifty one children were seen over the two years the programme was run and, on average, US\$2,429 (NZ\$3,958) was spent on each child. Approximately 50% of these children were less than one month old at the first visit, and the other 26% were between one month old and 6 years old. The child services appeared to be available to all children with developmental and behavioural problems, regardless of whether they had been formally diagnosed with FAS.

BURD ET AL 1999

The other strategy to mitigate the burden of FASD was examined by Burd et al. (1999). They developed a population-based screening tool for children with FAS aged between 4 and 18 years old. The screening tool was a paper-based questionnaire, which could be administered by professionals or paraprofessionals. The tool was designed to identify early cases of FAS who may especially need intervention services, with the view that early identification may help prevent the development of secondary disabilities in the children with FAS, as well as help pinpoint high-risk mothers.

The screening tool was tested in six sites in North Dakota and 1,013 children were screened. The authors claimed that the screening tool had a specificity of 94.1% and a sensitivity of 100%.

The cost of screening was estimated at US\$13 (NZ\$21) per child and US\$4,100 (NZ\$6,681) per case identified. The cost of screening was based on the cost of

training, staff time, staff travel, and the printing cost of the screening tool, while the cost per case identified included the cost of screening, and scheduling the clinics and the diagnostic evaluation to discuss the results. Each screening took about 10 to 15 minutes per child.

The screening tool was specifically developed for detecting children specifically with FAS; it is unclear how well the screening tool would perform detecting children with broader effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol. The screening tool was also evaluated only on Native American children. The paper did not indicate if similar diagnostic performance could be expected on other ethnic or racial populations.

Discussion

There are a small number of published studies which examine the economics of FASD. The majority of these provide estimates of the economic burden of FASD (or specifically FAS) in Canada or the US. These estimates suggest that FASD causes a substantial economic burden. It is not clear how directly generalisable these estimates are to New Zealand, as it is likely that many of the variables used in these calculations would vary considerably from country to country.

The remaining studies assessed the cost or cost effectiveness of specific strategies aimed at reducing the burden of FASD. However, the clinical effectiveness of these strategies was not assessed during this review: (i) two studies examined postnatal screening strategies which were not identified and assessed due to the review of postnatal screening and diagnosis being limited to top level evidence; and (ii) a comprehensive strategy encompassing prevention, screening and treatment, which was identified during the literature search for this review, but which did not provide clinical effectiveness data. As such, it is difficult to assess whether the cost of these strategies was reasonable in terms of their clinical benefit.

References

- Abel, E. (1991). A revised estimate of the economic impact of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol*. 9:117-25.
- Abel, E. (1998). Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects – II: Targeting and pricing. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*. 33 (4): 417-420.
- Akay M, Mulder EJH. (1996) Investigating the effect of maternal alcohol intake on human fetal breathing rate using adaptive time-frequency analysis methods. *Early Human Development* 46: 153-64.
- Alcohol Advisory Council of New Zealand and Ministry of Health. (2001). *National Alcohol Strategy 2000-2003*. Alcohol Advisory Council of New Zealand and Ministry of Health: Wellington.
- Alcohol and Public Health Research Unit. (2001). *Drinking in New Zealand, National Surveys Comparison 1995 & 2000*. Auckland: University of Auckland.
- Alcohol Healthwatch. (2007). *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder in New Zealand: Activating the Awareness and Intervention Continuum*. Alcohol Healthwatch: Auckland.
- Allen CD, Ries CP. (1985). Smoking, alcohol, and dietary practices during pregnancy: Comparison before and after prenatal education. *J Am Diet Assoc* . 85(5):605-606.
- Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. (2005). Consistency of reported alcohol use by pregnant women: Anonymous versus confidential questionnaires with item nonresponse differences. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 29(8):1444-1449.
- Anderson P, Gual A and Colman J. (2005). *Alcohol and Primary Health Care: Clinical Guidelines on Identification and Brief Interventions*. Department of Health of the Government of Catalonia: Barcelona. http://www.gencat.net/salut/phepa/units/phepa/pdf/cg_1.pdf
- Antenatal Care Guidelines. (2008). National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellent. <http://www.nice.org.uk/nicemedia/pdf/CG62FullGuideline.pdf>
- Aros S, Mills JL, Torres C, Henriquez C, Fuentes A, Capurro T et al. (2006). Prospective identification of pregnant women drinking four or more standard drinks ((greater-than or equal to)48 g) of alcohol per day. *Subst Use Misuse*. 41(2):183-197.
- Astley, S. (2004). *Diagnostic Guide for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders: The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code*. University of Washington Publication Services. <http://www.depts.washington.edu/fasdpn>
- Australian Alcohol Guidelines (2001). <http://www.alcohol.gov.au/internet/alcohol/publishing.nsf/Content/guidelines>
- Australian alcohol guidelines for low-risk drinking (Draft guidelines released for public consultation in October 2007). http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/consult/_files/draft_australian_alcohol_guidelines.pdf
- Babor TF, Caetano R, Casswell S, Edwards G, Giesbrecht N, Graham K, Grube J, Gruenewald P, Hill L, Holder H, Homel R, Österberg E, Rehm J, Room R, Rossow, I. (2003). *Alcohol: No Ordinary Commodity—Research and Public Policy* . Oxford and London: Oxford University Press.
- Bad Heart Bull L, Kvigne VL, Leonardson GR, Lacina L, Welty TK. (1999). Validation of a self-administered questionnaire to screen for prenatal alcohol use in Northern Plains Indian women. *Am J Prev Med*. 16(3):240-243.
- Belizan JM, Barros F, Langer A, Farnot U, Victora C, Villar J. (1995). Impact of health education during pregnancy on behaviour and utilization of health resources. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 173(3 I):894-899.
- Best Start (2005). *Participant handbook: Supporting change , Preventing and Addressing Alcohol use in Pregnancy*. Ontario: Best Start Resource Centre.
- Bertrand J, Floyd RL, Weber MK et al (2005) National task force on FAS/FAE. *Fetal alcohol syndrome:guidelines for referral and diagnosis*. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- BMA Board of Science. (2007). *Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals*. [http://www.bma.org.uk/ap.nsf/AttachmentsByTitle/PDFFetalalcohol/\\$FILE/FetalAlcoholSpectrumDisorders.pdf](http://www.bma.org.uk/ap.nsf/AttachmentsByTitle/PDFFetalalcohol/$FILE/FetalAlcoholSpectrumDisorders.pdf)
- Bower C, Elliott EJ, Haan E, Payne J. (2005). *Fetal alcohol syndrome in Australia: Healthway Report: 2004*. Institute for Child Health Research <http://www.apsu.org.au/index.cfm?objectid=D7C9C8A7-919E-08F5-B051C757D74FDD9B>

- Bower C, Silva D, Henderson TR, Ryan A, Rudy E. (2000). Ascertainment of birth defects: The effect on completeness of adding a new source of data. *Journal of Paediatric Child Health*. 36: 574-576.
- Bowerman RJ. (1997). The effect of a community-supported alcohol ban on prenatal alcohol and other substance abuse. *Am J Public Health*. 87(8):1378-1379.
- British Medical Association Board of Science. (2007). Alcohol misuse: tackling the UK epidemic.
- Budd KW, Ross-Alaolmolki K, Zeller RA. (2000). Two prenatal alcohol use screening instruments compared with a physiologic measure. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 29(2):129-136.
- Burd L, Cox C, Poitra B, Wentz T, Ebertowski M, Martsof JT, Kerbeshian J, Klug MG. (1999). "The FAS screen: a rapid screening tool for fetal alcohol syndrome". *Add Biol* 4:329-336
- Burd L, Klug MG, Martsof JT, Martsof C, Deal E, Kerbeshian J. (2006). A staged screening strategy for prenatal alcohol exposure and maternal risk stratification. *J R Soc Promot Health*. 126(2):86-94.
- Burke, TR. (1998). The economic impact of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. *Public Health Reports*. 103: 565-569.
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC). (1997). Alcohol consumption among pregnant and child bearing aged- women — United States, 1991 and 1995. *Monthly Mortality and Morbidity Report* 46:346- 349.
- Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins HL, Berman S. (2000). A brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: an in-depth look. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. 18:365-369.
- Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S. (1999). Identifying prenatal alcohol use: Screening instruments versus clinical predictors. *Am J Addict*. 8(2):87-93.
- Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Koby D, Lavigne A, Ludman B et al. (2005). Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: A randomized trial. *Obstet Gynecol*. 105(5 I):991-998.
- Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L. (2006). Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: The role of drinking goal selection. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. 31(4):419-424.
- Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA, Behr H, Hiley A. (1998). Alcohol use and pregnancy: Improving identification. *Obstet Gynecol*. 91(6):892-898.
- Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. (1999). Brief intervention for alcohol use in pregnancy: A randomized trial. *Addiction*. 94(10):1499-1508.
- Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. (1999). The TWEAK: Application in a prenatal setting. *J Stud Alcohol*. 60(3):306-309.
- Chang G. (2002). Brief interventions for problem drinking and women. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*. 23:1-7.
- Chasnoff IJ, Neuman K, Thornton C, Callaghan MA. (2001). Screening for substance use in pregnancy: A practical approach for the primary care physician. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 184(4):752-758.
- Chasnoff IJ, Wells AM, McGourty RF, Bailey LK. (2007). Validation of the 4P's Plus screen for substance use in pregnancy validation of the 4P's Plus. *J Perinatol*. 27(12):744-748.
- Christmas JT, Knisely JS, Dawson KS, Dinsmoor MJ, Weber SE, Schnoll SH. (1992). Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. *Obstet Gynecol*. 80(5):750-754.
- Chudley AE, Kilgour AR, Cranston M, Edwards M. (2007). Challenges of Diagnosis in Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder in the Adult. *Am J Med Gen Part C*. 145C:261-272.
- Clark KA, Dawson S, Martin SL. (1999). The effect of implementing a more comprehensive screening for substance use among pregnant women in North Carolina. *Matern Child Health J*. 3(3):161-166.
- Colvin L, Payne J, Parsons D, Kurinczuk JJ, Bower C. (2007). Alcohol consumption during pregnancy in non-indigenous West Australian women. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 31: 276–284.
- Corraro JE, Williams C, Campbell 3rd. WS, Amrhein E, LoPiano L, Kalachik D. (2000). Linking substance-abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services: a pilot program. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 29(4):369-376.
- Counsell AM, Smale P, Geddis DC. (1994). Alcohol consumption by New Zealand women during pregnancy. *The New Zealand Medical Journal*. 107(982): 278-281.
- Czeizel AE. (1999). Ten years of experience in periconceptional care. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 84(1):43-49.

- Dawson DA, Das A, Faden VB, Bhaskar B, Krulewitch CJ, Wesley B. (2001). Screening for high- and moderate-risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of several tweak-based screeners. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 25(9):1342-1349.
- Deshpande S, Basil M, Basford L, Thorpe K, Piquette-Tomei N, Droessler J, Cardwell K, Williams RJ, Bureau A. (2005). Promoting alcohol abstinence among pregnant women: Potential social change strategies. *Health Marketing Quarterly*. 23(2): 45-67.
- Drinkard CR, Shatin D, Luo D, Heinen MJ, Hawkins MM, Harmon RG. (2001). Healthy Pregnancy Program in a national managed care organization: Evaluation of satisfaction and health behaviour outcomes. *Am J Managed Care*. 7(4):377-386.
- Dufour MC, Williams GD, Campbell KE, Aitken SS. (1994). Knowledge of FAS and the risks of heavy drinking during pregnancy, 1985 and 1990. *Alcohol Health and Research World* 18:86-92.
- Egger M, Dickersin K, Davey Smith G. (2001). Problems and limitations in conducting systematic reviews. In *Systematic Reviews in Health Care: Meta-analysis in Context*. BMJ Publishing Group. London, UK. 43-68.
- Eisen M, Keyser-Smith J, Dampier J, Sambrano S. (2000). Evaluation of substance use outcomes in demonstration projects for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants: Findings from a quasi-experiment. *Addict Behav*. 25(1):123-129.
- Elliott E, Bower C. (2008). Alcohol and pregnancy: the pivotal role of the obstetrician. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*. 48:236-239.
- Fabrizi CE, Furtado EF, Laprega MR. (2007). Alcohol consumption in pregnancy: Performance of the Brazilian version of the questionnaire T-ACE. *Rev Saude Publica*. 41(6):979-984.
- Fast DK, Conry J, Looock CA. (1999). Identifying fetal alcohol syndrome among youth in the criminal justice system. *Devel Behav Paed* 20:5.
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD): A framework for action. (2005). Public Health Agency of Canada. National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication
<http://www.publichealth.gc.ca/fasd>
- Fox HE, Steinbrecher M, Pessel D. (1978). Maternal ethanol ingestion and the occurrence of human fetal breathing movements. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 132: 354-8.
- French Ministry of Health, Youth and Sports. (2002). *La santé vient en mangeant : le guide alimentaire pour tous*
http://www.sante.gouv.fr/hm/pointsur/nutrition/guide_alimentaire.pdf
- Glor ED. (1987). Impacts of a prenatal program for native women. *Can J Public Health*. 78(4):249-254.
- Goransson M, Magnusson A, Heilig M. (2005). Identifying hazardous alcohol consumption during pregnancy: implementing a research-based model in real life. *Acta Obstet Gyn*. 85:657-662.
- Grant T, Ernst CC, Pagalilauan G, Streissguth A. (2003). Postprogram follow-up effects of paraprofessional intervention with high-risk women who abused alcohol and drugs during pregnancy. *Journal of Community Psychology*. 31(3):211-222.
- Grant TM, Ernst CC, Streissguth A, Stark K. (2005). Preventing alcohol and drug exposed births in Washington State: Intervention findings from three parent-child assistance program sites. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse*. 31(3):471-490.
- Graves K. (1993). An evaluation of the alcohol warning label: A comparison of the United States and Ontario, Canada in 1990 and 1991. *Journal of Public Policy and Marketing*. 31:471-490.
- Green JH. (2007). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Understanding the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure and supporting students. *J Sch Health*. 77(3):103-108.
- Greenfield TK. (1997). Warning labels: evidence on harm reduction from long-term American surveys. In *Alcohol: Minimizing the Harm. What Works!* Plant, M., Single, E. and Stockwell, T. eds, pp. 105-125. Free Association Books, New York.
- Habbick BF, Nanson JL, Snyder RE, Casey RE, Schulman AL. (1996). Fetal alcohol syndrome in Saskatchewan: Unchanged incidence in a 20-year period. *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 87:204-207.
- Halmesmaki E. (1988). Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: Effect on drinking and fetal outcome. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol*. 95(3):243-247.
- Handmaker NS, Miller WR, Manicke M. (1999). Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. *J Stud Alcohol*. 60:285-287.

- Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Martier SS. (1993). The impact of the alcohol warning label on drinking during pregnancy. *Journal of Public Policy and Marketing*. 12(1):10-18.
- Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. (1996). Heeding the alcoholic beverage warning label during pregnancy: Multiparae versus nulliparae. *J Stud Alcohol*. 57(2):171-177.
- Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. (1993). A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 17(2):284-289.
- Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. (1996). Has awareness of the alcohol warning label reached its upper limit? *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 20:440-444
- Harvey EB. (1995). Mental health promotion among American Indian children. *Arctic Med Res*. 54 Suppl 1:101-106.
- Hopkins RB, Paradis J, Roshankar T, Bowen J, Tarride JE, Blackhouse G, Lim M, O'Reilly D, Goerre R, Longo CJ. (2008). Universal or Targeted Screening for Fetal Alcohol Exposure: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. *Journal of Studies in Alcohol and Drugs*. 69:510-519
- Hoyme HE, Trujillo PM, Buckley D, Miller JH, Arango P, Khaole B et al. (2005). A practical clinical approach to diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Clarification of the 1996 Institute of Medicine Criteria. *Paediatrics*. 115(39):47.
- Kalberg WO, Buckley D. (2007). FASD: What types of intervention and rehabilitation are useful? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 31(2):278-285.
- Kaskutas L, Greenfield L, Lee M, Cote J. (1998). Reach and effects of health messages on drinking during pregnancy. *Journal of Health Education*. 29(1):11-19.
- Kaskutas L, Greenfield TK. (1992). First effects of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 31:1-14.
- Kaskutas LA. (2000). Understanding drinking during pregnancy among urban American Indians and African Americans: Health messages, risk beliefs, and how we measure consumption. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 24(8):1241-1250.
- Kesmodel U, Olsen SF. (2001). Self reported alcohol intake in pregnancy: Comparison between four methods. *Journal of epidemiology and community health*. 55(10):738-745.
- Klug MG, Burd L. (2003). Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: annual and cumulative cost saving. *Neuro Terat* 25:763-765.
- Lapham SC, Henley E, Kleyboecker K. (1993). Prenatal behavioural risk screening by computer among native Americans. *Fam Med*. 25(3):197-202.
- Larsson G, Ottenblad C, Hagenfeldt L. (1983). Evaluation of serum (gamma)-glutamyl transferase as a screening method for excessive alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 147(6):654-657.
- Larsson G. (1983). Prevention of fetal alcohol effects. An antenatal program for early detection of pregnancies at risk. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 62(2):171-178.
- Leversha A, Marks RE. (1995). The prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 108:502-505.
- Little book of women and alcohol. (2003). Ireland Department of Health and Children. http://www.healthpromotion.ie/fs/doc/hpu_publications/Little_Book.pdf
- Little RE, Streissguth AP, Guzinski GM, Uhl CN, Paulozzi L, Mann SL et al. (1985). An evaluation of the pregnancy and health program. *Alcohol Health Res World*. 10(1):44-53, 71, 75.
- Little RE, Young A, Streissguth AP, Uhl CN. (1984). Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. *Ciba Found Symp*. 105:254-274.
- Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. (2004). Cost of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Am J Med Gen Part C*. 127C:42-50.
- Magnusson A, Goransson M, Heilig M. (2005). Unexpectedly high prevalence of alcohol use among pregnant Swedish women: Failed detection by antenatal care and simple tools that improve detection. *J Stud Alcohol*. 66(2):157-164.
- May PA, Brooke L, Gossage JP, Croxford, J, Adnams C, Jones KL, Robinson L, Viljoen D. (2000). Epidemiology of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in a South African community in the Western Cape Province. *American Journal of Public Health*, 90: 1905-1912.
- May PA, Fiorentino D, Gossage JP, Kalberg WO, Hoyme HE, Robinson LK, Coriale G, Jones KL, Campo M, Tarani L, Romeo M, Kodituwakki PW, Deiana L, Buckley D, Ceccanti M. (2006).

Epidemiology of FASD in a Province in Italy: Prevalence and Characteristics of Children in a Random Sample of Schools. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*. 30(9):1562-1575.

May PA. (1991). Fetal alcohol effects among North American Indians. *Alcohol and Health Research World*. 15:718-721.

May PA. (1995). A multiple-level, comprehensive approach to the prevention of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) and other alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD). *International Journal of the Addictions*, 30(12):1549-1602.

Mayer RN, Smith KR, Scammon DL. (1991). Evaluating the impact of alcohol warning labels. *Advances in Consumer Research* 18:706-714.

Mazis MB, Morris LA, Swasy JL. (1991). An evaluation of the alcohol label: initial survey results. *Journal of Public Policy and Marketing* 10:229- 241.

McLeod D, Pullon S, Cookson T, Cornford E. (2002). Factors influencing alcohol consumption during pregnancy and after giving birth. *The New Zealand Medical Journal*. 115:1157.

McLeod W, Brien JF, Loomis C et al. (1983). Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on fetal breathing movements gross body movements and heart rate at 37 to 40 weeks gestational age. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 145:251-7.

Meberg A, Halvorsen B, Holter B. (1986). Moderate alcohol consumption - Need for intervention programs in pregnancy? *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* . 65(8):861-864.

Midanik LT, Zahnd EG, Klein D. (1988). Alcohol and drug CAGE screeners for pregnant, low-income women: The California perinatal needs assessment. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 22(1):121-125.

Miller TR, Levy DT, Spicer RS, Taylor DM. (2005). Societal costs of underage drinking. *J Stud Alcohol*. 67(4):519-528

Moraes CL, Viellas EF, Reichenheim ME. (2005). Assessing alcohol misuse during pregnancy: Evaluating psychometric properties of the CAGE, T-ACE and TWEAK in a Brazilian setting. *J Stud Alcohol*. 66(2):165-173.

Motz M, Leslie M, Pepler D, Moore T and Freeman P .(2006). Breaking the Cycle: Measures of Progress 1995-2005. *JFAS International*. 4:e22.

Mulrow CD, Oxman A. (1997). *Cochrane Collaboration Handbook*. Oxford: The Cochrane Collaboration.

National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. (2004). *Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis*. Centre for Disease Control and Prevention. http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/fas/documents/fas_guidelines_accessible.pdf

Netherlands Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention website <http://www.alcoholinfo.nl/index.cfm?act=esite.tonen&a=2&b=172>
Accessed 20th April 2008

New Zealand Health Survey (2008). *A Portrait of Health – Key results of the 2006/07 New Zealand Health Survey*
[http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/pagesmh/7601/\\$File/alcohol-ch2.pdf](http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/pagesmh/7601/$File/alcohol-ch2.pdf)

New Zealand Ministry of Health. (2006). *Food and Nutrition Guidelines for Healthy and Breastfeeding Women: A Background paper*. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

New Zealand Paediatric Surveillance Unit. (2000). *Annual Report of the New Zealand Paediatric Surveillance Unit*.

NHMRC. (1999). *A guide to the development, implementation and evaluation of clinical practice guidelines*. Canberra: NHMRC.

NHMRC. (2000a). *How to review the evidence: systematic identification and review of the scientific literature*. Canberra: NHMRC.

NHMRC. (2000b). *How to use the evidence: assessment and application of scientific evidence*. Canberra: NHMRC.

NHMRC. (2005). *Interim Levels of Evidence*. Canberra: NHMRC
http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/consult/_files/levels_grades05.pdf

Nilsson P. (2008). *Does a pint a day affect your child's pay? The effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on adult outcomes*. Institute for Labour Market Policy Evaluation, Swedish Ministry of Employment. Sweden.

NSW Department of Health. (2006). National Clinical Guidelines for the management of drug use during pregnancy, birth and the early developmental years of the newborn.
http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/pubs/2006/pdf/ncg_druguse.pdf

O'Leary C. (2002). Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: A Literature Review. Publications Production Unit, Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing Australia.
[http://www.alcohol.gov.au/internet/alcohol/publishing.nsf/Content/746BAD892492B586CA2572610010C29A/\\$File/fetalcsyn.pdf](http://www.alcohol.gov.au/internet/alcohol/publishing.nsf/Content/746BAD892492B586CA2572610010C29A/$File/fetalcsyn.pdf)

O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. (2007). Brief intervention for alcohol use by pregnant women. *Am J Public Health*. 97(2):252-258.

Olsen J, Frische G, Poulsen AO, Kirchheiner H. (1989). Changing smoking, drinking, and eating behaviour among pregnant women in Denmark. Evaluation of a health campaign in a local region. *Scand J Soc Med*. 17(4):277-280.

Parackal S, Parackal M, Ferguson E, Harraway J. 2006. Report on Awareness of the Effects of Alcohol Use During Pregnancy Among New Zealand Women of Childbearing Age. Submitted to the Alcohol Advisory Council & Ministry of Health.

Parackal S, Parackal M, Gerguson E, Harraway. (2005). Awareness of the effects of alcohol use during pregnancy among New Zealand women of childbearing age, University of Otago: Dunedin.

Peadon E, Fremantle E, Bower C and Elliott, EJ. (2008). International survey of diagnostic services for children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *BMC Paed*; 8:12-20.

Public Health Agency of Canada. (2005). Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD): A Framework for Action. Ottawa: Canada.

Reynolds KD, Coombs DW, Lowe JB, Peterson PL, Gayoso E. (1995). Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. *Int J Addict*. 30(4):427-443.

Rosett HL, Weiner L, Edelin KC. (1983). Treatment experience with pregnant problem drinkers. *J Am Med Assoc*. 249(15):2029-2033.

Rosett HL, Weiner L, Zuckerman B. (1980). Reduction of alcohol consumption during pregnancy with benefits to the newborn. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 4(2):178-184.

Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Bottoms S, Jacobson S et al. (1994). Screening for pregnancy risk-drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 18(5):1156-1161.

Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Jacobson S, Jacobson J. (1996). Detecting risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of four screening questionnaires. *Am J Public Health*. 86(10):1435-1439.

Sampson PD, Streissguth AP, Bookstein FL, Little RE, Clarren SK, Dehaene P, Hanson JQ, Graham JM. (1997). Incidence of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Prevalence of Alcohol-Related Neurodevelopmental Disorder. *Teratology*. 56:317-326

Sarvela PD, Ford TD. (1993). An evaluation of a substance abuse education program for Mississippi delta pregnant adolescents. *J Sch Health*. 63(3):147-152.

Scammon DL, Mayer RN, Smith KR. (1991). Alcohol warnings: How do you know when you have had one too many? *Journal of Public Policy and Marketing* 10:214-218.

Schneider M, Norman R, Parry C, Bradshaw D, Pluddemann A. (2007). Estimating the burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa in 2000. *S Afr Med* 97(8):664-672.

Schorling JB. (1993). The prevention of prenatal alcohol use: A critical analysis of intervention studies. *J Stud Alcohol*. 54(3):261-267.

SIGN. (2003). The management of harmful drinking and alcohol dependence in primary care: A national clinical guideline.
<http://www.sign.ac.uk/pdf/sign74.pdf>

Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW, Jacobson S, Jacobson J. (1993). Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS): New definition, new prospective sample, new etiology. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*. 17:A260.

Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW. (1989). The T-ACE questions: Practical prenatal detection of risk-drinking. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 160(4):863-870.

Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Townsend J. (1993a) The alcohol beverage warning label: when did knowledge increase? *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 17:4328-430.

Spanish Ministry of Health website

<http://www.msc.es/en/ciudadanos/proteccionSalud/mujeres/embarazo/embaAlcohol.htm>

Accessed 20th April 2008

Sphor H, Willms J, Steinhausen H. (2007). Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders in Young Adulthood. *Journal of Paediatrics*; 150:175-9.

Stade B, Ungar WJ, Stevens B, Beyen J, Koren G. (2006). The burden of prenatal exposure to alcohol: measurement of cost. *JFAS Int e*:E5.

Statistics New Zealand. (1998).

Stoler JM, Huntington KS, Peterson CM, Peterson KP, Daniel P, Aboagye KK et al. (1998). The prenatal detection of significant alcohol exposure with maternal blood markers. *J Pediatr*. 133(3):346-352.

Stratton K, Howe C, Battaglia FC. (1996). Fetal alcohol syndrome: diagnosis, epidemiology, prevention, and treatment. Washington: Institute of Medicine and National Academy Press.
<http://www.nap.edu/books/0309052920/html/index.html>

Streissguth A, Barr H, Kogan J and Bookstein F (1996). Understanding the occurrence of secondary disabilities in clients with fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and fetal alcohol effects (FAE). Final report. University of Washington School of Medicine Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Streissguth AP, O'Malley K. (2000). Neuropsychiatric implications and long-term consequences of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Seminars in Clinical Neuropsychiatry* 5(3): 177-190.

Swiss Institute for the prevention of Alcohol and Drug Addiction website

<http://www.sfa-ispa.ch/index.php?IDtheme=111&IDarticle=1171&IDcat8visible=1&langue=F>

Accessed 20th April 2008

Symes M. (2004). The legacy of Prenatal Exposure to Alcohol: Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: The New Zealand Situation. Doctoral Thesis, Medical Anthropology, Massey University, Albany.

UK Department of Health Alcohol and Pregnancy guidelines

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/PublicHealth/Healthimprovement/Alcoholmisuse/DH_085385

Accessed 16th September 2008

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. (1989). Screening for alcohol related problems in the antenatal clinic; An assessment of different methods. *Alcohol*. 24(1):21-30.

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. (1990). Preventing fetal alcohol effects; A trial of three methods of giving information in the antenatal clinic. *Health Edu Res*. 5(1):53-61.

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. (1998). Asking about alcohol: A comparison of three methods used in an antenatal clinic. *J Obstet Gynaecol*. 8(4):303-306.

Watson PE and McDonald B. (1999). Nutrition during pregnancy: A report to the Ministry of Health. Auckland: Albany campus, Massey University.

Whiteside-Mansell L, Crone CC, Connors NA. (1999). The development and evaluation of an alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program for women and children: The AR-CARES program. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. 16(3):265-275.

Whitlock EP, Green CA, Polen MR. (2004). Behavioral counseling interventions in primary care to reduce risky/harmful alcohol use. Systematic Evidence Review. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.

<http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/serfiles.htm>

Whitlock EP, Polen MR, Green CA, Orleans C, Klein J. (2004). Behavioural Counselling Interventions in Primary Care to Reduce Risky/harmful Alcohol Use by Adults: A Summary of the Evidence for the U.S Preventative Services Task Force. Agency for Health Care Research.

Young NK. (1997). Effects of alcohol and other drugs on children. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*. 29:23-42.

Appendix A: Included Studies

Prenatal screening and prevention

Prevention systematic reviews
Schorling JB. The prevention of prenatal alcohol use: A critical analysis of intervention studies. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1993; 54(3):261-267.
Whitlock EP, Polen MR, Green CA, Orleans C, Klein J. Behavioral Counseling Interventions in Primary Care to Reduce Risky/harmful Alcohol Use by Adults: A Summary of the Evidence for the U.S Preventive Services Task Force. 1-46. 1-4-2004. Agency for Health Care Research.
Primary prevention studies
Bowerman RJ. The effect of a community-supported alcohol ban on prenatal alcohol and other substance abuse. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 1997; 87(8):1378-1379.
Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Martier SS. The impact of the alcohol warning label on drinking during pregnancy. <i>J Pub Pol Mark</i> 1993; 12(1):10-18.
Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1993; 17(2):284-289.
Hankin JR, Firestone IJ, Sloan JJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. Heeding the alcoholic beverage warning label during pregnancy: Multiparae versus nulliparae. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1996; 57(2):171-177.
Kaskutas L, Greenfield L, Lee M, Cote J. Reach and effects of health messages on drinking during pregnancy. <i>J Hea Ed</i> 1998; 29(1):11-19.
Olsen J, Frische G, Poulsen AO, Kirchheiner H. Changing smoking, drinking, and eating behaviour among pregnant women in Denmark. Evaluation of a health campaign in a local region. <i>Scand J Soc Med</i> 1989; 17(4):277-280.
Secondary prevention studies
Allen CD, Ries CP. Smoking, alcohol, and dietary practices during pregnancy: Comparison before and after prenatal education. <i>J Am Diet Assoc</i> 1985; 85(5):605-606.
Czeizel AE. Ten years of experience in periconceptional care. <i>Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol</i> 1999; 84(1):43-49.
Drinkard CR, Shatin D, Luo D, Heinen MJ, Hawkins MM, Harmon RG. Healthy Pregnancy Program in a national managed care organization: Evaluation of satisfaction and health behavior outcomes. <i>Am J Managed Care</i> 2001; 7(4):377-386.
Eisen M, Keyser-Smith J, Dampier J, Sambrano S. Evaluation of substance use outcomes in demonstration projects for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants: Findings from a quasi-experiment. <i>Addict Behav</i> 2000; 25(1):123-129.
Handmaker NS, Miller WR, Manicke M. Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1999; 60:285-287.
Larsson G. Prevention of fetal alcohol effects. An antenatal program for early detection of pregnancies at risk. <i>Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand</i> 1983; 62(2):171-178.
Little RE, Young A, Streissguth AP, Uhl CN. Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. <i>Ciba Found Symp</i> 1984; 105(-):254-274.
Little RE, Streissguth AP, Guzinski GM, Uhl CN, Paulozzi L, Mann SL et al. An evaluation of the pregnancy and health program. <i>Alcohol Health Res World</i> 1985; 10(1):44-53, 71, 75.
Meberg A, Halvorsen B, Holter B. Moderate alcohol consumption - Need for intervention programs in pregnancy? <i>Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand</i> 1986; 65(8):861-864.
O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Brief intervention for alcohol use by pregnant women. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 2007; 97(2):252-258.
Reynolds KD, Coombs DW, Lowe JB, Peterson PL, Gayoso E. Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. <i>Int J Addict</i> 1995; 30(4):427-443.

Sarvela PD, Ford TD. An evaluation of a substance abuse education program for Mississippi delta pregnant adolescents. <i>J Sch Health</i> 1993; 63(3):147-152.
Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing fetal alcohol effects; A trial of three methods of giving information in the antenatal clinic. <i>Health Edu Res</i> 1990; 5(1):53-61.
Tertiary prevention studies
Belizan JM, Barros F, Langer A, Farnot U, Victora C, Villar J. Impact of health education during pregnancy on behavior and utilization of health resources. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1995; 173(3 I):894-899.
Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. Brief intervention for alcohol use in pregnancy: A randomized trial. <i>Addiction</i> 1999; 94(10):1499-1508.
Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins HL, Berman S. A brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: an in-depth look. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2000; 18:365-369.
Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Koby D, Lavigne A, Ludman B et al. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: A randomized trial. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 2005; 105(5 I):991-998.
Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: The role of drinking goal selection. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 2006; 31(4):419-424.
Corrarino JE, Williams C, Campbell 3rd. WS, Amrhein E, LoPiano L, Kalachik D. Linking substance-abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services: a pilot program. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i> 2000; 29(4):369-376.
Glor ED. Impacts of a prenatal program for native women. <i>Can J Public Health</i> 1987; 78(4):249-254.
Grant T, Ernst CC, Pagalilauan G, Streissguth A. Postprogram follow-up effects of paraprofessional intervention with high-risk women who abused alcohol and drugs during pregnancy. <i>J Comm Psy</i> 2003; 31(3):211-222.
Grant TM, Ernst CC, Streissguth A, Stark K. Preventing alcohol and drug exposed births in Washington State: Intervention findings from three parent-child assistance program sites. <i>Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse</i> 2005; 31(3):471-490.
Halmesmaki E. Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: Effect on drinking and fetal outcome. <i>Br J Obstet Gynaecol</i> 1988; 95(3):243-247.
Rosett HL, Weiner L, Zuckerman B. Reduction of alcohol consumption during pregnancy with benefits to the newborn. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1980; 4(2):178-184.
Rosett HL, Weiner L, Edelin KC. Treatment experience with pregnant problem drinkers. <i>J Am Med Assoc</i> 1983; 249(15):2029-2033.
Whiteside-Mansell L, Crone CC, Connors NA. The development and evaluation of an alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program for women and children: The AR-CARES program. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> 1999; 16(3):265-275.
Screening studies
Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Consistency of reported alcohol use by pregnant women: Anonymous versus confidential questionnaires with item nonresponse differences. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 2005; 29(8):1444-1449.
Aros S, Mills JL, Torres C, Henriquez C, Fuentes A, Capurro T et al. Prospective identification of pregnant women drinking four or more standard drinks ((greater-than or equal to)48 g) of alcohol per day. <i>Subst Use Misuse</i> 2006; 41(2):183-197.
Bad Heart Bull L, Kvigne VL, Leonardson GR, Lacina L, Welty TK. Validation of a self-administered questionnaire to screen for prenatal alcohol use in Northern Plains Indian women. <i>Am J Prev Med</i> 1999; 16(3):240-243.
Budd KW, Ross-Alaolmolki K, Zeller RA. Two prenatal alcohol use screening instruments compared with a physiologic measure. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i> 2000; 29(2):129-136.
Burd L, Klug MG, Martsof JT, Martsof C, Deal E, Kerbeshian J. A staged screening strategy for prenatal alcohol exposure and maternal risk stratification. <i>J R Soc Promot Health</i> 2006; 126(2):86-94.
Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA, Behr H, Hiley A. Alcohol use and pregnancy: Improving identification. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 1998; 91(6):892-898.
Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. The TWEAK: Application in a prenatal setting. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 1999; 60(3):306-309.

Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S. Identifying prenatal alcohol use: Screening instruments versus clinical predictors. <i>Am J Addict</i> 1999; 8(2):87-93.
Chasnoff IJ, Neuman K, Thornton C, Callaghan MA. Screening for substance use in pregnancy: A practical approach for the primary care physician. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 2001; 184(4):752-758.
Chasnoff IJ, Wells AM, McGourty RF, Bailey LK. Validation of the 4P's Plus(copyright) screen for substance use in pregnancy validation of the 4P's Plus. <i>J Perinatol</i> 2007; 27(12):744-748.
Christmas JT, Knisely JS, Dawson KS, Dinsmoor MJ, Weber SE, Schnoll SH. Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. <i>Obstet Gynecol</i> 1992; 80(5):750-754.
Clark KA, Dawson S, Martin SL. The effect of implementing a more comprehensive screening for substance use among pregnant women in North Carolina. <i>Matern Child Health J</i> 1999; 3(3):161-166.
Dawson DA, Das A, Faden VB, Bhaskar B, Krulewicz CJ, Wesley B. Screening for high- and moderate-risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of several tweak-based screeners. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 2001; 25(9):1342-1349.
Fabri CE, Furtado EF, Laprega MR. Alcohol consumption in pregnancy: Performance of the Brazilian version of the questionnaire T-ACE. <i>Rev Saude Publica</i> 2007; 41(6):979-984.
Goransson M, Magnusson A, Heilig M. Identifying hazardous alcohol consumption during pregnancy: implementing a research-based model in real life. <i>Acta Obstet Gyn</i> 2005; 85:657-662.
Kesmodel U, Olsen SF. Self reported alcohol intake in pregnancy: Comparison between four methods. <i>Journal of epidemiology and community health</i> 2001; 55(10):738-745.
Lapham SC, Henley E, Kleyboecker K. Prenatal behavioral risk screening by computer among native Americans. <i>Fam Med</i> 1993; 25(3):197-202.
Larsson G, Ottenblad C, Hagenfeldt L. Evaluation of serum (gamma)-glutamyl transferase as a screening method for excessive alcohol consumption during pregnancy. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1983; 147(6):654-657.
Magnusson A, Goransson M, Heilig M. Unexpectedly high prevalence of alcohol use among pregnant Swedish women: Failed detection by antenatal care and simple tools that improve detection. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 2005; 66(2):157-164.
Midanik LT, Zahnd EG, Klein D. Alcohol and drug CAGE screeners for pregnant, low-income women: The California perinatal needs assessment. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1998; 22(1):121-125.
Moraes CL, Viellas EF, Reichenheim ME. Assessing alcohol misuse during pregnancy: Evaluating psychometric properties of the CAGE, T-ACE and TWEAK in a Brazilian setting. <i>J Stud Alcohol</i> 2005; 66(2):165-173.
Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Bottoms S, Jacobson S et al. Screening for pregnancy risk-drinking. <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 1994; 18(5):1156-1161.
Russell M, Martier SS, Sokol RJ, Mudar P, Jacobson S, Jacobson J. Detecting risk drinking during pregnancy: A comparison of four screening questionnaires. <i>Am J Public Health</i> 1996; 86(10):1435-1439.
Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW. The T-ACE questions: Practical prenatal detection of risk-drinking. <i>Am J Obstet Gynecol</i> 1989; 160(4):863-870.
Stoler JM, Huntington KS, Peterson CM, Peterson KP, Daniel P, Aboagye KK et al. The prenatal detection of significant alcohol exposure with maternal blood markers. <i>J Pediatr</i> 1998; 133(3):346-352.
Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Asking about alcohol: A comparison of three methods used in an antenatal clinic. <i>J Obstet Gynaecol</i> 1988; 8(4):303-306.
Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Screening for alcohol related problems in the antenatal clinic; An assessment of different methods. <i>Alc Alc</i> 1989; 24(1):21-30.

Guidelines
Anderson P, Gual A, Colom J. Alcohol and primary health care: Clinical guidelines on identification and brief identification. 2005. Department of Health of Catalonia: Barcelona.
Bell J. National clinical guidelines for the management of drug use during pregnancy, birth and the early development years of the newborn. 2006. Commonwealth of Australia, NSW Department of Health
BMA Board of Science. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals. 2007. British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication.
Chudley A, Conry J, Cook J, Loock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> 2005; 172(Suppl):Mar05-S21.
National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis. 2004. Centre for Disease Control.
Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. The management of harmful drinking and alcohol dependence in primary care: A national clinical guideline. 2003. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network.

Postnatal screening and Diagnosis

Diagnostic Criteria and Guidelines
Astley, S. 2004. Diagnostic Guide for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders: The 4-Digit Diagnostic Code. University of Washington Publication Services. http://www.depts.washington.edu/fasdpn
BMA Board of Science. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A guide for healthcare professionals. 2007. British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication.
National Centre on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis. 2004. Centre for Disease Control.
Stratton K, Howe C, Battaglia FC. 1996. Fetal alcohol syndrome: diagnosis, epidemiology, prevention, and treatment. Washington: Institute of Medicine and National Academy Press. http://www.nap.edu/books/0309052920/html/index.html
Chudley A, Conry J, Cook J, Loock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> 2005; 172(Suppl):Mar05-S21.
Hoyme HE, Trujillo PM, Buckley D, Miller JH, Arango P, Khaole B et al. A practical clinical approach to diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Clarification of the 1996 Institute of Medicine Criteria. <i>Paediatrics</i> 2005; 115(39):47.
Review articles
Peadon E, Fremantle E, Bower C and Elliott, EJ. (2008). International survey of diagnostic services for children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. <i>BMC Paed</i> ; 8:12-20.

Economic

Burd L, Cox C, Poitra B, Wentz T, Ebertowski M, Martsolf JT et al. The FAS screen: a rapid screening tool for fetal alcohol syndrome. <i>Addict Biol</i> 1999; 4:329-336.
Hopkins RB, Paradis J, Roshankar T, Bowen J, Tarride JE, Blackhouse G et al. Universal or targeted screening for fetal alcohol exposure: a cost-effectiveness analysis. <i>J Stud Alcohol Drugs</i> 2008; 69(4):510-519.
Klug MG, Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: Annual and cumulative cost savings. <i>Neurotoxicol Teratol</i> 2003; 25(6):763-765.
Little RE, Young A, Streissguth AP, Uhl CN. (1984). Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. <i>Ciba Found Symp</i> . 105:254-274.
Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. <i>Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet</i> 2004; 127 C(1):42-50.
Stade B, Ungar WJ, Stevens B, Beyene J, Koren G. The burden of prenatal exposure to alcohol: measurement of cost. <i>JFAS Int</i> 2006; 4:e5.

Appendix B: Excluded Studies Annotated by Reason for Exclusion

Publications excluded from the prenatal screening and prevention literature search

Aarts MCG, Vingerhoets AJJM. Psychosocial factors and intrauterine fetal growth: A prospective study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1993; 14(4):249-258.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aase JM. The fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians: A high risk group. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):153-156.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson-Smart DJ. Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy. Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson Smart DJ Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /1465185 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abascal K, Yarnell E. The Many Faces of Silybum marianum (Milk Thistle): Part 2-Clinical Uses, Safety, and Types of Preparations. *Altern Complement Ther* 2003; 9(5):251-256.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abate P, Pepino MY, Spear NE, Molina JC. Fetal Learning With Ethanol: Correlations Between Maternal Hypothermia During Pregnancy and Neonatal Responsiveness to Chemosensory Cues of the Drug. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 28 (5) May 2004;-815.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abdollah S, Brien JF. Effect of chronic maternal ethanol administration on glutamate and N- methyl-D-aspartate binding sites in the hippocampus of the near-term fetal guinea pig. *Alcohol* 1995; 12(4):377-382.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Effects of ethanol on pregnant rats and their offspring. *Psychopharmacology* Vol 57 (1) 1978;-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Effects of ethanol exposure during different gestation weeks of pregnancy on maternal weight gain and intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1979; 1(2):145-151.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA, Day N. Effects of in utero exposure to alcohol, nicotine, and alcohol plus nicotine, on growth and development in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1979; 1(2):153-159.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Greizerstein HB, Siemens AJ. Influence of lactation on rate of disappearance of ethanol in the rat. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1979; 1(3):185-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, York JL. Absence of effect of prenatal ethanol on adult emotionality and ethanol consumption in rats. *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(7):547-553.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Prenatal effects of alcohol on adult learning in rats. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 10(2) Feb 1979;-243.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Procedural considerations in evaluating prenatal effects of alcohol in animals. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):167-174.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: behavioral teratology. *Psychological bulletin* 1980; 87(1):29-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Bush R, Dintcheff BA. Exposure of rats to alcohol in utero alters drug sensitivity in adulthood. *Science* 1981; 212(4502):1531-1533.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA, Bush R. Behavioral teratology of alcoholic beverages compared to ethanol. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(3):339-342.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Behavioral teratology of alcohol. *Psychological bulletin* 1981; 90(3):564-581.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Prenatal exposure to beer, wine, whiskey, and ethanol: Effects on postnatal growth and food and water consumption. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(1):49-51.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. A critical evaluation of the obstetric use of alcohol in preterm labor. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981; 7(4):367-378.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Characteristics of mothers of fetal alcohol syndrome children. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(1):3-4.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Sokol RM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How good is the criticism? *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(5):491-492.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Jacobson S, Sherwin BT. In utero alcohol exposure: Functional and structural brain damage. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(3):363-366.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Prenatal effects of alcohol. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 14(1):1-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Factors affecting the outcome of maternal alcohol exposure: I. Parity. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(5):373-377.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Factors affecting the outcome of maternal alcohol exposure: II. Maternal age. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(3):263-266.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Saccharin preference in animals prenatally exposed to alcohol: No evidence of altered sexual dimorphism. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(5):521-523.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Maternal and fetal characteristics affecting alcohol's teratogenicity. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(4):329-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on behavior of aged rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1986; 16(4):321-330.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on nose poking in year-old rats. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(3):201-204.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome is now leading cause of mental retardation. *Lancet* 1986; 2(8517):1222.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Dintcheff BA. Increased marihuana-induced fetotoxicity by a low dose of concomitant alcohol administration. *J Stud Alcohol* 1986; 47(5):440-443.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Welte JW. Publication trends in fetal alcohol, tobacco and narcotic effects. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1986; 18(1):107-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome and economic impact of FAS-related anomalies. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1987; 19(1):51-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. A revised estimate of the economic impact of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):117-125.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Berman RF, Church MW. Prenatal alcohol exposure attenuates pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in rats. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(2):155-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Martier S, Kruger M, Ager J, Sokol RJ. Ratings of fetal alcohol syndrome facial features by medical providers and biomedical scientists. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1993; 17(3):717-721.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL. Rat offspring sired by males treated with alcohol. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(3):237-242.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. A surprising effect of paternal alcohol treatment on rat fetuses. *Alcohol* 1995; 12(1):1-6.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on birth weight in rats: Is there an inverted U-shaped function? *Alcohol* 1996; 13(1):99-102.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Alcohol-induced changes in blood gases, glucose, and lactate in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(3):281-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Reddy PP. Prenatal high saturated fat diet modifies behavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure in rats. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(1):25-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Protecting fetuses from certain harm. *Politics Life Sciences* 1998; 17(2):113-117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL. Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects - I. Public education efforts. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1998; 33(4):411-416.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Abel EL. Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects - II. Targeting and pricing. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1998; 33(4):417-420.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study (review article)

Abel EL. What really causes FAS: From the sublime to the ridiculous. *Teratology* 1999; 60(5):250.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. The role of dietary fat in alcohol's prenatal effects. *Alcohol* 2000; 20(1):83-86.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL, Kruger M. Physician attitudes concerning legal coercion of pregnant alcohol and drug abusers. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 186(4):768-772.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL. Paternal contribution to fetal alcohol syndrome. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):127-133.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Maternal and fetal characteristics affecting alcohol's teratogenicity. *Neurobehavioral Toxicology & Teratology* Vol 8 (4) Jul -Aug 1986;-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abel EL. Paternal and maternal alcohol consumption: Effects on offspring in two strains of rats. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 13(4) Aug 1989;-541.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abkarian GG. Communication effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *J COMMUN DISORD* 1992; 25(4):221-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Abraham S. Obstetricians and maternal body weight and eating disorders during pregnancy. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynecol* 2001; 22(3):159-163.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Accornero VH, Morrow CE, Bandstra ES, Johnson AL, Anthony JC. Behavioral outcome of preschoolers exposed prenatally to cocaine: Role of maternal behavioral health. *J Pediatr Psychol* 2002; 27(3):259-269.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Acevedo CG, Huambachano AM, Bravo I, Contreras E. Endogenous nitric oxide attenuates ethanol-induced vasoconstriction in the human placenta. *GYNECOL OBSTET INVEST* 1997; 44(3):153-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Acevedo MC. The role of acculturation in explaining ethnic differences in the prenatal health-risk behaviors, mental health, and parenting beliefs of Mexican American and European American at-risk women. *Child Abuse Negl* 2000; 24(1):111-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Acres L. The foetal alcohol syndrome. *Nurs RSA* 1987; 2(4):41, 43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Adam Z. Basics of dysmorphology: A review. *Ultrasound Rev Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 3(4):227-235.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Adams J, Bittner P, Buttar HS, Chambers CD, Collins TFX, Daston GP et al. Statement of the Public Affairs Committee of the Teratology Society on the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Teratology* 2002; 66(6):344-347.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Adams MM, Bruce FC, Shulman HB, Kendrick JS, Brogan DJ. Pregnancy planning and pre-conception counseling. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993; 82(6):955-959.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Addolorato G, Gasbarrini A, Marcocchia S, Simoncini M, Baccarini P, Vagni G et al. Prenatal exposure to ethanol in rats: Effects on liver energy level and antioxidant status in mothers, fetuses, and newborns. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(6):569-573.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Adnams CM, Sorour P, Kalberg WO, Kodituwakku P, Perold MD, Kotze A et al. Language and literacy outcomes from a pilot intervention study for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in South Africa. *Alcohol* 2007; 41(6):403-414.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Adolph C, Ramos DE, Linton KLP, Grimes DA. Pregnancy among hispanic teenagers: Is good parental communication a deterrent? *Contraception* 1995; 51(5):303-306.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Adrian M, Barry SJ. Physical and mental health problems associated with the use of alcohol and drugs. *Subst Use Misuse* 2003; 38(11-13):1575-1614+1903.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aftimos S. Tobacco, alcohol and marijuana in pregnancy: What should your patients know? *CURR THER* 1986; 27(6):29-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Agarwal A, Gupta S, Sikka S. The role of free radicals and antioxidants in reproduction. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 18(3):325-332.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Agostoni C, Heird W. Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in chronic childhood disorders: Panacea, promising, or placebo. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 2004; 38(1):2-3.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Agostoni C, Galli C, Riva E, Colombo C, Giovannini M, Marangoni F. Reduced docosahexaenoic acid synthesis may contribute to growth restriction in infants born to mothers who smoke. *J Pediatr* 2005; 147(6):854-856.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aguas F, Martins A, Gomes TP, Sousa MD, Silva DP. Prophylaxis approach to a-symptomatic post-menopausal women: Breast cancer. *Maturitas* 2005; 52(SUPPL. 1):S23-S31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aguilera RM, Romero M, Dominguez M, Lara M. First sexual experiences in teenage inhalers. From sexual activity to eroticism? *Salud Ment* 2004; 27(1):60-72.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ahlborg J, Bodin L. Tobacco smoke exposure and pregnancy outcome among working women. A prospective study at prenatal care centers in Orebro County, Sweden. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991; 133(4):338-347.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ahluwalia B, Smith D, Adeyiga O, Akbasak B, Rajguru S. Ethanol decreases progesterone synthesis in human placental cells: Mechanism of ethanol effect. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(5):395-401.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ahluwalia B, Wesley B, Adeyiga O, Smith DM, Da Silva A, Rajguru S. Alcohol modulates cytokine secretion and synthesis in human fetus: An in vivo and in vitro study. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(3):207-213.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ahluwalia IB, Mack KA, Mokdad A. Mental and physical distress and high-risk behaviors among reproductive-age women. *Obstet Gynecol* 2004; 104(3):477-483.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ahrendt DM, Roncallo PG. Emergencies in adolescents: Management guidelines for four presentations. *Pediatr Ann* 2005; 34(11):895-901.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Aina O, Dadik J, Charurat M, Amangaman P, Gurumdi S, Mang E et al. Reference values of CD4 T lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-negative adult Nigerians. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 2005; 12(4):525-530.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alagozlu H, Cindoruk M, Unal S. Tamoxifen-induced severe hypertriglyceridaemia and acute pancreatitis. *Clin Drug Invest* 2006; 26(5):297-302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alard-Hendren R. Alcohol use and adolescent pregnancy. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 2000; 25(3):159-162.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Albrecht SA, Rankin M. Anxiety levels, health behaviors, and support systems of pregnant women. *Matern Child Nurs J* 1989; 18(1):49-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Albrecht SA, Reynolds MD, Cornelius MD, Heidinger J, Armfield C. Connectedness of pregnant adolescents who smoke. *J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs* 2002; 15(1):16-23.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Albrecht SA, Caruthers D. Characteristics of inner-city pregnant smoking teenagers. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2002; 31(4):462-469.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alemi F, Stephens RC, Javalghi RG, Dyches H, Butts J, Ghadiri A. A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. *Med Care* 1996; 34(10 Suppl):OS10-OS20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alexander FE, Patheal SL, Biondi A, Brandalise S, Cabrera ME, Chan LC et al. Transplacental chemical exposure and risk of infant leukemia with MLL gene fusion. *Cancer Res* 2001; 61(6):2542-2546.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Allamani A. Addiction, risk, and resources. *Subst Use Misuse* 2007; 42(2-3):421-439.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Allen DL, Wisotzkey RG, Avery C, Stiehr JR. Genetic effects on various measures of ethanol dependence in mice: A diallel analysis. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 13(2):125-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Allen DR, Carey JW, Manopaiboon C, Jenkins RA, Uthavivoravit W, Kilmarx PH et al. Sexual health risks among young Thai women: Implications for HIV/STD prevention and contraception. *AIDS Behav* 2003; 7(1):9-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Allen K, Riley M, Goldfeld S, Halliday J. Estimating the prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in Victoria using routinely collected administrative data. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2007; 31(1):62-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Allen S, Lindan C, Serufulira A, Van de Perre P, Rundle AC, Nsengumuremyi F et al. Human immunodeficiency virus infection in urban Rwanda: Demographic and behavioral correlates in a representative sample of childbearing women. *J Am Med Assoc* 1991; 266(12):1657-1663.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Allen WA, Piccone NL, D'Amanda C. How drugs can affect your life: The effects of drugs on safety and well-being: With special emphasis on prevention of drug use (2nd ed.). (1987) How drugs can affect your life: The effects of drugs on safety and well -being : With special emphasis on prevention of drug use (2nd ed) xiii , 235 pp Springfield , IL, England : Charles C Thomas , Publisher(1987):The-being.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alm B, Norvenius SG, Wennergren G, Lagercrantz H, Helweg-Larsen K, Irgens LM. Living conditions in early infancy in Denmark, Norway and Sweden 1992- 95: Results from the nordic epidemiological SIDS study. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2000; 89(2):208-214.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alm B, Mollborg P, Erdes L, Pettersson R, Aberg N, Norvenius G et al. SIDS risk factors and factors associated with prone sleeping in Sweden. *Arch Dis Child* 2006; 91(11):915-917.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alpert JJ, Day N, Dooling E. Maternal alcohol consumption and newborn assessment: Methodology of the Boston City Hospital prospective study. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):195-201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alpert JJ, Zuckerman BS. Prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1993; 92(5):739-740.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Altfeld S, Handler A, Burton D, Berman L. Wantedness of pregnancy and prenatal health behaviors. *Women Health* 1997; 26(4):29-43.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Althuis MD, Fergenbaum JH, Garcia-Closas M, Brinton LA, Madigan MP, Sherman ME. Etiology of hormone receptor-defined breast cancer: A systematic review of the literature. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2004; 13(10):1558-1568.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Altman GB. Educational strategies for a community program in preventing alcohol use during pregnancy. *Nurs Adm Q* 1980; 4(3):23-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Altshuler HL, Shippenberg TS. A subhuman primate model for fetal alcohol syndrome research. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):121-126.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Groholt B, Lindemann R. Alcohol consumption before and during pregnancy comparing concurrent and retrospective reports. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(3):510-515.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Alvik A, Heyerdahl S, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Alcohol use before and during pregnancy: A population-based study. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2006; 85(11):1292-1298.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alvik A, Heyerdahl S, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Alcohol use before and during pregnancy: A population-based study. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2006; 85(11):1292-1298.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Alcohol consumption, smoking and breastfeeding in the first six months after delivery. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2006; 95(6):686-693.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Amaro H, Zuckerman B, Cabral H. Drug use among adolescent mothers: Profile of risk. *Pediatrics* 1989; 84(1):144-151.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Amato RS. Medical aspects of mobilization for war in an army reserve battalion. *MIL MED* 1997; 162(4):244-248.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Amini SA, Dunkley PR, Murdoch RN. Teratogenic effects of ethanol in the Quackenbush Special mouse. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1996; 41(1):61-69.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Amini SB, Catalano PM, Mann LI. Births to unmarried mothers: Trends and obstetric outcomes. *Women's Health Issues* 1996; 6(5):264-272.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Amy JJ. Hormones and menopause: PRO. *Acta Clin Belg* 2005; 60(5):261-268.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Anandam N, Stern JM. Alcohol in utero: Effects on preweaning appetitive learning. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):199-205.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ananth CV, Savitz DA, Luther ER. Maternal cigarette smoking as a risk factor for placental abruption, placenta previa, and uterine bleeding in pregnancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996; 144(9):881-889.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ananth J. Congenital malformations with psychopharmacologic agents. *Compr Psychiatry* 1975; 16(5):437-445.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Anda RF, Chapman DP, Felitti VJ, Edwards V, Williamson DF, Croft JB et al. Adverse childhood experiences and risk of paternity in teen pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 100(1):37-45.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Andel M, Duska F, Treslova L, Kraml P. Metformin: Classical drug in the treatment of overweight and obese type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetol Metabol Endokrinol Vyz* 2004; 7(3):118-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Andersen AM, Olsen J, Gronbaek MN. Did the changed guidelines on alcohol and pregnancy by the National Board of Health and Welfare change alcohol consumption of pregnant women? *Ugeskr Laeger* 2001; 163(11):1561-1565.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Andersen FA. Final report on the safety assessment of aloe andongensis extract, aloe andongensis leaf juice, aloe arborescens leaf extract, aloe arborescens leaf juice, aloe arborescens leaf protoplasts, aloe barbadensis flower extract, aloe barbadensis leaf, aloe barbadensis leaf extract, aloe barbadensis leaf juice, aloe barbadensis leaf polysaccharides, aloe barbadensis leaf water, ferox leaf extract,... *Int J Toxicol* 2007; 26(SUPPL. 2):1-50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Anderson A, Baio J, Ebrahim S, Floyd RL, Gould D, Luman E et al. Alcohol-exposed pregnancy: Characteristics associated with risk. *Am J Prev Med* 2002; 23(3):166-173.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Anderson AS, Campbell D, Shepherd R. Nutrition knowledge, attitude to healthier eating and dietary intake in pregnant compared to non-pregnant women. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1993; 6(4):335-353.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Anderson CE, Loomis GA. Recognition and prevention of inhalant abuse. *Am Fam Phys* 2003; 68(5):869-874+876.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Anderson JE, Ebrahim S, Floyd L, Atrash H. Prevalence of risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcomes during pregnancy and the preconception period - United States, 2002-2004. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(SUPPL. 7):101-106.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Anderson J. Endocrine balance as a factor in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):89-104.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Anderson J, Furby JE, Oswald C, Zaneveld LJD. Teratological evaluation of mouse fetuses after paternal alcohol ingestion. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):117-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Anderson ME, Johnson DC, Batal HA. Sudden Infant Death syndrome and prenatal maternal smoking: Rising attributed risk in the Back to Sleep era. *BMC Med* 2005; 3(-):7p.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Anderson SC, Grant JF. Pregnant women and alcohol: Implications for social work. *Social Casework Vol* 65 (1) Jan 1984;-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Andrews AB, Patterson EG. Searching for solutions to alcohol and other drug abuse during pregnancy: ethics, values, and constitutional principles. *Soc Work* 1995; 40(1):55-64.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Andrews BF. The importance of iatrogenesis in the founding of modern neonatology. *J Perinatol* 2004; 24(11):671-673.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Andrews DL, Chen WJA, Kelly C, Cobb BG, West JR. Ethanol attenuates lactate production in hypoxic postnatal day 4 rat cerebella. *Alcohol* 1999; 19(1):31-35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Angelucci L, Patacchioli FR, Scaccianoce S. A model for later-life effects of perinatal drug exposure: Maternal hormone mediation. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(5):511-517.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Anyanwu E, Watson N. Alcohol dependence: A critical look at the effects of alcohol metabolism. *REV ENVIRON HEALTH* 1997; 12(3):201-213.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Aparecida Da Silva V, Ribeiro MJ, Masur J. Developmental, behavioral, and pharmacological characteristics of rat offspring from mothers receiving ethanol during gestation or lactation. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1980; 13(6):653-660.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Appelbaum MG. Fetal alcohol syndrome: diagnosis, management, and prevention. *Nurse Pract* 1995; 20(10):24, 27-24, 33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Arbour L, Rupps R, MacDonald S, Forth M, Yang J, Nowdluk M et al. Congenital heart defects in Canadian Inuit: is more folic acid making a difference? *Alaska Med* 2006; 49(2 Suppl):163-166.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Archie CL, Anderson MM, Gruber EL. Positive smoking history as a preliminary screening device for substance use in pregnant adolescents. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 1997; 10(1):13-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Arendt RE, Farkas KJ. Maternal alcohol abuse and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: A life-span perspective. *Alcohol Treat Q* 2007; 25(3):3-20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Arfsten DP, Silbergeld EK, Loffredo CA. Fetal ADH2*3, Maternal Alcohol Consumption, and Fetal Growth. *Int J Toxicol* 2004; 23(1):47-54.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Arias C, Chotro MG. Increased palatability of ethanol after prenatal ethanol exposure is mediated by the opioid system. [References]. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 82 (3) Nov 2005;-442.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Arias C, Chotro MG. Interactions between prenatal ethanol exposure and postnatal learning about ethanol in rat pups. [References]. *Alcohol* Vol 40 (1) Aug 2006;-59.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Arimura A. Editorial: Toward translational research on VIP and PACAP. *Curr Pharm Des* 2007; 13(11):1077-1078.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Arkkola T, Uusitalo U, Kronberg-Kippila C, Mannisto S, Virtanen M, Kenward MG et al. Seven distinct dietary patterns identified among pregnant Finnish women - Associations with nutrient intake and sociodemographic factors. *Public Health Nutr* 2008; 11(2):176-182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Armitage J. The safety of statins in clinical practice. *Lancet* 2007; 370(9601):1781-1790.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Armstrong EM. Diagnosing moral disorder: The discovery and evolution of fetal alcohol syndrome. *SOC SCI MED* 1998; 47(12):2025-2042.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Armstrong EM. Drug and alcohol use during pregnancy: We need to protect, not punish, women. *Women's Health Issues* 2005; 15(2):45-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Armstrong EM. *Conceiving Risk, Bearing Responsibility: Ideas about Alcohol and Offspring in the Modern Era*. Dissertation Abstracts International 1999; vol. 59(no. 7):Jan.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Armstrong MA, Gonzales Osejo V, Lieberman L, Carpenter DM, Pantoja PM, Escobar GJ. Perinatal substance abuse interventional in obstetric clinics decreases adverse neonatal outcomes. *J Perinatol* 2003; 23(1):3-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Arndorfer RE, Miltenberger RG, Woster SH, Rortvedt AK. Home-based descriptive and experimental analysis of problem behaviors in children. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education* Vol 14(1) Spr 1994;-87.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aro T, Haapakoski J, Heinonen OP. A multivariate analysis of the risk indicators of reduction limb defects. *Int J Epidemiol* 1984; 13(4):459-464.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Aronson SM. Drink to me only with thine eyes. *Med Health R I* 2007; 90(9):263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Arria AM, Derauf C, LaGasse LL, Grant P, Shah R, Smith L et al. Methamphetamine and other substance use during pregnancy: Preliminary estimates from the infant development, environment, and lifestyle (IDEAL) study. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(3):293-302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Arsenault R, Kirouac G. The effect of prenatal alcohol administration on Hebb-Williams maze learning in the rat. [French]. *Canadian Journal of Psychology /Revue Canadienne de Psychologie* Vol 35 (4) Dec 1981;-360.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Artal B. A nurse's experience in Rwanda: interaction between traditional and western medicine. *Krankenpfl Soins Infirm* 1980; -(12):669-671.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Aryayev N, Kukushkin V, Nepomyashcha V. The significance of ante- and perinatal periods for formation of risk of sudden infant death syndrome. *Ginekol Pol* 2001; 72(12):931-939.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Asante KO, Robinson GC. Pregnancy outreach program in British Columbia: The prevention of alcohol-related birth defects. *Can J Public Health* 1990; 81(1):76-77.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Ashcroft DM, Chen LC, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC. Topical pimecrolimus for eczema. Ashcroft DM, Chen L C, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC Topical pimecrolimus for eczema *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD005500 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ashley OS, Marsden ME, Brady TM. Effectiveness of substance abuse treatment programming for women: A review. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2003; 29(1):19-53.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included, systematic review. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (did not specifically evaluate interventions for pregnant women who consumed alcohol. Identified studies were manually reviewed and retrieved if they met the inclusion criteria for this report.)

Ashworth A, Feachem RG. Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: Prevention of low birth weight. *BULL WHO* 1985; 63(1):165-184.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ashworth M, Gerada C. ABC of mental health: Addiction and dependence - II: Alcohol. *BR MED J* 1997; 315(7104):358-360.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Asker RL, Renwick JH. (gamma)-glutamyl transpeptidase as an indicator of female ethanol consumption. *IRCS MED SCI* 1985; 13(11):1060-1061.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Assadi FK, Zajac CS. Ultrastructural changes in the rat kidney following fetal exposure to ethanol. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(6):509-512.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Assis SB, Valente JG, Fontes CJ, Gaspar AM, Souto FJ. Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in children 3 to 9 years old in a town in the Brazilian Amazon. *Revista panamericana de salud publica = Pan American journal of public health* 2004; 15(1):26-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Clarren SK. A fetal alcohol syndrome screening tool. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1995; 19(6):1565-1571.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Clarren SK. A case definition and photographic screening tool for the facial phenotype of fetal alcohol syndrome. *The Journal of pediatrics* 1996; 129:33-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Bailey D, Talbot C, Clarren SK. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) primary prevention through fas diagnosis: II. A comprehensive profile of 80 birth mothers of children with FAS. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2000; 35(5):509-519.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Bailey D, Talbot C, Clarren SK. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) primary prevention through FAS diagnosis: I. Identification of high-risk birth mothers through the diagnosis of their children. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2000; 35(5):499-508.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Clarren SK. Diagnosing the full spectrum of fetal alcohol-exposed individuals: Introducing the 4-digit diagnostic code. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2000; 35(4):400-410.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Clarren SK. Measuring the facial phenotype of individuals with prenatal alcohol exposure: Correlations with brain dysfunction. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2001; 36(2):147-159.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ, Stachowiak J, Clarren SK, Clausen C. Application of the fetal alcohol syndrome Facial Photographic Screening Tool in a foster care population. *J Pediatr* 2002; 141(5):712-717.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Astley SJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in Washington State: Evidence of success. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2004; 18(5):344-351.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Atchison BJ. Sensory modulation disorders among children with a history of trauma: A frame of reference for speech-language pathologists. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2007; 38(2):109-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Atchison BJ. Sensory modulation disorders among children with a history of trauma: A frame of reference for speech-language pathologists. [References]. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools* Vol 38 (2) Apr 2007;-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Athyros VG, Giouleme OI, Nikolaidis NL, Vasiliadis TV, Bouloukos VI, Kontopoulos AG et al. Long-term follow-up of patients with acute hypertriglyceridemia-induced pancreatitis. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 2002; 34(4):472-475.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Atkins D, Craig DL, Haggerty JL. Screening for problem drinking (an excerpt from *Guide to Clinical Preventive Services, 2nd Edition*). *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 1999; 6(2):46-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Atrash HK, Johnson K, Adams M, Cordero JF, Howse J. Preconception care for improving perinatal outcomes: The time to act. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(SUPPL. 7):3-11.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Augustyniak A, Michalak K, Skrzydlewska E. The action of oxidative stress induced by ethanol on the central nervous system (CNS). *Postepy Hig Med Dosw (Online)* 2005; 59(-):464-471.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Auroux M. Behavioral teratogenesis: an extension to the teratogenesis of functions. *Biol Neonate* 1997; 71(3):137-147.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Austin MP. Psychosocial assessment and management of depression and anxiety in pregnancy. Key aspects of antenatal care for general practice. *Aust Fam Physician* 2003; 32(3):119-126.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Autti-Ramo I. Foetal alcohol syndrome -- a multifaceted condition. [References]. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology* Vol 44 (2) Feb 2002;-144.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Awopetu O, Brimacombe M, Cohen D. Fetal alcohol syndrome disorder pilot media intervention in New Jersey. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2008; 15(1):e124-e131.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reported awareness of FASD and/or the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy, not a change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a decrease in the number of children born with FASD)

Axmon A, Rylander L, Lillienberg L, Albin M, Hagmar L. Fertility among female hairdressers. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 2006; 32(1):51-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ayisi JG, Van Eijk AM, Ter Kuile FO, Kolczak MS, Otieno JA, Misore AO et al. Risk factors for HIV infection among asymptomatic pregnant women attending an antenatal clinic in western Kenya. *Int J STD AIDS* 2000; 11(6):393-401.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ayoola AB, Brewer J, Nettleman M. Epidemiology and Prevention of Unintended Pregnancy in Adolescents. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 2006; 33(2):391-403.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Backer TE, Howard EA. Cognitive impairments and the prevention of homelessness: Research and practice review. *J Prim Prev* 2007; 28(3-4):375-388.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Backmund M, Meyer K. Drug dependence and pregnancy. *Gynakol Prax* 2002; 26(4):705-713.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Backstrand JR, Allen LH, Martinez E, Pelto GH. Maternal consumption of pulque, a traditional central Mexican alcoholic beverage: Relationships to infant growth and development. *Public Health Nutr* 2001; 4(4):883-891.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Backstrand JR, Goodman AH, Allen LH, Pelto GH. Pulque intake during pregnancy and lactation in rural Mexico: Alcohol and child growth from 1 to 57 months. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2004; 58(12):1626-1634.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bacon FS. Counseling aspects of alcohol use in pregnancy. Beyond primary prevention. *Alcohol Treat Q* 1988; 5(3-4):257-267.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bacon FS. Counseling aspects of alcohol use in pregnancy: Beyond primary prevention. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly* Vol 5(3-4) 1988;-267.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Badoual J. Embryofetal diseases in the tropical zone. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 1991; 84(5 Pt 5):429-435.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Badr FM, Badr RS. Induction of dominant lethal mutation in male mice by ethyl alcohol. *Nature* 1975; 253(5487):134-136.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Baer JS, Barr HM, Bookstein FL, Sampson PD, Streissguth AP. Prenatal alcohol exposure and family history of alcoholism in the etiology of adolescent alcohol problems. *J Stud Alcohol* 1998; 59(5):533-543.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bagheri MM, Burd L, Martsolf JT, Klug MG. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Maternal and neonatal characteristics. *J Perinat Med* 1998; 26(4):263-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bailey BA, Byrom AR. Factors predicting birth weight in a low-risk sample: The role of modifiable pregnancy health behaviors. *Matern Child Health J* 2007; 11(2):173-179.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Bailey BA, Sokol RJ. Pregnancy and alcohol use: Evidence and recommendations for prenatal care. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 2008; 51(2):436-444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bailey BN, Delaney-Black V, Hannigan JH, Ager J, Sokol RJ, Covington CY. Somatic complaints in children and community violence exposure. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2005; 26(5):341-348.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bailey DN. Cocaine detection during toxicology screening of a university medical center patient population. *J TOXICOL CLIN TOXICOL* 1987; 25(1-2):71-79.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bailey SL, Gao W, Clark DB. Diary study of substance use and unsafe sex among adolescents with substance use disorders. *J Adolesc Health* 2006; 38(3):297.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Baillie S, Paley B, Guiton G, O'Connor M, Stuber M. Using Fetal Alcohol Syndrome as an integrating curricular theme. *Medical education* 2005; 39(5):508.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bakan P. Left-handedness and alcoholism. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1973; 36(2):514.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Baker WF. Iron deficiency in pregnancy, obstetrics, and gynecology. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 2000; 14(5):1061-1077.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bakker EC, Van Houwelingen AC, Hornstra G. Early nutrition, essential fatty acid status and visual acuity of term infants at 7 months of age. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999; 53(11):872-879.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Balachova TN, Bonner BL, Isurina GL, Tsvetkova LA. Use of focus groups in developing FAS/FASD prevention in Russia. *Subst Use Misuse* 2007; 42(5):881-894.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Balachova TN, Bonner BL, Isurina GL, Tsvetkova LA. Use of focus groups in developing FAS/FASD prevention in Russia. [References]. *Substance Use & Misuse Vol 42 (5) 2007*; -894.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Balen AH, Fleming C, Robinson A. Health needs of adolescents in secondary gynaecological care: Results of a questionnaire survey and a review of current issues. *Hum Fertil* 2002; 5(3):127-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Balisy SS. Maternal substance abuse: the need to provide legal protection for the fetus. *Southern California Law Review* 1987; 60(4):1209-1238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ball K, Farrell M, Wodak A, Saunders JB, Kopelman MD, Glass IB et al. Health risks and the addictions. Glass, Ilana Belle (Ed) (1991) *The international handbook of addiction behaviour* (pp 115 -178) xiv , 366 pp New York , NY, US : Tavistock /Routledge(Ed):Tavistock/Routledge.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ballenger JC. Medication discontinuation in panic disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 1992; 53(3 SUPPL.):26-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Band PR, Le ND, Fang R, Deschamps M. Carcinogenic and endocrine disrupting effects of cigarette smoke and risk of breast cancer. *Lancet* 2002; 360(9339):1044-1049.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Banda Y, Chapman V, Goldenberg RL, Stringer JSA, Culhane JF, Sinkala M et al. Use of traditional medicine among pregnant women in Lusaka, Zambia. *J Altern Complement Med* 2007; 13(1):123-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bandelow B, th C, Alvarez Tichauer G, Broocks A, Hajak G, ther E. Early traumatic life events, parental attitudes, family history, and birth risk factors in patients with panic disorder. *Compr Psychiatry* 2002; 43(4):269-278.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bandstra ES, Vogel AL, Morrow CE, Xue L, Anthony JC. Severity of Prenatal Cocaine Exposure and Child Language Functioning Through Age Seven Years: A Longitudinal Latent Growth Curve Analysis. *Subst Use Misuse* 2004;

39(1):25-59.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bangert CA, Costner MI. Methotrexate in dermatology. *Dermatol Ther* 2007; 20(4):216-228.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Baqi M, Keystone J. Travel medicine. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 1996; 9(5):293-297.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bar-Oz B, Levichek Z, Moretti ME, Mah C, Andreou S, Koren G. Pregnancy outcome following rubella vaccination: A prospective controlled study. *Am J Med Genet* 2004; 130 A(1):52-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Barash JH, Weinstein LC. Preconception and prenatal care. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 2002; 29(3):519-542.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bard KA, Coles CD, Platzman KA, Lynch ME. The effects of prenatal drug exposure, term status, and caregiving on arousal and arousal modulation in 8-week-old infants. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2000; 36(3):194-212.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bardone AM, Moffitt TE, Caspi A, Dickson N, Stanton WR, Silva PA. Adult physical health outcomes of adolescent girls with conduct disorder, depression, and anxiety. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1998; 37(6):594-601.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Baric L, Macarthur C. Health norms in pregnancy. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 1977; 31(1):30-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barinaga M. A new clue to how alcohol damages brains. *Science* 2000; 287(5455):947-948.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barker DJP, Bull AR, Osmond C, Simmonds SJ. Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life. *BR MED J* 1990; 301(6746):259-262.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barlow SM. United Kingdom: Regulatory attitudes toward behavioural teratology testing. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):643-646.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barrow S, Lucht M, Hamm A, John U, Freyberger HJ. The relation of a family history of alcoholism, obstetric complications and family environment to behavioral problems among 154 adolescents in Germany: Results from the children of alcoholics study in Pomerania. *Eur Addict Res* 2004; 10(1):8-14.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Barr HM, Streissguth AP. Identifying maternal self-reported alcohol use associated with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2001; 25(2):283-287.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Barrison IG, Wright JT. Moderate drinking during pregnancy and foetal outcome. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1984; 19(2):167-172.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barron S, Gilbertson R. Neonatal ethanol exposure but not neonatal cocaine selectively reduces specific isolation-induced vocalization waveforms in rats. *Behavior Genetics* 2005; 35(1):93-102.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Barry M, Fleck E, Lentz S, Bell C, O'Connor P, Horwitz R. "Medicine on wheels": an opportunity for outreach and housestaff education. *Conn Med* 1994; 58(9):535-539.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bartal M. Health effects of tobacco use and exposure. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 2001; 56(6):545-554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bass L, Jackson MS. A study of drug abusing African-American pregnant women. *J DRUG ISSUES* 1997; 27(3):659-671.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Batagol R, Price J. Abstinence and antabuse [2]. *Med J Aust* 1994; 160(10):660+662.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bateman C. Birth deformities - A heavy burden. *S Afr Med J* 2003; 93(2):96-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bateman DN, McElhatton PR, Dickinson D, Wren C, Matthews JNS, O'Keeffe M et al. A case control study to examine the pharmacological factors underlying ventricular septal defects in the North of England. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2004; 60(9):635-641.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Battle SF. Health concerns for African American youth. *Journal of Health and Social Policy* 2002; 15(2):35-44.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bauer DC, Browner WS, Cauley JA, Orwoll ES, Scott JC, Black DM et al. Factors associated with appendicular bone mass in older women. *ANN INTERN MED* 1993; 118(9):657-665.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Baumbach J. Some implications of prenatal alcohol exposure for the treatment of adolescents with sexual offending behaviors. *Sexual abuse : a journal of research and treatment* 2002; 14(4):313-327.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Baumeister AA, Hamlett CL. A national survey of state-sponsored programs to prevent fetal alcohol syndrome. *MENT RETARD* 1986; 24(3):169-173.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Baxter LA, Hirokawa R, Lowe JB, Nathan P, Pearce L. Dialogic voices in talk about drinking and pregnancy. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2004; 32(3):224-248.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bayatpour M, Wells RD, Holford S. Physical and sexual abuse as predictors of substance use and suicide among pregnant teenagers. *J Adolesc Health* 1992; 13(2):128-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Baydala L, Sherman J, Rasmussen C, Wikman E, Janzen H. ADHD characteristics in Canadian aboriginal children. *J Atten Disord* 2006; 9(4):642-647.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bays J. The care of alcohol- and drug-affected infants. *Pediatr Ann* 1992; 21(8):485-495.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Beagle WS. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981; 79(3):274-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bearer CF, Lee S, Salvator AE, Minnes S, Swick A, Yamashita T et al. Ethyl linoleate in meconium: A biomarker for prenatal ethanol exposure. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1999; 23(3):487-493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bearer CF. Markers to detect drinking during pregnancy. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):210-218.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Beattie J. Fetal alcohol syndrome--the incurable hangover. *Health Visit* 1981; 54(11):468-469.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bechtel K, Carroll M. Medical and forensic evaluation of the adolescent after sexual assault. *Clin Pediatr Emerg Med* 2003; 4(1):37-46.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Becker HC, Randall CL, Anton RF. Pre-pregnancy alcohol experience attenuates typical decrease in gestational alcohol consumption in mice. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(1):19-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Becker HC, Randall CL. Two generations of maternal alcohol consumption in mice: Effect on pregnancy outcome. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 11(3) Jun 1987;-242.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Becker SM, Morgan LM, Bennett RL, Motulsky AG, Bittles AH. Consanguinity and congenital birth defects [2] (multiple letters). *J Genet Couns* 2002; 11(5):423-428.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Beckman L, Nordstrom S. Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. IX. Fetal mortality among wives of smelter workers. *Hereditas* 1982; 97(1):1-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Beckman LJ. Reported effects of alcohol on the sexual feelings and behavior of women alcoholics and nonalcoholics. *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(3):272-282.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bell C, Bulik C, Clayton P, Crow S, Davis DM, DeMaso DR et al. Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with eating disorders (revision). *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 2000; 157(1 SUPPL.):1-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bell GL, Lau K. Perinatal and neonatal issues of substance abuse. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1995; 42(2):261-281.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bellati U, Gentile C, Tiboni GM, Liberati M, Rosati V. Alcoholism and pregnancy. *Minerva Ginecol* 1994; 46(7-8):409-412.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not in English

Bellingham C. A role in promoting healthy lifestyles. *Pharm J* 2004; 273(7319):469.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Belsky R. The role of the genetic counselor in fetal alcohol syndrome prevention. *Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser* 1987; 23(6):111-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bender SL, Word CO, DiClemente RJ, Crittenden MR, Persaud NA, Ponton LE. The developmental implications of prenatal and/or postnatal crack cocaine exposure in preschool children: a preliminary report. *Journal of developmental and behavioral pediatrics : JDBP* 1995; 16(6).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bendersky M, Alessandri S, Gilbert P, Lewis M. Characteristics of pregnant substance abusers in two cities in the northeast. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1996; 22(3):349-362.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bendich A. Lifestyle and environmental factors that can adversely affect maternal nutritional status and pregnancy outcomes. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1993; 678(-):255-265.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Benkendorf J, FitzGerald K. Genetic counseling for addicted obstetric patients. *The Journal of clinical ethics* 1990; 1(2):156-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bennedsen BE. Adverse pregnancy outcome in schizophrenic women: Occurrence and risk factors. *Schizophr Res* 1998; 33(1-2):1-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bennett AD. Perinatal substance abuse and the drug-exposed neonate. *Adv Nurse Pract* 1999; 7(5):32-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bennett R. Human reproduction: Irrational but in most cases morally defensible. *Journal of Medical Ethics* 2004; 30(4):379-380.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Benton J. Making schools safer and healthier for lesbian, gay, bisexual, and questioning students. *J Sch Nurs* 2003; 19(5):251-259.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Berger W, Keller U, Straumann M. Long-term use of portable insulin pumps for metabolic control of labile diabetics and normalization of blood glucose values during pregnancy. *SCHWEIZ MED WOCHENSCHR* 1983; 113(18):679-688.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bergman H, Norlin B, Borg S, Fyro B. Field dependence in relation to alcohol consumption: a co-twin control study. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1975; 41(3):855-859.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bergman H, Norlin B, Borg S. Structuring and articulation of Rorschach inkblots in relation to alcohol consumption: A co-twin control study. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1978; 46(3 I):947-952.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bergmann RL, Gravens-Muller L, Hertwig K, Hinkel J, Andres B, Bergmann KE et al. Iron deficiency is prevalent in a sample of pregnant women at delivery in Germany. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2002; 102(2):155-160.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Bergsjo P. Treatment of too early delivery by alcohol. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1970; 90(1):36-37.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bergsjo P. Drugs inhibiting uterine contractions. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1973; 93(31):2322.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bergsjo P, Villar J. Scientific basis for the content of routine antenatal care II. Power to eliminate or alleviate adverse newborn outcomes; some special conditions and examinations. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 1997; 76(1):15-25.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bergsjo P, Mlay J, Lie RT, Lie-Nielsen E, Shao JF. A medical birth registry at Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre. *East Afr J Public Health* 2007; 4(1):1-4.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bergstrom A. Transactions of the Swedish Ophthalmological Society 1993. *ACTA OPHTHALMOL* 1994; 72(5):645-650.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Berkman ND, Thorp J, Lohr KN, Carey TS, Hartmann KE, Gavin NI et al. Tocolytic, treatment for the management of preterm labor: A review of the evidence. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 188(6):1648-1659.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Berkowitz G, Brindis C, Clayson Z. Using a multimethod approach to measure success in perinatal drug treatment. *Evaluation and the Health Professions* 1996; 19(1):48-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Berkseth JK. Public health nursing for America's children. *Public Health Nurs* 1985; 2(4):222-231.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Berman RF, Hannigan JH, Sperry MA, Zajac CS. Prenatal alcohol exposure and the effects of environmental enrichment on hippocampal dendritic spine density. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(2):209-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bernstein JL, Thompson WD, Risch N, Holford TR. Risk factors predicting the incidence of second primary breast cancer among women diagnosed with a first primary breast cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992; 136(8):925-936.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bernstein L, Teal CR, Joslyn S, Wilson J. Ethnicity-related variation in breast cancer risk factors. *Cancer* 2003; 97(1 SUPPL.):222-229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bertrand J, Floyd LL, Weber MK. Guidelines for identifying and referring persons with fetal alcohol syndrome. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2005; 54(RR-11):1-14.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Besculides M, Laraque F. Unintended pregnancy among the urban poor. *Urban Health* 2004; 81(3):340-348.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bessant J. Habit and habitat: Housing, government policy, drugs, and pregnant women. *Aust J Prim Health* 2004; 10(2):9-20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bester ME. Health education in pregnant women. *Curationis* 1992; 15(2):1-4.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bhatara V, Loudenberg R, Ellis R. Association of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and gestational alcohol exposure: An exploratory study. *J Atten Disord* 2006; 9(3):515-522.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bhatara VS, Lovrein F, Kirkeby J, Swayze 2nd. V, Unruh E, Johnson V. Brain function in fetal alcohol syndrome assessed by single photon emission computed tomography. *S D J Med* 2002; 55(2):59-62.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bielawski DM, Abel EL. Acute treatment of paternal alcohol exposure produces malformations in offspring. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(4):397-401.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bigbee WL, Day RD, Grant SG, Keohavong P, Xi L, Zhang L et al. Impact of maternal lifestyle factors on newborn HPRT mutant frequencies and molecular spectrum - Initial results from the Prenatal Exposures and Preeclampsia

Prevention (PEPP) Study. *Mutat Res Fundam Mol Mech Mutagen* 1999; 431(2):279-289.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Billing L, Eriksson M, Steneroth G, Zetterstrom R. Predictive indicators for adjustment in 4-year-old children whose mothers used amphetamine during pregnancy. *Child Abuse Negl* 1988; 12(4):503-507.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Billing L, Eriksson M, Jonsson B, Steneroth G, Zetterstrom R. The influence of environmental factors on behavioural problems in 8-year-old children exposed to amphetamine during fetal life. *Child Abuse Negl* 1994; 18(1):3-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bills BJ. Nursing considerations: administering labor-suppressing medications. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1980; 5(4):252-256.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Binder P. From a certain viewpoint. *Sante Publique* 2004; 16(4):719-720.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Binns WR. Fetal alcohol syndrome/fetal alcohol effects: A survey of Alaskan educators. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences Vol 61 (7 -A)*, Jan 2001.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Biondi C, Pavan B, Lunghi L, Fiorini S, Vesce F. The role and modulation of the oxidative balance in pregnancy. *Curr Pharm Des* 2005; 11(16):2075-2089.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bird SM, Goldberg DJ, Hutchinson SJ. Projecting severe sequelae of injection-related hepatitis C virus epidemic in the UK. Part 1: Critical hepatitis C and injector data. *J Epidemiol Biostat* 2001; 6(3):243-265.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Biri A, Durukan E, Maral I, Korucuoglu U, Biri H, Tyras B et al. Incidence of stress urinary incontinence among women in Turkey. *Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct* 2006; 17(6):604-610.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bisanti L, Olsen J, Basso O, Thonneau P, Karmaus W. Shift work and subfecundity: A European multicenter study. *J OCCUP ENVIRON MED* 1996; 38(4):352-358.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bitsko RH, Reefhuis J, Romitti PA, Moore CA, Honein MA. Periconceptional consumption of vitamins containing folic acid and risk for multiple congenital anomalies. *Am J Med Genet Part A* 2007; 143(20):2397-2405.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Black M. Drugs and the liver. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 1970; 86(-):81-86.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Blackhurst DM, Marais AD. Alcohol - Foe or friend? *S Afr Med J* 2005; 95(9):648-654.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Blair M. Review: Commonly recommended well-child care interventions are not supported by evidence: Commentary. *Evid -Based Med* 2005; 10(4):117.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Blair PS, Fleming PJ, Bensley D, Smith I, Bacon C, Taylor E et al. Smoking and the sudden infant death syndrome: Results from 1993-5 case-control study for confidential inquiry into stillbirths and deaths in infancy. *BR MED J* 1996; 313(7051):195-198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Blake SM, Ledsky R, Lehman T, Goodenow C, Sawyer R, Hack T. Preventing sexual risk behaviors among gay, lesbian, and bisexual adolescents: The benefits of gay-sensitive HIV instruction in schools. *Am J Public Health* 2001; 91(6):940-946.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Blanchard BA, Hannigan JH, Riley EP. Amphetamine-induced activity after fetal alcohol exposure and undernutrition in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1987; 9(2):113-119.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Blanchard BA, Riley EP. Effects of physostigmine on shuttle avoidance in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(1):27-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Blanco-Munoz J, Lacasana M, Borja-Aburto VH. Maternal miscarriage history and risk of anencephaly. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2006; 20(3):210-218.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Blanco Munoz J, Lacasana M, Borja Aburto VH, Torres Sanchez LE, Garcia Garcia AM, Lopez Carrillo L. Socioeconomic factors and the risk of anencephaly in a Mexican population: a case-control study. *Public Health Rep* 2005; 120(1):39-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bland E, Oppenheimer L, Brisson-Carroll G, Morel C, Holmes P, Gruslin A. Influence of an educational program on medical students' attitudes to substance use disorders in pregnancy. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2001; 27(3):483-490.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Blank RH. Mandating outpatient treatment for pregnant substance abusers: Attractive but unfeasible. *Politics and the Life Sciences* 1996; 15(1):49-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blaze-Temple D, Carruthers S, Knowles S, Binns CW, Weller DP. Doctors advice to pregnant women regarding alcohol and tobacco consumption [4]. *Med J Aust* 1992; 157(1):67-68.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bleicher SJ, Waltman R. Ethanol infusions. *Lancet* 1970; 1(7661):1404.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blinn-Pike L. Why abstinent adolescents report they have not had sex: Understanding sexually resilient youth. *Family Relations* 1999; 48(3):295-301.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bloch JR. Antenatal events causing neonatal brain injury in premature infants. *JOGNN - J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2005; 34(3):358-366.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blum A, Loser H, Dehaene P, Rassner G. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) in dermatology: An overview and an evaluation. *Eur J Dermatol* 1999; 9(5):341-345.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Blum RW. Trends in adolescent health: Perspective from the United States. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 2001; 13(4):287-295.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blume AW, Resor MR. Knowledge about health risks and drinking behavior among Hispanic women who are or have been of childbearing age. *Addict Behav* 2007; 32(10):2335-2339.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Blume SB. Translating research into public policy: Prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome in New York State. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):285-286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blume SB. Drinking and pregnancy; preventing fetal alcohol syndrome. *N Y State J Med* 1981; 81(1):95-98.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blume SB. Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? There is reason to think not. *ADV ALCOHOL SUBST ABUSE* 1985; 5(1-2):209-219.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blume SB. Warning labels and warning signs: the battle continues across the Atlantic. *BR J ADDICT* 1987; 82(1):5-6.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Blume SB. Preventing fetal alcohol syndrome: where are we now? *Addiction (Abingdon, England)* 1996; 91(4):473-475.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Blumhagen JM, Little RE. Reliability of retrospective estimates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy by recovering women alcoholics. *J Stud Alcohol* 1985; 46(1):86-88.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Boaz K, Fiore AE, Schrag SJ, Gonik B, Schulkin J. Screening and counseling practices reported by obstetrician-gynecologists for patients with hepatitis C virus infection. *Infectious Disease in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003; 11(1):39-44.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Bobak M, Dejmek J, Solansky I, Sram RJ. Unfavourable birth outcomes of the Roma women in the Czech Republic and the potential explanations: a population-based study. *BMC public health [electronic resource]* 2005; 5(-):106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bobo JK, Klepinger DH, Dong FB. Changes in the prevalence of alcohol use during pregnancy among recent and at-risk drinkers in the NLSY cohort. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)* 2006; 15(9):1061-1070.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bobo JK, Klepinger DH, Dong FB. Identifying social drinkers likely to consume alcohol during pregnancy: Findings from a prospective cohort study. *Psychol Rep* 2007; 101(3 1):857-870.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bobo JK, Klepinger DH, Dong FB. Changes in the prevalence of alcohol use during pregnancy among recent and at-risk drinkers in the NLSY cohort. [References]. *Journal of Women's Health Vol 15 (9) Nov 2006;-1070.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bock J. Closeup of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Can Nurse* 1979; 75(10):35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bode H, Urbanek R, Henglein D, Niederhoff H. Embryofetopathia due to postnatally diagnosed maternal phenylketonuria. *HELV PAEDIATR ACTA* 1987; 42(5-6):463-469.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bodnar RJ, Klein GE. Endogenous opiates and behavior: 2004. *Peptides* 2005; 26(12):2629-2711.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bodnar RJ, Klein GE. Endogenous opiates and behavior: 2005. *Peptides* 2006; 27(12):3391-3478.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bodnar RJ. Endogenous opiates and behavior: 2006. *Peptides* 2007; 28(12):2435-2513.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Boehm II SL, Lundahl KR, Caldwell J, Gilliam DM. Ethanol teratogenesis in the C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and A/J inbred mouse strains. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(4):389-395.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Boffetta P. Alcohol and cancer: Benefits in addition to risks? *Lancet Oncol* 2005; 6(7):443-444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bohn DK. Lifetime and current abuse, pregnancy risks, and outcomes among native american women. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 2002; 13(2):184-198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bojlen S, Elsass P, Meillier L, Meyer L, Osler M, Sabroe S et al. General practitioners' use of health education material. Results from a nationwide survey in Denmark in 1991. *Fam Pract* 1994; 11(1):35-38.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bolton J. The father in the adolescent pregnancy at risk for child maltreatment. I. Helpmate or hinderance? *Journal of Family Violence* 1987; 2(1):67-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bolumar F, Rebagliato M, Hernandez-Aguado I, Du Florey VC. Smoking and drinking habits before and during pregnancy in Spanish women. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1994; 48(1):36-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bolumar F, Olsen J, Boldsen J, Juul S, Karmaus W, Fletcher T et al. Smoking reduces fecundity: A European multicenter study on infertility and subfecundity. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996; 143(6):578-587.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bonaminio PN, De Regnier R, Chang E, Day N, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R. Minor physical anomalies are not increased in the offspring of mothers with systemic lupus erythematosus. *ANN RHEUM DIS* 2006; 65(2):246-248.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonati M, Fellin G. Changes in smoking and drinking behaviour before and during pregnancy in Italian mothers: Implications for public health intervention. *Int J Epidemiol* 1991; 20(4):927-932.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bond NW, Digiusto EL. Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption on shock avoidance learning in rats. *Psychol Rep* 1977; 41(3 pt. 2):1269-1270.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Bond NW. Prenatal exposure to ethanol: Association between increased gestational length and offspring mortality. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(5):501-503.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bond NW. Prenatal ethanol exposure and hyperactivity in rats: Effects of d-amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(5):461-467.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bond NW. Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: Effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(3):287-292.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bond NW. Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(6):667-673.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bond NW, DiGiusto EL. Avoidance conditioning and Hebb-Williams maze performance in rats treated prenatally with alcohol. *Psychopharmacology Vol 58 (1) 1978*:71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonow RO, Gheorghiadu M. The diabetes epidemic: A national and global crisis. *Am J Med* 2004; 116(5 SUPPL. 1):2S-10S.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonthius DJ, Goodlett CR, West JR. Blood alcohol concentration and severity of microencephaly in neonatal rats depend on the pattern of alcohol administration. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(3):209-214.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonthius DJ, Olson HC, Thomas JD. Proceedings of the 2006 annual meeting of the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders Study Group. *Alcohol* 2006; 40(1):61-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonthius DJ, West JR. Alcohol-induced neuronal loss in developing rats: Increased brain damage with binge exposure. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research Vol 14(1) Feb 1990*:118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bonthius D, Olson H, Thomas J. Proceedings of the 2006 annual meeting of the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders Study Group. *Alcohol* 2006; 40(1):Aug06-Aug65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bookstein FL, Connor PD, Covell KD, Barr HM, Gleason CA, Sze RW et al. Preliminary evidence that prenatal alcohol damage may be visible in averaged ultrasound images of the neonatal human corpus callosum. *Alcohol* 2005; 36(3):151-160.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Borges G, Lopez-Cervantes M, Medina-Mora ME, Tapia-Conyer R, Garrido F. Alcohol consumption, low birth weight, and preterm delivery in the national addiction survey (Mexico). *INT J ADDICT* 1993; 28(4):355-368.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Borges G, Lopez-Cervantes M, Medina-Mora M, Tapia-Conyer R, Garrido F. Alcohol, Consumption, Low Birth Weight, and Preterm Delivery in the National Addiction Survey (Mexico). *The International journal of the addictions* 1993; no. 4(pp. 355-368).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Borum ML. Hepatobiliary diseases in women. *MED CLIN NORTH AM* 1998; 82(1):51-75.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bos JM, Van Loenen AC, Dekker GA. Pharmacotherapy of preterm labour: Are tocolytics effective? *PHARM WEEKBL* 1996; 131(44):1272-1278.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bosio P, Keenan E, Gleeson R, Dorman A, Clarke T, Darling M et al. The prevalence of chemical substance and alcohol abuse in an obstetric population in Dublin. *Ir Med J* 1997; 90(4):149-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bostrom G. Chapter 9: Habits of life and health. *Scand J Public Health* 2006; 34(SUPPL. 67):199-228.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Botella HC. Motherhood, infancy, and drugs: Clinical issues. [Spanish]. [References]. *Adicciones* Vol 16 (4) 2004;-314.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Boulter LT. The effectiveness of peer-led FAS/FAE prevention presentations in middle and high schools. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* 2007; 51(3):7-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Boulter LT. The effectiveness of peer-led FAS/FAE prevention presentations in middle and high schools. [References]. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* Vol 51 (3) Sep 2007;-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Bourguet CC, Gilchrist VJ, Kandula M. Correlates of screening mammography in a family practice setting. *J Fam Pract* 1988; 27(1):49-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bowen A, Muhajarine N. Prevalence of antenatal depression in women enrolled in an outreach program in Canada. *JOGNN - J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2006; 35(4):491-498.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bowen A, Muhajarine N. Prevalence of antenatal depression in women enrolled in an outreach program in Canada. *Journal of obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing : JOGNN / NAACOG* 2006; 35(4):491-498.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bower C, Miller M, Payne J, Serna P. Promotion of folate for the prevention of neural tube defects: Who benefits? *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2005; 19(6):435-444.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bower EM. Going up river with Sue Scholar and John D. Dollarsense. *J Prim Prev* 1990; 11(2):105-117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Boyce P, Condon J, Barton J, Corkindale C. First-Time Fathers' study: Psychological distress in expectant fathers during pregnancy. *Aust New Zealand J Psychiatry* 2007; 41(9):718-725.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Boyer CB, Shafer MAB, Pollack LM, Canchola J, Moncada J, Schachter J. Sociodemographic markers and behavioral correlates of sexually transmitted infections in a nonclinical sample of adolescent and young adult women. *J Infect Dis* 2006; 194(3):307-315.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Boyer D, Fine D. Sexual abuse as a factor in adolescent pregnancy and child maltreatment. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1992; 24(1):4-11+19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Boyle IT. Bones for the future. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1991; 373(-):58-65.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Boyle P. Breast cancer control: Signs of progress, but more work required. *Breast* 2005; 14(6):429-438.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Boyles SH, Ness RB, Grisso JA, Markovic N, Bromberger J, CiFelli D. Life event stress and the association with spontaneous abortion in gravid women at an Urban Emergency Department. *Health Psychol* 2000; 19(6):510-514.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bradley KA, Boyd-Wickizer J, Powell SH, Burman ML. Alcohol screening questionnaires in women: A critical review. *J Am Med Assoc* 1998; 280(2):166-171.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Branchey L, Friedhoff AJ. The influence of ethanol administered to pregnant rats on tyrosine hydroxylase activity of their offspring. *Psychopharmacologia* Vol 32 (2) 1973;-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Branco EI, Kaskutas LA. "If it burns going down... ": how focus groups can shape fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) prevention. *Subst Use Misuse* 2001; 36(3):333-345.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Branco EI, Kaskutas LA. Pregnancy and drinking: "If it burns going down...": How focus groups can shape fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) prevention. *Subst Use Misuse* 2001; 36(3):333-345.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Branco EI, Kaskutas LA. "If it burns going down...": How focus groups can shape fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) prevention. [References]. *Substance Use & Misuse* Vol 36 (3) 2001; -345.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bratton RL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How you can help prevent it. *POSTGRAD MED* 1995; 98(5):197-200.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Braun S. New experiments underscore warnings on maternal drinking. *Science* 1996; 273(5276):738-739.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Braveman P. Racial disparities at birth: The puzzle persists. *Issues in Science and Technology* 2008; 24(2):27-30.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Bray DL, Anderson PD. Appraisal of the epidemiology of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Canadian Native peoples. *Can J Public Health* 1989; 80(1):42-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Breder Assis S, Goncalves Valente J, Fernandes Fontes CJ, Coimbra Gaspar AM, Dutra Souto FJ. Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in children 3 to 9 years old in a town in the Brazilian Amazon. *Rev Panam Salud Publica Pan Am J Public Health* 2004; 15(1):26-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Breeze ACG, Lees CC. Prediction and perinatal outcomes of fetal growth restriction. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 12(5):383-397.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Brener ND, Kann L, Kinchen SA, Grunbaum JA, Whalen L, Eaton D et al. Methodology of the youth risk behavior surveillance system. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2004; 53(RR-12):1-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Brent RL, Beckman DA. The contribution of environmental teratogens to embryonic and fetal loss. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1994; 37(3):646-670.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Breslow L. Physician-patient partnerships for lifelong health monitoring. *WEST J MED* 1984; 141(6):777-781.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Breslow RA, Falk DE, Fein SB, Grummer-Strawn LM. Alcohol consumption among breastfeeding women. *Breastfeeding Med* 2007; 2(3):152-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bresnahan K, Zuckerman B, Cabral H. Psychosocial correlates of drug and heavy alcohol use among pregnant women at risk for drug use. *Obstet Gynecol* 1992; 80(6):976-980.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Bretveld R, Zielhuis GA, Roeleveld N. Time to pregnancy among female greenhouse workers. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 2006; 32(5):359-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Brewer C, Streeb E. Naltrexone implants: A therapeutic advance both behavioural as well as pharmacological. *Adicciones* 2003; 15(4):299-308.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Brimacombe M, Nayeem A, Aduvato S, DeJoseph M, Zimmerman-Bier B. Fetal alcohol syndrome related knowledge assessment and comparison in New Jersey health professional groups. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2008; 15(1):e57-e65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Brindis C, Berkowitz G, Clayson Z. Options for recovery: Promoting perinatal drug and alcohol recovery, child health, and family stability. *J DRUG ISSUES* 1997; 27(3):607-624.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Brindis CD, Clayson Z, Berkowitz G. Options for recovery: California's perinatal projects. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):89-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Brindis CD, Berkowitz G, Clayson Z, Lamb B. California's approach to perinatal substance abuse: Toward a model of comprehensive care. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):113-122.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brinton LA, Brown SL, Colton T, Burich MC, Lubin J. Characteristics of a population of women with breast implants compared with women seeking other types of plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2000; 105(3):919-927.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brion LP, Bell EF, Raghuvver TS. Vitamin E supplementation for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Brion LP, Bell EF, Raghuvver TS Vitamin E supplementation for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2003 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD003665 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Broadhurst PL, Fulker DW, Wilcock J. Behavioral genetics. *Annu Rev Psychol* 1974; 25:389-415.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brocklehurst P. Interventions for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Brocklehurst P Interventions for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000102 2002.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brook JS, Nomura C, Cohen P. Prenatal, perinatal, and early childhood risk factors and drug involvement in adolescence. Genetic, social, and general psychology monographs 1989; 115(2):221-241.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brooke OG, Anderson HR, Bland JM, Peacock JL, Stewart CM. Effects on birth weight of smoking, alcohol, caffeine, socioeconomic factors, and psychosocial stress. *BR MED J* 1989; 298(6676):795-801.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brookes KJ, Mill J, Guindalini C, Curran S, Xu X, Knight J et al. A common haplotype of the dopamine transporter gene associated with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and interacting with maternal use of alcohol during pregnancy. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2006; 63(1):74-81.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brooks-Gunn J, McCarton C, Hawley T. Effects of in utero drug exposure on children's development: Review and recommendations. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1994; 148(1):33-39.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brooks PJ. DNA damage, DNA repair, and alcohol toxicity - A review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1997; 21(6):1073-1082.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brooks R. Review of Drug Misuse and Motherhood. *Journal of Substance Use* Vol 8 (1) Apr 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brosco JP, Mattingly M, Sanders LM. Impact of specific medical interventions on reducing the prevalence of mental retardation. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2006; 160(3):302-309.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brown JD, Bednar LM. Parenting children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: A concept map of needs. [References]. *Developmental Disabilities Bulletin* Vol 31 (2) 2003;-154.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brown MO, Howard E. Are liver function tests required for patients taking isoniazid for latent TB? *J Fam Pract* 2004; 53(1):63-65+68.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brown NA, Goulding EH, Fabro S. Ethanol embryotoxicity: Direct effects on mammalian embryos in vitro. *Science* 1979; 206(4418):573-575.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brown NA, Fabro S. The value of animal teratogenicity testing for predicting human risk. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1983; 26(2):467-477.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brown RT, Coles CD, Smith IE, Platzman KE, Silverstein J, Erickson S et al. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. II. Attention and behavior. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1991; 13(4):369-376.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brown RT, Coles CD, Smith IE, Platzman KA. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age: II. Attention and behavior. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 13(4) Jul -Aug 1991;-376.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Browne ML, Bell EM, Druschel CM, Gensburg LJ, Mitchell AA, Lin AE et al. Maternal caffeine consumption and risk of cardiovascular malformations. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2007; 79(7):533-543.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bruce FC, Adams MM, Shulman HB, Martin ML. Alcohol use before and during pregnancy. PRAMS Working Group. *Am J Prev Med* 1993; 9(5):267-273.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bruce FC, Adams MM, Shulman HB, Martin ML. Alcohol use before and during pregnancy. *Am J Prev Med* 1993; 9(5):267-273.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bruce G, Carson J, Irvine J, Menard K, Saylor K, Wincott L et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Paediatr Child Health* 2002; 7(3):161-174+181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brudenell I. A grounded theory of balancing alcohol recovery and pregnancy. *West J Nurs Res* 1996; 18(4):429-440.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Brudenell I. A grounded theory of protecting recovery during transition to motherhood. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1997; 23(3):453-466.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Brundage SC. Preconception health care. *Am Fam Phys* 2002; 65(12):2507-2514+2521.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bryant KJ. Expanding research on the role of alcohol consumption and related risks in the prevention and treatment of HIV/AIDS. *Subst Use Misuse* 2006; 41(10):1465-1507.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buchi KF. The drug-exposed infant in the well-baby nursery. *Clin Perinatol* 1998; 25(2):335-350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buckalew LW. Developmental and behavioral effects of maternal and fetal/neonatal alcohol exposure. *Research Communications in Psychology, Psychiatry & Behavior Vol 2(3-4)* 1977;-191.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buckalew LW. Problems in use of rodents for studies of maternal exposure to alcohol. *Psychol Rep* 1978; 43(3 Pt 2):1313-1314.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buckalew LW. Alcohol preference, housing effect and bottle position effect in maternally-exposed offspring. *Addict Behav* 1979; 4(3):275-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Budd KW. Perinatal substance use: promoting abstinence in acute care settings. *AACN Clin Issues* 1995; 6(1):70-78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buffington V, Martin DC, Streissguth AP, Smith DW. Contingent negative variation in the fetal alcohol syndrome: A preliminary report. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):183-185.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bunin GR, Buckley JD, Boesel CP, Rorke LB, Meadows AT. Risk factors for astrocytic glioma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the brain in young children: A report from the Children's Cancer Group. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1994; 3(3):197-204.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burakoff RP. Preventive dentistry: Current concepts in women's oral health. *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 2003; 10(3):141-146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burbacher TM, Shen DD, Lalovic B, Grant KS, Sheppard L, Damian D et al. Chronic maternal methanol inhalation in nonhuman primates (*Macaca fascicularis*): Exposure and toxicokinetics prior to and during pregnancy. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology Vol 26 (2) Mar -Apr 2004*:-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd L, Moffatt MEK. Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Canadian aboriginal peoples: A review of the literature. *Public Health Rep* 1994; 109(5):688-693.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burd L, Cox C, Poitra B, Wentz T, Ebertowski M, Martsof JT et al. The FAS Screen: A rapid screening tool for fetal alcohol syndrome. *Addict Biol* 1999; 4(3):329-336.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burd L, Cox C, Fjelstad K, McCulloch K. Screening for fetal alcohol syndrome: Is it feasible and necessary? *Addict Biol* 2000; 5(2):127-139.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd L, Cotsonas-Hassler TM, Martsof JT, Kerbeshian J. Recognition and management of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):681-688.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burd L, Martsof J, Klug MG, O'Connor E, Peterson M. Prenatal alcohol exposure assessment: Multiple embedded measures in a prenatal questionnaire. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):675-679.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome

Burd L, Selfridge RH, Klug MG, Bakko SA. Fetal alcohol syndrome in the United States corrections system. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):169-176.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):115-118.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd L, Wilson H. Fetal, Infant, and Child Mortality in a Context of Alcohol Use. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):51-58.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burd L, Peterson M, Face GC, Face FC, Shervold D, Klug MG. Efficacy of A SIDS risk factor education methodology at a native American and caucasian site. *Matern Child Health J* 2007; 11(4):365-371.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd LJ. Interventions in FASD: We must do better. *Child Care Health Dev* 2007; 33(4):398-400.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd L, Martsof JT. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Diagnosis and syndromal variability. *Physiology & Behavior* Vol 46 (1) Jul 1989;-43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burd LJ. Interventions in FASD: We must do better. [References]. *Child: Care, Health and Development* Vol 33 (4) Jul 2007;-400.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burger M, Mensink GBM, Bergmann E, Pietrzik K. Characteristics associated with alcohol consumption in Germany. *J Stud Alcohol* 2003; 64(2):262-269.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burger M, Bronstrup A, Pietrzik K. Derivation of tolerable upper alcohol intake levels in Germany: A systematic review of risks and benefits of moderate alcohol consumption. *Prev Med* 2004; 39(1):111-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burke JP, Fenton MR. The effect of maternal ethanol consumption on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in neonates. *Research Communications in Psychology, Psychiatry & Behavior* Vol 3(2) 1978;-172.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Burke TR. The economic impact of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. *Public Health Rep* 1988; 103(6):564-568.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burke V. Obesity in childhood and cardiovascular risk. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 2006; 33(9):831-837.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burleson MH, Trevathan WR, Gregory WL. Sexual behavior in lesbian and heterosexual women: Relations with menstrual cycle phase and partner availability. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2002; 27(4):489-503.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Burns EM, Arnold LE. Arnold, L Eugene (Ed) (1990) *Childhood stress* (pp 74 -107) xx, 603 pp Oxford, England : John Wiley & Sons 1998;(Ed):John.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bursey RG. Effect of maternal ethanol consumption during gestation and lactation on the development and learning performance of the offspring. *Dissertation Abstracts International* Vol 34 (2-B), Aug 1973.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Bussel KA. Adventures in babysitting: gestational surrogate mother tort liability. *Duke Law Journal* 1991; 41(3):661-690.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Butler D. The fertility riddle. *Nature* 2004; 432(7013):38-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Buttar HS. Effects of the combined administration of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on the pre and postnatal development of rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):217-225.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Butz AM, Kaufmann WE, Royall R, Kolodner K, Pulsifer MB, Lears MK et al. Opiate and Cocaine Exposed Newborns: Growth Outcomes. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse* 1999; 8(4):1-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Bystryn JC, Rudolph JL. Pemphigus. *Lancet* 2005; 366(9479):61-73.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caceres CF, Rosasco AM, Munoz S, Gotuzzo E, Mandel J, Hearst N. Educational needs relative to human sexuality and AIDS among secondary school students and teachers in Lima. *Revista latinoamericana de psicologia* 1992; 24(1-2):109-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caceres CF, VanOss Marin B, Hudes ES, Reingold AL, Rosasco AM. Young people and the structure of sexual risks in Lima. *AIDS SUPPL* 1997; 11(1):S67-S77.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cady R, Schreiber C. Sumatriptan: Update and review. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2006; 7(11):1503-1514.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caetano R, Ramisetty-Mikler S, Floyd LR, McGrath C. The epidemiology of drinking among women of child-bearing age. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(6):1023-1030.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cake H, Lenzer I. On effects of paternal ethanol treatment on fetal outcome. *Psychol Rep* 1985; 57(1):51-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Calderon-Gonzalez R, Calderon-Sepulveda RF. Prevention of mental retardation. *Rev Neurol* 2003; 36(2):184-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caley L, Syms C, Robinson L, Cederbaum J, Henry M, Shipkey N. What human service professionals know and want to know about fetal alcohol syndrome. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2008; 15(1):e117-e123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caley LM, Kramer C, Robinson LK. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *J Sch Nurs* 2005; 21(3):139-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caley LM, Shipkey N, Winkelman T, Dunlap C, Rivera S. Evidence-based review of nursing interventions to prevent secondary disabilities in fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Pediatr Nurs* 2006; 32(2):155-162.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caley LM, Kramer C, Robinson LK. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. [References]. *The Journal of School Nursing* Vol 21(3) Jun 2005:-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Calhoun F, Attilia ML, Spagnolo PA, Rotondo C, Mancinelli R, Ceccanti M. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and the study of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. The International Consortium. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):4-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Callan N. Maternal/fetal medicine: Editorial overview. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1993; 5(1):1-2.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Callejas JM, Manasanch J, Abad R, Abascal I, bdel-Karim B, Agelet A et al. Epidemiology of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs in the primary care setting. *Int Angiol* 2004; 23(2):154-163.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Campbell J. Making sense of ... the effects of alcohol. *Nurs Times* 1995; 91(5):38-39.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Campbell S. 4D and prenatal bonding: Still more questions than answers. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 27(3):243-244.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Campbell TA, Collins KA. Pediatric toxicologic deaths: A 10-year retrospective study. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2001; 22(2):184-187.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Campos-Outcalt D. US Preventive Services Task Force: The gold standard of evidence-based prevention. *J Fam Pract* 2005; 54(6):517-519.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Canevet JP, Texier G, Lemauff P, Venisse JL, Bonnaud A. I am ill, therefore I am. Twelve monographs of high care consuming patients. *Annales Medico-Psychologiques* 2006; 164(6):486-492.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cannon MJ, Davis KF. Washing our hands of the congenital cytomegalovirus disease epidemic. *BMC public health [electronic resource]* 2005; 5(-):70.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cano MJ, Garcia-Benitez O, Ojeda ML, Murillo ML, Carreras O. Response of the exocrine pancreas to the CCK on offspring rats of ethanol dams. Effects of folic acid. [References]. *Alcohol and Alcoholism Vol 42 (4) Jul -Aug 2007*; -284.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cantwell R, Cox JL. Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. *Curr Obstet Gynaecol* 2003; 13(1):7-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caprara DL, Klein J, Koren G. Baseline measures of fatty acid ethyl esters in hair of neonates born to abstaining or mild social drinking mothers. *Ther Drug Monit* 2005; 27(6):811-815.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caprara DL, Klein J, Koren G. Diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD): Fatty acid ethyl esters and neonatal hair analysis. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):39-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caprara DL, Nash K, Greenbaum R, Rovet J, Koren G. Novel approaches to the diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews Vol 31 (2) 2007*; -260.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Capron AM. Fetal alcohol and felony. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1992; 22(3):28-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Carbone P, Giordano F, Nori F, Mantovani A, Taruscio D, Lauria L et al. The possible role of endocrine disrupting chemicals in the aetiology of cryptorchidism and hypospadias: A population-based case-control study in rural Sicily. *Int J Androl* 2007; 30(1):3-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cario WR, Haenel H. Nutrition in pregnancy. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 1988; 110(9):537-546.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Carlisle JB, Stevenson CA. Drugs for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carlisle JB, Stevenson CA. Drugs for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004125.pub2* 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Carney LJ, Chermak GD. Performance of American Indian children with fetal alcohol syndrome on the test of language development. *J COMMUN DISORD* 1991; 24(2):123-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Carney L, Chermak G. Performance of American Indian children with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome on the test of language development. *J COMMUN DISORD* 1991; 24(2):Apr91-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Carr-Gregg MRC, Enderby KC, Grover SR. Risk-taking behaviour of young women in Australia: Screening for health-risk behaviours. *Med J Aust* 2003; 178(12):601-604.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Carroll JC, Reid AJ, Biringner A, Wilson LM, Midmer DK. Psychosocial risk factors during pregnancy. What do family physicians ask about? *Can Fam Phys* 1994; 40(-):1280-1289.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Carroll JFX. Perspectives on marijuana use and abuse and recommendations for preventing abuse. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1981; 8(3):259-282.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Carter S, Paterson J, Gao W, Lusitini L. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and behaviour problems in a birth cohort of 2-year-old Pacific children in New Zealand. *EARLY HUM DEV* 2008; 84(1):59-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cartwright A. Interviews or postal questionnaires? Comparisons of data about women's experiences with maternity services. *Milbank Quarterly* 1988; 66(1):172-189.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cartwright MM, Tessmer LL, Smith SM. Ethanol-induced neural crest apoptosis is coincident with their endogenous death, but is mechanistically distinct. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 22 (1) Feb 1998;-149.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Casey BJ, Getz S, Galvan A. The adolescent brain. *Developmental Review* 2008; 28(1):62-77.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Casiro OG, Stanwick RS, Pelech A, Taylor V. Public awareness of the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy: The effects of a television campaign. *Can J Public Health* 1994; 85(1):23-27.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reported awareness of FASD and/or the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy, not a change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a decrease in the number of children born with FASD)

Casper LM, Hogan DP. Family networks in prenatal and postnatal health. *Soc Biol* 1990; 37(1-2):84-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cassano PA, Koepsell TD, Farwell JR. Risk of febrile seizures in childhood in relation to prenatal maternal cigarette smoking and alcohol intake. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990; 132(3):462-473.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Castren O. Prevention of premature labor. *Duodecim* 1973; 89(19):1275-1279.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Castro FG, Coe K. Traditions and Alcohol Use: A Mixed-Methods Analysis. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology* 2007; 13(4):269-284.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Catlin MC, Abdollah S, Brien JF. Dose-dependent effects of prenatal ethanol exposure in the guinea pig. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(2):109-115.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caul WF, Osborne GL, Fernandez K, Henderson GI. Open-field and avoidance performance of rats as a function of prenatal ethanol treatment. *Addict Behav* 1979; 4(4):311-322.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Caul WF, Fernandez K, Michaelis RC. Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on heart rate, activity, and response suppression. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(4):461-464.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Caul WF. Review of Alcohol and the Fetus: A Clinical Perspective. *PsycCRITIQUES* Vol 30 (10), Oct , 1985.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cave E. Drink and drugs in pregnancy: Can the law prevent avoidable harm to the future child? *Med Law Int* 2007; 8(2):165-187.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cayol V, Corcos M, Clervoy P, Speranza M. Pregnancy and drug abuse: Current situation and therapeutic strategies. *Ann Med Interne* 2000; 151(SUPPL. B):B20-B26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ceber E, Sogukpinar N, Mermer G, Aydemir G. Nutrition, lifestyle, and breast cancer risk among Turkish women. *Nutr Cancer* 2005; 53(2):152-159.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ceccanti M, Spagnolo P, Tarani L, Luisa Attilia M, Chessa L, Mancinelli R et al. Clinical delineation of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) in Italian children: Comparison and contrast with other racial/ethnic groups and implications for diagnosis and prevention. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):270-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ceccanti M, Spagnolo PA, Tarani L, Attilia ML, Chessa L, Mancinelli R et al. Clinical delineation of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) in Italian children: Comparison and contrast with other racial/ethnic groups and implications for diagnosis and prevention. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cedergren MI, Selbing AJ, Kallén BAJ. Risk factors for cardiovascular malformation - A study based on prospectively collected data. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 2002; 28(1):12-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ceperich SD, Ingersoll KS, Nettleman MD. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies in college women. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2002; 66 Suppl 1:29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Cerhan JR, Kushi LH, Olson JE, Rich SS, Zheng W, Folsom AR et al. Twinship and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2000; 92(3):261-265.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cerhan JR, Sellers TA, Janney CA, Pankratz VS, Brandt KR, Vachon CM. Prenatal and perinatal correlates of adult mammographic breast density. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005; 14(6):1502-1508.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cerrato PL. Improving the odds of a healthy birth. *RN* 1992; 55(9):71-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cesaro P. Alcoholism: acute and chronic neurologic complications induced by alcohol. Epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment (including prevention). *Rev Prat* 1994; 44(19):2621-2626.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chaffee BH. Prevention and chemical dependence treatment needs of special target populations. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1989; 21(4):371-380.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chalem E, Mitsuhiro SS, Ferri CP, Barros MCM, Guinsburg R, Laranjeira R. Teenage pregnancy: Behavioral and sociodemographic profile of an urban Brazilian population. *Cad Saude Publica* 2007; 23(1):177-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chambers CD, Hughes S, Meltzer SB, Wahlgren D, Kassem N, Larson S et al. Alcohol consumption among low-income pregnant Latinas. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2005; 29(11):2022-2028.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chambers CD, Kavteladze L, Joutchenko L, Bakhireva LN, Jones KL. Alcohol consumption patterns among pregnant women in the Moscow region of the Russian Federation. *Alcohol* 2006; 38(3):133-137.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chambers CD, Hughes S, Meltzer SB, Wahlgren D, Kassem N, Larson S et al. Alcohol Consumption among Low-Income Pregnant Latinas. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 29 (11) Nov 2005;-2028.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chan AWK. Effects of combined alcohol and benzodiazepine: A review. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 13(4):315-341.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chan D, Klein J, Karaskov T, Koren G. Fetal exposure to alcohol as evidenced by fatty acid ethyl esters in meconium in the absence of maternal drinking history in pregnancy. *Ther Drug Monit* 2004; 26(5):474-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chan D, Caprara D, Blanchette P, Klein J, Koren G. Recent developments in meconium and hair testing methods for the confirmation of gestational exposures to alcohol and tobacco smoke. *Clin Biochem* 2004; 37(6 SPEC. ISS.):429-438.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chander G, McCaul ME. Co-occurring psychiatric disorders in women with addictions. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):469-481.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chandra RK. Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. *Ciba Found Symp* 1991; 156(-):77-89.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chandy JM, Harris L, Blum RW, Resnick MD. Female adolescents of alcohol misusers 1: Sexual behaviors. *J YOUTH ADOLESC* 1994; 23(6):695-709.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chandy JM, Blum RW, Resnick MD. Female adolescents with a history of sexual abuse: Risk outcome and protective factors. *J Interpers Violence* 1996; 11(4):503-518.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang BL, Robbins WA, Wei F, Xun L, Wu G, Li N et al. Boron workers in China: exploring work and lifestyle factors related to boron exposure. *AAOHN J* 2006; 54(10):435-443.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang CK, Astrakianakis G, Thomas DB, Seixas NS, Ray RM, Gao DL et al. Occupational exposures and risks of liver cancer among Shanghai female textile workers - A case-cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol* 2006; 35(2):361-369.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang G, Wilkins-Haug L, Berman S, Goetz MA. Pregnant women with negative alcohol screens do drink less: A prospective study. *Am J Addict* 1998; 7(4):299-304.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang G. Alcohol-screening instruments for pregnant women. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):204-209.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chang G. Brief interventions for problem drinking and women. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 2002; 23(1):1-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Chang G. Screening and brief intervention in prenatal care settings. *Alcohol Research and Health* 2004; 28(2):80-84.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins HL. Alcohol use by pregnant women: partners, knowledge, and other predictors. *J Stud Alcohol* 2006; 67:245-251.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang G, McNamara T, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L. Identifying risk drinking in expectant fathers. *Birth* 2006; 33(2):110-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chang G, McNamara TK, Wilkins-Haug L, Orav EJ. Estimates of prenatal abstinence from alcohol: A matter of perspective. *Addict Behav* 2007; 32(8):1593-1601.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chapman BA, Frampton CM, Wilson IR, Chisholm RJ, Allan RB, Burt MJ. Gallstone prevalence in Christchurch: risk factors and clinical significance. *New Zealand Med J* 2000; 113(1104):46-48.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chapman K, Tarter RE, Kirisci L, Cornelius MD. Childhood neurobehavior disinhibition amplifies the risk of substance use disorder: Interaction of parental history and prenatal alcohol exposure. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2007; 28(3):219-224.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chappell TD, Margret CP, Li CX, Waters RS. Long-term effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the size of the whisker representation in juvenile and adult rat barrel cortex. *Alcohol* 2007; 41(4):239-251.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Charles P, Perreira KM. Intimate partner violence during pregnancy and 1-year post-partum. *Journal of Family Violence* 2007; 22(7):609-619.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chasnoff IJ. Drug use in pregnancy: Parameters of risk. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1988; 35(6):1403-1412.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chasnoff IJ, Landress HJ, Barrett ME. The prevalence of illicit-drug or alcohol use during pregnancy and discrepancies in mandatory reporting in Pinellas County, Florida. *New Engl J Med* 1990; 322(17):1202-1206.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chasnoff IJ, McGourty RF, Bailey GW, Hutchins E, Lightfoot SO, Pawson LL et al. The 4P's Plus(copyright) screen for substance use in pregnancy: Clinical application and outcomes. *J Perinatol* 2005; 25(6):368-374.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not describe performance of screening tool).

Chattree P. Drug profile: Leflunomide. *J Int Med Sci Acad* 2002; 15(1):24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chaudhuri JD. Alcohol and the developing fetus - A review. *Med Sci Monit* 2000; 6(5):1031-1041.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chaudhuri JD. A review of experimental evidences that could warn of possible dangers of alcohol consumption by pregnant mothers. *Indian J Med Sci* 2000; 54(12):545-554.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chaudhuri JD. Effect of a single dose of ethanol on developing skeletal muscle of chick embryos. *Alcohol* 2004; 34(2-3):279-283.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chavkin W. Jennifer Johnson's sentence: commentary on "Birth penalty. *The Journal of clinical ethics* 1990; 1(2):140-141.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chavkin W, Paltrow LM, Abel EL, Kruger M. Physician attitudes concerning legal coercion of pregnant alcohol and drug users [5]. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 188(1):298-299.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chen CP. Acardiac twinning (twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence): A review of prenatal management. *Taiwanese J Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 44(2):105-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chen JJ, Smith ER. Effects of perinatal alcohol on sexual differentiation and open-field behavior in rats. *Hormones and Behavior* 1979; 13(3):219-231.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chen WJ, Maier SE, Parnell SE, West JR. Alcohol and the developing brain: neuroanatomical studies. *Alcohol Res Health* 2003; 27(2):174-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chernen L. Necessary Book--Premature Publication. [References]. *PsycCRITIQUES* Vol 40 (5), May , 1995.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chernoff GF, Jones KL. Fetal preventive medicine: teratogens and the unborn baby. *Pediatr Ann* 1981; 10(6):210-217.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cherry N. Environmental health and social factors associated with motor neurone disease. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2002; 26(6):574.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chessa M, De Rosa G, Pardeo M, Negura GD, Butera G, Feslova V et al. Illness understanding in adults with congenital heart disease. *Italian heart journal : official journal of the Italian Federation of Cardiology* 2005; 6(11):895-899.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chiappelli F, Tio D, Tritt SH, Pilati ML, Taylor AN. Selective effects of fetal alcohol exposure on rat thymocyte development. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(6):481-487.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chiba T, Nishimoto I, Aiso S, Matsuoka M. Neuroprotection against neurodegenerative diseases: Development of a novel hybrid neuroprotective peptide Colivelin. *Mol Neurobiol* 2007; 35(1):55-84.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chirinos JL, Salazar VC, Brindis CD. A profile of sexually active male adolescent high school students in Lima, Peru. *Cad Saude Publica* 2000; 16(3):733-746.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chiu J, Brien JF, Wu P, Eubanks JH, Zhang L, Reynolds JN. Chronic ethanol exposure alters MK-801 binding sites in the cerebral cortex of the near-term fetal guinea pig. *Alcohol* 1999; 17(3):215-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cho SI, Li Q, Yang J, Chen C, Padungtod C, Ryan L et al. Drinking water source and spontaneous abortion: A cross-sectional study in a rural Chinese population. *Int J Occup Environ Health* 1999; 5(3):164-169.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chokephaibulkit K, Patamasucon P, List M, Moore B, Rodriguez H. Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant adolescents in east Tennessee: A 7-year case-control study. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 1997; 10(2):95-100.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chomitz VR, Cheung LW, Lieberman E. The role of lifestyle in preventing low birth weight. *Future Child* 1995; 5(1):121-138.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chotro MG, Molina JC. Acute ethanol contamination of the amniotic fluid during gestational day 21: Postnatal changes in alcohol responsiveness in rats. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1990; 23(6):535-547.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chotro MG, rdoaba NE, Molina JC. Acute prenatal experience with alcohol in the amniotic fluid: interactions with aversive and appetitive alcohol orosensory learning in the rat pup. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1991; 24(6):431-451.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chotro MG, Kraebel KS, McKinzie DL, Molina JC, Spear N. Prenatal and postnatal ethanol exposure influences preweaning rats' behavioral and autonomic responding to ethanol odor. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(4):377-385.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chotro MG, Arias C. Prenatal exposure to ethanol increases ethanol consumption: A conditioned response? *Alcohol* 2003; 30(1):19-28.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chotro MG, Arias C. Prenatal exposure to ethanol increases ethanol consumption: A conditioned response? [References]. *Alcohol Vol 30 (1) May 2003*:-28.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Christian MS, Brent RL. Teratogen update: Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental risks of caffeine. *Teratology* 2001; 64(1):51-78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Christopher S, Dunnagan T, Haynes G, Stiff L. Determining client need in a multi-state fetal alcohol syndrome consortium: From training to practice. *Behav Brain Funct* 2007; 3(-):10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chudley AE, Kilgour AR, Cranston M, Edwards M. Challenges of diagnosis in fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in the adult. *Am J Med Genet Part C Semin Med Genet* 2007; 145(3):261-272.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chung HJ. Arresting premature labor. *Am J Nurs* 1976; 76(5):810-812.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chung PH, Yeko TR. Recurrent miscarriage: Causes and management. *HOSP PRACT* 1996; 31(5):157-162+164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chung WS, Pardeck JT. Treating powerless minorities through an ecosystem approach. *Adolescence Vol 32 (127) Fal 1997*:-634.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Chura LR, Norman RJ. Impact of lifestyle factors on ovarian function and reproductive health in women. *Women's Health* 2007; 3(5):511-513.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Church MW. Chronic in utero alcohol exposure affects auditory function in rats and in humans. *Alcohol* 1987; 4(4):231-239.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Church MW, Eldis F, Blakley BW, Bawle EV. Hearing, language, speech, vestibular, and dentofacial disorders in fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1997; 21(2):227-237.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Church MW, Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Hearing, speech, language, and vestibular disorders. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1998; 25(1):85-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Church MW, Crossland WJ, Holmes PA, Overbeck GW, Tilak JP. Effects of prenatal cocaine on hearing, vision, growth, and behavior. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1998; 846(-):12-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Church MW, Holmes PA, Overbeck GW, Tilak JP. Interactive effects of prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposures on postnatal mortality, development and behavior in the Long-Evans rat. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 13(4) Jul - Aug 1991;-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Church MW, Kaltenbach JA. Hearing, speech, language, and vestibular disorders in the fetal alcohol syndrome: A literature review. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 21(3) May 1997;-512.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Church MW, Eldis F, Blakley BW, Bawle EV. Hearing, language, speech, vestibular, and dentofacial disorders in fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 21(2) Apr 1997;-237.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Church MW, Crossland WJ, Holmes PA, Overbeck GW, Tilak JP. Harvey, John A (Ed); Kosofsky , Barry E (Ed) (1998) *Cocaine : Effects on the developing brain* (pp 12 -28) xxiv , 436 pp New York , NY, US : New York Academy of Sciences 1998;(Ed):Effects-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Church MW, Crossland WJ, Holmes PA, Overbeck GW, Tilak JP. Harvey, John A (Ed); Kosofsky , Barry E (Ed) (1998) *Cocaine : Effects on the developing brain* (pp 12 -28) xxiv , 436 pp New York , NY, US : New York Academy of Sciences 1998;(Ed):Effects-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ciancone AC, Wilson C, Collette R, Gerson LW. Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner programs in the United States. *Ann Emerg Med* 2000; 35(4):353-357.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ciraulo DA, Renner JAJ. *Alcoholism*. Ciraulo , Domenic A (Ed); Shader , Richard I (Ed) (1991) *Clinical manual of chemical dependence* (pp 1-93) xiii , 420 pp Washington, DC , US : American Psychiatric Association(Ed):American.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Clark KA, Dee DL, Bale PL, Martin SL. Treatment compliance among prenatal care patients with substance abuse problems. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2001; 27(1):121-136.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clark P, De la Pena F, Garcia FG, Orozco JA, Tugwell P. Risk factors for osteoporotic hip fractures in Mexicans. *Arch Med Res* 1998; 29(3):253-257.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clarren SK. Summary and recommendations for clinical and dysmorphology studies of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):239-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Clarren SK, Astley SJ. Identification of Children with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Opportunity for Referral of their Mothers for Primary Prevention - Washington, 1993-1997. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 1998; 47(40):861-864.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clarren SK, Randels SP, Sanderson M, Fineman RM. Screening for fetal alcohol syndrome in primary schools: A feasibility study. *Teratology* 2001; 63(1):3-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clarren S, Astley S. Development of the FAS Diagnostic and Prevention Network in Washington State. Streissguth , Ann (Ed); Kanter , Jonathan (Ed) (1997) *The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome : Overcoming secondary disabilities* (pp 40 -51) xxvii , 250 pp Seattle , WA , US : University of Washington Press /25;(Ed):Overcoming-51.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Claus EB, Stowe M, Carter D. Breast carcinoma in situ: Risk factors and screening patterns. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2001; 93(23):1811-1817.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Clavel J, Bellec S, Rebouissou S, Menegaux F, Feunteun J, Bonaiti-Pellie C et al. Childhood leukaemia, polymorphisms of metabolism enzyme genes, and interactions with maternal tobacco, coffee and alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2005; 14(6):531-540.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clayson Z, Berkowitz G, Brindis C. Themes and variations among seven comprehensive perinatal drug and alcohol abuse treatment models. *Health Soc Work* 1995; 20(3):234-238.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clemmons P. Reflections of social thought in research on women and alcoholism. *Journal of Drug Issues* Vol 15 (1) Win 1985;-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Clifford TJ, Campbell MK, Speechley KN, Gorodzinsky F. Infant colic: Empirical evidence of the absence of an association with source of early infant nutrition. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2002; 156(11):1123-1128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Clissold TL, Hopkins WG, Seddon RJ. Lifestyle behaviours during pregnancy. *New Zealand Med J* 1991; 104(908):111-112.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cliver SP, Goldenberg BL, Cutter GR, Hoffman HJ, Copper RL, Gottlieb SJ et al. The relationships among psychosocial profile, maternal size, and smoking in predicting fetal growth retardation. *Obstet Gynecol* 1992; 80(2):262-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cloud SJ, Baker KM, DePersio SR, DeCoster EC, Lorenz RR. Alcohol consumption among Oklahoma women: before and during pregnancy. The PRAMS Working Group. Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1997; 90(1):10-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cloutier S, Skaer TL, Newberry RC. Consumption of alcohol by sows in a choice test. [References]. *Physiology & Behavior* Vol 88 (1-2) Jun 2006;-107.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cnattingius S, Axelsson O, Hammarlund K. Perinatal outcome for small-for-gestational-age infants from an unselected, area-based population. *EARLY HUM DEV* 1987; 15(2):95-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coakley LN. Preventable birth defects: a golden teaching opportunity. *J Christ Nurs* 2007; 24(3):126-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Coble J, Estes J, Head CA, Karlan MS, Kennedy WR, Numann PJ et al. Adolescents as victims of family violence. *J Am Med Assoc* 1993; 270(15):1850-1856.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cocco P, Rapallo M, Targhetta R, Biddau PF, Fadda D. Analysis of risk factors in a cluster of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH* 1996; 51(3):242-244.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cochrane R. Women's concerns. *Practitioner* 1992; 236(1512):300+302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Coe J, Sidders J, Riley K, Waltermire J, Hagerman R. A survey of medication responses in children and adolescents with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ment Health Asp Dev Disabil* 2001; 4(4):148-155.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coe J, Sidders J, Riley K, Waltermire J, Hagerman R. A survey of medication responses in children and adolescents with fetal alcohol syndrome. [References]. *Mental Health Aspects of Developmental Disabilities* Vol 4(4) Oct -Dec 2001;-155.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cogan DC, Cohen LE, Sparkman G. Effects of gestational alcohol on the development of neonatal reflexes in the rat. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(5):517-522.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cogswell ME, Weisberg P, Spong C. Cigarette smoking, alcohol use and adverse pregnancy outcomes: Implications for micronutrient supplementation. *J Nutr* 2003; 133(5 SUPPL. 1):1722S-1731S.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cohen-Kerem R, Koren G. Antioxidants and fetal protection against ethanol teratogenicity: I. Review of the experimental data and implications to humans. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(1):1-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohen-Kerem R, Bar-Oz B, Nulman I, Papaioannou VA, Koren G. Hearing in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD). *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2007; 14(3):e307-e312.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cohen-Kerem R, Koren G. Antioxidants and fetal protection against ethanol teratogenicity I. Review of the experimental data and implications to humans. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (1) Jan -Feb 2003;-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohen J. Neoplasia and the fetal alcohol and hydantoin syndromes. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):161-162.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohen LE, Cogan DC, Jones JR, Cogan CC. Development and learning in the offspring of rats fed an alcohol diet on a short- or long-term basis. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(2):129-137.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohen LE, Cogan DC, Jones JR, Cogan CC. Development and learning in the offspring of rats fed an alcohol diet on a short- or long-term basis. *Neurobehavioral Toxicology & Teratology* Vol 7 (2) Mar -Apr 1985;-137.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohn SE. Women with HIV/AIDS: Treating the fastest-growing population. *AIDS Read* 2003; 13(5):241-242+244.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cohn SE, Umbleja T, Mrus J, Bardeguet AD, Andersen JW, Chesney MA. Prior illicit drug use and missed prenatal vitamins predict nonadherence to antiretroviral therapy in pregnancy: Adherence analysis A5084. *AIDS Patient Care STDs* 2008; 22(1):29-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Coker AL, Richter DL, Valois RF, McKeown RE, Garrison CZ, Vincent ML. Correlates and consequences of early initiation of sexual intercourse. *J Sch Health* 1994; 64(9):372-377.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Colditz GA. The Nurses' Health Study: Findings during 10 years of follow-up of a cohort of U.S. women. *Curr Probl Obstet Gynecol Fertil* 1990; 13(4):135-140.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Colditz GA, Frazier AL. Models of breast cancer show that risk is set by events of early life: Prevention efforts must shift focus. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1995; 4(5):567-571.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Coleman MA, Coleman NC, Murray JP. Mutual support groups to reduce alcohol consumption by pregnant women: marketing implications. *Health Mark Q* 1990; 7(3-4):47-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coleman PK, Reardon DC, Rue VM, Cogle J. A history of induced abortion in relation to substance use during subsequent pregnancies carried to term. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 187(6):1673-1678.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coleman PK, Reardon DC, Cogle JR. Substance use among pregnant women in the context of previous reproductive loss and desire for current pregnancy. *British Journal of Health Psychology* 2005; 10(2):255-268.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coleman PK. Resolution of unwanted pregnancy during adolescence through abortion versus childbirth: Individual and family predictors and psychological consequences. *J YOUTH ADOLESC* 2006; 35(6):903-911.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD, Brown RT, Smith IE, Platzman KA, Erickson S, Falek A. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. I. Physical and cognitive development. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1991; 13(4):357-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD, Russell CL, Schuetze P. Maternal substance use: Epidemiology, treatment outcome, and developmental effects: An annotated bibliography, 1995. *Subst Use Misuse* 1997; 32(2):149-168.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD, Kable JA, Drews-Botsch C, Falek A. Early identification of risk for effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *J Stud Alcohol* 2000; 61(4):607-616.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD, Strickland DC, Padgett L, Bellmoff L. Games that "work": Using computer games to teach alcohol-affected children about fire and street safety. *Res Dev Disabil* 2007; 28(5):518-530.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles C. Critical periods for prenatal alcohol exposure: Evidence from animal and human studies. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994;-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Coles CD, Brown RT, Smith IE, Platzman KA. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age: I. Physical and cognitive development. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 13(4) Jul -Aug 1991;-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD. Modeling the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. [References]. *PsycCRITIQUES* Vol 41 (2), Feb , 1996.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coles CD, Kable JA, Drews-Botsch C, Falek A. Early identification of risk for effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. [References]. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* Vol 61 (4) Jul 2000;-616.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Colmorgen GH. Prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Del Med J* 1986; 58(8):544-545.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Colugnati FA, Staras SA, Dollard SC, Cannon MJ. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection among the general population and pregnant women in the United States. *BMC Infect Dis* 2007; 7(-):71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Colugnati FAB, Staras SAS, Dollard SC, Cannon MJ. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection among the general population and pregnant women in the United States. *BMC Infect Dis* 2007; 7(-).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Combs-orme T. Health effects of adolescent pregnancy: implications for social workers. *Families in society : the journal of contemporary human services* 1993; 74(6):344-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Commenges-Ducos M. Clinical assessment of toxics deleterious to fertility. *Gynecol Obstet Fertil* 2006; 34(10):985-989.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cone-Wesson B. Prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure: Influences on cognition, speech, language, and hearing. *J COMMUN DISORD* 2005; 38(4 SPEC. ISS.):279-302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cone JE, Vaughan LM, Huete A, Samuels SJ. Reproductive health outcomes among female flight attendants: An exploratory study. *J OCCUP ENVIRON MED* 1998; 40(3):210-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Connors NA, Bradley RH, Mansell LW, Liu JY, Roberts TJ, Burgdorf K et al. Children of Mothers with Serious Substance Abuse Problems: An Accumulation of Risks. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2003; 29(4):743-758.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Connheim U, Rydberg U. Don't forget the risk of fetal abnormalities caused by alcohol use during pregnancy! Panorama of the injuries, mechanisms, prevention, therapeutic principles. *Lakartidningen* 2000; 97(18):2193-2197, 2199.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Connolly-Ahern C, Broadway SC. "To booze or not to booze?": Newspaper coverage of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Science Communication* 2008; 29(3):362-385.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Connor PD, Sampson PD, Bookstein FL, Barr HM, Streissguth AP. Direct and indirect effects of prenatal alcohol damage on executive function. *Developmental Neuropsychology* 2000; 18(3):331-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Connor SK, McIntyre L. The sociodemographic predictors of smoking cessation among pregnant women in Canada. *Can J Public Health* 1999; 90(5):352-355.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cono J, Casey CG, Bell DM. Smallpox vaccination and adverse reactions. Guidance for clinicians. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2003; 52(RR-4):1-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Conrad C. Physician awareness and screening for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *J Health Hum Serv Adm* 2000; 22(3):257-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Conroy E, Degenhardt L, Day C. Impact of drug market changes on substance-using pregnant women in three key Sydney drug markets. *Women Health* 2006; 44(4):93-105.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Conwell LS, O'Callaghan MJ, Andersen MJ, Bor W, Najman JM, Williams GM. Early adolescent smoking and a web of personal and social disadvantage. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2003; 39(8):580-585.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cook C. The role of the social worker in perinatal substance-abuse. *Soc Work Health Care* 1997; 24(3-4):65-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cook GC. Use of antiprotozoan and anthelmintic drugs during pregnancy: Side-effects and contra-indications. *J INFECT* 1992; 25(SUPPL. 1):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cook JD. Biochemical markers of alcohol use in pregnant women. *Clin Biochem* 2003; 36(1):9-19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cook LJ. Educating women about the hidden dangers of alcohol. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv* 2004; 42(6):24-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cook LS, Daling JR, Voigt LF, DeHart MP, Malone KE, Stanford JL et al. Characteristics of women with and without breast augmentation. *J Am Med Assoc* 1997; 277(20):1612-1617.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cook MN, Marks GS, Vreman HJ, Nakatsu K, Stevenson DK, Brien JF. Heme oxygenase activity and acute and chronic ethanol exposure in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the near-term fetal guinea pig. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(2):117-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cook MN, Marks GS, Vreman HJ, Nakatsu K. Heme oxygenase activity and acute and chronic ethanol exposure in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the near-term fetal guinea pig. *Alcohol Vol* 14(2) Mar - Apr 1997;-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cooke CG, Kelley ML, Fals-Stewart W, Golden J. A comparison of the psychosocial functioning of children with drug-versus alcohol-dependent fathers. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2004; 30(4):695-710.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Coons PM, Ascher-Svanum H, Bellis K. Self-amputation of the female breast. *Psychosomatics* 1986; 27(9):667-668.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cooper S. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 1987; 28(2):223-227.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cooper SJ. Psychotropic drugs in pregnancy: Morphological and psychological adverse effects on offspring. *J BIOSOC SCI* 1978; 10(3):321-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Corcoran J, Franklin C, Bennett P. Ecological factors associated with adolescent pregnancy and parenting. *Social Work Research* 2000; 24(1):29-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cordero DR, Tapadia M, Helms JA. The etiopathologies of holoprosencephaly. *Drug Discov Today Dis Mech* 2005; 2(4):529-537.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Cordero JF. A practical clinical approach to diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Clarification of the 1996 Institute of Medicine Criteria [1]. *Pediatrics* 2005; 115(6):1787.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cordero J, Floyd L, Martin ML, Davis M, et al. Tracking the prevalence of FAS. *Alcohol Health & Research World* 1994; 18(1).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cornberg M, Protzer U, Dollinger MM, Petersen J, Wedemeyer H, Berg T et al. Prophylaxis, diagnosis and therapy of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: The German guidelines for the management of HBV infection. *Z Gastroenterol* 2007; 45(12):1281-1328.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Cornelius MD, Richardson GA, Day NL, Cornelius JR, Geva D, Taylor PM. A comparison of prenatal drinking in two recent samples of adolescents and adults. *J Stud Alcohol* 1994; 55(4):412-419.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cornelius MD, Lebow HA, Day NL. Attitudes and knowledge about drinking: Relationships with drinking behavior among pregnant teenagers. *J Drug Educ* 1997; 27(3):231-243.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cornelius MD, Leech SL, Goldschmidt L. Characteristics of persistent smoking among pregnant teenagers followed to young adulthood. *Nicotine Tob Res* 2004; 6(1):159-169.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cornelius MD. Adolescent pregnancy and the complications of prenatal substance use. Chandler , Lynette S (Ed); Lane , Shelly J (Ed) (1996) *Children with prenatal drug exposure* (pp 111 -128) 1996;Haworth.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Corr P. Arterial embolization for haemorrhage in the obstetric patient. *Bailliere's Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2001; 15(4):557-561.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Corse SJ, Smith M. Reducing substance abuse during pregnancy: Discriminating among levels of response in a prenatal setting. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 1998; 15(5):457-467.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Costa LG, Guizzetti M. Muscarinic cholinergic receptor signal transduction as a potential target for the developmental neurotoxicity of ethanol. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1999; 57(7):721-726.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Counsell AM, Smale PN, Geddis DC. Alcohol consumption by New Zealand women during pregnancy. *New Zealand Med J* 1994; 107(982):278-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Cournot M, Ruidavets JB, Marquie JC, Esquirol Y, Baracat B, Ferrieres J. Environmental factors associated with body mass index in a population of Southern France. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2004; 11(4):291-297.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Coyne-Beasley T, Schoenbach VJ. The African-American church: A potential forum for adolescent comprehensive sexuality education. *J Adolesc Health* 2000; 26(4):289-294.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Craft N. Women's health: The childbearing years and after. *BR MED J* 1997; 315(7118):1301-1302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Craig M, Tata P, Regan L. Psychiatric morbidity among patients with recurrent miscarriage. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 23(3):157-164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Crandall LA, Metsch LR, McCoy CB, Chitwood DD, Tobias H. Chronic drug use and reproductive health care among low-income women in Miami, Florida: A comparative study of access, need, and utilization. *Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research* 2003; 30(3):321-331.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Crane JP, Beaver HA, Cheung SW. First trimester chorionic villus sampling versus mid-trimester genetic amniocentesis. Preliminary results of a controlled prospective trial. *Prenat Diagn* 1988; 8(5):355-366.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crawford MA, Doyle W, Leaf A, Leighfield M, Ghebremeskel K, Phylactos A. Nutrition and neurodevelopmental disorders. *Nutr Health* 1993; 9(2):81-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Crazzolaria S, Wunder D, Nageli E, Bodmer C, Graf S, Birkhauser MH. Semen parameters in a fertile Swiss population. *Swiss Med Wkly* 2007; 137(11-12):166-172.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Creasy RK. Diagnosis of preterm labor. *Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med* 1980; -(15):44-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Creatsas G, Christodoulakos G, Lambrinouadaki I. Cardiovascular disease: Screening and management of the asymptomatic high-risk post-menopausal woman. *Maturitas* 2005; 52(SUPPL. 1):S32-S37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Creighton-Taylor JA, Rudeen PK. Prenatal ethanol exposure and opiate influence on puberty in the female rat. *Alcohol* 1991; 8(3):187-191.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cremer U. Dangers of alcohol abuse: Situation in the GFR. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1983; 11(1):121-125.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cremer U. Danger from alcohol: The danger in the Federal Republic of Germany. [German]. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* Vol 11(1) Feb 1983;125.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Criqui MH. The reduction of coronary heart disease with light to moderate alcohol consumption: Effect or artifact? *BR J ADDICT* 1990; 85(7):854-857.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Crocker AC. Current strategies in prevention of mental retardation. *Pediatr Ann* 1982; 11(5):450-454, 457.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crocker AC. Prevention of mental retardation: 1985. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1986; 477(-):329-338.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crocker AC. Data collection for the evaluation of mental retardation prevention activities: The fateful forty-three. *MENT RETARD* 1992; 30(6):303-317.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Croft AM, Herxheimer A. Adverse effects of the antimalaria drug, mefloquine: Due to primary liver. *BMC Public Health* 2002; 2(-):1-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crome IB, Kumar MT. Epidemiology of drug and alcohol use in young women. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 12(2):98-105.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cronise K, Marino MD, Tran TD, Kelly SJ. Critical periods for the effects of alcohol exposure on learning in rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 2001; 115(1):138-145.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cronk C, Weiss M. Diagnosis, surveillance and screening for fetal alcohol syndrome spectrum disorders: Methods and dilemmas. *Int J Disabil Hum Dev* 2007; 6(4):343-359.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Crosby FS. The effects of a fetal alcohol education intervention upon the knowledge, attitude and behavior of pregnant women in a health maintenance organization. *Dissertation Abstracts International* Vol 47 (6 -A), Dec 1986.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Crosby RA. Condom use as a dependent variable: Measurement issues relevant to HIV prevention programs. *AIDS Educ Prev* 1998; 10(6):548-557.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cross H. Epilepsy and the adolescent. *J R Coll Phys London* 2000; 34(1):18-20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crow SJ, Keel PK, Thuras P, Mitchell JE. Bulimia symptoms and other risk behaviors during pregnancy in women with bulimia nervosa. *Int J Eating Disord* 2004; 36(2):220-223.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW. Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour. Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001060 2002.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M. Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women. Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /146 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Croxford J, Viljoen D. Alcohol consumption by pregnant women in the Western Cape. S Afr Med J 1999; 89(9):962-965.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Crump C, Lipsky S, Mueller BA. Adverse birth outcomes among Mexican-Americans: Are US-born women at greater risk than Mexico-born women? Ethnicity and Health 1999; 4(1-2):29-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Csaba G, Cs P, Illinger E. Changes in the endorphin and serotonin content of rat immune cells during adulthood following maternal exposure to ethanol during pregnancy and lactation. Alcohol 2006; 38(2):111-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Csemy L, Nespor K. European action plan on alcohol in the Czech Republic--no substantial progress. Cas Lek Cesk 2004; 143(5):339-341.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cucinella N, Giambanco V, Di Grigoli D. Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. II. In threatened premature labor. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 1968; 23(12):1516-1522.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Cudd TA, Chen WJ, Parnell SE, West JR. Third trimester binge ethanol exposure results in fetal hypercapnea and acidemia but not hypoxemia in pregnant sheep. [References]. Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research Vol 25 (2) Feb 2001;-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cummings AM, Kavlock RJ. Gene-environment interactions: A review of effects on reproduction and development. Crit Rev Toxicol 2004; 34(6):461-485.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cura MA, Bugnone A, Becker GJ. Midaortic syndrome associated with fetal alcohol syndrome. J Vasc Intervent Radiol 2002; 13(11):1167-1170.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Curry, Paule M, Kumari, Slikker W, Ikonomidou. Questions and answers: Session III: NMDA receptors as mediators of neurotoxicity/protection. Ann New York Acad Sci 2003; 993(-):123-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Curry MA, Perrin N, Wall E. Effects of abuse on maternal complications and birth weight in adult and adolescent women. Obstet Gynecol 1998; 92(4 I):530-534.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Curtis PA, McCullough C. The impact of alcohol and other drugs on the child welfare system. Child welfare 1993; 72(6):533-542.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Cushman P. The major medical sequelae of opioid addiction. Drug Alcohol Depend 1980; 5(4):239-254.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Czapla J. Intravenous infusion of 10% ethanol as a method of inhibiting uterine contraction in cases of threatened abortion and premature labor. Ginekol Pol 1981; 52(2):135-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Czeizel AE. Primary prevention of birth defects by periconceptional care, including multivitamin supplementation. BAILLIERE'S CLIN OBSTET GYNAECOL 1995; 9(3):417-430.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Czeizel AE. Periconceptional care: An experiment in community genetics. Community Genet 2000; 3(3):119-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Czeizel AE, Petik D, Puho E. Smoking and alcohol drinking during pregnancy. The reliability of retrospective maternal self-reported information. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2004; 12(4):179-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Czlonkowska A, Kobayashi A. Does gender exert influence on stroke? *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 2003; 37 Suppl 3(-):51-62.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

D'Angelo D, Williams L, Morrow B, Cox S, Harris N, Harrison L et al. Preconception and interconception health status of women who recently gave birth to a live-born infant--Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), United States, 26 reporting areas, 2004. *MMWR Surveill Summ* 2007; 56(10):1-35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

D'Apolito K. Substance abuse: infant and childhood outcomes. *J Pediatr Nurs* 1998; 13(5):307-316.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

D'Avanzo CE, Barab SA. Drinking during pregnancy: practices of Cambodian refugees in France and the United States. *Health Care Woman Int* 2000; 21(4):319-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

D'Onofrio BM, Turkheimer EN, Eaves LJ, Corey LA, Berg K, Solaas MH et al. The role of the children of twins design in elucidating causal relations between parent characteristics and child outcomes. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 2003; 44(8):1130-1144.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Da Costa Pereira A, Olsen J, Ogston S. Variability of self reported measures of alcohol consumption: Implications for the association between drinking in pregnancy and birth weight. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1993; 47(4):326-330.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Da Costa D, Brender W, Larouche J. A prospective study of the impact of psychosocial and lifestyle variables on pregnancy complications. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998; 19(1):28-37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Da Silva Dias R, Kerr-Correa F, Torresan RC, Dos Santos CHR. Bipolar affective disorder and gender. *Rev Psiquiatr Clin* 2006; 33(2):80-91.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Da Silva VA, De Aguiar AS, Felix F, Rebello GP, Andrade RC, Mattos HF. Brazilian study on substance misuse in adolescents: Associated factors and adherence to treatment. *Rev Bras Psiquiatr* 2003; 25(3):133-138.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

da Silva VA, Ribeiro MJ, Masur J. Developmental, behavioral, and pharmacological characteristics of rat offspring from mothers receiving ethanol during gestation or lactation. *Developmental Psychobiology* Vol 13(6) Nov 1980;-660.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dahl JE, Sundby J, Hensten-Pettersen A, Jacobsen N. Dental workplace exposure and effect on fertility. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 1999; 25(3):285-290.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Daley M, Argeriou M, McCarty D. Substance abuse treatment for pregnant women: A window of opportunity? *Addict Behav* 1998; 23(2):239-249.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Daley M, Argeriou M, McCarty D, Callahan JJ, Shepard DS, Williams CN. The impact of substance abuse treatment modality on birth weight and health care expenditures. *J Psychoact Drugs* 2001; 33(1):57-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

daLuz PL, Coimbra SR. Alcohol and atherosclerosis. *An Acad Bras Cienc* 2001; 73(1):51-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Damgaard IN, Jensen TK, Boisen KA, Chellakooty M, Schmidt IM, Keleva MM et al. Cryptorchidism and maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT* 2007; 115(2):272-277.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Danielsson M, Sundstrom K. Chapter 6: Reproductive health. *Scand J Public Health* 2006; 34(SUPPL. 67):147-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Dans PE, Matricciani RM, Otter SE, Reuland DS. Intravenous drug abuse and one academic health center. *J Am Med Assoc* 1990; 263(23):3173-3176.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Dar E, Kanarek MS, Anderson HA, Sonzogni WC. Fish consumption and reproductive outcomes in Green Bay, Wisconsin. *Environ Res* 1992; 59(1):189-201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Darby BL, Pytkowicz Streissguth A, Smith DW. A preliminary follow-up of 8 children diagnosed Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in infancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):157-159.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Das SK, Vasudevan DM. Should we use carbohydrate deficient transferrin as a marker for alcohol abusers? *Indian J Clin Biochem* 2004; 19(2):36-44.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Das UN. Fetal alcohol syndrome and essential fatty acids. *PLoS medicine* 2006; 3(5):e247.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Das UN. Essential fatty acids - A review. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* 2006; 7(6):467-482.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Datner EM, Wiebe DJ, Brensinger CM, Nelson DB. Identifying pregnant women experiencing domestic violence in an Urban emergency department. *J Interpers Violence* 2007; 22(1):124-135.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Datta S, Turner D, Singh R, Ruest LB, Pierce J, Knudsen TB. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) in C57BL/6 mice detected through proteomics screening of the amniotic fluid. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2008; 82(4):177-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Davenport ES, Williams CE, Sterne JA, Murad S, Sivapathasundram V, Curtis MA. Maternal periodontal disease and preterm low birthweight: case-control study. *J Dent Res* 2002; 81(5):d-318.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Davids E, Gastpar M. Buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid dependence. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2004; 14(3):209-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Davies JK, Bledsoe JM. Prenatal alcohol and drug exposures in adoption. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2005; 52(5):1369-1393.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Davis E, Fennoy I, Laraque D, Kanem N, Brown G, Mitchell J. Autism and developmental abnormalities in children with perinatal cocaine exposure. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1992; 84(4):315-319.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Davis PJM, Partridge JW, Storrs CN. Alcohol consumption in pregnancy. How much is safe? *Arch Dis Child* 1982; 57(12):940-943.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Davis RE. Clinical chemistry of vitamin B12. *Adv Clin Chem* 1985; 24(-):163-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Davis SF, Nielson LD, Weaver MS, Dungan DS, Sullivan PK, Tramill JL. Shock-elicited aggression as a function of early ethanol exposure. *The Journal of general psychology* 1984; 110(1 st Half):93-98.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Davis SK. Comprehensive interventions for affecting the parenting effectiveness of chemically dependent women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1997; 26(5):604-610.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Davis VE. The fetus and alcohol. *Med J Aust* 1980; 1(11):558.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Day NL. Research on the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure--a new direction. *Am J Public Health* 1995; 85(12):1614-1615.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Day NL, Richardson GA, Goldschmidt L, Cornelius MD. Effects of prenatal tobacco exposure on preschoolers' behavior. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2000; 21(3):180-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Day NL, Richardson GA. An Analysis of the Effects of Prenatal Alcohol Exposure on Growth: A Teratologic Model. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):28-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- De Courcy GP, Deheeger M, Chaveroux F, Cornet P, Fuchs F, Guillard J et al. Comparison of food and nutritional intake in pregnant women from two regions of France : Lille and Paris. *Cah Nutr Diet* 1998; 33(1):29-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- De Fiebre NC, De Fiebre CM. ?7 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated protection against ethanol-induced neurotoxicity. *Alcohol* 2003; 31(3):149-153.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- De Genna NM, Larkby C, Cornelius MD. Early and adverse experiences with sex and alcohol are associated with adolescent drinking before and during pregnancy. *Addict Behav* 2007; 32(12):2799-2810.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- de Gortari P, Cisneros M, Medellin MA, Joseph-Bravo P. Chronic ingestion of ethanol or glucose solutions affects hypothalamic and limbic TRH metabolism in dams and their pups. [References]. *Neurochemistry International* Vol 41 (4) Oct 2002;-249.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- De Iaco P, Golfieri R, Ghi T, Muzzupapa G, Ceccarini M, Bovicelli L. Uterine fistula induced by hysteroscopic resection of an embolized migrated fibroid: A rare complication after embolization of uterine fibroids. *Fertil Steril* 2001; 75(4):818-820.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- de la Blanchardiere A, Meouchy G, Brunel P, Olivier P. Medical, psychological and social study in 350 patients in a precarious situation, undertaken by a permanently maintained health care facility in 2002. *Rev Med Interne* 2004; 25(4):264-270.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- De la Rosa M. Health care needs of Hispanic Americans and the responsiveness of the health care system. *Health Soc Work* 1989; 14(2):104-113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- De Lima Garcias G, Schuler-Faccini L. Community diagnosis of maternal exposure to risk factors for congenital defects. *Community Genet* 2003; 6(2):96-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- De Oliveira MAP, De Leon ACP, Coutinho Freire E, De Oliveira HC. Risk factors for abdominal scar endometriosis after obstetric hysterotomies: A case-control study. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2007; 86(1):73-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- De Ville KA, Kopelman LM. Fetal protection in Wisconsin's revised child abuse law: right goal, wrong remedy. *J Law Med Ethics* 1999; 27(4):332-342, 294.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- De Vito WJ, Xhaja K, Stone S. Prenatal alcohol exposure increases TNF α -induced cytotoxicity in primary astrocytes. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(1):63-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- De Weerd S, Steegers EAP, Heinen MM, Van Den Eertwegh S, Vehof RMEJ, Steegers-Theunissen RPM. Preconception nutritional intake and lifestyle factors: First results of an explorative study. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2003; 111(2):167-172.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- de C, I, Llorca PM, Ughetto S, Vendittelli F, Boussiron D, Sapin V et al. Is pregnancy the time to change alcohol consumption habits in France? [References]. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2008; 32(5):May08-873.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Deardorff J, Gonzales NA, Christopher FS, Roosa MW, Millsap RE. Early puberty and adolescent pregnancy: the influence of alcohol use. *Pediatrics* 2005; 116(6):1451-1456.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Declercq ER. Midwifery care and medical complications: the role of risk screening. *Birth* 1995; 22(2):68-73.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dedam R, McFarlane C, Hennessy K. A dangerous lack of understanding. *Can Nurse* 1993; 89(6):29-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, Sowden AJ, Sakaravitch C, Song F et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. *Health Technol Assess* 2003; 7(27):173p.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Deisher RW, Rogers II WM. The medical care of street youth. *J Adolesc Health* 1991; 12(7):500-503.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dekin B, Healton C. Gender differences in HIV-related self-reported knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among college students. *Am J Prev Med* 1996; 12(4 SUPPL.):61-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Del Junco DJ. More breast implant prose and cons: Contractures and confounding: The controversy continues. *J Am Med Assoc* 1997; 277(20):1643-1644.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Delaney-Black V, Covington C, Templin T, Kershaw T, Nordstrom-Klee B, Ager J et al. Expressive language development of children exposed to cocaine prenatally: Literature review and report of a prospective cohort study. *J COMMUN DISORD* 2000; 33(6):463-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Delaney-Black V, Covington C, Nordstrom B, Ager J, Janisse J, Hannigan JH et al. Prenatal cocaine: Quantity of exposure and gender moderation. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2004; 25(4):254-263.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Delgado MT, Pico MV, Cordoba R, Altisent R. Detection and intervention in excessive alcohol consumption. *Med Clin* 1996; 106(12):477-478.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Delile JM. Use of cannabis: screening strategy and evaluation of severity factors. *Rev Prat* 2005; 55(1):51-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dempsey D, Moore C, Deitermann D, Lewis D, Feeley B, Niedbala RS. The detection of cotinine in hydrolyzed meconium samples. *Forensic Sci Int* 1999; 102(2-3):167-171.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Denenberg R, Johnson SR. Report on lesbian health. *Women's Health Issues* 1995; 5(2):81-93.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Depeint F, Bruce WR, Shangari N, Mehta R, O'Brien PJ. Mitochondrial function and toxicity: Role of B vitamins on the one-carbon transfer pathways. *Chem -Biol Interact* 2006; 163(1-2):113-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

der J, Callens H. Alcohol loetopathy (Lemoine's syndrome). *Annales Medico-Psychologiques* 2002; 160(1):67-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Derauf C, Katz AR, Frank DA, Grandinetti A, Easa D. The prevalence of methamphetamine and other drug use during pregnancy in Hawaii. *J DRUG ISSUES* 2003; 33(4):1001-1016.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Derauf C, Katz AR, Frank DA, Grandinetti A, Easa D. THE PREVALENCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE AND OTHER DRUG USE DURING PREGNANCY IN HAWAII. *J DRUG ISSUES* 2003; no. 4(pp. 1001-1016).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Deren O, Ozyuncu O, Onderoglu LS, Durukan T. Alcohol injection for the intrauterine treatment of chorioangioma in a pregnancy with transfusion resistant fetal anemia: A case report. *Fetal Diagn Ther* 2007; 22(3):203-205.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

DeRose DJ, Crutcher JM, DePersio SR. Improving the health of Oklahomans through clinical prevention. Part 1: Counseling to decrease major risk factors. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 2000; 93(2):52-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Deshpande S, Basil M, Basford L, Thorpe K, Piquette-Tomei N, Droessler J et al. Promoting alcohol abstinence among pregnant women: Potential social change strategies. *Health Mark Q* 2006; 23(2):45-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Dessibourg CA. Mental deficiency and polyhandicap: New challenges. *Schweizer Archiv fur Neurologie und Psychiatrie* 2005; 156(2):75-79.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Deveci SE, Acik Y, Gulbayrak C, Tokdemir M, Ayar A. Prevalence of domestic violence during pregnancy in a Turkish community. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2007; 38(4):754-760.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

DeVito WJ, Stone S. Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the neuroimmune response to a central nervous system wound in the adult rat. *Alcohol* 2001; 25(1):39-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Devlin RE. Suicide prevention training for Aboriginal young adults with learning disabilities from Fetal Alcohol Syndrome/Fetal Alcohol Effects (FAS/FAE). *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2001; 60(4):564-579.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Devries J, Waller A. Fetal alcohol syndrome through the eyes of parents. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):119-126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

DeVries J, Waller A. Parent advocacy in FAS public policy change. Streissguth, Ann (Ed); Kanter, Jonathan (Ed) (1997) *The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Overcoming secondary disabilities* (pp 171 -180) xxvii, 250 pp Seattle, WA, US: University of Washington Press /25;(Ed):Overcoming-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dexter JD, Tumbleson ME, Decker JD, Middleton C. Comparison of the offspring of three serial pregnancies during voluntary alcohol consumption in Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):229-231.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dhont M. Recurrent miscarriage. *Curr Women's Health Reports* 2003; 3(5):361-366.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Di Fausto V, Fiore M, Aloe L. Exposure in fetus of methylazoxymethanol in the rat alters brain neurotrophins' levels and brain cells' proliferation. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 29 (2) Mar 2007;-281.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Diaz-Granados JL, Greene PL, Amsel A. Mitigating effects of combined prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol on learned persistence in the weanling rat: A replication under high-peak conditions. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1993; 107(6):1059-1066.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Diaz J, Samson HH. Impaired brain growth in neonatal rats exposed to ethanol. *Science* 1980; 208(4445):751-753.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

DiBattista D. Voluntary ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation in the golden hamster. *Physiology & Behavior* Vol 46 (4) Oct 1989;-773.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dicke JM. Teratology: Principles and practice. *MED CLIN NORTH AM* 1989; 73(3):567-582.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dickens G, Trethowan WH. Cravings and aversions during pregnancy. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 1971; 15(3):259-268.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dickson N, Wilson M, Herbison P, Paul C. Unwanted pregnancies involving young women and men in a New Zealand birth cohort. *New Zealand Med J* 2002; 115(1151):155-159.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dickson PH, Lind A, Studts P, Nipper HC, Makoid M, Therildsen D. The routine analysis of breast milk for drugs of abuse in a clinical toxicology laboratory. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 1994; 39(1):207-214.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Diekman ST, Floyd RL, Decoufle P, Schulkin J, Ebrahim SH, Sokol RJ. A survey of obstetrician-gynecologists on their patients' alcohol use during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2000; 95(5):756-763.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Digiusto EA, Leigh SV, Hardcastle DA, Currie JN. Effectiveness of CME workshops for alcohol and other drug-related interventions in general practice [2]. *Med J Aust* 1998; 169(2):116-117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dilbaz S, Atasay B, Bilgic S, Caliskan E, Oral S, Haberal A. A case of conservative management of cervical pregnancy using selective angiographic embolization. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2001; 80(1):87-89.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dilling H, Kienle H. Psychiatric indications for pregnancy interruption. *Internist (Berl)* 1978; 19(5):315-321.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

DiMaio H. Listeria infection in women. *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 2000; 7(1):40-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dines A, Ashworth C, Edwards N, Volans G, Bewley S, Seed PT. A study to determine the use of medicines and drugs of abuse in high-risk early pregnancy [3]. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2005; 119(1):129.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ditetova I. Do we know all risk factors of breast cancer? *Prakt Lek* 2000; 80(2):84-87.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

DiVasta AD, Gordon CM. Bone Health in Adolescents. *Adolesc Med Clin* 2006; 17(3):639-652.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Djuricich AM. Teaching medical residents about teenagers: an introductory curriculum in adolescent medicine. *Academic medicine : journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges* 2002; 77(7):745-746.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Do Carmo MGT, Do Nascimento CMO, Martin A, Herrera E. Ethanol intake during lactation impairs milk production in rats and affects growth and metabolism of suckling pups. *Alcohol* 1999; 18(1):71-76.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Docherty SL, Lowry C, Miles MS. Poverty as context for the parenting experience of low-income Lumbee Indian mothers with a medically fragile infant. *Neonatal Netw* 2007; 26(6):361-369.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2005 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004456 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included, systematic review. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (did not specifically evaluate interventions for pregnant women who consumed alcohol. Identified studies were manually reviewed and retrieved if they met the inclusion criteria for this report.)

Dolgan JI. Depression in children. *Pediatr Ann* 1990; 19(1):45-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dommergues M. Prenatal diagnosis for multiple pregnancies. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 14(2):169-175.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Don A, Rourke BP. Fetal alcohol syndrome. Rourke , Byron P (Ed) (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities : Neurodevelopmental manifestations* (pp 372 -406) x , 518 pp New York , NY, US : Guilford Press /5;(Ed):Neurodevelopmental-406.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Donath SM, Amir LH. Relationship between prenatal infant feeding intention and initiation and duration of breastfeeding: A cohort study. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2003; 92(3):352-356.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Donnelly FM, Mowery JL, McCarver DG. Knowledge and misconceptions among inner-city African-American mothers regarding alcohol and drug use. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1998; 24(4):675-683.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Donohew L, Zimmerman R, Cupp PS, Novak S, Colon S, Abell R. Sensation seeking, impulsive decision-making, and risky sex: Implications for risk-taking and design of interventions. *Personality and Individual Differences* 2000; 28(6):1079-1091.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Donovan CL. Factors predisposing, enabling and reinforcing routine screening of patients for preventing fetal alcohol syndrome: a survey of New Jersey physicians. *J Drug Educ* 1991; 21(1):35-42.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Donovan CL. Factors predisposing, enabling and reinforcing routine screening of patients for preventing fetal alcohol syndrome: A survey of New Jersey physicians. *Journal of Drug Education* Vol 21(1) 1991;-42.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Doolling EC. Cognitive disorders in children. *CURR OPIN PEDIATR* 1993; 5(6):675-679.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dorfman SL, Smith SA. Preventive mental health and substance abuse programs and services in managed care. *Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research* 2002; 29(3):233-258.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dorgan JF, Brown C, Barrett M, Splansky GL, Kreger BE, D'Agostino RB et al. Physical activity and risk of breast cancer in the Framingham Heart Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1994; 139(7):662-669.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Donner T, Rieder A. Risk management of coronary heart disease-prevention. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 2004; 154(11-12):257-265.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dornhorst A, Frost G. The principles of dietary management of gestational diabetes: Reflection on current evidence. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 2002; 15(2):145-156.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dorr H, Untucht HJ. On the resistance capacity of the newborn against infections. Our management method of the navel of the newborn. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 1967; 89(48):1778-1782.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dorris M. Albee , George W (Ed); Bond , Lynne A (Ed); Monsey , Toni V Cook (Ed) (1992) *Improving children's lives : Global perspectives on prevention* (pp 342 -348) x , 398 pp Thousand Oaks , CA, US : Sage Publications , Inc 1998;(Ed):Global-348.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dotson JAW, Henderson D, Magraw M. A public health program for preventing fetal alcohol syndrome among women at risk in Montana. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-761.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Douglas RM, Woodward A, Miles H, Buetow S, Morris D. A prospective study of proneness to acute respiratory illness in the first two years of life. *Int J Epidemiol* 1994; 23(4):818-826.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dow-Clarke RA, MacCalder L, Hessel PA. Health behaviours of pregnant women in Fort McMurray, Alberta. *Can J Public Health* 1994; 85(1):33-36.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dow-Edwards DL, Trachtman H, Riley EP, Freed LA, Milhorat TH. Arginine vasopressin and body fluid homeostasis in the fetal alcohol exposed rat. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(3):193-198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Downing C, Gilliam D. Cytoplasmic factors do not contribute to a maternal effect on ethanol teratogenesis. *Behavior Genetics* 1999; 29(1):31-39.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Downs SM, Klein JD. Clinical preventive services efficacy and adolescents' risky behaviors. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995; 149(4):374-379.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Doyle R. Cleaner living. *Scientific American* 2001; 285(5):25.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Draper JC, McCance-Katz EF. Medical illness and comorbidities in drug users: Implications for addiction pharmacotherapy treatment. *Subst Use Misuse* 2005; 40(13-14):1899-1921.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dremov Solonsky DPAV, Muravyova LI. Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain under alcoholic embryopathy simulation. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1985; 85(7):993-996.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dreux C, Crepin G. Protecting the unborn child information needed long before pregnancy. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 2006; 190(3):713-723.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Drews CD, Coles CD, Floyd RL, Falek A. Prevalence of prenatal drinking assessed at an urban public hospital and a suburban private hospital. *J Matern -Fetal Neonatal Med* 2003; 13(2):85-93.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Driscoll CD, Chen JS, Riley EP. Operant DRL performance in rats following prenatal alcohol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):207-211.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Driscoll CD, Chen JS, Riley EP. Passive avoidance performance in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during various periods of gestation. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(1):99-103.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Driscoll I, Sutherland RJ. The aging hippocampus: Navigating between rat and human experiments. *Rev Neurosci* 2005; 16(2):87-121.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Drory Y. Is drinking alcohol good for your health? *Harefuah* 2001; 140(11):1032-1037, 1117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Drummond L. Fetal alcohol syndrome: what every woman should know. *Pa Nurse* 1998; 53(6):7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Druschel CM, Fox DJ. Issues in estimating the prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome: Examination of 2 counties in New York State. *Pediatrics* 2007; 119(2):e384-e390.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Druse MJ, Hofteig JH. The effect of chronic maternal alcohol consumption on the development of central nervous system myelin subfractions in rat offspring. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1977; 2(5-6):421-429.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Druse MJ. Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on neurotransmitters and lipids in offspring. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):81-87.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Druse MJ, Kelly GM. Maternal ethanol consumption: Effect on (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase in rat offspring. *Alcohol* 1985; 2(5):667-670.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Druse MJ, Paul LH. Effects of in utero ethanol exposure on serotonin uptake in cortical regions. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):455-459.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ducret L. What are the epidemiological data on smoking and co-addictions during pregnancy? *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod* 2005; 34(SPEC. ISS. 1):3S55-3S66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dudish SA, Hatsukami DK. Gender differences in crack users who are research volunteers. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1996; 42(1):55-63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Duerbeck NB. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *COMPR THER* 1997; 23(3):179-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Duffy O, Menez JF, Leonard BE. Attenuation of the effects of chronic ethanol administration in the brain lipid content of the developing rat by an oil enriched in gamma linolenic acid. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1992; 31(1):85-89.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Duffy O, Menez JF, Leonard BE. Effects of an oil enriched in gamma linolenic acid on locomotor activity and behaviour in the Morris Maze, following in utero ethanol exposure in rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1992; 30(1):65-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dufour DL, Reina JC, Spurr GB. Food and macronutrient intake of economically disadvantaged pregnant women in Colombia. *American Journal of Human Biology* 1999; 11(6):753-762.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dufour MC, Williams GD, Campbell KE, Aitken SS. Knowledge of FAS and the risks of heavy drinking during pregnancy, 1985 and 1990. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994;-92.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Duggal S, Simpson ME, Keiver K. Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the response of parathyroid hormone to hypocalcemia in the pregnant rat. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 31 (1) Jan 2007;-112.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Duimstra C, Johnson D, Kutsch C, Wang B, Zentner M, Kellerman S et al. A fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance pilot project in American Indian communities in the Northern Plains. *Public Health Rep* 1993; 108(2):225-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Duley L, Henderson-Smart DJ, Meher S. Drugs for treatment of very high blood pressure during pregnancy. Duley L, Henderson Smart DJ, Meher S Drugs for treatment of very high blood pressure during pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001449 pub2 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dumas A, Lejeune C, Simmat-Durand L, Bonnaire C, Michaud P, Hillaire S. Prevention of the fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). Practices and health care professionals' representations of the perinatal period. [French]. [References]. *Alcoologie et Addictologie* Vol 28 (4) Dec 2006;-316.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dumont M, Thoulon JM, Guibaud S, Broussard P, Glehen D. Ethanol perfusions during threatened premature labor. Special study of oxytocinase activity. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod* 1977; 6(1):107-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Duncombe G. Preconception counselling optimising reproductive health and wellbeing. *Med Today* 2006; 7(4):26-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dunn CL, Pirie PL, Hellerstedt WL. Lay advice on alcohol and tobacco during pregnancy. *Health Care Woman Int* 2004; 25(1):55-75.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Dunn MS, Bartee RT, Perko MA. Self-reported alcohol use and sexual behaviors of adolescents. *Psychol Rep* 2003; 92(1):339-348.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dunnagan T, Haynes G, Christopher S, Leonardson G. Formative evaluation of a multisite alcohol consumption intervention in pregnant women. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):745-755.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (analysis of time women spent using an intervention, did not report results of intervention)

Dunnagan T, Haynes G, Linkenbach J, Summers H. Support for social norms programming to reduce alcohol consumption in pregnant women. *Addiction Research and Theory* 2007; 15(4):383-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Dunnagan T, Haynes G, Christopher S, Leonardson G. Formative evaluation of a multisite alcohol consumption intervention in pregnant women. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-755.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

DuPont AW, DuPont HL. Traveler's diarrhea: Modern concepts and new developments. *Curr Treat Options Gastroenterol* 2006; 9(1):13-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Duval S, Vazquez G, Baker WL, Jacobs J. The Collaborative Study of Obesity and Diabetes in Adults (CODA) project: Meta-analysis design and description of participating studies. *Obes Rev* 2007; 8(3):263-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

East PL. Do adolescent pregnancy and childbearing affect younger siblings? *Fam Plann Perspect* 1996; 28(4):148-153.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

East PL, Kiernan EA. Risks among Youths Who Have Multiple Sisters Who Were Adolescent Parents. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 2001; 33(2):75-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

East PL, Jacobson LJ. Mothers' Differential Treatment of Their Adolescent Childbearing and Nonchildbearing Children: Contrasts between and Within Families. *Journal of Family Psychology* 2003; 17(3):384-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Easton A, Kiss E, Mowery P. Budapest student health behavior survey - Budapest, Hungary, 1999. Findings on unintentional and intentional injuries, alcohol use, and sexual activity. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2004; 12(2):94-101.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Eaton DK, Kann L, Kinchen S, Ross J, Hawkins J, Harris WA et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance--United States, 2005. *MMWR Surveillance summaries : Morbidity and mortality weekly report Surveillance summaries / CDC* 2006; 55(5):1-108.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebi-Kryston KL, Higgins MW, Keller JB. Health and other characteristics of employed women and homemakers in Tecumseh, 1959-1978: I. Demographic characteristics, smoking habits, alcohol consumption, and pregnancy outcomes and conditions. *Women Health* 1990; 16(2):5-21.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Luman ET, Floyd RL, Murphy CC, Bennett EM, Boyle CA. Alcohol consumption by pregnant women in the United States during 1988- 1995. *Obstet Gynecol* 1998; 92(2):187-192.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Diekman ST, Floyd RL, Decoufle P. Comparison of binge drinking among pregnant and nonpregnant women, United States, 1991-1995. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1999; 180(1 1):1-7.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Anderson AL, Floyd RL. Alcohol consumption by reproductive-aged women in the USA: An update on assessment, burden and prevention in the 1990s. *Prenat Neonatal Med* 1999; 4(6):419-430.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Ebrahim SH, Diekman ST, Decoufle P, Tully M, Floyd RL. Pregnancy-related alcohol use among women in the United States, 1988-95. *Prenat Neonatal Med* 1999; 4(1):39-46.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Decoufle P, Palakathodi AS. Combined tobacco and alcohol use by pregnant and reproductive-aged women in the United States. *Obstet Gynecol* 2000; 96(5):767-771.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Gfroerer J. Pregnancy-related substance use in the United States during 1996-1998. *Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 101(2):374-379.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ebrahim SH, Atrash H. Managing persistent preventable threats to safer pregnancies and infant health in the United States: Beyond silos and into integration, early intervention, and prevention. *J Women's Health* 2006; 15(9):1090-1092.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edelstein SB, Kropenske VL, Faber-Brook SE, Strunin M. A model program for enhancing services to chemically dependent infants: an interdisciplinary approach to serving infants in out-of-home placement. *Fam Community Health* 1990; 12(4):82-86.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edgardh K. Sexual behaviour in a low-income high school setting in Stockholm. *Int J STD AIDS* 2002; 13(3):160-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Edgardh K. Sexual behaviour and early coitarche in a national sample of 17-year-old Swedish boys. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2002; 91(9):985-991.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edwards AD, Patel J, Azzopardi D. Prevention of acquired neurological impairment in the perinatal period. *J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY* 1997; 63(SUPPL. 1):S34-S38.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edwards EM, Werler MM. Alcohol consumption and time to recognition of pregnancy. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(6):467-472.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edwards G, Stanisstreet M, Boyes E. Adolescents' ideas about the health of the fetus. *Midwifery* 1997; 13(1):17-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Edwards MJ. Review: Hyperthermia and fever during pregnancy. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2006; 76(7):507-516.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Efremov VV. Folic acid deficiency among the adult population (epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and prevention). *Vopr Pitan* 1984; -(5):7-11.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Egeland GM, Perham-Hester KA, Gessner BD, Ingle D, Berner JE, Middaugh JP. Fetal alcohol syndrome in Alaska, 1977 through 1992: An administrative prevalence derived from multiple data sources. *Am J Public Health* 1998; 88(5):781-786.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Eggert J, Theobald H, Engfeldt P. Effects of alcohol consumption on female fertility during an 18-year period. *Fertil Steril* 2004; 81(2):379-383.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Eguiluz I, Barber MA, Doblaz PA, Hijano JV, Suarez M, Aguilera I et al. Acute intermittent porphyria. A gynaecological/obstetric view. *Clin Invest Ginecol Obstet* 2001; 28(10):420-426.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ehlers CL, Wall TL, Garcia-Andrade C, Phillips E. Auditory P3 findings in Mission Indian youth. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(5):562-570.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Eiden RD. Maternal substance use and mother-infant feeding interactions. *Infant Ment Health J* 2001; 22(4):497-511.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Einarson A, Bailey B, Jung G, Spizzirri D, Baillie M, Koren G. Prospective controlled study of hydroxyzine and cetirizine in pregnancy. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology* 1997; 78:183-186.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Eisenberg ME, Wechsler H. Social influences on substance-use behaviors of gay, lesbian, and bisexual college students: Findings from a national study. *SOC SCI MED* 2003; 57(10):1913-1923.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ekstrand M, Larsson M, Von Essen L, Tyden T. Swedish teenager perceptions of teenage pregnancy, abortion, sexual behavior, and contraceptive habits - A focus group study among 17-year-old female high-school students. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2005; 84(10):980-986.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ekstrand M, Tyden T, Darj E, Larsson M. Preventing pregnancy: A girls' issue. Seventeen-year-old Swedish boys' perceptions on abortion, reproduction and use of contraception. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 2007; 12(2):111-118.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

El-Bassel N, Schilling RF, Irwin KL, Faruque S, Gilbert L, Von Bargen J et al. Sex trading and psychological distress among women recruited from the streets of Harlem. *Am J Public Health* 1997; 87(1):66-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

El-Guebaly N. A dialogue with the alcohol industry: Prohibition or harm reduction [7]. *Addiction* 2001; 96(3):515-516.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

El-Khorazaty MN, Johnson AA, Kiely M, El-Mohandes AA, Subramanian S, Laryea HA et al. Recruitment and retention of low-income minority women in a behavioral intervention to reduce smoking, depression, and intimate partner violence during pregnancy. *BMC Public Health* 2007; 7(-):233.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elgen I, Bruaroy S, Laegreid LM. Lack of recognition and complexity of foetal alcohol neuroimpairments. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2007; 96(2):237-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Elhassani SB, Purohit DM, Ferlauto JJ. Maternal use of alcohol during pregnancy is a risky lifestyle. *J S C Med Assoc* 1996; 92(3):128-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elis J, Krsiak M. Effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on social behaviour of offsprings in mice. *Activitas Nervosa Superior* Vol 17(4) 1975;-282.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Elk R, Schmitz J, Manfredi L, Rhoades H, Andres R, Grabowski J. Cessation of cocaine use during pregnancy: A preliminary comparison. *Addict Behav* 1994; 19(6):697-702.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elkins TE, Brown D, Barclay M, Andersen HF. Maternal-fetal conflict: a study of physician concerns in court-ordered cesarean sections. *The Journal of clinical ethics* 1990; 1(4):316-319.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elliot DL, Hickam DH. Use of the T-ACE questions to detect risk-drinking. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1990; 163(2):684-685.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elliott EJ, Payne J, Haan E, Bower C. Diagnosis of foetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol use in pregnancy: A survey of paediatricians' knowledge, attitudes and practice. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2006; 42(11):698-703.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elliott EJ, Bower C. FAS in Australia: Fact or fiction? [References]. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* Vol 40 (1-2) Jan 2004:-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Elliott KJ, Lambourn AJ. Sex, drugs and alcohol: Two peer-led approaches in Tamaki Makaurau/Auckland, Aotearoa/New Zealand. *J Adolesc* 1999; 22(4):503-513.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Elliott P, McKenna WJ. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *Lancet* 2004; 363(9424):1881-1891.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ellis L, Cole-Harding S. The effects of prenatal stress, and of prenatal alcohol and nicotine exposure, on human sexual orientation. *Physiol Behav* 2001; 74(1-2):213-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Elton RH, Wilson ME. Changes in ethanol consumption by pregnant pigtailed macaques. *J Stud Alcohol* 1977; 38(11):2181-2183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Elton RH, Wilson ME. Changes in ethanol consumption by pregnant pigtailed macaques. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* Vol 38 (11) Nov 1977;-2183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Emparanza JI, Elexpe X, Izarzugaza I, Ferrer L. Characteristics of pregnant women in the Basque Country and the Valencian Country. Consumption of alcohol and tobacco. *PROG OBSTET GINECOL* 1994; 37(7):423-430.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ende M. Alcohol: physicians now charged with society's ancient problem. *Va Med* 1978; 105(11):765-768.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Endo T, Nishikawa S, Takagi T. A study on the fetal alcohol syndrome in mice. Contents of ethanol and acetaldehyde in placentas and fetus of the pregnant mice. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1983; 18(1):85-91.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

English V, Gardner J, Romano-Critchley G. Ethics briefing. *Journal of Medical Ethics* 2001; 27(5):352-353.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Enoch MA, Goldman D. Problem drinking and alcoholism: Diagnosis and treatment. *Am Fam Phys* 2002; 65(3):441-450.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Enoch MA. Genetic and environmental influences on the development of alcoholism: Resilience vs. risk. *New York Academy of Sciences* 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ergaz Z, Avgil M, Ornoy A. Intrauterine growth restriction - Etiology and consequences: What do we know about the human situation and experimental animal models? *REPROD TOXICOL* 2005; 20(3):301-322.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Erickson CK. Reviews and comments on alcohol research. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(3):277-278.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Erkkola M, Karppinen M, Javanainen J, Rasanen L, Knip M, Virtanen SM. Validity and reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire for pregnant Finnish women. *Am J Epidemiol* 2001; 154(5):466-476.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Ernhart CB, Wolf AW, Linn PL. Alcohol-related birth defects: Syndromal anomalies, intrauterine growth retardation, and neonatal behavioral assessment. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1985; 9(5):447-453.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ernhart CB, Marler MR, Morrow-Tlucak M. Size and cognitive development in the early preschool years. *Psychol Rep* 1987; 61(1):103-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ernhart CB, Morrow-Tlucak M, Sokol RJ, Martier S. Underreporting of alcohol use in pregnancy. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1988; 12(4):506-511.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ernhart CB. Clinical correlations between ethanol intake and fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):127-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Erwin J, Drake D, Kassorla E, Deni R. Drinking of ethanol by adult and infant rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(3):301-306.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ettlinger T. In harm's way: recognizing and addressing alcohol risk for rural disadvantaged pregnant mothers. *Public Health Nurs* 2000; 17(3):207-210.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Eustace LW, Kang DH, Coombs D. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a growing concern for health care professionals. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2003; 32(2):215-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Everett K, Steyn K, Odendaal HJ. Doctor's attitudes and practices regarding smoking cessation during pregnancy. *S Afr J Obs Gyn* 2005; 11(3):59-64.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Everett KD, Gage J, Bullock L, Longo DR, Geden E, Madsen RW. A pilot study of smoking and associated behaviors of low-income expectant fathers. *Nicotine Tob Res* 2005; 7(2):269-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Everett SA, Kann L, McReynolds L. The Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System: policy and program applications. *J Sch Health* 1997; 67(8):333-335.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ewart FG, Cutler MG. Effects of ethyl alcohol on behaviour in nursing female mice. *Psychopharmacology Vol* 66 (2) Nov 1979;-146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- ez-Rivas HP, Monge-Rojas R, os D, Elizondo U, Rojas C. Physical, psychological, emotional, and sexual violence during pregnancy as a reproductive-risk predictor of low birthweight in Costa Rica. *Rev Panam Salud Publica Pan Am J Public Health* 2003; 14(2):75-83.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Faas AE, Sponto?n ED, Moya PR, Molina JC. Differential responsiveness to alcohol odor in human neonates: Effects of maternal consumption during gestation. *Alcohol* 2000; 22(1):7-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Faas AE, Sponton ED, Moya PR, Molina JC. Differential responsiveness to alcohol odor in human neonates: Effects of maternal consumption during gestation. *Alcohol Vol* 22 (1) Aug 2000;-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Facchinetti F, Ottolini F. Stress and preterm delivery. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynecol* 2004; 25(1):1-2.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Faisal-Cury A, Rossi Menezes P. Prevalence of anxiety and depression during pregnancy in a private setting sample. *Arch Women's Ment Health* 2007; 10(1):25-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Falah-Hassani K, Kosunen E, Shiri R, Rimpela A. Emergency contraception among Finnish adolescents: awareness, use and the effect of non-prescription status. *BMC Public Health* 2007; 7(-):201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Falconer J. The effect of maternal ethanol infusion on placental blood flow and fetal glucose metabolism in sheep. *Alcohol and Alcoholism* Vol 25 (4) 1990;-416.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Fallah Huseini H, Hemati AR, Alavian SM. A review of herbal medicine: Silybum marianum. *J Med Plants* 2004; 3(11):14-24+XII.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Fanaroff AA, Merkatz IR. Modern obstetrical management of the low birth weight infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1977; 4(2):215-237.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Fang WL, Goldstein AO, Butzen AY, Hartssock SA, Hartmann KE, Helton M et al. Smoking cessation in pregnancy: A review of postpartum relapse prevention strategies. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 2004; 17(4):264-275.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Farr FL, Montano CY, Paxton LL, Savage DD. Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal 3H-glutamate binding in 45-day-old rats. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(2):125-133.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Farrell M, Strang J. Substance use and misuse in childhood and adolescence. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 1991; 32(1):109-128.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Farrow A, Hull MGR, Northstone K, Taylor H, Ford WCL, Golding J. Prolonged use of oral contraception before a planned pregnancy is associated with a decreased risk of delayed conception. *Hum Reprod* 2002; 17(10):2754-2761.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Fein G, Di Sclafani V. Cerebral reserve capacity: Implications for alcohol and drug abuse. *Alcohol* 2004; 32(1):63-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Felix JF, Van Dooren MF, Klaassens M, Hop WCJ, Torfs CP, Tibboel D. Environmental factors in the etiology of esophageal atresia and congenital diaphragmatic hernia: Results of a case-control study. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2008; 82(2):98-105.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Fentiman IS. 3. Fixed and modifiable risk factors for breast cancer. *Int J Clin Pract* 2001; 55(8):527-530.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ferguson TK, Anderson JC, Fisher CR, Harned RK. Cholelithiasis in pregnant women: Prevalence and risk factors. *J DIAGN MED SONOGR* 1994; 10(2):104-107.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ, Northstone K. Maternal use of cannabis and pregnancy outcome. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 2002; 109(1):21-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Fernandez K, Vorhees CV. Persistent body weight deficits in lactating rats treated with alcohol during pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(5):495-496.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Fernandez K, Caul WF, Haenlein M, Vorhees CV. Effects of prenatal alcohol on homing behavior, maternal responding and open-field activity in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(3):351-356.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Fernandez K, Caul WF, Osborne GL, Henderson GI. Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on offspring activity in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(1):135-137.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ferrell RB, Wolinsky EJ, Kauffman CI, Flashman LA, McAllister TW. Neuropsychiatric syndromes in adults with intellectual disability: Issues in assessment and treatment. *Curr Psychiatry Rep* 2004; 6(5):380-390.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- fgren M, Johansson IM, Meyerson B, Lundgren P, Ba?ckstro?m T. Progesterone withdrawal effects in the open field test can be predicted by elevated plus maze performance. *Hormones and Behavior* 2006; 50(2):208-215.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Field CS. Preterm labor. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1983; 10(2):295-307.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Figa'-Talamanca I. A study of environmental and behavioral factors affecting pregnancy outcome in an Italian community. *Population and Environment* 1980; 3(2):107-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Finch BK, Boardman JD, Kolody B, Vega WA. Contextual effects of acculturation on perinatal substance exposure among immigrant and native-born Latinas. *Social Science Quarterly* 2000; 81(1):421-438.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Finch BK, Vega WA, Kolody B. Substance use during pregnancy in the state of California, USA. *SOC SCI MED* 2001; 52(4):571-583.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fineman RM, Walton MT. Should genetic health care providers attempt to influence reproductive outcome using directive counseling techniques? A public health prospective. *Women Health* 2000; 30(3):39-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Finkelstein N. Treatment issues for alcohol- and drug-dependent pregnant and parenting women. *Health Soc Work* 1994; 19(1):7-15.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Finnegan LP. The teratogenicity of the drugs of abuse: A symposium. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1994; 36(2):81.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Finnegan LP. The effects of narcotics and alcohol on pregnancy and the newborn. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* Vol 362 1981;-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Finney JW, Friman PC. Behavioral medicine approaches to the prevention of mental retardation. Russo , Dennis C (Ed); Kedesdy , Jurgen H (Ed) (1988) *Behavioral medicine with the developmentally disabled* (pp 173 -200) xvii , 290 pp New York , NY, US : Plenum Press(Ed):lenum.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fiorentino D, Coriale G, Spagnolo PA, Prastaro A, Attilia ML, Mancinelli R et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome disorders: Experience on the field. The Lazio study preliminary report. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):53-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fiscella K, Franks P, Kendrick JS, Bruce FC. The risk of low birth weight associated with vaginal douching. *Obstet Gynecol* 1998; 92(6):913-917.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fischer MH, Herm JW, Waisman HA. A preliminary biochemical examination of micrencephalic rat brains. *Biochemical Pharmacology* Vol 22 (2) Jan 1973;-271.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fisher SE, Karl PI. Palmer , T Norman (Ed) (1991) *The molecular pathology of alcoholism* (pp 254 -279) xii , 293 pp New York , NY, US : Oxford University Press 1998;(Ed):Oxford.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fitzgerald EM. Assisting caregivers of young children exposed en utero to alcohol, crack/cocaine and other drugs: a model for intervention. *Ky Nurse* 1999; 47(4):26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fitzpatrick CC, Fitzpatrick PE, Turner MJ. Profile of patients attending a Dublin adolescent antenatal booking clinic. *Ir Med J* 1997; 90(3):96-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fitzsimmons J, Tunis S, Webster D. Pregnancy in a drug-abusing population. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1986; 12(3):247-255.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fixler DE, Threlkeld N. Prenatal exposures and congenital heart defects in Down syndrome infants. *Teratology* 1998; 58(1):6-12.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flanagan P, Kokotailo P. Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. *Clin Perinatol* 1999; 26(1):185-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Flanigan B, McLean A, Hall C, Propp V. Alcohol use as a situational influence on young women's pregnancy risk-taking behaviors. *Adolescence* 1990; 25(97):205-214.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flanigan BJ, Hitch MA. Alcohol use, sexual intercourse, and an exploratory study. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* 1986; 31(3):6-40.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fleiz-Bautista C, Villatoro-Velazquez J, Medina-Mora ME, Molinar EN, Navarro-Guzman C, Blanco-Jaimes J. Sexual behavior in students of Mexico City. *Salud Ment* 1999; 22(4):14-19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flisher AJ, Mathews C, Mukoma W, Lombard CJ. Secular trends in risk behaviour of Cape Town grade 8 students. *S Afr Med J* 2006; 96(9 Pt 2):982-987.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flores G, Farrell E, Rock SM, Cook K, Morton JM, Teel JL. Preventable pediatric hospitalizations and suboptimal use of health services despite universal coverage. *AMBUL CHILD HEALTH* 1996; 1(3):223-234.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Florey CD. EUROMAC. A European concerted action: maternal alcohol consumption and its relation to the outcome of pregnancy and child development at 18 months. *Methods. Int J Epidemiol* 1992; 21 Suppl 1(-):S38-S39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Flowerdew C. Improving young people's access to emergency contraception. *Nurs Times* 2003; 99(33):24-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Floyd EA, Keaton AK, Clark JT, Rucker HK. Chronic ethanol ingestion alters parameters of mid-latency auditory evoked potentials in male rats. *Alcohol* 1995; 12(1):15-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Floyd RL, Ebrahim SH, Boyle CA. Observations from the CDC. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies among women of childbearing age: The necessity of a preconceptional approach. *J Women's Health Gender Med* 1999; 8(6):733-736.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Floyd RL, Decoufle P, Hungerford DW. Alcohol use prior to pregnancy recognition. *Am J Prev Med* 1999; 17(2):101-107.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Floyd RL, Ingersoll K, Floyd L, Sobell M, Velasquez MM, Baio J et al. Reducing the risk of alcohol-exposed pregnancies: A study of a motivational intervention in community settings. *Pediatrics* 2003; 111(5 II):1131-1135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (not in pregnant women)

Floyd RL, Sidhu JS. Monitoring Prenatal Alcohol Exposure. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):3-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Floyd RL, O'Connor MJ, Sokol RJ, Bertrand J, Cordero JF. Recognition and prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 106(5 I):1059-1064.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Floyd RL, O'Connor MJ, Bertrand J, Sokol R. Reducing adverse outcomes from prenatal alcohol exposure: A clinical plan of action. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(8):1271-1275.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Floyd RL, Ebrahim S, Tsai J, O'Connor M, Sokol R. Strategies to reduce alcohol-Exposed pregnancies. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(SUPPL. 7):149-151.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Floyd RL, Sobell M, Velasquez MM, Ingersoll K, Nettleman M, Sobell L et al. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Prev Med* 2007; 32:1-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (not in pregnant women)

Flynn A, Miller SI, Delvillano BC. Maternal and newborn blood zinc as an indicator for alcohol-related fetal defects. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980; 6(1-2):43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flynn HA, Marcus SM, Barry KL, Blow FC. Rates and correlates of alcohol use among pregnant women in obstetrics clinics. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2003; 27(1):81-87.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Flynn HA, Walton MA, Chermack ST, Cunningham RM, Marcus SM. Brief detection and co-occurrence of violence, depression and alcohol risk in prenatal care settings. *Arch Women's Ment Health* 2007; 10(4):155-161.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fogel CI, Belyea M. Psychological risk factors in pregnant inmates. A challenge for nursing. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 2001; 26(1):10-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fok TF, Lam HS, Ng PC, Yip ASK, Sin NC, Chan IHS et al. Fetal methylmercury exposure as measured by cord blood mercury concentrations in a mother-infant cohort in Hong Kong. *Environ Int* 2007; 33(1):84-92.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fombone E. Ask the editor: Is exposure to alcohol during pregnancy a risk factor for autism? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders* 2002; 32(3):243.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Forbes R. Alcohol-related birth defects. *Public Health* 1984; 98(4):238-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ford WCL, North K, Taylor H, Farrow A, Hull MGR, Golding J. Increasing paternal age is associated with delayed conception in a large population of fertile couples: Evidence for declining fecundity in older men. *Hum Reprod* 2000; 15(8):1703-1708.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Forger NG, Morin LP. Reproductive state modulates ethanol intake in rats: Effects of ovariectomy, ethanol concentration, estrous cycle and pregnancy. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 17(2) Aug 1982;-331.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Forster F, During R. Comparison of the effectiveness of Partusisten and ethanol tocolysis. III: Comparison of long-term and short-term tocolysis with Partusisten and ethanol. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 1987; 109(19):1177-1184.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Forster F, During R. Comparison of the effectiveness of Partusisten and ethanol tocolysis. II. Short-term tocolysis with Partusisten or ethanol. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 1987; 109(13):843-849.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Forster H. Hypoglycemia. Part 4. General causes, physiological newborn hyperglycemia, hyperglycemia in various illnesses, metabolic deficiency, and metabolic error. *Fortschr Med* 1976; 94(16):332-338.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Foster DG, Jackson RA, Cosby K, Weitz TA, Darney PD, Drey EA. Predictors of delay in each step leading to an abortion. *Contraception* 2008; 77(4):289-293.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Foster RK, Marriott HE. Alcohol consumption in the new millennium - Weighing up the risks and benefits for our health. *Nutr Bull* 2006; 31(4):286-331.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Foulds J, Steinberg MB, Williams JM, Ziedonis DM. Developments in pharmacotherapy for tobacco dependence: Past, present and future. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2006; 25(1):59-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fox AW, Diamond ML, Spierings ELH. Migraine during pregnancy: Options for therapy. *CNS Drugs* 2005; 19(6):465-481.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fox NL, Sexton MJ, Hebel JR. Alcohol consumption among pregnant smokers: Effects of a smoking cessation intervention program. *Am J Public Health* 1987; 77(2):211-213.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fox NL, Sexton M, Hebel JR, Thompson B. The reliability of self-reports of smoking and alcohol consumption by pregnant women. *Addict Behav* 1989; 14(2):187-195.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fox SH, Brown C, Koontz AM, Kessel SS. Perceptions of risks of smoking and heavy drinking during pregnancy: 1985 NHIS findings. *Public Health Rep* 1987; 102(1):73-79.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fralely SLMS. Alcohol use and sexual coercion among women terminating an unintended pregnancy. *Dissertation Abstracts International* : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 65 (12 -B), 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Frances RJ, Strauser W, Howells J, John G (Ed) (1988) Modern perspectives in psychosocial pathology (pp 113 -134) viii , 358 pp Philadelphia, PA, US : Brunner /Mazel 1998;(Ed):Brunner/Mazel.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Francis B. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Pract Nurs* 1982; 32(6):21-23, 39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Frank E, Cone K. Characteristics of pregnant vs. non-pregnant women physicians: Findings from the women physicians' health study. *INT J GYNECOL OBSTET* 2000; 69(1):37-46.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Franz MJ, Bantle JP, Beebe CA, Brunzell JD, Chiasson JL, Garg A et al. Evidence-based nutrition principles and recommendations for the treatment and prevention of diabetes and related complications. *Diabetes Care* 2003; 26(SUPPL. 1):S51-S61.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fraumeni J. Cancers of the pancreas and biliary tract: epidemiological considerations. *Cancer Res* 1975; 35(11 Pt. 2):3437-3446.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fried PA. Marijuana use by pregnant women: Neurobehavioral effects in neonates. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980; 6(6):415-424.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fried PA, Watkinson B, Grant A, Knights RM. Changing patterns of soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: A prospective study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980; 6(5):323-343.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fried PA, Innes KS, Barnes MV. Soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: A comparison of samples over a four-year period. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 13(2):161-176.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fried PA, O'Connell CM. A comparison of the effects of prenatal exposure to tobacco, alcohol, cannabis and caffeine on birth size and subsequent growth. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1987; 9(2):79-85.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fried PA, Watkinson B, Dillon RF, Dulberg CS. Neonatal neurological status in a low-risk population after prenatal exposure to cigarettes, marijuana, and alcohol. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1987; 8(6):318-326.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fried PA, Watkinson B. 36- and 48-month neurobehavioral follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marijuana, cigarettes, and alcohol. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1990; 11(2):49-58.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fried PA, O'Connell CM, Watkinson B. 60- and 72-month follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marijuana, cigarettes, and alcohol: cognitive and language assessment. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1992; 13(6):383-391.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Friedman HL. The health of adolescents: Beliefs and behaviour. *SOC SCI MED* 1989; 29(3):309-315.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fritz P, Galanter A, Lifshutz H, Egelko S. Developmental risk factors in postpartum women with urine tests positive for cocaine. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1993; 19(2):187-197.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fryers T. Recent research in epidemiology. *CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY* 1993; 6(5):644-649.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fuchs AR, Fuchs F. Ethanol for prevention of preterm birth. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 1981; 5(3):236-251.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fuchs AR, Husslein P, Sumulong P. Plasma levels of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F₂(alpha) in preterm labor and the effect of ethanol and ritodrine. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1982; 144(7):753-759.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fuchs AR, Fuchs F. Mechanism and prevention of preterm birth. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1985; 163 B(-):223-230.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fuchs F, Fuchs AR, Poblete J, Risk A. Effect of alcohol on threatened premature labor. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1967; 99(5):627-637.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fuchs F, Fuchs AR, Poblete J, Risk A. Therapy of threatened premature delivery with alcohol. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1968; 130(10):399-404.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fuchs F, Raiha NC, Seppala M. Ethanol administration in premature labour. *Lancet* 1971; 2(7719):312-313.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fuchs F. Treatment of imminent premature labour. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 1976; 55(4):379.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fulginiti S, Artinian J, Cabrera R, Contreras P. Response to an ethanol challenge dose on sleep time and blood alcohol level in Wistar rats prenatally exposed to ethanol during gestational day 8. *Alcohol (Fayetteville, N Y)* 1989; 6(3):253-256.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fulginiti S, Vigliecca NS, Minetti SA. Acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy: Postnatal effects on the behavioral response to serotonin agents. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(6):523-527.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fuller MG. A new day: strategies for managing psychiatric and substance abuse benefits. *Health Care Management Review* 1994; 19(4):20-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fung KP, Wong TW, Lau SP. Ethnic determinants of perinatal statistics of Chinese: Demography of China, Hong Kong and Singapore. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989; 18(1):127-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Funkhouser AW, Butz AM, Feng TI, McCaul ME, Rosenstein BJ. Prenatal care and drug use in pregnant women. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1993; 33(1):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Furey EM. The effects of alcohol on the fetus. *Exceptional Children* 1982; 49(1):30-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Furuya H, Komaki Y, Okazaki I. Review of neurobehavioral effects of alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder in an animal model. *Nihon Aruk+ru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2006; 41(1):15-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gabriel KI, Johnston S, Weinberg J. Prenatal ethanol exposure and spatial navigation: Effects of postnatal handling and aging. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2002; 40(4):345-357.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gabrielli J, Plomin R. Drinking behavior in the Colorado adoptee and twin sample. *J Stud Alcohol* 1985; 46(1):24-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gaby AR. Natural approaches to epilepsy. *Altern Med Rev* 2007; 12(1):9-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gaffney KF, Choi E, Yi K, Jones GB, Bowman C, Tavangar NN. Stressful events among pregnant Salvadoran women: a cross-cultural comparison. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1997; 26(3):303-310.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gagnon AJ, Sandall J. Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood, or both. Gagnon AJ, Sandall J Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood , or both *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 3* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002869 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gago-Dominguez M, Castelao JE, Pike MC, Sevanian A, Haile RW. Role of lipid peroxidation in the epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005; 14(12):2829-2839.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gahagan S, Sharpe TT, Brimacombe M, Fry-Johnson Y, Levine R, Mengel M et al. Pediatricians' knowledge, training, and experience in the care of children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics* 2006; 118(3):e657-e668.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gale TC, White JA, Welty TK. Differences in detection of alcohol use in a prenatal population (on a Northern Plains Indian Reservation) using various methods of ascertainment. *S D J Med* 1998; 51(7):235-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gallo PV, Weinberg J. Neuromotor development and response inhibition following prenatal ethanol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(5):505-513.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gallo PV, Weinberg J. Organ growth and cellular development in ethanol-exposed rats. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(4):261-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gallot D, De Chazeron I, Boussiron D, Ughetto S, Vendittelli F, Legros FJ et al. Limits of usual biochemical alcohol markers in cord blood at term: A fetal/maternal population-based study. *Clin Chem Lab Med* 2007; 45(4):546-548.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gallucci G, Buccino DL, Cournoyer M. Challenges related to thioridazine use in patients with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. *Ment Health Asp Dev Disabil* 2003; 6(1):21-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Galvao E, Angelo MDC, Alexandrino AM. Child abuse - Two years experience. *Nascer Crescer* 1998; 7(1):48-52.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Garber JM. Steep corneal curvature: a fetal alcohol syndrome landmark. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1984; 55(8):595-598.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Garbers S, Dubin N, Toniolo P, Wynder EL, Taioli E. Comparison between hospitalized and screening. Controls in studies assessing breast cancer risk. *Electron J Oncol* 1999; -(2):149-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Garcia SA. Birth penalty: societal responses to perinatal chemical dependence. *The Journal of clinical ethics* 1990; 1(2):135-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gardner J. Fetal alcohol syndrome--recognition and intervention. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1997; 22(6):318-322.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gardner J. Living with a child with fetal alcohol syndrome. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 2000; 25(5):252-257.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gardner JL, Doi AM, Pham RT, Huisden CM, Gallagher EP. Ontogenic differences in human liver 4-hydroxynonenal detoxification are associated with in vitro injury to fetal hematopoietic stem cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2003; 191(2):95-106.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gareri J, Chan D, Klein J, Koren G. Screening for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Can Fam Physician* 2005; 51(-):33-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gareri J, Chan D, Klein J, Koren G. Motherisk update: Screening for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Can Fam Phys* 2005; 51(JAN.):33-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gareri J, Klein J, Koren G. Drugs of abuse testing in meconium. *Clin Chim Acta* 2006; 366(1-2):101-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gareri J, Lynn H, Handley M, Rao C, Koren G. Prevalence of fetal ethanol exposure in a regional population-based sample by meconium analysis of fatty acid ethyl esters. *Ther Drug Monit* 2008; 30(2):239-245.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Garner JJ, Gaughwin M, Dodding J, Willson K. Prevalence of hepatitis C infection in pregnant women in South Australia. *Med J Aust* 1997; 167(9):470-472.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Garver CR. A field test of computer assisted instruction on fetal alcohol syndrome. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 59 (5-B), Nov 1998.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gary F, Lopez LR. The smart life. *J Prim Prev* 1996; 17(1):175-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gauthier TW, Manar MH, Brown LAS. Is maternal alcohol use a risk factor for early-onset sepsis in premature newborns? *Alcohol* 2004; 33(2):139-145.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gay JE. Alcohol and metropolitan black teenagers. *J Drug Educ* 1981; 11(1):19-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gayford JJ. Wife battering: a preliminary survey of 100 cases. *BR MED J* 1975; 1(5951):194-197.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gazzaniga CA. Prevention of intrauterine growth retardation. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 2002; 95(6):381-383.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ge Y, Belcher SM, Pierce DR, Light KE. Altered expression of Bcl2, Bad and Bax mRNA occurs in the rat cerebellum within hours after ethanol exposure on postnatal day 4 but not on postnatal day 9. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res* 2004; 129(1-2):124-134.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gearhart JG, Beebe DK, Milhorn HT, Meeks GR. Alcoholism in women. *Am Fam Phys* 1991; 44(3):907-913.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gebbie KM. Another year, another day. *AIDS Read* 2006; 16(1):18+21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Geist R, Grdisa V, Otley A. Psychosocial issues in the child with chronic conditions. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol* 2003; 17(2):141-152.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gelehrter T, Motulsky AG, Omenn GS. Genetic control mechanisms in man and other mammals. *Science* 1970; 169(3947):791-792.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gemma S, Vichi S, Testai E. Metabolic and genetic factors contributing to alcohol induced effects and fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):221-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gentilello LM, Samuels PN, Henningfield JE, Santora PB. Alcohol screening and intervention in trauma centers: Confidentiality concerns and legal considerations. *J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care* 2005; 59(5):1250-1254.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Genius SJ. Health issues and the environment - An emerging paradigm for providers of obstetrical and gynaecological health care. *Hum Reprod* 2006; 21(9):2201-2208.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

George MA, Masotti P, MacLeod S, Van Bibber M, Loock C, Fleming M et al. Bridging the research gap: aboriginal and academic collaboration in FASD prevention. *The Healthy Communities, Mothers and Children Project. Alaska Med* 2006; 49(2 Suppl):139-141.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Gerhardt CA, Britto MT, Mills L, Biro FM, Rosenthal SL. Stability and predictors of health-related quality of life of inner-city girls. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2003; 24(3):189-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Geronimus AT, Korenman S. Maternal youth or family background? On the health disadvantages of infants with teenage mothers. *Am J Epidemiol* 1993; 137(2):213-225.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Getty PB. An analysis of the perceptions and attitudes of fetal alcohol/drug-affected children and their custodial parents relating to factors of stress. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences Vol 61 (3-A), Sep 2000.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ghadirian P, Ekoe JM, Thouez JP. Food habits and esophageal cancer: an overview. *Cancer Detect Prev* 1992; 16(3):163-168.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ghai S, Rajan DK, Asch MR, Muradali D, Simons ME, TerBrugge KG. Efficacy of Embolization in Traumatic Uterine Vascular Malformations. *J Vasc Intervent Radiol* 2003; 14(11):1401-1408.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ghezzi F, Tibiletti MG, Raio L, Di Naro E, Lischetti B, Taborelli M et al. Idiopathic fetal intrauterine growth restriction: A possible inheritance pattern. *Prenat Diagn* 2003; 23(3):259-264.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giblin PT, Poland ML, Ager JW. Effects of social supports on attitudes, health behaviors and obtaining prenatal care. *J Community Health* 1990; 15(6):357-368.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gibson AE, Doran CM, Bell JR, Ryan A, Lintzeris N. A comparison of buprenorphine treatment in clinic and primary care settings: A randomised trial. *Med J Aust* 2003; 179(1):38-42.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giglia RC, Binns CW, Alfonso HS. Which women stop smoking during pregnancy and the effect on breastfeeding duration. *BMC public health [electronic resource]* 2006; 6(-):195.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giglia RC, Binns CW. Patterns of alcohol intake of pregnant and lactating women in Perth, Australia. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2007; 26(5):493-500.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giglia RC, Binns CW, Alfonso HS, Zhan Y. Which mothers smoke before, during and after pregnancy? *Public Health* 2007; 121(12):942-949.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giknis MLA, Damjanov I, Rubin E. The differential transplacental effects of ethanol in four mouse strains. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):235-237.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilbert P, Herzig K, Thakar D, Vioria J, Bogetz A, Danley DW et al. How health care setting affects prenatal providers' risk reduction practices: A qualitative comparison of settings. *Women Health* 2007; 45(2):41-57.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gilchrist LD, Gillmore MR, Lohr MJ. Drug use among pregnant adolescents. *J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL* 1990; 58(4):402-407.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gilchrist LD, Hussey JM, Gillmore MR, Lohr MJ, Morrison DM. Drug use among adolescent mothers: Prepregnancy to 18 months postpartum. *J Adolesc Health* 1996; 19(5):337-344.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gillberg C, Soderstrom H. Learning disability. *Lancet* 2003; 362(9386):811-821.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gilliam DM, Kotch LE, Dudek BC, Riley EP. Ethanol teratogenesis in mice selected for differences in alcohol sensitivity. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):513-519.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilliam DM, Dudek BC, Riley EP. Responses to ethanol challenge in Long- and Short-Sleep mice prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(1):1-5.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilliam DM, Kotch LE. Alcohol-related birth defects in long- and short-sleep mice: Postnatal litter mortality. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(6):483-487.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilliam DM, Kotch LE. Developmental thermoregulatory deficits in prenatal ethanol exposed long- and short-sleep mice. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1992; 25(5):365-373.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilliam DM, Kotch LE. Dose-related growth deficits in LS but not SS mice prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(1):47-51.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilliam DM, Kotch LE. Developmental thermoregulatory deficits in prenatal ethanol exposed long- and short-sleep mice. *Developmental Psychobiology Vol 25 (5) Jul 1992*; -373.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gillmore MR, Butler SS, Lohr MJ, Gilchrist L. Substance use and other factors associated with risky sexual behavior among pregnant adolescents. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1992; 24(6):255-261.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gillmore MR, Gilchrist L, Lee J, Oxford ML. Women Who Gave Birth as Unmarried Adolescents: Trends in Substance Use from Adolescence to Adulthood. *J Adolesc Health* 2006; 39(2):237-243.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gilman SE, Breslau J, Subramanian SV, Hitsman B, Koenen KC. Social factors, psychopathology, and maternal smoking during pregnancy. *Am J Public Health* 2008; 98(3):448-453.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gilsanz F, Santos Ampuero M, Alsina E, Matute E, Perez Hernandez CP. Anaesthesia in pregnancy for non obstetric surgery. *Actual Anestesiol Reanim* 2000; 10(4):151-158.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Giusti B, Gori AM, Marcucci R, Saracini C, Bolli P, Abbate R. Homocysteine as an emerging risk factor for cardiovascular disease in the elderly. *Aging Health* 2006; 2(6):983-997.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gjerdingen DK, Froberg DG, Fontaine P. A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth. *Women Health* 1990; 16(2):71-87.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gladstone J, Levy M, Nulman I, Koren G. Characteristics of pregnant women who engage in binge alcohol consumption. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1997; 156(6):789-794.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Glantz MD, Chambers JC. Prenatal drug exposure effects on subsequent vulnerability to drug abuse. *Dev Psychopathol* 2006; 18(3):893-922.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Glass IB. Alcohol and alcohol problems research 9. England, Wales and Northern Ireland. *BR J ADDICT* 1986; 81(2):197-215.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Glasser J. Cycle of shame. *US News World Rep* 2002; 132(17):26-33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Glenn FB, Glenn 3rd. WD. Use of chemotherapeutic agents for caries prevention. *J Dent Res* 1994; 73(7):1236.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Go RC, Desmond R, Roseman JM, Bell DS, Vanichanan C, Acton RT. Prevalence and risk factors of microalbuminuria in a cohort of African-American women with gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2001; 24(10):1764-1769.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gobindram A, James KMH, Hurley R. Cardiomyopathy: Implications on anaesthetic and critical care management. *Care Crit Ill* 2006; 22(6):146-151.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Godden DJ, Aaraas IJ. Making it Work 2: using a virtual community to focus on rural health issues. *Rural Remote Health* 2006; 6(2):540.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Godel JC, Pabst HR, Hodges PE, Johnson KE, Froese GJ, Joffres MR. Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: Effect on fetal growth. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1992; 147(2):181-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Godel JC, Lee BE, McCallum DE, Lee SL, MacNeil CW, Liddell GA et al. Exposure to alcohol in utero: Influence on cognitive function and learning in a northern elementary school population. *Paediatr Child Health* 2000; 5(2):93-100.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Godfrey JR. Toward optimal health: Meir Stampfer, M.D., Dr.P.H., discusses multivitamin and mineral supplementation for women. *J Women's Health* 2007; 16(7):959-962.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goebert D, Morland L, Frattarelli L, Onoye J, Matsu C. Mental health during pregnancy: A study comparing Asian, caucasian and native Hawaiian women. *Matern Child Health J* 2007; 11(3):249-255.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gokaslan H, Uyar EE, Kavak ZN. Fetal death: Risk factors and causes. *Marmara Med J* 2003; 16(1):66-69.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gokhale R. Not used in oral sex. *BMJ* 2008; 336(7639):292.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gold MS, Brandt JF. Review of Handbook of Clinical Alcoholism Treatment. [References]. *American Journal of Psychiatry* Vol 162 (5) May 2005;-1039.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gold RS, Kamiloff-Smith A, Skinner MJ, Morton J. Situational factors and thought processes associated with unprotected intercourse in heterosexual students. *AIDS CARE PSYCHOL SOCIO-MED ASP AIDS HIV* 1992; 4(3):305-323.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gold S, Sherry L. Hyperactivity, learning disabilities, and alcohol. *Journal of Learning Disabilities* 1984; 17(1):3-6.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goldberg IJ, Mosca L, Piano MR, Fisher EA. Wine and your heart: A science advisory for healthcare professionals from the nutrition committee, council on epidemiology and prevention, and council on cardiovascular nursing of the American Heart Association. *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):591-594.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goldberg ME. Substance-abusing women: false stereotypes and real needs. *Soc Work* 1995; 40(6):789-798.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goldberg S. Medical choices during pregnancy: whose decision is it anyway? *Rutgers law review* 1989; 41(2):591-623.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goldblatt AD. Commentary: no more jurisdiction over Jehovah. *J Law Med Ethics* 1999; 27(2):190-193.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Golden J. 'A tempest in a cocktail glass': Mothers, alcohol, and television, 1977- 1996. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 2000; 25(3):473-498.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Golden J. "A Tempest in a Cocktail Glass": Mothers, Alcohol, and Television, 1977-1996. *Journal of Health Politics* 2000; vol. 25(no. 3):June.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goldfarb NI, Hillman AL, Eisenberg JM, Kelley MA, Cohen AV, Dellheim M. Impact of a mandatory Medicaid case management program on prenatal care and birth outcomes. A retrospective analysis. *Med Care* 1991; 29(1):64-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Goldstein DB. Some promising fields of inquiry in biomedical alcohol research. *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(SUPPL.8):204-247.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goldstein LH, Dolinsky G, Greenberg R, Schaefer C, Cohen-Kerem R, av-Citrin O et al. Pregnancy outcome of women exposed to azathioprine during pregnancy. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2007; 79(10):696-701.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goldstein RB, Mcavay GJ, Nunes EV, Weissman MM. Maternal Life History- Versus Gestation-Focused Assessment of Prenatal Exposure to Substances of Abuse. *J Subst Abuse* 2000; 11(4):355-368.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goldzier Thomas A, Brodine SK, Shaffer R, Shafer MA, Boyer CB, Putnam S et al. Chlamydial infection and unplanned pregnancy in women with ready access to health care. *Obstet Gynecol* 2001; 98(6):1117-1123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gomez MA, Sola A, Cortes MJ, Mira JJ. Sexual behaviour and contraception in people under the age of 20 in Alicante, Spain. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 2007; 12(2):125-130.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gonzalez-Burgos I, Alejandro-Gomez M. Cerebellar granule cell and Bergmann glial cell maturation in the rat is disrupted by pre- and post-natal exposure to moderate levels of ethanol. [References]. *International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience* Vol 23(4) Jun 2005;-388.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gonzalez-Calvo J, Jackson J, Hansford C, Woodman C. Psychosocial factors and birth outcome: African American women in case management. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1998; 9(4):395-419.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gonzalez-Clemente JM, Carro O, Gallach I, Vioque J, Humanes A, Sauret C et al. Increased cholesterol intake in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab* 2007; 33(1):25-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gonzalez Gonzalez AI, Garcia Carballo MM. Folic acid and neural tube defects in primary health care. *MEDIFAM Rev Med Fam Comunitaria* 2003; 13(4):305-310.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gonzalez NM, Campbell M. Cocaine babies: Does prenatal exposure to cocaine affect development? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(1):16-19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Good WV. Commentary on 'Visual impairment and ocular abnormalities in children with fetal alcohol syndrome' by K. Stromland. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):159-160.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Good WV. An eye on vision screening for children with developmental disabilities. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 2007; 49(7):485.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goodlett CR, Horn KH, Zhou FC. Alcohol teratogenesis: Mechanisms of damage and strategies for intervention. *Exp Biol Med* 2005; 230(6):394-406.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goodwin JS. Culture and Medicine: The Influence of Puritanism on American Medical Practice. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 1995; no. 4(pp. 567-577).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goodwin SC, Vedantham S, McLucas B, Forno AE, Perrella R. Preliminary experience with uterine artery embolization for uterine fibroids. *J Vasc Intervent Radiol* 1997; 8(4):517-526.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goodwin SC, Reed RA. Uterine artery embolization: An overview. *Semin Intervent Radiol* 2000; 17(3):237-246.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Goransson M, Magnusson A, Bergman H, Rydberg U, Heilig M. Fetus at risk: Prevalence of alcohol consumption during pregnancy estimated with a simple screening method in Swedish antenatal clinics. *Addiction* 2003; 98(11):1513-1520.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goransson M, Faxelid E, Heilig M. Beliefs and reality: Detection and prevention of high alcohol consumption in Swedish antenatal clinics. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2004; 83(9):796-800.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Goransson M, Magnusson A, Heilig M. Identifying hazardous alcohol consumption during pregnancy: Implementing a research-based model in real life. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2006; 85(6):657-662.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not describe performance of screening tool).

Gordis E, Alexander D. Progress toward preventing and understanding alcohol-induced fetal injury. *J Am Med Assoc* 1992; 268(22):3183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gordis E, Alexander D. From the National Institutes of Health. *J Am Med Assoc* 1992; 268(22):3183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gordis E, Dufour MC, Warren KR, Jackson RJ, Floyd RL, Hungerford DW et al. Should physicians counsel patients to drink alcohol? [2]. *J Am Med Assoc* 1995; 273(18):1415-1416.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gorman BK. Racial and ethnic variation in low birthweight in the United States: Individual and contextual determinants. *Health and Place* 1999; 5(3):195-207.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gorn SB, Mendoza MR, Sainz MT, Icaza M, Guiot ER. Risks related to alcohol consumption during pregnancy in a group of alcoholic women from Mexico City. *Salud Ment* 2007; 30(1):31-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gorton J, Van Hightower NR. Intimate Victimization of Latina Farm Workers: A Research Summary. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences* 1999; no. 4(pp. 502-507).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gossage JP. An examination of the relationship of acculturation to high-risk behaviors among Hispanic women of childbearing age in New Mexico. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences Vol 59 (3-A), Sep 1998.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gostel R. HyperCard to SPSS: improving data integrity. *Comput Nurs* 1993; 11(1):25-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gottesfeld Z, Trippe K, Wargovich MJ, Berkowitz AS. Fetal alcohol exposure and adult tumorigenesis. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(6):465-471.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gottesfeld Z. Sympathetic neural response to immune signals involves nitric oxide: Effects of exposure to alcohol in utero. *Alcohol* 1998; 16(2):177-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gottesfeld Z, Maier M, Mailman D, Lai M, Weisbrodt NW. Splenic sympathetic response to endotoxin is blunted in the fetal alcohol-exposed rat: Role of nitric oxide. *Alcohol* 1998; 16(1):19-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gottesman MM. Preconception education: Caring for the future. *J Pediatr Health Care* 2004; 18(1):40-44.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gottlieb K. The family wellness warriors initiative. *Alaska Med* 2006; 49(2 Suppl):16-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not report change in alcohol consumption)

Goulet L, Theriault G. Stillbirth and chemical exposure of pregnant workers. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 1991; 17(1):25-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Govoni S, Trabucchi M, Cagiano R, Cuomo V. Alcohol and the brain: Setting the benefit/risk balance. *Alcohol* 1994; 11(3):241-246.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gowen GF, Stoldt HS, Rosato FE. Five risk factors identify patients with gastroesophageal intussusception. *Arch Surg* 1999; 134(12):1394-1397.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gozes I, Spier AD. Peptides as drug candidates against Alzheimer's disease. *Drug Dev Res* 2002; 56(3):475-481.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gozes I. Activity-dependent neuroprotective protein: From gene to drug candidate. *Pharmacol Ther* 2007; 114(2):146-154.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Graber HP. Fetal alcohol syndrome preventable. *N J Nurse* 1986; 16(4):10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grabrick DM, Anderson VE, King RA, Kushi LH, Sellers TA. Inclusion of risk factor covariates in a segregation analysis of a population-based sample of 426 breast cancer families. *Genet Epidemiol* 1999; 16(2):150-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gracey M, Sullivan H, Burke V, Gracey D. Maternal and environmental factors associated with infections and undernutrition in young Australian Aboriginal children. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 1992; 12(1):111-119.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Graff G. Failure to prevent premature labor with ethanol. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1971; 110(6):878-880.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Graignic-Philippe R, Tordjman S, Granier-Deferre C, Ribeiro A, Jacquet AY, Cohen-Salmon C et al. Prenatal stress: Literature review and perspectives. *Neuropsychiatrie de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence* 2005; 53(1-2 SPEC. ISS.):54-61.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Granat NE, Zangieva TD. Characteristics of antialcohol education of women at the age of fertility. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1987; -(3):71-74.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grandgeorge M, Veron JL. Viral validation of the manufacturing process of high purity albumin from placentas. *Dev Biol Stand* 1993; 81(-):237-244.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grandjean P, Weihe P. Neurobehavioral effects of intrauterine mercury exposure: Potential sources of bias. *Environ Res* 1993; 61(1):176-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grandjean P. Late insights into early origins of disease. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2008; 102(2):94-99.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Granitsas J. Experiences of Adoptive Parents of Children With Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. [References]. *Clinical Excellence for Nurse Practitioners Vol 8 (1)* 2004:-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grant KA, Samson HH. n-Propanol induced microcephaly in the neonatal rat. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(2):165-169.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grant KA, Bennett AJ. Advances in nonhuman primate alcohol abuse and alcoholism research. *Pharmacol Ther* 2003; 100(3):235-255.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grant T, Huggins J, Connor P, Pedersen JY, Whitney N, Streissguth A. A pilot community intervention for young women with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Community Ment Health J* 2004; 40(6):499-511.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grant TM, Bookstein FL, Whitney NL, Streissguth A. Neonatal cranial ultrasound leads to early diagnosis and intervention in baby of alcohol-abusing mother. *Ment Health Asp Dev Disabil* 2006; 9(4):125-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grant T, Huggins J, Connor P, Pedersen JY, Whitney N, Streissguth A. A Pilot Community Intervention for Young Women with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. [References]. *Community Mental Health Journal Vol 40 (6)* Dec 2004:-511.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grant TM, Bookstein FL, Whitney NL, Streissguth A. Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Leads to Early Diagnosis and Intervention in Baby of Alcohol-Abusing Mother. [References]. *Mental Health Aspects of Developmental Disabilities Vol 9 (4)* Oct -Dec 2006:-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Green-Raleigh K, Lawrence JM, Chen H, Devine O, Prue C. Pregnancy planning status and health behaviors among nonpregnant women in a California managed health care organization. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 2005; 37(4):179-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Green GE. Evaluation of neurologic syndromes with mental retardation and auditory sequelae. *Semin Hear* 2003; 24(3):179-188.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Green HL, az-Gonzalez de Ferris ME, Vasquez E, Lau EM, Yusim J. Caring for the child with fetal alcohol syndrome. *JAAPA* 2002; 15(6):31-34, 37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Green JH. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Understanding the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure and supporting students. *J Sch Health* 2007; 77(3):103-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Green JT. Using Eyeblink Classical Conditioning as a Test of the Functional Consequences of Exposure of the Developing Cerebellum to Alcohol. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science* 2003; 38(2):45-64.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Green RF, Stoler JM. Alcohol dehydrogenase 1B genotype and fetal alcohol syndrome: a HuGE minireview. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 197(1):12-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Greenberg DA. Linking acquired neurodevelopmental disorders to defects in cell adhesion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2003; 100(14):8043-8044.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greendale GA, Huang MH, Ursin G, Ingles S, Stanczyk F, Crandall C et al. Serum prolactin levels are positively associated with mammographic density in postmenopausal women. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2007; 105(3):337-346.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greenfield L, Burgdorf K, Chen X, Porowski A, Roberts T, Herrell J. Effectiveness of long-term residential substance abuse treatment for women: Findings from three national studies. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2004; 30(3):537-550.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greenfield SF, Manwani SG, Nargiso JE. Epidemiology of substance use disorders in women. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):413-446.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greenfield SF, Sugarman DE. The treatment and consequences of alcohol abuse and dependence during pregnancy. Yonkers, Kimberly (Ed); Little, Bertis (Ed) (2001) *Management of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy* (pp 213-227) xiv, 266 pp New York, NY, US: Oxford University Press(Ed):Oxford.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Greenfield TK, Graves KL, Kaskutas LA. Long-term effects of alcohol warning labels: Findings from a comparison of the United States and Ontario, Canada. *Psychology and Marketing* 1999; 16(3):261-282.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reported awareness of FASD and/or the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy, not a change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a decrease in the number of children born with FASD)
- Greenhouse BS, Hook R, Hehre FW. Aspiration pneumonia following intravenous administration of alcohol during labor. *J Am Med Assoc* 1969; 210(13):2393-2395.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greenland S, Richwald GA, Honda GD. The effects of marijuana use during pregnancy. II. A study in a low-risk home-delivery population. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1983; 11(3-4):359-366.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greenspan SI, Wieder S. Infant and early childhood mental health: A comprehensive development approach to assessment and intervention. (2006) *Infant and early childhood mental health: A comprehensive development approach to assessment and intervention* xix, 377 pp Washington, DC, US: American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc(2006):A.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Greenwood R, Caw-Binns A. Does maternal behaviour influence the risk of perinatal death in Jamaica? *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1994; 8(SUPPL. 1):54-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Greizerstein H, Abel EL. Acute effects of ethanol on fetal body composition and electrolyte content in the rat. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society* Vol 14(5) Nov 1979;-356.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Grella CE, Jessup M. Background and overview of mental health and substance abuse treatment systems: Meeting the needs of women who are pregnant or parenting. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1996; 28(4):319-343.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Grella CE. Services for perinatal women with substance abuse and mental health disorders: The unmet need. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):67-78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Grella CE. Women in residential drug treatment: Differences by program type and pregnancy. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1999; 10(2):216-229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome
- Grewal J, Grewal HK, Forman AD. Seizures and epilepsy in cancer: Etiologies, evaluation, and management. *Curr Oncol Rep* 2008; 10(1):63-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Gribble JN, Lundgren RI, Velasquez C, Anastasi EE. Being strategic about contraceptive introduction: the experience of the Standard Days Method(registered trademark). *Contraception* 2008; 77(3):147-154.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Griesler PC, Kandel DB. The impact of maternal drinking during and after pregnancy on the drinking of adolescent offspring. *J Stud Alcohol* 1998; 59(3):292-304.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Griffith DR, Azuma SD, Chasnoff IJ. Three-year outcome of children exposed prenatally to drugs. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(1):20-27.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grijbovski A, Bygren LO, Svartbo B. Socio-demographic determinants of poor infant outcome in north-west Russia. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2002; 16(3):255-262.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grobbelaar R, Douglas TS. Stereo image matching for facial feature measurement to aid in fetal alcohol syndrome screening. *Med Eng Phys* 2007; 29(4):459-464.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gronbaek MN, Iversen L, Olsen J, Becker PU, Hardt F, Sorensen TI. Sensible drinking limits. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1997; 159(40):5939-5945.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Grufferman S, Schwartz AG, Ruymann FB, Maurer HM. Parents' use of cocaine and marijuana and increased risk of rhabdomyosarcoma in their children. *CANCER CAUSES CONTROL* 1993; 4(3):217-224.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Kann L, Williams BI, Kinchen SA, Collins JL, Kolbe LJ. Characteristics of health education among secondary schools--School Health Education Profiles, 1996. *MMWR CDC Surveill Summ* 1998; 47(4):1-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Kann L, Kinchen SA, Ross JG, Gowda VR, Collins JL et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance. National Alternative High School Youth Risk Behavior Survey, United States, 1998. *J Sch Health* 2000; 70(1):5-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Lowry R, Kann L. Prevalence of health-related behaviors among alternative high school students as compared with students attending regular high schools. *J Adolesc Health* 2001; 29(5):337-343.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Kann L, Kinchen SA, Williams B, Ross JG, Lowry R et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance--United States, 2001. *MMWR Surveill Summ* 2002; 51(4):1-62.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Kann L, Kinchen S, Ross J, Hawkins J, Lowry R et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance - United States, 2003 (Abridged). *J Sch Health* 2004; 74(8):307-324.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Grunbaum JA, Kann L, Kinchen S, Ross J, Hawkins J, Lowry R et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance--United States, 2003. *MMWR Surveill Summ* 2004; 53(2):1-96.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gryiec M, Grandy S, McLaughlin TF. The Effects of the Copy, Cover, and Compare Procedure in Spelling with an Elementary Student with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. [References]. *Journal of Precision Teaching & Celeration* Vol 1920;(1):-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guba R. Toxicity myths - Essential oils and their carcinogenic potential. *Int J Aromather* 2001; 11(2):76-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guerra C, Pascual M, Garcia-Minguillan MC, Charness ME, Wilkemeyer MF, Klintsova AY et al. Fetal alcohol effects: Potential treatments from basic science. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2005; 29(6):1074-1079.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guerra C, Sanchis R. Acetaldehyde and alcohol levels in pregnant rats and their fetuses. *Alcohol* Vol 2(2) Mar -Apr 1985;-270.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Guerra C, Pascual M, Garcia-Minguillan MC, Charness ME, Wilkemeyer MF, Klintsova AY et al. Fetal Alcohol Effects: Potential Treatments From Basic Science. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 29 (6) Jun 2005;-1079.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guiet-Bara A, Bara M, Durlach J, Pechery C. Ethanol effect on the ionic transfer through isolated human amnion. I. Preventive and antagonistic actions of some nutrients and of their synthetic congeners. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(1):63-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gunasekera H, Chapman S, Campbell S. Sex and drugs in popular movies: An analysis of the top 200 films. *J R Soc Med* 2005; 98(10):464-470.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gunby P. Warning label required for alcohol containers. *J Am Med Assoc* 1988; 260(21):3109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Guo SF, Wu JL, Qu CY, Yan RY. Domestic violence against women before, during and after pregnancy. *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2004; 25(1):9-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guo SF, Wu JL, Qu CY, Yan RY. Domestic abuse on women in China before, during, and after pregnancy. *Chin Med J* 2004; 117(3):331-336.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guo WB, Yang JY, Li LJ, Chen W, Zhuang WQ, Zhu YX. Uterine artery embolization for uterine fibroids: Mid-long term follow up. *J Intervent Radiol* 2006; 15(9):539-542.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Guo WD, Chow WH, Li JY, Chen JS, Blot WJ. Correlations of choriocarcinoma mortality with alcohol drinking and reproductive factors in China. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1994; 3(2):223-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gupman AE, Svikis D, McCaul ME, Anderson J, Santora PB. Detection of alcohol and drug problems in an urban gynecology clinic. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 47(5):404-410.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gupta GK. Human immunodeficiency virus testing and counseling: Nuts and bolts. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1996; 175(6):1502-1510.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gusella JL, Fried PA. Effects of maternal social drinking and smoking on offspring at 13 months. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(1):13-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gusfield J. Smoke gets in your eyes. Essay review. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1993; 18(4):983-992.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gutierrez SE, Barr A. The relationship between attitudes toward pregnancy and contraception use among drug users. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 2003; 24(1):19-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Gutierrez R, Vega L. Psychosocial research on street living children developed by the INP during the last 25 years. *Salud Ment* 2003; 26(6):27-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gutteling BM, De Weerth C, Zandbelt N, Mulder EJJ, Visser GHA, Buitelaar JK. Does maternal prenatal stress adversely affect the child's learning and memory at age six? *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 2006; 34(6):789-798.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hacon S, Yokoo E, Valente J, Campos RC, Da Silva VA, De Menezes ACC et al. Exposure to mercury in pregnant women from Alta Floresta - Amazon Basin, Brazil. *Environ Res* 2000; 84(3):204-210.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Haddad RK, Rabe A, Laqueur GL, Spatz M, Valsamis MP. Intellectual deficit associated with transplacentally induced microcephaly in the rat. *Science* 1969; 163(3862):88-90.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Haemmerlie FM, Merz CJ, Nelson SB. College vs junior high school students' knowledge of alcohol as a teratogen. *Psychol Rep* 1992; 71(3 Pt 1):809-810.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Haenlein M, Caul WF, Barrett RJ, Michaelis RC. Discrimination of serotonergic drugs is unaltered in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(4):473-478.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hagberg H, Mallard C. Antenatal brain injury: Aetiology and possibilities of prevention. *Semin Neonatol* 2000; 5(1):41-51.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hagerman RJ. Psychopharmacological interventions in fragile X syndrome, fetal alcohol syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, Smith Magenis syndrome, and velocardiofacial syndrome. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 1999; 5(4):305-313.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hagerman RJ. Psychopharmacological interventions in fragile X syndrome, fetal alcohol syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, Smith-Magenis syndrome, and velocardiofacial syndrome. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews Vol 5(4)* 1999;-313.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hagglund L, Christensen KK, Christensen P. Effect of a strict preoperative hygienic routine on the rate of infections following cesarean section. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1986; 23(3-4):187-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Haggstrom-Nordin E, Hanson U, Tyden T. Sex behavior among high school students in Sweden: Improvement in contraceptive use over time. *J Adolesc Health* 2002; 30(4):288-295.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, Van d, V. Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy. Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, van der Veen F Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000324 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Halawa B. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmia in pregnant women. *Pol Merkuriusz Lek* 2000; 9(50):513-518.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Halco?n LL, Lifson AR. Prevalence and predictors of sexual risks among homeless youth. *J YOUTH ADOLESC* 2004; 33(1):71-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hale RL, Randall CL, Becker HC, Middaugh LD. The effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on scentmarking in the C57BL/6J and C3H/He mouse strains. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(4):287-292.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Haley DW, Handmaker NS, Lowe J. Infant stress reactivity and prenatal alcohol exposure. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(12):2055-2064.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Haley N, Roy E, Leclerc P, Boudreau JF, Boivin JF. Characteristics of adolescent street youth with a history of pregnancy. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 2004; 17(5):313-320.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hall JA, Henggeler SW, Felice ME, Reynoso T, Williams NM, Sheets R. Adolescent substance use during pregnancy. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1993; 18(2):265-271.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hall JG, Solehdin F. Genetics of neural tube defects. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 1998; 4(4):269-281.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Haller DL, Miles DR, Dawson KS. Factors influencing treatment enrollment by pregnant substance abusers. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2003; 29(1):117-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Halmesmaki E. Obviously pregnant. Interview by Arja Laiho. *Katilolehti* 1992; 97(3):13.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Halmesmaki E, Roine R, Salaspuro M. Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and their ratio, mean cell volume and urinary dolichol in pregnant alcohol abusers. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1992; 99(4):287-291.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hamet P. The evaluation of the scientific evidence for a relationship between calcium and hypertension. *J Nutr* 1995; 125(2 SUPPL.):311S-400S.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Hamilton DA, Kodituwakku P, Sutherland RJ, Savage DD. Children with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome are impaired at place learning but not cued-navigation in a virtual Morris water task. *Behavioural brain research* 2003; 143:85-94.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hampton T. Health agencies update. *J Am Med Assoc* 2005; 294(4):418.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hampton T. Prenatal smoking linked to digit defects. *J Am Med Assoc* 2006; 295(8):879.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hanafy A, Peterson CM. Twin-reversed arterial perfusion (TRAP) sequence: Case reports and review of literature. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 1997; 37(2):187-191.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Handmaker NS, Hester RK, Delaney HD. Videotaped training in alcohol counseling for obstetric care practitioners: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 1999; 93(2):213-218.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Handmaker NS, Wilbourne P. Motivational interventions in prenatal clinics. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):219-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)
- Handmaker NS, Rayburn WF, Meng C, Bell JB, Rayburn BB, Rappaport VJ. Impact of alcohol exposure after pregnancy recognition on ultrasonographic fetal growth measures. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(5):892-898.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hanig JP, Yoder P, Krop S, Chang L. Effect of long-term restriction of protein intake, from gestation onward, on free-choice consumption of ethanol by rats. *Life Sciences* Vol 23(3) Jul 1978;-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hankin J, McCaul ME, Heussner J. Pregnant, alcohol-abusing women. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(8):1276-1286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hankin JR, Sokol RJ. Identification and care of problems associated with alcohol ingestion in pregnancy. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 1995; 19(4):286-292.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hankin JR, Sloan JJ, Firestone IJ, Ager JW, Sokol RJ, Martier SS. Has awareness of the alcohol warning label reached its upper limit? *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1996; 20(3):440-444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes awareness of warning labels, not changes in alcohol consumption)
- Hankin JR. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention research. *Alcohol Res Health* 2002; 26(1):58-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)
- Hankin JR. FAS prevention strategies: Passive and active measures. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994;-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study (report on data presented in Hankin 1993)
- Hanna EZ, Faden VB, Dufour MC. The motivational correlates of drinking, smoking, and illicit drug use during pregnancy. *J Subst Abuse* 1994; 6(2):155-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hanna EZ, Yi HY, Dufour MC, Whitmore CC. The relationship of early-onset regular smoking to alcohol use, depression, illicit drug use, and other risky behaviors during early adolescence: results from the youth supplement to the third national health and nutrition examination survey. *J Subst Abuse* 2001; 13(3):265-282.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hanna L, Adams M. Prevention of ovarian cancer. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 20(2):339-362.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, Riley EP. Prenatal ethanol alters gait in rats. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):451-454.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, Fitzgerald LW, Blanchard BA, Riley EP. Absence of differential motoric and thermic responses to clonidine in young rats exposed prenatally to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):431-436.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Hannigan JH. The ontogeny of SCH 23390-induced catalepsy in male and female rats exposed to ethanol in utero. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(1):11-16.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, Berman RF, Zajac CS. Environmental enrichment and the behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1993; 15(4):261-266.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, Cortese BM, DiCerbo JA, Radford LD. Scopolamine does not differentially affect Morris maze performance in adult rats exposed prenatally to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(6):529-535.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH. Of mice and women, and alcohol: a fractal history of fetal alcohol syndrome research. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):398-400.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, Hackett JA, Tilak J, Subramanian MG. Sulpiride-induced increases in serum prolactin levels in female rats exposed prenatally to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(6):585-592.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH. What research with animals is telling us about alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 55 (4) Dec 1996;-500.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan JH, O'Leary-Moore SK, Berman RF. Postnatal environmental or experiential amelioration of neurobehavioral effects of perinatal alcohol exposure in rats. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-211.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hannigan J, Martier S, Naber J. Independent associations among maternal alcohol consumption and infant thyroxine levels and pregnancy outcome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2001; #1995, 135-141(1).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hans SL. Demographic and psychosocial characteristics of substance-abusing pregnant women. *Clin Perinatol* 1999; 26(1):55-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hansen RL, Evans AT, Gillogley KM, Hughes CS, Krener PG. Perinatal toxicology screening. *J Perinatol* 1992; 12(3):220-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not describe results for alcohol).
- Hansen WB. Prevention of alcohol use and abuse. *Prev Med* 1994; 23(5):683-687.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)
- Hanson N, Leachman S. Safety issues in isotretinoin therapy. *Sem Cutaneous Med Surg* 2001; 20(3):166-183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hao HN, Parker GC, Zhao J, Barami K, Lyman WD. Differential responses of human neural and hematopoietic stem cells to ethanol exposure. *J Hematother Stem Cell Res* 2003; 12(4):389-399.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hard E, Dahlgren IL, Engel J. Development of sexual behavior in prenatally ethanol-exposed rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 14(1):51-61.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Harris KR, Bucens IK. Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in the Top End of the Northern Territory. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2003; 39(7):528-533.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Harris SR, Osborn JA, Weinberg J, Loock C, Junaid K. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: A series of case reports. *PHYS THER* 1993; 73(9):608-617.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Harvey EB. Mental health promotion among American Indian children. *Arctic Med Res* 1995; 54 Suppl 1(-):101-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, insufficient information
- Harvey SM, Spigner C. Factors associated with sexual behavior among adolescents: a multivariate analysis. *Adolescence* 1995; 30(118):253-264.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Harville EW, Hertz-Picciotto I, Schramm M, Watt-Morse M, Chantala K, Osterloh J et al. Factors influencing the difference between maternal and cord blood lead. *Occup Environ Med* 2005; 62(4):263-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Harwood GA. Alcohol abuse screening in primary care. *The Nurse practitioner* 2005; 30(2):56-61.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study.
- Harwood M, Kleinfeld JS. Up front, in hope: The value of early intervention for children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Young Children* 2002; 57(4):86-90.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Haslam C, Lawrence W. Health-related behavior and beliefs of pregnant smokers. *Health Psychol* 2004; 23(5):486-491.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hassan MAM, Killick SR. Negative lifestyle is associated with a significant reduction in fecundity. *Fertil Steril* 2004; 81(2):384-392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Haste FM, Brooke OG, Anderson HR, Bland JM, Peacock JL. Social determinants of nutrient intake in smokers and non-smokers during pregnancy. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1990; 44(3):205-209.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hatfield D. Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? *ADV ALCOHOL SUBST ABUSE* 1985; 5(1-2):221-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hatfield D. Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? *Advances in Alcohol & Substance Abuse Vol 5(1-2) Fall - Win 1985-1986*.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hausknecht KA, Acheson A, Farrar AM, Kieres AK, Shen RY, Richards JB et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure causes attention deficits in male rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 2005; 119(1):302-310.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Haustein KO. Pharmacotherapy of nicotine dependence. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2000; 38(6):273-290.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Haustein KO. Smoking and poverty. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2006; 13(3):312-318.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hawk MAN. How social policies make matters worse: The case of maternal substance abuse. *J DRUG ISSUES* 1994; 24(3):517-526.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hawkins JD, Catalano RF, Kosterman R, Abbott R, Hill KG. Preventing adolescent health-risk behaviors by strengthening protection during childhood. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999; 153(3):226-234.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hayashi M. Ethanol and acetaldehyde concentrations in pregnant rats after administration of ethanol. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1991; 26(2):89-95.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Haynes G, Dunnagan T, Christopher S. Determinants of alcohol use in pregnant women at risk for alcohol consumption. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):659-666.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Heap KK. A predictive and follow-up study of abusive and neglectful families by case analysis. *Child Abuse Negl* 1991; 15(3):261-273.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Heath VCF, Southall TR, Souka AP, Novakov A, Nicolaidis KH. Cervical length at 23 weeks of gestation: Relation to demographic characteristics and previous obstetric history. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 1998; 12(5):304-311.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hebert R. What's new in nicotine & tobacco research? *Nicotine Tob Res* 2001; 3(1):3-6.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hebert R. What's new in Nicotine & Tobacco Research. *Nicotine Tob Res* 2004; 6(1):1-8.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hebert R. What's new in nicotine & tobacco research? *Nicotine Tob Res* 2005; 7(2):175-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hechtman L. Teenage mothers and their children: risks and problems: a review. *Can J Psychiatry* 1989; 34(6):569-575.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hedin LW, Janson PO. Domestic violence during pregnancy. The prevalence of physical injuries, substance use, abortions and miscarriages. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2000; 79(8):625-630.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Heil SH, Hungund BL, Zheng ZH, Jen KLC, Subramanian MG. Ethanol and lactation: Effects on milk lipids and serum constituents. *Alcohol* 1999; 18(1):43-48.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Heil SH, Subramanian MG. Chronic alcohol exposure and lactation: Extended observations. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(2):127-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Heinonen S, Saarikoski S. Reproductive risk factors of fetal asphyxia at delivery: A population based analysis. *J CLIN EPIDEMIOLOG* 2001; 54(4):407-410.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Heinrich LB. Contraceptive self-efficacy in college women. *J Adolesc Health* 1993; 14(4):269-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Heller J, Anderson HR, Bland JM, Brooke OG, Peacock JL, Stewart CM. Alcohol in pregnancy: Patterns and association with socio-economic, psychological and behavioural factors. *BR J ADDICT* 1988; 83(5):541-551.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Helmlinger CS. Organization battles fetal alcohol syndrome. *NAACOG News* 1992; 19(10):1, 4-1, 5.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Helmy A, Hayes PC. Review article: Current endoscopic therapeutic options in the management of variceal bleeding. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2001; 15(5):575-594.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hemminki K, Mutanen P, Saloniemi I. Spontaneous abortions in hospital staff engaged in sterilising instruments with chemical agents. *BR MED J* 1982; 285(6353):1461-1463.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hemminki K, Mutanen P, Soloniemi I. Smoking and the occurrence of congenital malformations and spontaneous abortions: Multivariate analysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1983; 145(1):61-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hempel E, Klinger W. Drug stimulated biotransformation of hormonal steroid contraceptives: clinical implications. *CURR THER* 1977; 18(4):109-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hendee WR. Real and perceived risks of medical radiation exposure. *WEST J MED* 1983; 138(3):380-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Henderson CE, Turk R, Dobkin J, Comfort C, Divon MY. Miliary tuberculosis in pregnancy. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1993; 85(9):685-687.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Henderson GI, Patwardhan RV, Hoyumpa J, Schenker S. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Overview of pathogenesis. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):73-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Henriksen TB. General psychosocial and work-related stress and reduced fertility. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 1999; 25(SUPPL. 1):38-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Henriksen TB, Hjøllund NH, Jensen TK, Bonde JP, Andersson AM, Kolstad H et al. Alcohol consumption at the time of conception and spontaneous abortion. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004; 160(7):661-667.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Henry J, Sloane M, Black-Pond C. Neurobiology and neurodevelopmental impact of childhood traumatic stress and prenatal alcohol exposure. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2007; 38(2):99-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Henry J, Sloane M, Black-Pond C. Neurobiology and neurodevelopmental impact on childhood traumatic stress and prenatal alcohol exposure. [References]. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools* Vol 38 (2) Apr 2007;-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hensel DJ, Fortenberry JD, Orr DP. Variations in Coital and Noncoital Sexual Repertoire among Adolescent Women. *J Adolesc Health* 2008; 42(2):170-176.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hepburn M. Substance abuse in pregnancy. *Curr Obstet Gynaecol* 2004; 14(6):419-425.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Heppele S. Minerva. *BR MED J* 1998; 317(7151):154.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Herbstman J, Apelberg BJ, Witter FR, Panny S, Goldman LR. Maternal, infant, and delivery factors associated with neonatal thyroid hormone status. *Thyroid* 2008; 18(1):67-76.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Herman CS, Kirchner GL, Streissguth AP, Little RE. Vigilance paradigm for preschool children used to relate vigilance behavior to IQ and prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1980; 50(3 Pt 1):863-867.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Herrera JA, Salmeron B, Hurtado H. Prenatal biopsychosocial risk assessment and low birthweight. *SOC SCI MED* 1997; 44(8):1107-1114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Herring RD. Substance use among Native American Indian youth: A selected review of causality. *Journal of Counseling & Development* Vol 72 (6) Jul -Aug 1994;-584.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Herz SE. At the Moment of Conception: Defining Life, Unraveling Law. *Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics* 2004; 13(1):110-112.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Herzig K, Danley D, Jackson R, Petersen R, Chamberlain L, Gerbert B. Seizing the 9-month moment: Addressing behavioral risks in prenatal patients. *Patient Educ Couns* 2006; 61(2):228-235.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Herzig K, Huynh D, Gilbert P, Danley DW, Jackson R, Gerbert B. Comparing prenatal providers' approaches to four different risks: Alcohol, tobacco, drugs, and domestic violence. *Women Health* 2006; 43(3):83-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Herzig K, Huynh D, Gilbert P, Danley DW, Jackson R, Gerbert B. Comparing Prenatal Providers' Approaches to Four Different Risks: Alcohol, Tobacco, Drugs, and Domestic Violence. [References]. *Women & Health* Vol 43 (3) 2006;-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hess DJ, Kenner C. Families caring for children with fetal alcohol syndrome: the nurse's role in early identification and intervention. *Holist Nurs Pract* 1998; 12(3):47-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hess DJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How diagnosis affects families and services. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* Vol 57 (11-A), May 1997.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hess KW, Little B, Gilstrap III LC, Snell LM, Rosenfeld CR. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Misplaced emphasis [6]. *AM J DIS CHILD* 1991; 145(7):721.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hewett PC, Mensch BS, Erulkar AS. Consistency in the reporting of sexual behaviour by adolescent girls in Kenya: A comparison of interviewing methods. *Sex Transm Infect* 2004; 80(SUPPL. 2):ii43-ii48.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hexeberg S, Retterstol K. Hypertriglyceridaemia: Diagnostics, risk and treatment. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2004; 124(21):2746-2749.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hibbeln JR. Seafood consumption, the DHA content of mothers' milk and prevalence rates of postpartum depression: A cross-national, ecological analysis. *J Affective Disord* 2002; 69(1-3):15-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hibbeln JR, Davis JM, Steer C, Emmett P, Rogers I, Williams C et al. Maternal seafood consumption in pregnancy and neurodevelopmental outcomes in childhood (ALSPAC study): an observational cohort study. *Lancet* 2007; 369(9561):578-585.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hibner M. The place of angiographic arterial embolization in managing postoperative bleeding. *CME J Gynecol Oncol* 2004; 9(1):53-58.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hickey CA, Kreauter M, Bronstein J, Johnson V, McNeal SF, Harshbarger DS et al. Low prenatal weight gain among adult WIC participants delivering term singleton infants: variation by maternal and program participation characteristics. *Matern Child Health J* 1999; 3(3):129-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Higgins PG, Clough DH, Wallerstedt C. Drug-taking behaviours of pregnant substance abusers in treatment. *J Adv Nurs* 1995; 22(3):425-432.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Higgins ST, Alessi SM, Dantona RL. Voucher-based incentives: A substance abuse treatment innovation. *Addict Behav* 2002; 27(6):887-910.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Higgins ST, Heil SH, Dumeer AM, Thomas CS, Solomon LJ, Bernstein IM. Smoking status in the initial weeks of quitting as a predictor of smoking-cessation outcomes in pregnant women. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2006; 85(2):138-141.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hill JM. Vasoactive intestinal peptide in neurodevelopmental disorders: Therapeutic potential. *Curr Pharm Des* 2007; 13(11):1079-1089.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hill LG, Means LW. Effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy on subsequent maternal behaviour in rats. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 17(1) Jul 1982;-129.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hill SY, Lowers L, Locke-Wellman J, Shen SA. Maternal smoking and drinking during pregnancy and the risk for child and adolescent psychiatric disorders. *J Stud Alcohol* 2000; 61(5):661-668.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hill SY, Shen S, Wellman JL, Rickin E, Lowers L. Offspring from families at high risk for alcohol dependence: Increased body mass index in association with prenatal exposure to cigarettes but not alcohol. *Psychiatry Research* 2005; 135(3):203-216.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hill TD, Angel RJ. Neighborhood disorder, psychological distress, and heavy drinking. *SOC SCI MED* 2005; 61(5):965-975.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hillard PJA. Well care for women. *Curr Probl Obstet Gynecol Fertil* 1998; 21(6):159-175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hilton CA, Condon JT. Changes in smoking and drinking during pregnancy. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1989; 29(1):18-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hinderliter SA, Zelenak JP. A simple method to identify alcohol and other drug use in pregnant adults in a prenatal care setting. *J Perinatol* 1993; 13(2):93-102.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study.

Hines AM, Graves KL. AIDS protection and contraception among African American, Hispanic, and white women. *Health and Social Work* 1998; 23(3):186-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hines M, Johnston KJ, Golombok S, Rust J, Stevens M, Golding J. Prenatal stress and gender role behavior in girls and boys: A longitudinal, population study. *Hormones and Behavior* 2002; 42(2):126-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hingson RW, Howland J. Comprehensive community interventions to promote health: implications for college-age drinking problems. *J Stud Alcohol Suppl* 2002; -(14):226-240.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hinojosa Cruz JC, Luis Miranda RS, Veloz Martinez MG, Puella Tamara E, rias Monroy LG, Barra Urrutia A et al. Diagnostic and frequency of fetal heart disease by echocardiography in pregnancies with high-risk factors. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 2006; 74(12):645-656.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hinze K, Jost A. Children from addicted families in the context of youth protection agencies. [German]. [References]. *Sucht : Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Praxis* Vol 51 (2) Apr 2005;-118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hiratsuka Y, Li G. Alcohol and eye diseases: A review of epidemiologic studies. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(3):397-402.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hirota T, Hirota K. Strategies for the prevention of osteoporosis in young and middle aged adults. *Clin Calcium* 2004; 14(11):57-62.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hirschman Miller E. Women and insomnia. *Clin Cornerstone* 2004; 6(1 SUPPL. B):S6-S18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hirsh J, Dalen JE, Anderson DR, Poller L, Bussey H, Ansell J et al. Oral anticoagulants: Mechanism of action, clinical effectiveness, and optimal therapeutic range. *Chest* 1998; 114(5 SUPPL.):445S-469S.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hitchen L. Doctors advise women not to drink any alcohol during pregnancy. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 2007; 334(7605):1186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hitzerth HW. Ecogenetics: The role of environmental risk factors. *REHABIL S AFR* 1984; 28(4):105-111.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hjerkinn B, Lindaek M, Rosvold EO. Substance abuse in pregnant women. Experiences from a special child welfare clinic in Norway. *BMC Public Health* 2007; 7(-):322.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hjollund NHI, Bonde JPE, Hansen KS. Male-mediated risk of spontaneous abortion with reference to stainless steel welding. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 1995; 21(4):272-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hjollund NHI, Jensen TK, Bonde JPE, Henriksen TB, Andersson AM, Kolstad HA et al. Spontaneous abortion and physical strain around implantation: A follow-up study of first-pregnancy planners. *Epidemiology* 2000; 11(1):18-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hoare C, Li Wan Po A, Williams H. Systematic review of treatments for atopic eczema. *Health Technol Assess* 2000; 4(37):i-181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hodnett ED, Fredericks S. Support during pregnancy for women at increased risk of low birthweight babies. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online : Update Software)* 2003; -(3):CD000198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hodson L, Sengupta S, Rutter A. Effectively addressing smoking during pregnancy: Issues to consider when developing training for midwives. *Int J Health Promot Edu* 2002; 40(3):68-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hoffman RJ, Nelson L. Rational use of toxicology testing in children. *CURR OPIN PEDIATR* 2001; 13(2):183-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hoffman S, Hatch MC. Depressive symptomatology during pregnancy: Evidence for an association with decreased fetal growth in pregnancies of lower social class women. *Health Psychol* 2000; 19(6):535-543.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hofkosh D, Pringle JL, Wald HP, Switala J, Hinderliter SA, Hamel SC. Early interactions between drug-involved mothers and infants: Within- group differences. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995; 149(6):665-672+663.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hofteig JH, Druse MJ. Central nervous system myelination in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1978; 3(6):429-434.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hogan DP, Park JM. Family factors and social support in the developmental outcomes of very low-birth weight children. *Clin Perinatol* 2000; 27(2):433-459.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hogan M. Recognition and prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *AARN News Lett* 1992; 48(5):14-16.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hohman MM, Shillington AM, Baxter HG. A comparison of pregnant women presenting for alcohol and other drug treatment by CPS status. *Child Abuse Negl* 2003; 27(3):303-317.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Holbrook J, Creasy RK. Prevention of preterm delivery: The important role of early recognition. *POSTGRAD MED* 1984; 75(8):177-185.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hollan SR. Transfusion-associated iron overload. *CURR OPIN HEMATOL* 1997; 4(6):436-441.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Holland JG, Hume AS, Martin J. Drug use and physical trauma: risk factors for preterm delivery. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1997; 38(8):301-305.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Holland WW, Wainwright A. Prevention--everybody's responsibility. *Soz - Praventivmed* 1978; 23(5-6):313-326.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hollander D. Pregnancy and alcohol: Many obstetrician-gynecologists are unsure about risks or how to assess women's use. *Fam Plann Perspect* 2000; 32(6):308-309.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hollenbeck AR, Smith RF, Edens ES, Scanlon JW. Early trimester anesthetic exposure: Incidence rates in an urban hospital population. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 1985; 16(2):126-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hollister LE. Health aspects of cannabis: Revisited. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology* 1998; 1(1):71-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Holman CD, English DR, Bower C, Kurinczuk JJ. NHMRC recommendations on abstinence from alcohol in pregnancy. National Health and Medical Research Council. *Med J Aust* 1996; 164(11):699.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Holmes LB. Impact of the detection and prevention of developmental abnormalities in human studies. *REPROD TOXICOL* 1997; 11(2-3):267-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Holmes MD, Willett WC. Can breast cancer be prevented by dietary and lifestyle changes? *Ann Med* 1995; 27(4):429-430.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Holroyd-Leduc JM, Straus SE. Management of Urinary Incontinence in Women: Scientific Review. *J Am Med Assoc* 2004; 291(8):986-995.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Holzman IR. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS): A review. *Journal of Children in Contemporary Society* Vol 15 (1) Fal 1982;-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Homish GG, Cornelius JR, Richardson GA, Day NL. Antenatal risk factors associated with postpartum comorbid alcohol use and depressive symptomatology. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2004; 28(8):1242-1248.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Honein MA, Rasmussen SA, Reefhuis J, Romitti PA, Lammer EJ, Sun L et al. Maternal smoking and environmental tobacco smoke exposure and the risk of orofacial clefts. *Epidemiology* 2007; 18(2):226-233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Honey PL, Galef J. Ethanol consumption by rat dams during gestation, lactation and weaning increases ethanol consumption by their adolescent young. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2003; 42(3):252-260.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Honey PL, Galef BGJ. Ethanol consumption by rat dams during gestation, lactation and weaning increases ethanol consumption by their adolescent young. [References]. *Developmental Psychobiology* Vol 42 (3) Apr 2003;-260.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hopkins B. Risk groups, parenting and intervention. *European Journal of Psychology of Education* Vol 4(2) Jun 1989;-234.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hornig D, Strolz F. Recommended dietary allowance: support from recent research. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1992; Spec No(-):173-176.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hornstra D. A realistic approach to maternal-fetal conflict. *Hasting Center Report* 1998; 28(5):7-12.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Horrigan TJ, Piazza NJ, Weinstein L. The substance abuse subtle screening inventory is more cost effective and has better selectivity than urine toxicology for the detection of substance abuse in pregnancy. *J Perinatol* 1996; 16(5):326-330.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention.

Horrigan TJ, Piazza N. The substance abuse subtle screening inventory minimizes the need for toxicology screening of prenatal patients. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 1999; 17(3):243-247.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention.

Horrigan TJ, Katz L. Ohio's Bill 167 fails to increase prenatal referrals for substance abuse. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 2000; 18(3):283-286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Horrocks LA, Keo YK. Health benefits of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). *Pharmacol Res* 1999; 40(3):211-225.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Horwitz SM, Bruce ML, Hoff RA, Harley I, Jekel JF. Depression in former school-age mothers and community comparison subjects. *J Affective Disord* 1996; 40(1-2):95-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hotham ED, Atkinson ER, Gilbert AL. Focus groups with pregnant smokers: Barriers to cessation, attitudes to nicotine patch use and perceptions of cessation counselling by care providers. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2002; 21(2):163-168.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Howard VF, Williams BF, McLaughlin TF. Children prenatally exposed to alcohol and cocaine: Behavioral solutions. Gardner , Ralph III (Ed); Sainato , Diane M (Ed); Cooper , John O (Ed); Heron , Timothy E (Ed); Heward , William L (Ed); et al (1994) *Behavior analysis in education : Focus on measurably superior instruction* (pp 131 -146) xiv , 385 pp Belmont , CA /3;(Ed):Focus-146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Howell KK, Lynch ME, Platzman KA, Smith GH, Coles CD. Prenatal alcohol exposure and ability, academic achievement, and school functioning in adolescence: A longitudinal follow-up. *J Pediatr Psychol* 2006; 31(1):116-126.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Howlett A, Ohlsson A. Inositol for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Howlett A, Ohlsson A *Inositol for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants* *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2003 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000366 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Howse JL, Howson CP, Katz M. Reducing the global toll of birth defects [3]. *Lancet* 2005; 365(9474):1846-1847.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hoyert DL. Medical and life-style risk factors affecting fetal mortality, 1989-90. *Vital Health Stat* 20 1996; -(31):1-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hoyseth KS, Jones PJH. Ethanol induced teratogenesis: Characterization, mechanisms and diagnostic approaches. *LIFE SCI* 1989; 44(10):643-649.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Huang CC, Reid RJ. Risk factors associated with alcohol, cigarette, and illicit drug use among pregnant women: Evidence from the fragile family and child well-being survey. *Journal of Social Service Research* 2006; 32(4):1-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hubert HB, Fabsitz RR, Feinleib M, Brown KS. Olfactory sensitivity in humans: genetic versus environmental control. *Science* 1980; 208(4444):607-609.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Huengsberg M, Radcliffe KW. A single petticoat. *Sex Transm Infect* 2002; 78(5):318-320.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Huestis MA, Choo RE. Drug abuse's smallest victims: In utero drug exposure. *Forensic Sci Int* 2002; 128(1-2):20-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hueston WJ. Prevention and treatment of preterm labor. *Am Fam Phys* 1989; 40(5):139-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hueston WJ, Gilbert GE, Davis L, Sturgill V. Delayed prenatal care and the risk of low birth weight delivery. *J Community Health* 2003; 28(3):199-208.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hughes P, Weinberger E, Shaw DWW. Linear areas of echogenicity in the thalami and basal ganglia of neonates: An expanded association. Work in progress. *Radiology* 1991; 179(1):103-105.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Huizinga D, Loeber R, Thornberry TP. Longitudinal study of delinquency, drug use, sexual activity, and pregnancy among children and youth in three cities. *Public Health Rep* 1993; 108(SUPPL. 1):90-96.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hulka BS, Stark AT. Breast cancer: Cause and prevention. *Lancet* 1995; 346(8979):883-887.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hulka BS. Epidemiology of susceptibility to breast cancer. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1996; 395(-):159-174.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hull MGR, Cahill DJ. Female infertility. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 1998; 27(4):851-876.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hunt G, Joe-Laidler K, Mackenzie K. Moving into motherhood: Gang girls and controlled risk. *Youth and Society* 2005; 36(3):333-373.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Huntimer CM. The utilization of antenatal care in the prevention and intervention of the consequences of parental alcohol use. *S D J Med* 1987; 40(7):25-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hutchings DE. Issues of methodology and interpretation in clinical and animal behavioral teratology studies. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):639-642.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hutchins E, Dipietro J. Psychosocial risk factors associated with cocaine use during pregnancy: A case-control study. *Obstet Gynecol* 1997; 90(1):142-147.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hutchins E. Drug use during pregnancy. *J DRUG ISSUES* 1997; 27(3):463-485.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Hutchins J, Worthington-Kirsch R, Berkowitz RP. Selective uterine artery embolization as primary treatment for symptomatic leiomyomata uteri. *J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparoscopists* 1999; 6(3):279-284.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Hutchinson DM, Alati R, Najman JM, Mattick RP, Bor W, O'Callaghan M et al. Maternal attitudes in pregnancy predict drinking initiation in adolescence. *Aust New Zealand J Psychiatry* 2008; 42(4):324-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Hutchison KE, Stevens VM, Collins J. Cigarette smoking and the intention to quit among pregnant smokers. *J BEHAV MED* 1996; 19(3):307-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Huter J. Correct toco- and tonolysis in obstetrics. *Med Welt* 1968; 38(-):2023-2032.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Huter J. Drug-induced arrest of a pathological labor. *Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr* 1968; 20(5):Suppl-434.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Huter J, Baumgarten K, Jung H, Melchior J, Mosler KH, Weidinger H. Inhibition of labour. Symposium by letter (author's transl). *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1974; 34(9):689-698.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Hyssala L, Rautava P, Sillanpaa M, Tuominen J. Changes in the smoking and drinking habits of future fathers from the onset of their wives' pregnancies. *J Adv Nurs* 1992; 17(7):849-854.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Hyssala L, Rautava P, Helenius H, Sillanpaa M. Fathers' smoking and use of alcohol: The viewpoint of maternity health care clinics and well-baby clinics. *Fam Pract* 1995; 12(1):22-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Iams JD, Semchyshyn S, O'Shaughnessy R, Moynihan V, Zuspan FP. Blood pressure response in hypertensive pregnancies treated with cortisol. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980; 2(5):923-932.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ieraci A, Herrera DG. Nicotinamide protects against ethanol-induced apoptotic neurodegeneration in the developing mouse brain. *PLoS medicine* 2006; 3(4):e101.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ihlen BM, Amundsen A, Tronnes L. Reduced alcohol use in pregnancy and changed attitudes in the population. *Addiction* 1993; 88(3):389-394.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ikonomidou C, Bittigau P, Koch C, Genz K, Stefovskva V, rster F. Ethanol-induced apoptotic neurodegeneration and fetal alcohol syndrome. *Science* 2000; 287(5455):1056-1060.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ikossi DG, Lazar AA, Morabito D, Fildes J, Knudson MM. Profile of mothers at risk: An analysis of injury and pregnancy loss in 1,195 trauma patients. *J Am Coll Surg* 2005; 200(1):49-56.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ikuta A, Tanaka Y, Mizokami T, Tsutsumi A, Sato M, Tanaka M et al. Management of transvaginal ultrasound-guided absolute ethanol sclerotherapy for ovarian endometriotic cysts. *J Med Ultrason* 2006; 33(2):99-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Imai T, Omoto M. Effects of ethanol exposure beginning at an early age on maternal rat and their offspring. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1991; 26(6):544-568.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Imai T, Omoto M. Effects of acetaldehyde exposure on maternal rats and their offspring. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1992; 27(3):334-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ingemarsson I. Pharmacology of tocolytic agents. *CLIN OBSTET GYNAECOL* 1984; 11(2):337-351.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ingemarsson I, Arulkumaran S, Kottegoda SR, Phil D. Complications of beta-mimetic therapy in preterm labour. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 1985; 25(3):182-189.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ingersoll KS, Knisely JS, Dawson KS, Schnoll SH. Psychopathology and treatment outcome of drug dependent women in a perinatal program. *Addict Behav* 2004; 29(4):731-741.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome
- Ingersoll KS, Ceperich SD, Nettleman MD, Karanda K, Brocksen S, Johnson BA. Reducing alcohol-exposed pregnancy risk in college women: initial outcomes of a clinical trial of a motivational intervention. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 2005; 29:173-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention.

Ioka A, Tsukuma H, Nakamuro K. Lifestyles and pre-eclampsia with special attention to cigarette smoking. *J Epidemiol* 2003; 13(2):90-95.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ip J. We don't live in igloos: Inuvik youth speak out. *Can Fam Physician* 2007; 53(5):865-870, 864.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Iqbal U, Brien JF, Banjanin S, Andrews MH, Matthews SG, Reynolds JN. Chronic prenatal ethanol exposure alters glucocorticoid signalling in the hippocampus of the postnatal guinea pig. [References]. *Journal of Neuroendocrinology* Vol 17(9) Sep 2005:-608.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Iqbal U, Rikhy S, Dringenberg HC, Brien JF, Reynolds JN. Spatial learning deficits induced by chronic prenatal ethanol exposure can be overcome by non-spatial pre-training. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 28 (3) May -Jun 2006;-341.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Irwin J. Adolescent health at the crossroads: Where do we go from here? *J Adolesc Health* 2003; 33(1):51-56.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Israel Y. Researching the biology of alcoholism; one way of seeing it. *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(SUPPL.8):182-203.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Isralowitz R, Bar Hamburger R. Immigrant and native-born female heroin addicts in Israel. *J Psychoact Drugs* 2002; 34(1):97-103.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jaber L, Nahmani A, Halpern GJ, Shohat M. Facial clefting in an Arab town in Israel. *Clin Genet* 2002; 61(6):448-453.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jack BW, Culpepper L, Babcock J, Kogan MD, Weismiller D. A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. *J Fam Pract* 1998; 47(1):33-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jackson RJ. Public health implications of FAS. Streissguth , Ann (Ed); Kanter , Jonathan (Ed) (1997) *The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome : Overcoming secondary disabilities* (pp 1998;University.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jacob J, Harrison J, Tigert AT. Prevalence of alcohol and illicit drug use by expectant mothers. *Alaska Med* 1995; 37(3):83-87.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jacobson PD, Zellman GL, Fair CC. Reciprocal obligations: Managing policy responses to prenatal substance exposure. *Milbank Quarterly* 2003; 81(3):475-497.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jacobson S, Sehgal P, Bronson R. Comparisons between an oral and an intravenous method to demonstrate the in utero effects of ethanol in the monkey. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):253-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jacobson SW, Jacobson JL, Sokol RJ, Martier SS, Ager JW. Validity of adolescents' report of maternal age. *Child Dev* 1993; 64(6):1706-1721.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jacobson SW, Bihun JT, Chiodo LM. Effects of prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure on infant cortisol levels. *Dev Psychopathol* 1999; 11(2):195-208.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jacobson SW, Carr LG, Croxford J, Sokol RJ, Li TK, Jacobson JL. Protective effects of the alcohol dehydrogenase-adh1b allele in children exposed to alcohol during pregnancy: Commentary. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 2006; 61(6):372-373.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jacobstein CR, Baren JM. Emergency department treatment of minors. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 1999; 17(2):341-352.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jaff MR. Medical aspects of pregnancy. *Clevel Clin J Med* 1994; 61(4):263-271.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jagodzinski T, Fleming MF. Postpartum and alcohol-related factors associated with the relapse of risky drinking. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs* 2007; 68(6):879-885.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jagodzinski TD, Fleming MF. Correlates of postpartum alcohol use. *WISC MED J* 2007; 106(6):319-325.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jain A, Khoshnood B, Lee KS, Concato J. Injury related infant death: the impact of race and birth weight. *Inj Prev* 2001; 7(2):135-140.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

James WH. Rheumatoid arthritis, the contraceptive pill, and androgens. *ANN RHEUM DIS* 1993; 52(6):470-474.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

James WH, Lonczak HS, Moore DD. The role of denial and defensiveness in drug use among adolescents. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse* 1996; 5(2):17-41.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

James WH. An hypothesis on the association between maternal smoking and dizygotic twinning. *Hum Reprod* 1997; 12(7):1391-1392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jansone M, Lindmark G, Langhoff-Roos J. Perinatal deaths and insufficient antenatal care in Latvia. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2001; 80(12):1091-1095.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Janzen LA, Nanson JL, Block GW. Neuropsychological evaluation of preschoolers with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1995; 17(3):273-279.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jaramillo-Rangel G, Cerda-Flores RM, Cardenas-Ibarra L, Tamayo-Orozco J, Morrison N, Barrera S. Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and bone mineral density in Mexican women without osteoporosis. *American Journal of Human Biology* 1999; 11(6):793-797.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jeal N, Salisbury C. A health needs assessment of street-based prostitutes: Cross-sectional survey. *J Public Health (United Kingdom)* 2004; 26(2):147-151.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jeffery J, Jornvall H. Enzyme relationships in a sorbitol pathway that bypasses glycolysis and pentose phosphates in glucose metabolism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 1983; 80(41):901-905.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jensen TK, Henriksen TB, Hjollund NHI, Scheike T, Kolstad H, Giwercman A et al. Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. *Am J Epidemiol* 1998; 148(10):992-997.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jensen TK, Henriksen TB, Hjollund NHI, Scheike T, Kolstad H, Giwercman A et al. Caffeine intake and fecundability: A follow-up study among 430 Danish couples planning their first pregnancy. *REPROD TOXICOL* 1998; 12(3):289-295.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jensenl TK, Jorgensen N, Punab M, Haugen TB, Suominen J, Zilaitiene B et al. Association of In Utero Exposure to Maternal Smoking with Reduced Semen Quality and Testis Size in Adulthood: A Cross-Sectional Study of 1,770 Young Men from the General Population in Five European Countries. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004; 159(1):49-58.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jerrells TR. Alcohol effects on the immune system: Third annual meeting of the alcohol and drug abuse immunology symposium, Vail, Colorado, March 25-29, 1993. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(5):335-342.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jessup M, Green JR. Treatment of the pregnant alcohol-dependent woman. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1987; 19(2):193-203.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jessup M. Fetal alcohol syndrome: prevention and intervention for the nurse. *Calif Nurse* 1988; 84(1):12-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Jessup M. The treatment of perinatal addiction. Identification, intervention, and advocacy. *WEST J MED* 1990; 152(5):553-558.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Jessup M. Coexisting mental illness and alcohol and other drug dependencies in pregnant and parenting women. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1996; 28(4):311-317.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Jewell D. Prepregnancy and early pregnancy care. *BAILLIERE'S CLIN OBSTET GYNAECOL* 1990; 4(1):1-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- jijn-Karlsson E, Hanson BS, Ostergren PO. Psychosocial resources and persistent alcohol consumption in early pregnancy - A population study of women in their first pregnancy in Sweden. *Scand J Soc Med* 1997; 25(4):280-288.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Joffe JM. Alcohol and pregnancy. *Science* 1983; 221(4617):1244-1246.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johns J, Jauniaux E, Burton G. Factors affecting the early embryonic environment. *Rev Gynaecol Perinat Pract* 2006; 6(3-4):199-210.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnsen D. Shared interests: promoting healthy births without sacrificing women's liberty. *Hastings Law Journal* 1992; 43(3):569-614.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnsen DE. The creation of fetal rights: conflicts with women's constitutional rights to liberty, privacy, and equal protection. *The Yale law journal* 1986; 95(3):599-625.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnson CA, MacKinnon DP, Pentz MA. Breadth of program and outcome effectiveness in drug abuse prevention. *American Behavioral Scientist* 1996;(7):884-896.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnson CH, Vicary JR, Heist CL, Corneal DA. Moderate alcohol and tobacco use during pregnancy and child behavior outcomes. *J Prim Prev* 2001; 21(3):367-379.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnson JL, Leff M. Children of substance abusers: Overview of research findings. *Pediatrics* 1999; 103(5 II):1085-1099.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Johnson KM, Bradley KA, Bush K, Gardella C, Dobie DJ, Laya MB. Frequency of mastalgia among women veterans: Association with psychiatric conditions and unexplained pain syndromes. *J Gen Intern Med* 2006; 21(SUPPL. 3):S70-S75.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Johnson RE, Strain EC, Amass L. Buprenorphine: How to use it right. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2003; 70(2 SUPPL.).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnson S, Garzon SR. Alcoholism and women. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1978; 5(1):107-122.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Johnson SF, McCarter RJ, Ferencz C. Changes in alcohol, cigarette, and recreational drug use during pregnancy: Implications for intervention. *Am J Epidemiol* 1987; 126(4):695-702.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Johnson VP, Swayze II VW, Sato Y, Andreasen NC. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Craniofacial and central nervous system manifestations. *Am J Med Genet* 1996; 61(4):329-339.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Johnston MC, Bronsky PT. Prenatal craniofacial development: New insights on normal and abnormal mechanisms. *CRIT REV ORAL BIOL MED* 1995; 6(4):368-422.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Jones HE, Johnson RE. Pregnancy and substance abuse. *CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY* 2001; 14(3):187-193.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jones HE, Johnson RE, Jasinski DR, Milio L. Randomized controlled study transitioning opioid-dependent pregnant women from short-acting morphine to buprenorphine or methadone. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2005; 78:33-38.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jones HE. The challenges of screening for substance use in pregnant women: Commentary on the 4P's Plus tool. *J Perinatol* 2005; 25(6):365-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jones HE. Drug addiction during pregnancy: Advances in maternal treatment and understanding child outcomes. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* 2006; 15(3):126-130.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jones KL, Chamber C. Biomarkers of fetal exposure to alcohol: Identification of at-risk pregnancies. *J Pediatr* 1998; 133(3):316-318.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study.

Jones KL. Early recognition of prenatal alcohol effects: A pediatrician's responsibility. *J Pediatr* 1999; 135(4):405-406.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jones KL, Robinson LK, Bakhireva LN, Marintcheva G, Storojev V, Strahova A et al. Accuracy of the diagnosis of physical features of fetal alcohol syndrome by pediatricians after specialized training. *Pediatrics* 2006; 118(6):e1734-e1738.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jones L, Nakamura P. Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Project. *Alaska Med* 1993; 35(2):179.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jones MW, Bass WT. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neonatal Netw* 2003; 22(3):63-70.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jones R, Bradley E. Health issues for adolescents. *Paediatr Child Health* 2007; 17(11):433-438.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jordan SJ, Purdie DM, Whiteman DC, Webb PM. Risk factors for epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cancer Forum* 2003; 27(3):148-151.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Jortani SA, Saady JJ, Poklis A. Improved detection of cocaine metabolite in urine from pregnant women and neonates by modified immunoassay. *RES COMMUN ALCOHOL SUBST ABUSE* 1994; 15(3-4):124-130.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Joyce DN, Kenyon VG. The use of diazepam and hydrallazine in the treatment of severe pre-eclampsia. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw* 1972; 79(3):250-254.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Julvez J, Ribas-Fito N, Torrent M, Fornis M, Garcia-Esteban R, Sunyer J. Maternal smoking habits and cognitive development of children at age 4 years in a population-based birth cohort. *Int J Epidemiol* 2007; 36(4):825-832.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Jungkutz-Burgett L, Paredes S, Rudeen PK. Reduced sensitivity of hypothalamic-preoptic area norepinephrine and dopamine to testosterone feedback in adult fetal ethanol-exposed male rats. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(6):513-516.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaatsch P, Kaletsch U, Krummenauer F, Meinert R, Miesner A, Haaf G et al. Case control study on childhood leukemia in Lower Saxony, Germany. *Klin Padiatr* 1996; 208(4):179-185.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaatsch P, Kaletsch U, Meinert R, Miesner A, Hoisl M, Schuz J et al. German case control study on childhood leukaemia - Basic considerations, methodology and summary of the results. *Klin Padiatr* 1998; 210(4):185-191.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kable JA, Coles CD, Taddeo E. Socio-cognitive habilitation using the math interactive learning experience program for alcohol-affected children. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research* 2007; 31:1425-1434.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kachura JR. The role of interventional radiology in obstetrics. *Fetal Matern Med Rev* 2004; 15(2):145-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaemingk KL, Halverson PT. Spatial memory following prenatal alcohol exposure: More than a material specific memory deficit. *Child Neuropsychol* 2000; 6(2):115-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaemingk KL, Mulvaney S, Halverson PT. Learning following prenatal alcohol exposure: Performance on verbal and visual multitrial tasks. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology* 2003; 18(1):33-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kafka D, Gold RB. Food and Drug Administration approves vaginal sponge. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1983; 15(3):146-148.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kagan-Krieger S, Selby P, Vohr S, Koren G. Paternal alcohol exposure and Turner syndrome. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2002; 37(6):613-617.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kahl GF. Changes in the velocity of drug catabolism and their importance in drug therapy. *Klin Wochenschr* 1971; 49(7):384-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kahn JA, Huang B, Austin SB, Aweh GN, Colditz GA, Frazier AL. Development of a scale to measure adolescents' beliefs and attitudes about postponing sexual initiation. *J Adolesc Health* 2004; 35(5):425e1-425e10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kahn RS, Wise PH, Finkelstein JA, Bernstein HH, Lowe JA, Homer CJ. The scope of unmet maternal health needs in pediatric settings. *Pediatrics* 1999; 103(3):576-581.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaiser LL, Allen L. Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition and lifestyle for a healthy pregnancy outcome. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2002; 102(10):1479-1490.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaiser MM, Hays BJ. Health-risk behaviors in a sample of first-time pregnant adolescents. *Public Health Nurs* 2005; 22(6):483-493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kalache A, Vessey M. Risk factors for breast cancer. *CLIN ONCOL* 1982; 1(3):661-678.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kalberg WO, Buckley D. Educational planning for children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):58-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kalberg WO, Provost B, Tollison SJ, Tabachnick BG, Robinson LK, Eugene Hoyme H et al. Comparison of motor delays in young children with fetal alcohol syndrome to those with prenatal alcohol exposure and with no prenatal alcohol exposure. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(12):2037-2045.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kalberg WO, Buckley D. FASD: What types of intervention and rehabilitation are useful? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):278-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kalberg WO, Buckley D. FASD: What types of intervention and rehabilitation are useful? [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kalla FS. HIV, morality and human rights [6]. *S Afr Med J* 2002; 92(1):11-12.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaltenbach KA. Effects of in-utero opiate exposure: New paradigms for old questions. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1994; 36(2):83-87.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kalter H, Warkany J. Congenital malformations. (Second of two parts). *New Engl J Med* 1983; 308(9):491-497.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kalter H. Teratology in the 20th century: Environmental causes of congenital malformations in humans and how they were established. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(2):131-282.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaminski M, Franc M, Lebouvier M. Moderate alcohol use and pregnancy outcome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):173-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaminski M, Lelong N, Bean K, Chwalow J, Subtil D. Change in alcohol, tobacco and coffee consumption in pregnant women: Evolution between 1988 and 1992 in an area of high consumption. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1995; 60(2):121-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kandall SR, Gaines J. Maternal substance use and subsequent sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) in offspring. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1991; 13(2):235-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaneita Y, Tomofumi S, Takemura S, Suzuki K, Yokoyama E, Miyake T et al. Prevalence of smoking and associated factors among pregnant women in Japan. *Prev Med* 2007; 45(1):15-20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaneko WM, Riley EP, Ehlers CL. Electrophysiological and behavioral findings in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(2):169-178.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kang M, Skinner R, Foran T. Sex, contraception and health. *Aust Fam Physician* 2007; 36(8):594-600.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kann L, Warren CW, Harris WA, Collins JL, Douglas KA, Collins ME et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance--United States, 1993. *J Sch Health* 1995; 65(5):163-171.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kann L, Warren CW, Harris WA, Collins JL, Williams BI, Ross JG et al. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance- United States, 1995. *J Sch Health* 1996; 66(10):365-377.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kann L, Kinchen SA, Williams BI, Ross JG, Lowry R, Hill CV et al. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance--United States, 1997. State and Local YRBSS Coordinators. *J Sch Health* 1998; 68(9):355-369.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kann L, Kinchen SA, Williams BI, Ross JG, Lowry R, Grunbaum JA et al. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance--United States, 1999. State and local YRBSS Coordinators. *J Sch Health* 2000; 70(7):271-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kapadia F, Latka MH, Hudson SM, Golub ET, Campbell JV, Bailey S et al. Correlates of consistent condom use with main partners by partnership patterns among young adult male injection drug users from five US cities. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007; 91(SUPPL. 1):S56-S63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kapamadzija A, Horvat K. Alcohol in pregnancy. *Med Pregl* 1991; 44(1-2):41-44.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kapidaki M, Roupa Z, Sparos L, Tzonou A, Olsen J, Trichopoulos D. Coffee intake and other factors in relation to multiple deliveries: A study in Greece. *Epidemiology* 1995; 6(3):294-298.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaplan JN, Hennessy MB, Howd RA. Oral ethanol intake and levels of blood alcohol in the squirrel monkey. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 17(1) Jul 1982;-117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaplan PW, Norwitz ER, Ben-Menachem E, Pennell PB, Druzin M, Robinson JN et al. Obstetric risks for women with epilepsy during pregnancy. *Epilepsy Behav* 2007; 11(3):283-291.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaprio J. Is alcoholism inheritable? *Duodecim* 2003; 119(24):2514-2519.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Karamagi CA, Tumwine JK, Tylleskar T, Heggenhougen K. Intimate partner violence against women in eastern Uganda: implications for HIV prevention. *BMC Public Health* 2006; 6(-):284.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Karila L, Cazes O, Danel T, Reynaud M. Short- and long-term consequences of prenatal exposure to cannabis. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod* 2006; 35(1):62-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Karl PI, Gordon BHJ, Lieber CS, Fisher SE. Acetaldehyde production and transfer by the perfused human placental cotyledon. *Science* 1988; 241(4876):273-275.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Karmel BZ, Gardner JM. Prenatal cocaine exposure effects on arousal-modulated attention during the neonatal period. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):463-480.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kartin D, Grant TM, Streissguth AP, Sampson PD, Ernst CC. Three-year developmental outcomes in children with prenatal alcohol and drug exposure. *Pediatr Phys Ther* 2002; 14(3):145-153.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kasen S, Cohen P, Brook JS. Adolescent school experiences and dropout, adolescent pregnancy, and young adult deviant behavior. *Journal of Adolescent Research* 1998; 13(1):49-72.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaskutas L, Greenfield TK. First effects of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1992; 31(1):1-14.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reported awareness of FASD and/or the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy, not a change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a decrease in the number of children born with FASD)

Kaskutas LA, Graves K. Relationship between cumulative exposure to health messages and awareness and behavior-related drinking during pregnancy. *AM J HEALTH PROMOT* 1994; 9(2):115-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reports reduction in alcohol consumption in women of childbearing age, not pregnant women)

Kaskutas LA. Interpretations of risk: The use of scientific information in the development of the alcohol warning label policy. *INT J ADDICT* 1995; 30(12):1519-1548.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaskutas LA. Understanding drinking during pregnancy among urban American Indians and African Americans: Health messages, risk beliefs, and how we measure consumption. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(8):1241-1250.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaskutas LA, Graves K. Pre-pregnancy drinking: How drink size affects risk assessment. *Addiction* 2001; 96(8):1199-1209.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaskutas LA. Understanding drinking during pregnancy among urban American Indians and African Americans: Health messages, risk beliefs, and how we measure consumption. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 24 (8) Aug 2000;-1250.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Katalinic S, Frkovic A, Dobi-Babic R. Violence against pregnant women. *Gynaecol Perinatol* 2003; 12(3):117-121.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Katz BP, Fortenberry JD, Zimet GD, Blythe MJ, Orr DP. Partner-specific relationship characteristics and condom use among young people with sexually transmitted diseases. *J Sex Res* 2000; 37(1):69-75.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Katzman GH. Perinatal drug abuse (II). *Pediatrics* 1990; 86(3):493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kauffman CA, Hajjeh R, Chapman SW. Practice guidelines for the management of patients with sporotrichosis. *Clin Infect Dis* 2000; 30(4):684-687.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaufman MH. Ethanol-induced chromosomal abnormalities at conception. *Nature* 1983; 302(5905):258-260.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kaukiainen A, Vehmas T, Rantala K, Nurminen M, Martikainen R, Taskinen H. Results of common laboratory tests in solvent-exposed workers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2004; 77(1):39-46.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kaul AF, Osathanondh R, Safon LE. The management of preterm labor with the calcium channel-blocking agent nifedipine combined with the beta-mimetic terbutaline. *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1985; 19(5):369-371.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kavale KA, Karge BD. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: A behavioral teratology. *Exceptional Child* Vol 33 (1) Mar 1986;-16.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kearney MH, Munro BH, Kelly U, Hawkins JW. Health behaviors as mediators for the effect of partner abuse on infant birth weight. *Nurs Res* 2004; 53(1):36-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Keen CL, Bendich A, Willhite CC. Preface. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1993; 678(-):IX+X.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Keen CL. Interactions between environmental, genetic, and nutritional parameters and their influence on pregnancy outcome. Introduction to part III. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1993; 678(-):156-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Keiver K, Weinberg J. Effect of Duration of Alcohol Consumption on Calcium and Bone Metabolism During Pregnancy in the Rat. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 27 (9) Sep 2003;-1519.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kelaher M. Report from Berlin: Ninth AIDS Conference - Prevention. *AUST J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1993; 17(4):390-392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kelce WR, Ganjam VK, Rudeen PK. Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat following acute ethanol exposure. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(1):75-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kelley SJ. Parenting stress and child maltreatment in drug-exposed children. *Child Abuse Negl* 1992; 16(3):317-328.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kelley SJ. Cumulative environmental risk in substance abusing women: Early intervention, parenting stress, child abuse potential and child development. *Child Abuse Negl* 2003; 27(9):993-995.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kellogg ND, Hoffman TJ, Taylor ER. Early sexual experiences among pregnant and parenting adolescents. *Adolescence* 1999; 34(134):293-303.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kelly RH, Russo J, Katon W. Somatic complaints among pregnant women cared for in obstetrics: Normal pregnancy or depressive and anxiety symptom amplification revisited? *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 2001; 23(3):107-113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kelly RH, Zatzick DF, Anders TF. The detection and treatment of psychiatric disorders and substance use among pregnant women cared for in obstetrics. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 2001; 158(2):213-219.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kelsey JL, Gammon MD. The epidemiology of breast cancer. *CA CANCER J CLIN* 1991; 41(3):146-165.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kennedy C, Finkelstein N, Hutchins E, Mahoney J. Improving screening for alcohol use during pregnancy: the Massachusetts ASAP program. *Matern Child Health J* 2004; 8(3):137-147.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not describe performance of the screening tool).

Kennedy D. Drugs in pregnancy. *Med Today* 2002; 3(2):26-33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kennedy KA, Tyson JE. Rapid versus slow rate of advancement of feedings for promoting growth and preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in parenterally fed low-birth-weight infants. Kennedy KA , Tyson JE Rapid versus slow rate of advancement of feedings for promoting growth and preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in parenterally fed low birth weight infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 1998 Issue 4 John Wiley & 1998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kenner C, D'Apolito K. Outcomes for children exposed to drugs in utero. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1997; 26(5):595-603.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kenny-Walsh E, Shanahan F. Clinical outcomes after hepatitis C infection from contaminated anti-D immune globulin. *New Engl J Med* 1999; 340(16):1228-1233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kern JK, West EY, Grannemann BD, Greer TL, Snell LM, Cline LL et al. Reductions in stress and depressive symptoms in mothers of substance-exposed infants, participating in a psychosocial program. *Matern Child Health J* 2004; 8(3):127-136.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kerr DL, Matlak KA. Alcohol use and sexual risk-taking among adolescents: A review of recent literature. *J HIV AIDS Prev Educ Adolesc Child* 1998; 2(2):67-88.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kesmodel U. Binge drinking in pregnancy - Frequency and methodology. *Am J Epidemiol* 2001; 154(8):777-782.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kesmodel U, Abel EL, Kruger M. Are users of alcohol in pregnancy necessarily alcohol abusers? [3]. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 188(1):296-297.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kesmodel U, Frydenberg M. Binge drinking during pregnancy - Is it possible to obtain valid information on a weekly basis? *Am J Epidemiol* 2004; 159(8):803-808.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Khan NA, Nadya S, Kazzi J. Yield and costs of screening growth-retarded infants for torch infections. *Am J Perinatol* 2000; 17(3):131-135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Khandwala SS. Primary care of the perimenopausal woman. *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 1998; 5(1):43-49.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Khokhlov LK, Brezgin VD, Syreishchnikov VV. The reproductiveness of mental patients (Russian). *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1976; 76(12):1867-1870.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Khosla S, Somberg JC. Gender differences in drug therapy. *AM J THER* 1996; 3(10):735-739.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Khoury JC, Miodovnik M, Buncher CR, Kalkwarf H, McElvy S, Khoury PR et al. Consequences of smoking and caffeine consumption during pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes. *J Matern -Fetal Neonatal Med* 2004; 15(1):44-50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Khoury MJ, Boyle C, Decoufle P, Floyd L, Hymbaughm K. The interface between dysmorphology and epidemiology in the 'diagnosis' and surveillance for fetal alcohol effects [5]. *Pediatrics* 1996; 98(2):315-316.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kieve M. Adverse drug reactions (ADRs): A patient perspective on assessment and prevention in primary care. *Qual Prim Care* 2007; 15(4):221-227.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kildea S, Bowden FJ. Reproductive health, infertility and sexually transmitted infections in Indigenous women in a remote community in the Northern Territory. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2000; 24(4):382-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kim CK, Kalynchuk LE, Kornecook TJ, Mumby DG, Dadgar NA, Pinel JPJ et al. Object-recognition and spatial learning and memory in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1997; 111(5):985-995.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kim HG, Mandell M, Crandall C, Kuskowski MA, Dieperink B, Buchberger RL. Antenatal psychiatric illness and adequacy of prenatal care in an ethnically diverse inner-city obstetric population. *Arch Women's Ment Health* 2006; 9(2):103-107.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kim MD, Kim NK, Kim HJ, Lee MH. Pregnancy following uterine artery embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles for patients with uterine fibroid or adenomyosis. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 2005; 28(5):611-615.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kim YM, Marangwanda C, Kols A. Quality of counselling of young clients in Zimbabwe. *East Afr Med J* 1997; 74(8):514-518.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kimball AW. Alcohol and pregnancy. *Science* 1983; 221(4617):1246.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kimura KA, Reynolds JN, Brien JF. Ethanol neurobehavioral teratogenesis and the role of the hippocampal glutamate-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-nitric oxide synthase system. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2000; 22(5):607-616.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kimura KA, Reynolds JN, Brien JF. Ethanol neurobehavioral teratogenesis and the role of the hippocampal glutamate-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-nitric oxide synthase system. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 22 (5) Sep -Oct 2000:-616.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S. Cyclo-oxygenase (COX) inhibitors for treating preterm labour. King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S Cyclo oxygenase inhibitors for treating preterm labour *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 2* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001992 pub2 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kingree JB, Betz H. Risky sexual behavior in relation to marijuana and alcohol use among African-American, male adolescent detainees and their female partners. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2003; 72(2):197-203.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kintz P, Villain M, Cirimele V. Hair analysis for drug detection. *Ther Drug Monit* 2006; 28(3):442-446.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kinzie MB, Schorling JB, Siegel M. Prenatal alcohol education for low-income women with interactive multimedia. *Patient Educ Couns* 1993; 21(1-2):51-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (reported awareness of FASD and/or the risks of drinking alcohol during pregnancy, not a change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy or a decrease in the number of children born with FASD)

Kissin B. Biological investigations in alcohol research. *J Stud Alcohol* 1979; 40(SUPPL.8):146-181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kitchens JM. Does this patient have an alcohol problem? *J Am Med Assoc* 1994; 272(22):1782-1787.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kitzman H, Olds DL, Henderson CR, Hanks C, Cole R, Tatelbaum R et al. A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. *J Am Med Assoc* 1997; 278(8):644-652.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kleerekoper M, Peterson E, Nelson D, Tilley B, Phillips E, Schork MA et al. Identification of women at risk for developing postmenopausal osteoporosis with vertebral fractures: Role of history and single photon absorptiometry. *BONE MINER* 1989; 7(2):171-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klein D, Zahnd E. Perspectives of pregnant substance-using women: Findings from the California perinatal needs assessment. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):55-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klein M. Psychosocial Aspects of Risk Behaviour of Adolescents in Respect of Drug Abuse. *Gesundheitswes Suppl* 2004; 66(1):S56-S60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Klemp P, Robertson MC, Stansfield S, Klemp JA, Harding E. Factors associated with smoking and the reasons for stopping in Maori and Europeans: a comparative study. *New Zealand Med J* 1998; 111(1064):148-501.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klerman GL. Washington report. *J Stud Alcohol* 1978; 39(5):955-963.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kligler B, Lynch D. An integrative approach to the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Altern Ther Health Med* 2003; 9(6):24-33+106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kline J. Alcohol and pregnancy [1]. *Science* 1982; 216(4546):564.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kline MW, Boyle RJ, Futterman D, Havens PL, Henry-Reid LM, King S et al. Reducing the risk of HIV infection associated with illicit drug use. *Pediatrics* 2006; 117(2):566-571.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Klocke DL, Decker WW, Stepanek J. Altitude-related illnesses. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1998; 73(10):988-993.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kloehn D, Miner KJ, Bishop D, Daly K. Alcohol use in Minnesota. Extent and cost. *Minn Med* 1997; 80(5):26-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klonoff-Cohen H, Lam-Kruglick P, Gonzalez C. Effects of maternal and paternal alcohol consumption on the success rates of in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. *Fertil Steril* 2003; 79(2):330-339.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klonoff-Cohen HS, Edelstein SL. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and preeclampsia. *J Women's Health* 1996; 5(3):225-230.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kluft C, de Maat MPM. Determination of the habitual low blood level of C-reactive protein in individuals. *Ital Heart J* 2001; 2(3):172-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klug MG, Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: Annual and cumulative cost savings. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):763-765.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Klug MG, Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: Annual and cumulative cost savings. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-765.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Knight KD, Logan SM, Simpson DD. Predictors of program completion for women in residential substance abuse treatment. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2001; 27(1):1-18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Knisely JS, Spear ER, Green DJ, Christmas JT, Schnoll SH. Substance abuse patterns in pregnant women. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1990; -(105):280-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Knisely JS, Christmas JT, Dinsmoore M, Spear E, Schnoll SH. The impact of intensive prenatal and substance abuse care on pregnancy outcome. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1993; -(132):300.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Knopik VS, Sparrow EP, Madden PAF, Bucholz KK, Hudziak JJ, Reich W et al. Contributions of parental alcoholism, prenatal substance exposure, and genetic transmission to child ADHD risk: A female twin study. *Psychol Med* 2005; 35(5):625-635.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Knopik VS, Heath AC, Jacob T, Slutske WS, Bucholz KK, Madden PAF et al. Maternal alcohol use disorder and offspring ADHD: Disentangling genetic and environmental effects using a children-of-twins design. *Psychol Med* 2006; 36(10):1461-1471.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Knottnerus JA, Delgado LR, Knipschild PG, Essed GGM, Smits F. Haematologic parameters and pregnancy outcome. A prospective cohort study in the third trimester. *J CLIN EPIDEMIOL* 1990; 43(5):461-466.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Knudsen N, Laurberg P, Perrild H, Bulow I, Ovesen L, Jorgensen T. Risk factors for goiter and thyroid nodules. *Thyroid : official journal of the American Thyroid Association* 2002; 12(10):879-888.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kobayashi Y, Hirose T, Tada Y, Tsutsumi A, Kawakami N. Relationship between two job stress models and coronary risk factors among Japanese part-time female employees of a retail company. *J Occup Health* 2005; 47(3):201-210.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kochanek PM, Clark RSB, Statler KD, Jenkins LW. Physiological assessment and control in studies evaluating central nervous system injury: Should size matter? *Anesth Analg* 2006; 102(1):72-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kocic B, Jankovic S, Marinkovic J, Filipovic S, Petrovic B. Case-control study of breast cancer risk factors. *J B U ON* 1999; 4(4):399-403.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kodituwakku PW, May PA, Clericuzio CL, Weers D. Emotion-related learning in individuals prenatally exposed to alcohol: An investigation of the relation between set shifting, extinction of responses, and behavior.

Neuropsychologia 2001; 39(7):699-708.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koenig LJ, Espinoza L, Hodge K, Ruffo N. Young, seropositive, and pregnant: epidemiologic and psychosocial perspectives on pregnant adolescents with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 197(3 SUPPL.):S123-S131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kogan MD, Kotelchuck M, Alexander GR, Johnson WE. Racial disparities in reported prenatal care advice from health care providers. *Am J Public Health* 1994; 84(1):82-88.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koh KS. Premature labour. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1976; 114(8):700-704, 707.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kok G, Green LW. Research to support health promotion in practice: A plea for increased co-operation. *HEALTH PROMOT INT* 1990; 5(4):303-308.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kokotailo PK, Adger J. Substance use by pregnant adolescents. *Clin Perinatol* 1991; 18(1):125-138.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kokotailo PK, Adger J, Duggan AK, Repke J, Joffe A. Cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use by school-age pregnant adolescents: Prevalence, detection, and associated risk factors. *Pediatrics* 1992; 90(3 I):328-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kokotailo PK, Langhough RE, Cox NS, Davidson SR, Fleming MF. Cigarette, alcohol and other drug use among small city pregnant adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 1994; 15(5):366-373.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koksai M, Ilgaz C, Erdogan D, Ozogul C, Tong EK, Kalender H. Ultrastructure of rat pup's purkinje neurons whose mothers were exposed to ethanol during pregnancy and lactation. [References]. *International Journal of Neuroscience* Vol 115 (12) Dec 2005:-1686.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kolar AF, Brown BS, Haertzen CA, Michaelson BS. Children of substance abusers: The life experiences of children of opiate addicts in methadone maintenance. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1994; 20(2):159-171.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kolata GB. Fetal alcohol advisory debated. *Science* 1981; 214(4521):642-645.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kolomeets NS, Kazakova PB. Characteristics of the DNA-RNA protein-synthesizing apparatus of cortical neurons of the rat brain following antenatal exposure to alcohol. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1985; 85(7):996-1000.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kolomeets NS, Uzbekov MG. Monoamine oxidase activity during antenatal alcoholization: Disorders and their correction by reduced glutathione. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1991; 91(10):67-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kolometseva IA, Levina OL, Kampov P. Effect of alcoholic intoxication in rats during intrauterine development on the behavior of the adult progeny. *Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatelnosti Imeni I P Pavlova* 1988; 38(4):773-776.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kondo A, Kamihira O, Gotoh M, Ozawa H, Lee TY, Lin ATL et al. Folic acid prevents neural tube defects: International comparison of awareness among obstetricians/gynecologists and urologists. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res* 2007; 33(1):63-67.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koniak-Griffin D, Nyamathi A, Vasquez R, Russo AA. Risk-taking behaviors and AIDS knowledge: Experiences and beliefs of minority adolescent mothers. *HEALTH EDUC RES* 1994; 9(4):449-463.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koniak-Griffin D, Anderson NLR, Brecht ML, Verzemnieks I, Lesser J, Kim S. Public health nursing care for adolescent mothers: Impact on infant health and selected maternal outcomes at 1 year postbirth. *J Adolesc Health* 2002; 30(1):44-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Konovalov GN, Kovetsky NS, Solonsky AV, Mokhovikov AN. Brain development disorders in embryos from alcohol abusing mothers. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1988; 88(7).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koo LC, Ho JHC, Rylander R. Life-history correlates of environmental tobacco smoke: a study on nonsmoking Hong Kong Chinese wives with smoking versus nonsmoking husbands. *SOC SCI MED* 1988; 26(7):751-760.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kopera-Frye K, Arendt R. Schwean , Vicki L (Ed); Saklofske , Donald H (Ed) (1999) *Handbook of psychosocial characteristics of exceptional children* (pp 347 -376) xxiii , 622 pp Dordrecht , Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers(Ed):Kluwer.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kopyt NY. Medico-social consequences of alcohol addiction and the main lines of the struggle against alcoholism. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 1986; 29(3-4):177-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koren G. Drinking and pregnancy. *CMAJ* 1991; 145(12):1552, 1554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koren G, Casiro OG. Drinking and pregnancy [2]. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1991; 145(12):1552+1554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koren G. Alcohol consumption in early pregnancy. How much will harm a fetus? *Can Fam Phys* 1996; 42(-):2141-2143.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koren G, Koren T, Gladstone J. Mild maternal drinking and pregnancy outcome: Perceived versus true risks. *Clin Chim Acta* 1996; 246(1-2):155-162.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koren G, Loebstein R, Nulman I. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Can Fam Phys* 1998; 44(JAN.):38-40.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Koren G, Nulman I, Chudley AE, Loocke C. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 2003; 169(11):1181-1185.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Korkeila M, Kaprio J, Rissanen A, Koskenvuo M, Sorensen TIA. Predictors of major weight gain in adult Finns: Stress, life satisfaction and personality traits. *Int J Obes* 1998; 22(10):949-957.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Korkman M, Autti R, Koivulehto H, Granstro?m M-L. Neuropsychological effects at early school age of fetal alcohol exposure of varying duration. *Child Neuropsychol* 1998; 4(3):199-212.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Korkman M, Kettunen S, Autti R. Neurocognitive impairment in early adolescence following prenatal alcohol exposure of varying duration. *Child Neuropsychol* 2003; 9(2):117-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kost K, Landry DJ, Darroch JE, David J. Predicting Maternal Behaviors during Pregnancy: Does Intention Status Matter? *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 1998; 30(2):79-88.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Koster Jacobsen B. Relationships between childbearing and some food and alcohol habits: The Nordland Health Study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1996; 12(4):327-330.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kotimaa AJ, Moilanen I, Taanila A, Ebeling H, Smalley SL, McGough JJ et al. Maternal smoking and hyperactivity in 8-year-old children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2003; 42(7):826-833.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kotlarek F, Schutz E. Congenital handicaps - an unavoidable misfortune? *Med Klin [Prax]* 1982; 77(4):14-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kountakis SE, Skoulas I, Phillips D, Chang CYJ. Risk factors for hearing loss in neonates: A prospective study. *Am J Otolaryngol Head Neck Med Surg* 2002; 23(3):133-137.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Kovetsky NS. Cerebellar dysontogenesis in alcoholism. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1989; 89(7):45-49.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Kovetsky NS. On the genesis of porencephalies and other distortions of the developing brain in alcoholic embryopathy. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1989; 89(2):117-122.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kovetsky NS, Konovalov GV, Orlovskaya DD, Semke Y, Solonsky AV. Dysontogenesis of the brain of the progeny born to mothers using alcohol during pregnancy. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1991; 91(10):57-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kovetsky NS. Dysraphia of the neural tube at the midbrain level in alcohol-induced embryopathy. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1991; 91(3):79-83.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kovetsky NS, Solonsky AV, Moiseeva TL. The dynamics of brain development defects in human embryos obtained from alcoholic mothers (14-15 weeks of gestation). *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1995; 95(3):58-62.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kowaleski-Jones L, Mott FL. Sex, contraception and childbearing among high-risk youth: Do different factors influence males and females? *Fam Plann Perspect* 1998; 30(4):163-169.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kozer E, Koren G. Management of paracetamol overdose: Current controversies. *Drug Saf* 2001; 24(7):503-512.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Kraft P, Rise J. Contraceptive behaviour of Norwegian adolescents. *HEALTH EDUC RES* 1991; 6(4):431-441.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Krahl SE, Berman RF, Hannigan JH. Electrophysiology of hippocampal CA1 neurons after prenatal ethanol exposure. *Alcohol* 1999; 17(2):125-131.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Krasner N. Alcohol problems in pregnancy and childhood - Where do we go from here? *Alcohol Alcohol* 1984; 19(2):181-184.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Krasomski G, Ugluk S, Kowalczyk T. Evaluation of the effectiveness of preventing premature labor by intravenous infusions of ethanol. *Ginekol Pol* 1988; 59(1):1-4.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kreiter SR, Krowchuk DP, Woods CR, Sinal SH, Lawless MR, Durant RH. Gender differences in risk behaviors among adolescents who experience date fighting. *Pediatrics* 1999; 104(6):1286-1292.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kristal AR, Rush D. Maternal nutrition and duration of gestation: A review. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1984; 27(3):553-561.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Kristensen J, Vestergaard M, Wisborg K, Kesmodel U, Secher NJ. Pre-pregnancy weight and the risk of stillbirth and neonatal death. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2005; 112(4):403-408.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Krohn MD, Lizotte AJ, Perez CM. The Interrelationship between Substance Use and Precocious Transitions to Adult Statuses. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 1997; 38(1):87-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kroman NT, Lidgaard O, Kvistgaard ME. Breast cancer--a lifestyle disease? *Ugeskrift for laeger* 2005; 167(49):4636-4641.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Krsiak M, Elis J, Poschlova N, Masek K. Increased aggressiveness and lower brain serotonin levels in offspring of mice given alcohol during gestation. *J Stud Alcohol* 1977; 38(9):1696-1704.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Kruckeberg TW, Gaetano PK, Burns EM. Ethanol in preweanling rats with dams: Body temperature unaffected. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):307-311.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kruglikov RI, Zhulin VV. Properties of higher nervous activity and benzodiazepine system of rats exposed to action of ethanol in prenatal period. *Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatelnosti Imeni I P Pavlova* 1990; 40(3):481-489.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kruglikov RI, Zhulin VV. Influence of DMCM and diazepam on behaviour of rats subjected to the action of ethanol in prenatal period. *Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatelnosti Imeni I P Pavlova* 1991; 41(1):168-178.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Krulewitch CJ. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Annual review of nursing research* 2005; 23(-):101-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Krum H, Jelinek MV, Stewart S, Sindone A, Atherton JJ, Hawkes AL et al. Guidelines for the prevention, detection and management of people with chronic heart failure in Australia 2006. *Med J Aust* 2006; 185(10):549-556.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kruse J, Le Fevre M, Zweig S. Changes in smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy: A population-based study in a rural area. *Obstet Gynecol* 1986; 67(5):627-632.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kuczowski KM, Benumof JL. Cesarean section in a parturient with HIV and recent cocaine and alcohol intake: Anesthetic implications. *International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia* 2002; 11(2):135-137.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kuczowski KM. Cocaine, the parturient and obstetric anesthesia. *Prog Anesthesiol* 2003; 17(8):123-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kuczowski KM. Labor analgesia for the tobacco and ethanol abusing pregnant patient: A routine management? *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 2005; 271(1):6-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kuczowski KM. Drug addiction in pregnancy and pregnancy outcome: A call for global solutions. *Subst Use Misuse* 2005; 40(11):1749-1750.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kuehn BM. Protective factors may prevent alcoholism. *J Am Med Assoc* 2006; 296(15):1828-1829.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kukla L, Hruha D, Tyrlik M. Smoking and damages of reproduction: Evidence of ELSPAC. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2001; 9(2):59-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kumar S, Rawat AK. Prolonged ethanol consumption by pregnant and lactating rats and its effect on cerebral dopamine in the fetus and the neonate. *Research Communications in Psychology, Psychiatry & Behavior* Vol 2(5-6) 1977;-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kumari S, Walia I, Singh A. Self-reported uterine prolapse in a resettlement colony of North India. *J Midwifery Women's Health* 2000; 45(4):343-350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kumpfer KL, Fowler MA. Parenting skills and family support programs for drug-abusing mothers. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 12(2):134-142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kunikovskaya LS. Clinical characteristics of oligophrenia of an alcoholic embryopathic genesis. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1980; 80(3):417-422.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kurki T, Hiilesmaa V, Raitasalo R, Mattila H, Ylikorkala O. Depression and anxiety in early pregnancy and risk for preeclampsia. *Obstet Gynecol* 2000; 95(4):487-490.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kuzma JW, Kissinger DG. Patterns of alcohol and cigarette use in pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):211-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kvigne VL, Bad Heart Bull L, Welty TK, Leonardson GR, Lacina L. Relationship of Prenatal Alcohol Use with Maternal and Prenatal Factors in American Indian Women. *Soc Biol* 1998; 45(3-4):214-222.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kvigne VL, Leonardson GR, Borzelleca J, Brock E, Neff-Smith M, Welty TK. Characteristics of mothers who have children with fetal alcohol syndrome or some characteristics of fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 2003; 16(4):296-303.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kwon Kim C, Yu W, Edin G, Ellis L, Osborn JA, Weinberg J. Chronic intermittent stress does not differentially alter brain corticosteroid receptor densities in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1999; 24(6):585-611.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kypri K. Maori/non-Maori alcohol consumption profiles: Implications for reducing health inequalities. *New Zealand Med J* 2003; 116(1184):3p.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Kyskan CE, Moore TE. Global perspectives on fetal alcohol syndrome: Assessing practices, policies, and campaigns in four english-speaking countries. *Canadian Psychology* 2005; 46(3):153-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Kyskan CE, Moore TE. Global Perspectives on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Assessing Practices, Policies, and Campaigns in Four English-Speaking Countries. [References]. *Canadian Psychology /Psychologie Canadienne* Vol 46 (3) Aug 2005;-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Parazzini F. Determinants of oral contraceptive use in northern Italy. *Contraception* 1986; 34(2):145-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Labadarios D, Steyn NP. South African food-based dietary guidelines - Guidelines for whom? *S Afr J Clin Nutr* 2001; 14(1):5-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Labhsetwar AP. Effects of serotonin on spontaneous ovulation in rats. *Nature* 1971; 229(5281):203-204.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Labs SM. Primary prevention of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Effects of target, threat noxiousness, and self-efficacy on the abstinence intentions of prospective mothers. *Dissertation Abstracts International* Vol 44 (8 -B), Feb 1984.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

LaDue RA, Streissguth AP, Randels SP, Sonderegger , Theo B (Ed) (1992) *Perinatal substance abuse: Research findings and clinical implications* (pp 104 -131) x , 355 pp Baltimore, MD, US : Johns Hopkins University Press /3;(Ed):Research-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

LaFlash S, Aronson RA, Uttech S. Alcohol use during pregnancy: Implications for physicians. *WISC MED J* 1993; 92(9):501-506.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Laforce J, Hayward S, Lori Vitale COX. Impaired skill learning in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 2001; 7(1):112-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lagerberg D. Sexual knowledge and behaviour in South African students: A case for prevention with focus on behaviour. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2004; 93(2):159-161.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lagiou P, Lagiou A, Samoli E, Hsieh CC, Adami HO, Trichopoulos D. Diet during pregnancy and levels of maternal pregnancy hormones in relation to the risk of breast cancer in the offspring. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2006; 15(1):20-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lahmann PH, Friedenreich C, Schuit AJ, Salvini S, Allen NE, Key TJ et al. Physical activity and breast cancer risk: The European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007; 16(1):36-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lahti J, nen K, Kajantie E, Heinonen K, Pesonen AK, Ja?rvenpa?a? A-L et al. Small body size at birth and behavioural symptoms of ADHD in children aged five to six years. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 2006; 47(11):1167-1174.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lai MW, Klein-Schwartz W, Rodgers GC, Abrams JY, Haber DA, Bronstein AC et al. 2005 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' national poisoning and exposure database. *Clin Toxicol* 2006; 44(6):803-932.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Laifer SA, Guido RS. Reproductive function and outcome of pregnancy after liver transplantation in women. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1995; 70(4):388-394.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lam MKP, Homewood J, Taylor AJ, Mazurski EJ. Second generation effects of maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy in rats. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry* Vol 24 (4) May 2000;-631.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lamanna M. Alcohol related birth defects: Implications for education. *J Drug Educ* 1982; 12(2):113-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lamanna M. Alcohol related birth defects: Implications for education. *Journal of Drug Education* Vol 12 (2) 1982;-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lamb EJ, Bennett S. Epidemiologic studies of male factors in infertility. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1994; 709(-):165-178.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lamba M, Veinot JP, Acharya V, Moyana T. Fatal splenic arterial aneurysmal rupture associated with chronic pancreatitis. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2002; 23(3):281-283.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lamont RF. The management of preterm labour. *CLIN OBSTET GYNAECOL* 1986; 13(2):231-246.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lancaster FE, Spiegel KS. Voluntary beer drinking by pregnant rats: offspring sensitivity to ethanol and preference for beer. *Alcohol (Fayetteville, N Y)* 1989; 6(3):207-217.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lancaster FE, Spiegel KS. Voluntary beer drinking by pregnant rats: offspring growth, development and behavior. *Alcohol (Fayetteville, N Y)* 1989; 6(3):199-205.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lancaster FE, Spiegel KS. Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: Offspring growth and glucose metabolism. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(1):9-15.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lancaster FE, Spiegel KS. Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: Offspring growth and glucose metabolism. *Alcohol* Vol 9 (1) Jan -Feb 1992;-15.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Landesman-Dwyer S, Ragozin AS, Little RE. Behavioral correlates of prenatal alcohol exposure: A four-year follow-up study. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):187-193.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Landesman-Dwyer S. Maternal drinking and pregnancy outcome. *Appl Res Ment Retard* 1982; 3(3):241-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Landesman-Dwyer S. Maternal drinking and pregnancy outcome. *Applied Research in Mental Retardation* Vol 3(3) 1982;-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Landesman R, Fuchs F. Control of uterine activity and prevention of premature birth. *Basic Life Sci* 1974; 4(PT. B):219-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lando HA. Reflections on 30+ years of smoking cessation research: From the individual to the world. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2006; 25(1):5-14.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Landry DJ, Singh S, Darroch JE. Sexuality education in fifth and sixth grades in U.S. public schools, 1999. *Fam Plann Perspect* 2000; 32(5):212-219.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Langbehn DR, Cadoret RJ. The adult antisocial syndrome with and without antecedent conduct disorder: Comparisons from an adoption study. *Compr Psychiatry* 2001; 42(4):272-282.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Langer LM, Warheit GJ. The Pre-Adult Health Decision-Making Model: linking decision-making directedness/orientation to adolescent health-related attitudes and behaviors. *Adolescence* 1992; 27(108):919-948.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Langley K, Turic D, Rice F, Holmans P, Van Den Bree MBM, Craddock N et al. Testing for gene x environment interaction effects in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and associated antisocial behavior. *American Journal of Medical Genetics, Part B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics* 2008; 147(1):49-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Langlois JH, Ritter JM, Casey RJ. Maternal and infant demographics and health status: A comparison of Black, Caucasian, and Hispanic families. *J BIOSOC SCI* 1991; 23(1):91-105.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lantz PM, Booth KM. The social construction of the breast cancer epidemic. *SOC SCI MED* 1998; 46(7):907-918.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lapane KL, Zierler S, Lasater TM, Stein M, Barbour MM, Hume AL. Is a history of depressive symptoms associated with an increased risk of infertility in women? *Psychosomatic Medicine* 1995; 57(6):509-513.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lapham SC, Kring MK, Skipper B. Prenatal behavioral risk screening by computer in a health maintenance organization-based prenatal care clinic. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1991; 165(3):506-514.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention.
- Lara Ricalde R, Lozano Balderas M, znar Ramos R. Comparative clinical study of 5 barrier methods. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1982; 50(299):45-48.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lara M, Navarro C, Navarrete L, Cabrera A, Almanza J, Morales F et al. Depressive symptoms in pregnancy and associated factors in patients of three health institutions in Mexico City. *Salud Ment* 2006; 29(4):55-62.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Laraque D, Barlow B, Durkin M. Prevention of youth injuries. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999; 91(10):557-571.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Largent JA, McEligot AJ, Ziogas A, Reid C, Hess J, Leighton N et al. Hypertension, diuretics and breast cancer risk. *J Hum Hypertens* 2006; 20(10):727-732.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larivaara P, Hartikainen AL, Rantakallio P. Use of psychotropic drugs and pregnancy outcome. *J CLIN EPIDEMIOL* 1996; 49(11):1309-1313.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larkin-Thier SM, Livdans-Forret AB, Harvey PJ. Headache Caused By an Intracranial Aneurysm in a 32-Year-Old Woman. *J Manip Physiol Ther* 2007; 30(2):140-143.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larroque B, Kaminski M, Dehaene P, Subtil D, Delfosse MJ, Querleu D. Moderate prenatal alcohol exposure and psychomotor development at preschool age. *Am J Public Health* 1995; 85(12):1654-1661.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larsson G, Ottenblad C, Rydberg U. A treatment team at the Huddinge Hospital helps pregnant addicts. Interview by Eva Oldinger. *Nord Med* 1982; 97(1):9-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larsson G, Spangberg L, Theorell T, Wager J. Maternal opinion of psychosocial support: evaluation of an antenatal programme. *J Adv Nurs* 1987; 12(4):441-449.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Larsson G, Bohlin AB. Fetal alcohol syndrome and preventive strategies. *Pediatrician* 1987; 14(1-2):51-56.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lau AH, Lam NP, Piscitelli SC, Wilkes L, Danziger LH. Clinical pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and other nitroimidazole anti-infectives. *CLIN PHARMACOKINET* 1992; 23(5):328-364.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lau WY, Leung WT, Ho S, Lam SK, Li CY, Johnson PJ et al. Hepatocellular carcinoma during pregnancy and its comparison with other pregnancy-associated malignancies. *Cancer* 1995; 75(11):2669-2676.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Laugeson EA, Paley B, Schonfeld AM, Carpenter EM, Frankel F, O'Connor MJ. Adaptation of the children's friendship training program for children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Child and Family Behavior Therapy* 2007; 29(3):57-69.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Laurberg P, Jorgensen T, Perrild H, Ovesen L, Knudsen N, Pedersen IB et al. The Danish investigation on iodine intake and thyroid disease, DanThyr: Status and perspectives. *Eur J Endocrinol* 2006; 155(2):219-228.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lauria L, Settimi L, Spinelli A, Figa-Talamanca I. Exposure to pesticides and time to pregnancy among female greenhouse workers. *REPROD TOXICOL* 2006; 22(3):425-430.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lauritzen C. Possibilities of preventing carcinomas of the breast. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 2002; 124(5):269-279.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lazic T, Wyatt TA, Matic M, Meyerholz DK, Grubor B, Gallup JM et al. Maternal alcohol ingestion reduces surfactant protein A expression by preterm fetal lung epithelia. *Alcohol* 2007; 41(5):347-355.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lazzaroni F, Bonassi S, Magnani M, Calvi A, Repetto E, Serra G et al. Moderate maternal drinking and outcome of pregnancy. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1993; 9(6):599-606.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Le HTT, Jareinpituk S, Kaewkungwal J, Pitiphat W. Increased risk of preterm birth among non-smoking, non-alcohol drinking women with maternal periodontitis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2007; 38(3):586-593.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lee A, Schofield S. General principles. *Pharm J* 1994; 253(6796):27-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee KA. Sleep dysfunction in women and its management. *Curr Treat Options Neurol* 2006; 8(5):376-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee KM, Choi JY, Sue KP, Chung HW, Ahn B, Yoo KY et al. Genetic polymorphisms of ataxia telangiectasia mutated and breast cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005; 14(4):821-825.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lee KT, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Classifying children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure using measures of attention. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 2004; 10(2):271-277.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lee MC, Lee SH, Chou MC. Association of risk-taking behaviors with adolescent childbearing. *J Formos Med Assoc* 2001; 100(8):533-538.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee MH, Haddad R, Rabe A. Developmental impairments in the progeny of rats consuming ethanol during pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):189-198.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee MH, Rabe A. Infantile handling eliminates reversal learning deficit in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Alcohol* 1999; 18(1):49-53.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee M, Wakabayashi K. Hormonal changes in rats consuming alcohol prior to and during gestation. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 9 (5) Sep -Oct 1985; 420.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lee S, Rivier C. Gender differences in the effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to immune signals. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1996; 21(2):145-155.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

LeFrancois C. Fetal alcohol syndrome. Maternal alcohol ingestion: serious consequences for the fetus. *Vt Regist Nurse* 1984; 3-5.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Legido A. Neurologic manifestations of children exposed to drugs in utero. *Int Pediatr* 1998; 13(2):70-83.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lehman R. Flora medica. *Br J Gen Pract* 2005; 55(517):641.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leigh BC, Morrison DM, Trocki K, Temple MT. Sexual behavior of American adolescents: Results from a U.S. national survey. *J Adolesc Health* 1994; 15(2):117-125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lele AS. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Other effects of alcohol on pregnancy. *New York State Journal of Medicine* Vol 82 (8) Jul 1982;-1227.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lelong N, Kaminski M, Chwalow J, Bean K, Subtil D. Attitudes and behavior of pregnant women and health professionals towards alcohol and tobacco consumption. *Patient Educ Couns* 1995; 25(1):39-49.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- LeMaster PL, Connell CM. Health education interventions among Native Americans: a review and analysis. *Health Educ Q* 1994; 21(4):521-538.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lemola S, Grob A. Drinking and smoking in pregnancy: Which questions do Swiss physicians ask? *Swiss Med Wkly* 2007; 137(3-4):66-69.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lenzer II, Hourihan CM, Ryan CL. Relation between behavioral and physical abnormalities associated with prenatal exposure to alcohol: Present speculations. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1982; 55(3 I):903-912.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leonard BJ, Boettcher LM, Brust JD. Alcohol-related birth defects. Minnesota's response to a critical health problem. *Minn Med* 1991; 74(12):23-25.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leonard KE, Senchak M. Prospective prediction of husband marital aggression within newlywed couples. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 1996; 105(3):369-380.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Leonard KE, Eiden RD. Marital and family processes in the context of alcohol use and alcohol disorders. 3, 285-310. 2007.
Ref Type: Serial (Book, Monograph)
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leonardson GR, Loudenburg R. Risk factors for alcohol use during pregnancy in a multistate area. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):651-658.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Leonardson GR, Loudenburg R, Struck J. Factors predictive of alcohol use during pregnancy in three rural states. *Behav Brain Funct* 2007; 3(-).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leonardson GR, Loudenburg R. Risk factors for alcohol use during pregnancy in a multistate area. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-658.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lerner RM, Galambos NL. Adolescent development: challenges and opportunities for research, programs, and policies. *Annu Rev Psychol* 1998; 49(-):413-446.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Leroyer A, Hemon D, Nisse C, Bazerques J, Salomez JL, Haguenoer JM. Environmental exposure to lead in a population of adults living in northern France: Lead burden levels and their determinants. *Sci Total Environ* 2001; 267(1-3):87-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Leshner AI. Where do we go from here and how do we get there? *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1998; 846(-):348-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lesser J, Verdugo RL, Koniak-Griffin D, Tello J, Kappos B, Cumberland WG. Respecting and protecting our relationships: A community research HIV prevention program for teen fathers and mothers. *AIDS Educ Prev* 2005;

17(4):347-360.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lester BM, Corwin MJ, Sepkoski C, Seifer R, Peucker M, McLaughlin S et al. Neurobehavioral syndromes in cocaine-exposed newborn infants. *Child Dev* 1991; 62(4):694-705.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lester BM, Andreozzi L, Appiah L, Fitzgerald , Hiram E (Ed); Lester , Barry M (Ed); Zuckerman , Barry (Ed) (2006) *The crisis in youth mental health: Critical issues and effective programs, Vol 1: Childhood disorders* (pp 25 -54) xiii , 375 pp Westport , CT, US : Praeger Publishers /3;(Ed):Critical-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lester BM, Andreozzi L, Appiah L, Fitzgerald , Hiram E (Ed); Lester , Barry M (Ed); Zuckerman , Barry (Ed) (2006) *The crisis in youth mental health: Critical issues and effective programs, Vol 1: Childhood disorders* (pp 25 -54) xiii , 375 pp Westport , CT, US : Praeger Publishers /3;(Ed):Critical-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Leversha AM, Marks RE. Alcohol and pregnancy: doctors' attitudes, knowledge and clinical practice. *New Zealand Med J* 1995; 108(1010):428-430.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Levey RE. Sources of stress for residents and recommendations for programs to assist them. *Academic Medicine* 2001; 76(2):142-150.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Levitt P. Prenatal effects of drugs of abuse on brain development. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1998; 51(1-2):109-125.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Levy M, Spino M. Neonatal withdrawal syndrome: Associated drugs and pharmacologic management. *Pharmacotherapy* 1993; 13(3):202-211.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Levy SR, Handler AS, Weeks K, Lampman C, Perhats C, Miller TQ et al. Correlates of HIV risk among young adolescents in a large metropolitan midwestern epicenter. *J Sch Health* 1995; 65(1):28-32.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lewandowski LM, Westman AS. Drug use and its relation to high school students' activities. *Psychol Rep* 1991; 68(2):363-367.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lewin SA, Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M, Aja G, van WB et al. Lay health workers in primary and community health care. Lewin SA , Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M , Aja G , van Wyk B, Bosch Capblanch X , Patrick M Lay health workers in primary and community health care *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lewis CE, Smith DE, Caveny JL, Perkins LL, Burke GL, Bild DE. Associations of body mass and body fat distribution with parity among African-American and Caucasian women: The CARDIA Study. *Obes Res* 1994; 2(6):517-525.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lewis D, Bellis M. General practice or drug clinic for methadone maintenance? A controlled comparison of treatment outcomes. *International Journal of Drug Policy* 2001; 12(1):81-89.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lewis DD, Woods SE. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am Fam Phys* 1994; 50(5):1025-1032.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lewis PD. Neuropathological effects of alcohol on the developing nervous system. *Alcohol and Alcoholism Vol* 1920;(2):-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

lez-Clemente JM, Carro O, Gallach I, Vioque J, Humanes A, Sauret C et al. Increased cholesterol intake ináwomen with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab* 2007; 33(1):25-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Li C, Pearson K. A clinical intervention for children exposed to alcohol in utero. *Alaska Med* 1996; 38(4):124-131, 147.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Li C, Olsen Y, Kvigne V, Welty T. Implementation of substance use screening in prenatal clinics. *S D J Med* 1999; 52(2):59-64.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Li YM, Chang TK. Maternal demographic and psychosocial factors associated with low birth weight in eastern Taiwan. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2005; 21(11):502-510.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Libby G, McEwan SR, Belch JJ, Morris AD. Birth Weight Does Not Predict Blood Pressure in a Young Working Population: A Sharp (Scottish Heart and Arterial Disease Risk Prevention) Study. *Ann Epidemiol* 2008; 18(4):298-301.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Licht RW, Vestergaard, Kessing LV, Larsen JK, Thomsen PH. Psychopharmacological treatment with lithium and antiepileptic drugs: Suggested guidelines from the Danish Psychiatric Association and the Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Association in Denmark. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2003; 108(SUPPL. 419):1-22.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lieberman LD. Overview of substance abuse prevention and treatment approaches in urban, multicultural settings: The Center for Substance Abuse Prevention programs for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants. *Women's Health Issues* 1998; 8(4):208-217.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Liebman M. No margaritas for babies, please. *Del Med J* 1986; 58(2):95.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Liggins GC, Vaughan GS. Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the management of premature labour. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw* 1973; 80(1):29-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lim SS, Noakes M, Norman RJ. Dietary effects on fertility treatment and pregnancy outcomes. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 2007; 14(6):465-469.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lin GWJ. Maternal-fetal folate transfer: Effect of ethanol and dietary folate deficiency. *Alcohol* 1991; 8(3):169-172.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lin LS, Shih CJ. Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in Taiwan. *J Formos Med Assoc* 1993; 92 Suppl 4(-):S169-S176.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lin Y, Kikuchi S, Tamakoshi K, Wakai K, Kondo T, Niwa Y et al. Prospective study of alcohol consumption and breast cancer risk in Japanese women. *Int J Cancer* 2005; 116(5):779-783.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lincoln DW. Milk ejection during alcohol anesthesia in the rat. *Nature* 1973; 243(5404):227-229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lindberg CE. Sexual behavior and condom use among urban women attending a family planning clinic in the United States. *Health Care Woman Int* 1999; 20(3):303-314.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lindberg L, Hjern A. Risk Factors for Anorexia Nervosa: A National Cohort Study. *Int J Eating Disord* 2003; 34(4):397-408.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lindbohm ML, Sallmen M, Anttila A, Taskinen H, Hemminki K. Paternal occupational lead exposure and spontaneous abortion. *SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH* 1991; 17(2):95-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lindenberg CS, Strickland O, Solorzano R, Galvis C, Dreher M, Darrow VC. Correlates of alcohol and drug use among low-income Hispanic immigrant childbearing women living in the USA. *Int J Nurs Stud* 1999; 36(1):3-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Linder EN. Punishing prenatal alcohol abuse: The problems inherent in utilizing civil commitment to address addiction. *University of Illinois Law Review* 2005; 2005(3):873-901.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Lindsley TA, Comstock LL, Rising LJ. Morphologic and neurotoxic effects of ethanol vary with timing of exposure in vitro. *Alcohol* 2002; 28(3):197-203.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lindzey G, Loehlin J, Manosevitz M, Thiessen D. Behavioral genetics. *Annu Rev Psychol* 1971; 22:39-94.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lingford-Hughes AR, Welch S, Nutt DJ. Evidence-based guidelines for the pharmacological management of substance misuse, addiction and comorbidity: Recommendations from the British Association for Psychopharmacology. *J Psychopharmacol* 2004; 18(3):293-335.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Link G, Kunzel W. Treatment and surveillance of patients with signs of threatened preterm delivery up to the 32nd week of pregnancy. *Gynakologe* 1987; 20(1):20-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Linneberg A, Petersen J, Gronbaek M, Benn CS. Alcohol during pregnancy and atopic dermatitis in the offspring. *Clin Exp Allergy* 2004; 34(11):1678-1683.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Linnet KM, Dalsgaard S, Obel G, Wisborg K, Henriksen TB, Rodriguez A et al. Maternal lifestyle factors in pregnancy risk of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and associated behaviors: Review of the current evidence. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 2003; 160(6):1028-1040.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Linyard T. Alcohol and pregnancy--do nurses have a role to play? *N Z Nurs J* 1983; 76(7):5-6.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lip GY, Luscombe C, McCarry M, Malik I, Beevers G. Ethnic differences in public health awareness, health perceptions and physical exercise: implications for heart disease prevention. *Ethn Health* 1996; 1(1):47-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lip GYH, Luscombe C, McCarry M, Malik I, Beevers G. Ethnic differences in public health awareness, health perceptions and physical exercise: Implications for heart disease prevention. *Ethnicity and Health* 1996; 1(1):47-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lipson AH, Webster WS. A cautionary note regarding the ACP policy statement on alcohol consumption in relation to pregnancy. *Aust Paediatr J* 1989; 25(5):302-303.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Litman GK. Women and alcohol problems: Finding the next questions. *BR J ADDICT* 1986; 81(5):601-603.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)
- Litman GK. Women and alcohol problems: Finding the next questions. *British Journal of Addiction* Vol 81 (5) Oct 1986:-603.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Little BB, Snell LM, Trimmer KJ, Ramin SM, Ghali F, Blakely CA et al. Peripartum cocaine use and adverse pregnancy outcome. *American Journal of Human Biology* 1999; 11(5):598-602.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Little RE, Schultz FA, Mandell W. Drinking during pregnancy. *J Stud Alcohol* 1976; 37(3):375-392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Little RE, Schultz FA, Mandell W. Describing alcohol consumption. A comparison of three methods and a new approach. *J Stud Alcohol* 1977; 38(3):554-562.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Little RE, Mandell W, Schultz FA. Consequences of retrospective measurement of alcohol consumption. *J Stud Alcohol* 1977; 38(9):1777-1780.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Little RE. Epidemiologic and experimental studies in drinking and pregnancy: The state of the art. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):163-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Little RE, Davis AK. Effectiveness of various methods of contact and reimbursement on response rates of pregnant women to a mail questionnaire. *Am J Epidemiol* 1984; 120(1):161-163.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Little RE, Uhl CN, Labbe RF. Agreement between laboratory tests and self-reports of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine, marijuana and other drug use in post-partum women. *SOC SCI MED* 1986; 22(1):91-98.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Littner Y, Bearer CF. Detection of alcohol consumption during pregnancy-Current and future biomarkers. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):261-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Littner Y, Bearer CF. Detection of alcohol consumption during pregnancy--Current and future biomarkers. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Littrell KH, Petty RG, Wolf NM. Olanzapine: A 5-year perspective. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2006; 6(6):811-821.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Liu J, Wuerker A. Biosocial bases of aggressive and violent behavior - Implications for nursing studies. *Int J Nurs Stud* 2005; 42(2):229-241.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Liu LL, Slap GB, Kinsman SB, Khalid N. Pregnancy among American Indian adolescents: Reactions and prenatal care. *J Adolesc Health* 1994; 15(4):336-341.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lloyd A, Burchett I. The role of the laboratory in the investigation and management of hyperuricemia. *Pathology* 1998; 30(2):141-146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lobb MO. The role of alcohol in unplanned pregnancy. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1984; 19(2):151-152.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lochry EA, Riley EP. Retention of passive avoidance and T-maze escape in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(2):107-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lochry EA, Shapiro NR, Riley EP. Growth deficits in rats exposed to alcohol in utero. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980; 41(11):1031-1039.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lochry EA, Randall CL, Goldsmith AA, Sutker PB. Effects of acute alcohol exposure during selected days of gestation in C3H mice. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(1):15-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lochry EA, Hoberman AM, Christian MS. Detection of prenatal effects on learning as a function of differential criteria. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):697-701.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lockitch G. Maternal-fetal risk assessment. *Clin Biochem* 2004; 37(6 SPEC. ISS.):447-449.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lodewijckx E, De Groof V. Smoking and alcohol consumption by Flemish pregnant women, 1966-83. *J BIOSOC SCI* 1990; 22(1):43-51.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Loehlin JC. An analysis of alcohol-related questionnaire items from the National Merit Twin Study. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1972; 197(-):117-120.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Loft S, Kold-Jensen T, Hjollund NH, Giwercman A, Gyllemborg J, Ernst E et al. Oxidative DNA damage in human sperm influences time to pregnancy. *Hum Reprod* 2003; 18(6):1265-1272.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Logan TK, Walker R, Nagle L, Lewis J, Wiesenhahn D. Rural and small-town attitudes about alcohol use during pregnancy: A community and provider sample. *J Rural Health* 2003; 19(4):497-505.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Loney EA, Green KL, Nanson JL. A health promotion perspective on the House of Commons' report 'Foetal alcohol syndrome: A preventable tragedy'. *Can J Public Health* 1994; 85(4):248-251.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Long MG, Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Erythrocyte mean cellular volume and (gamma)-glutamyl transferase activity in screening for alcohol abuse in women presenting with spontaneous miscarriage. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 1993; 13(3):175-176.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Loock C, Conry J, Cook JL, Chudley AE, Rosales T. Identifying fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in primary care. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 2005; 172(5):628-630.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Loock C, Conry J, Cook JL, Chudley AE, Resales T. Identifying fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in primary care. [References]. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* Vol 172 (5) Mar 2005;-630.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lopez-Tejero D, Lopez-Soriano FJ, Argiles JM. The appearance of 2,3-butanediol in the chronic ethanol treated pregnant rat. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1986; 18(4):335-339.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lopez-Tejero D, Llobera M, Herrera E. Permanent abnormal response to a glucose load after prenatal ethanol exposure in rats. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(6):469-473.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lopez A, Bosch F, Jimenez E, Cos R, Cayuela E, Foradada C et al. The effect of pregnancy on the consumption of tobacco and alcohol. *Aten Primaria* 1998; 22(3):150-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lopez JS, Casas AB, Checa MA, Vernet MDM, Carreras R. Breast cancer. Update in risk factors and prevention. *Ginecol Obstet Clin* 2007; 8(1):29-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lopez R, Montoya MF. Abnormal bone marrow morphology in the premature infant associated with maternal alcohol infusion. *J Pediatr* 1971; 79(6):1008-1010.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Losco J, Shublak M. Paternal-fetal conflict: an examination of paternal responsibilities to the fetus. *Politics Life Sciences* 1994; 13(1):63-75.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Loser H, Schmitt GM, Gravinghoff K. The risk of alcohol addiction in children with fetal alcohol syndrome (alcoholic embryopathy). [German]. *Praxis der Kinderpsychologie und Kinderpsychiatrie* Vol 39 (5) May -Jun 1990;-162.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Loudenburg R, Leonardson GR. A multifaceted intervention strategy for reducing substance use in high-risk women. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):737-744.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (subjects are not pregnant women)

Love RR, Vogel VG. Breast cancer prevention strategies. *Oncology (Huntingt)* 1997; 11(2):161-168.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Loveland-Cherry CJ. Family interventions to prevent substance abuse: children and adolescents. *Annu Rev Nurs Res* 2000; 18(-):195-218.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lovell J. Alcohol and the nervous system. *Aust Fam Physician* 1995; 24(9):1680-1684.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lovell RW, Reiss AL. Dual diagnoses: Psychiatric disorders in developmental disabilities. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1993; 40(3):579-592.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lowe J, Handmaker N, Aragon C. Impact of mother interactive style on infant affect among babies exposed to alcohol in utero. *Infant Ment Health J* 2006; 27(4):371-382.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lowe JB, Windsor RA, Adams B. Use of a bogus pipeline method to increase accuracy of self-reported alcohol consumption among pregnant women. *J Stud Alcohol* 1986; 47(2):173-175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Lowe SR, Lang EK. Invited commentary for "Outcome of superselective uterine artery embolization of fibroids". *J Women's Imaging* 2004; 6(3):102-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lozano J, Garcia-Algar O, Vall O, De La Torre R, Scaravelli G, Pichini S. Biological matrices for the evaluation of in utero exposure to drugs of abuse. *Ther Drug Monit* 2007; 29(6):711-734.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lucas ET, Goldschmidt L, Day NL. Alcohol use among pregnant African American women: ecological considerations. *Health Soc Work* 2003; 28(4):273-283.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lucas KE, Armenian HK, Debusk K, Calkins HG, Rowe PC. Characterizing Gulf War Illnesses: Neurally mediated hypotension and postural tachycardia syndrome. *Am J Med* 2005; 118(12):1421-1427.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lucchi L, Covelli V, Spano PF, Trabucchi M. Acute ethanol administration during pregnancy: Effects on central dopaminergic transmission of rat offspring. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(1):19-21.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Luciano M, Zhu G, Kirk KM, Whitfield JB, Butler R, Heath AC et al. Effects of Dopamine Receptor D4 Variation on Alcohol and Tobacco Use and on Novelty Seeking: Multivariate Linkage and Association Analysis. *Am J Med Genet Neuropsychiatr Genet* 2004; 124 B(1):113-123.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ludlow J, Christmas T, Paech MJ, Orr B. Drug abuse and dependency during pregnancy: Anaesthetic issues. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 2007; 35(6):881-893.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ludlow JP, Evans SF, Hulse G. Obstetrics and perinatal outcomes in pregnancies associated with illicit substance abuse. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 2004; 44(4):302-306.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ludvigsson JF, Ludvigsson J. Stressful life events, social support and confidence in the pregnant woman and risk of coeliac disease in the offspring. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 2003; 38(5):516-521.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ludvigsson JF, Ludvigsson J. Socio-economic determinants, maternal smoking and coffee consumption, and exclusive breastfeeding in 10 205 children. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2005; 94(9):1310-1319.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ludvigsson JF. Socio-economic characteristics in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2005; 94(1):107-113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lugo JNJ, Wilson MA, Kelly SJ. Perinatal ethanol exposure alters met-enkephalin levels of male and female rats. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 28 (2) Mar -Apr 2006;-244.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lui S, Terplan M, Tober G. Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy. Lui S, Terplan M, Tober G Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols* 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10.1002/14651858.CD006753.2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lukacikova E. Folic acid. Biochemical and pharmacological significance. *FARM OBZ* 1994; 63(10):431-439.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Lukacin S. Results in the drug therapy of premature labor. *Cesk Gynekol* 1977; 42(4):301-302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lumley J, Correy JF, Newman NM, Curran JT. Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and fetal outcome in Tasmania 1981-82. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 1985; 25(1):33-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Lumley J, Brown S. Attenders and nonattenders at childbirth education classes in Australia: how do they and their births differ? *Birth* 1993; 20(3):123-130.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lumley J, Daly J. Public health achievements IV: Prevention of disease. Aust New Zealand J Public Health 2004; 28(4):307.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Luo ZC, Simonet F, An N, Bao FY, Audibert F, Fraser WD. Effect on neonatal outcomes in gestational hypertension in twin compared with singleton pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol 2006; 108(5):1138-1144.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet 2004; 127 C(1):42-50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (Provisional record). American Journal of Medical Genetics C 2004; 127 C:42-50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lurio J, Younger R, Selwyn PA, Chasnoff IJ. Underdetection of substance abuse [3]. New Engl J Med 1991; 325(14):1045-1046.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lusskin SI, Pundiak TM, Habib SM. Perinatal depression: Hiding in plain sight. Can J Psychiatry 2007; 52(8):479-488.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lusky R. Minnesota responds to fetal alcohol syndrome. Minn Med 1998; 81(8):35-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Lusky RC. Alcohol use during pregnancy. How health care providers can make a difference. Minn Med 1996; 79(10):49-51.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lynch ME, Coles CD, Corley T, Falek A. Examining delinquency in adolescents differentially prenatally exposed to alcohol: The role of proximal and distal risk factors. J Stud Alcohol 2003; 64(5):678-686.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Lyons Jones K, Chambers CD. What really causes FAS? A different perspective. Teratology 1999; 60(5):249.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ma GX, Toubbeh J, Cline J, Chisholm A. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Native American adolescents: A model prevention program. J Prim Prev 1998; 19(1):43-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Ma GX, Toubbeh J, Cline J, Chisholm A. Native American adolescents' views of fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in schools. J Sch Health 1998; 68(4):131-136.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ma GX, Toubbeh J, Chisholm JCA. The use of a qualitative approach in fetal alcohol syndrome prevention among American Indian Youth. Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education 1998; 43(3):53-65.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ma GX, Toubbeh J, Cline J, Chisholm A. Fetal alcohol syndrome among Native American adolescents: A model prevention program. Journal of Primary Prevention Vol 1919;(1):-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Ma GX, Toubbeh J, Cline J, Chisholm A. A model for fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in Native American population. [References]. Xueqin Ma, Grace (Ed); Henderson, George (Ed) (2002) Ethnicity and substance abuse: Prevention and intervention (pp 284 -295) xviii, 335 pp Springfield, IL, US: Charles C Thomas Publisher 2002;(Ed):revention-295.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Ma H, Penning TM. Conversion of mammalian 3 α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase to 20 α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase using loop chimeras: Changing specificity from androgens to progestins. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 1999; 96(20):11161-11166.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ma H, Bernstein L, Ross RK, Ursin G. Hormone-related risk factors for breast cancer in women under age 50 years by estrogen and progesterone receptor status: Results from a case-control and a case-case comparison. Breast Cancer Res 2006; 8(4).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mabbutt J, Bauman A, Moshin M. Tobacco use of pregnant women and their male partners who attend antenatal classes: What happened to routine quit smoking advice in pregnancy? *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2002; 26(6):571-572.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

MacDonald S, Edwards RD. Embolisation of renal arteriovenous malformation (AVM) in pregnancy. *Scott Med J* 2001; 46(2):52-53.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mackenzie TB, Collins NM, Popkin ME. A case of fetal abuse? *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1982; 52(4):699-703.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Macklin R. Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis. *Women's health issues : official publication of the Jacobs Institute of Women's Health* 1990; 1(1):28-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

MacMillan HL. Physical abuse during pregnancy: A significant threat to maternal and child health. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1999; 160(7):1022-1023.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Macri S, Spinelli S, Adriani W, Higley JD, Laviola G. Early adversity and alcohol availability persistently modify serotonin and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis metabolism and related behavior: What experimental research on rodents and primates can tell us. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Madden RG. State actions to control fetal abuse: ramifications for child welfare practice. *Child welfare* 1993; 72(2):129-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maganova NB, Zaitsev AN. Embryotoxic effect of some synthetic flavorings for foodstuffs (Russian). *Vopr Pitan* 1973; 32(4):50-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maggini S, Wintergerst ES, Beveridge S, Hornig DH. Selected vitamins and trace elements support immune function by strengthening epithelial barriers and cellular and humoral immune responses. *Br J Nutr* 2007; 98(SUPPL. 1):S29-S35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Magnusson A, ransson M, Heilig M. Hazardous alcohol users during pregnancy: Psychiatric health and personality traits. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007; 89(2-3):275-281.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mahadev K, Vemuri MC. Effect of pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure on protein tyrosine kinase activity and its endogenous substrates in rat cerebral cortex. *Alcohol* 1999; 17(3):223-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mahadev K, Chetty CS, Vemuri MC. Effect of prenatal and postnatal ethanol exposure on Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat cerebral cortex. *Alcohol* 2001; 23(3):183-188.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mahadevan M. Alcohol and drugs: a continuous matter of concern. *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 1983; 85(8):477-480.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mahadik SP, Pillai A, Joshi S, Foster A. Prevention of oxidative stress-mediated neuropathology and improved clinical outcome by adjunctive use of a combination of antioxidants and omega-3 fatty acids in schizophrenia. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006; 18(2):119-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mahony DL, Murphy JM. Neonatal drug exposure: assessing a specific population and services provided by visiting nurses. *Pediatric nursing* 1999; 25(1):27-34, 108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Maier SE, West JR. Regional differences in cell loss associated with binge-like alcohol exposure during the first two trimesters equivalent in the rat. *Alcohol* 2001; 23(1):49-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maier SE, West JR. Alcohol and nutritional control treatments during neurogenesis in rat brain reduce total neuron number in locus coeruleus, but not in cerebellum or inferior olive. *Alcohol* 2003; 30(1):67-74.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maitra P, Peng X, Zhuang Y. Parental education and child health: Evidence from China. *Asian Economic Journal* 2006; 20(1):47-74.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Maizelis MY, Shikhov SN. Penetration and accumulation of 14C-ethanol in the brain and liver of female rats exposed to alcohol for a long time and in the tissues of their fetuses. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1985; 85(7):1000-1003.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maizelis Y, Zabludovsky AL, Shikhov SN. Influence of dalargin on the behaviour of rats subjected to intrauterine ethanol effect. *Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatelnosti Imeni I P Pavlova* 1988; 38(4).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maizelis Y, Zabludovsky AL, Shikhov SN. Protein metabolism peculiarities in the brains of the second offspring of animals receiving ethanol during pregnancy. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1989; 89(2):112-117.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Majeroni BA. Bacterial vaginosis: An update. *Am Fam Phys* 1998; 57(6):1285-1289.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Majewski F. Alcohol embryopathy: Some facts and speculations about pathogenesis. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):129-144.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Makin EC, Hyett J, de-Ajayi N, Patel S, Nicolaidis K, Davenport M. Outcome of antenatally diagnosed sacrococcygeal teratomas: Single-center experience (1993-2004). *J Pediatr Surg* 2006; 41(2):388-393.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Makrides M, Duley L, Olsen SF. Marine oil, and other prostaglandin precursor, supplementation for pregnancy uncomplicated by pre-eclampsia or intrauterine growth restriction. Makrides M, Duley L, Olsen SF Marine oil, and other prostaglandin precursor, supplementation for pregnancy uncomplicated by pre eclampsia or intrauterine growth restriction *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3 John Wiley & Son* 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Malacrida C. Ambiguity, Risk and Blame: Critical Responses to Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS). *Health*: 2005; no. 3(pp. 417-424).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maldaner FH, Durgante LP, Murussi M, Xavier MK, Dalmaz C, Ferreira MB. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on gestation and lactation in rats. *Integrative physiological and behavioral science : the official journal of the Pavlovian Society* 1994; 29(2):141-150.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maldaner FHB, Durgante LP, Murussi M, Xavier MK. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on gestation and lactation in rats. *Integrative Physiological & Behavioral Science* Vol 29 (2) Apr-Jun 1994;-150.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Males MA. What do student drug use surveys really mean? *J Sch Health* 2005; 75(1):31-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Malet L, De Chazeron I, Llorca PM, Lemery D. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy: A urge to increase prevention and screening. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2006; 21(10):787-788.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mallouh C, Jessup M. The effects of dual diagnosis on pregnancy and parenting. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1996; 28(4):367-380.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Maloney SK, Bast RJ, O'Gorman P. Perspectives on prevention of fetal alcohol effects. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):271-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Malouff J, Schutte N, Wiener K, Brancazio C, Fish D. Important characteristics of warning displays on alcohol containers. *J Stud Alcohol* 1993; 54(4):457-461.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Malow RM, Devieux JG, Rosenberg R, Dyer JG, Lawrence JS. Integrated HIV care: HIV risk outcomes of pregnant substance abusers. *Subst Use Misuse* 2006; 41(13):1745-1767.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Mamelle N, Munoz F, Laumon B, Measson A, Bertucat I. Risk factors of prematurity related life style. Apropos of INSERM surveys in the Rhone-Alpes area. *Pediatrie* 1987; 42(4):281-289.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mancia G, De Backer G, Dominiczak A, Cifkova R, Fagard R, Germano G et al. 2007 Guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension. *Eur Heart J* 2007; 28(12):1462-1536.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mancia G, De Backer G, Dominiczak A, Cifkova R, Fagard R, Germano G et al. 2007 Guidelines for the Management of Arterial Hypertension: The Task Force for the Management of Arterial Hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension (ESH) and of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *J Hypertens* 2007; 25(6):1105-1187.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mancinelli R, Binetti R, Ceccanti M. Female drinking, environment and biological markers. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):31-38.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mancinelli R, Ceccanti M, Laviola G. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD): From experimental biology to the search for treatment. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):165-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mandel P, Kempf E, Haug M, Simler S, Ciesielski L, Puglisi-Allegra S et al. Role of inhibitory neurotransmission in certain forms of aggressive behavior. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 1984; 168(1-2):31-39.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Mannelli P, Pae CU. Medical comorbidity and alcohol dependence. *Curr Psychiatry Rep* 2007; 9(3):217-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Manning MA, Eugene Hoyme H. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A practical clinical approach to diagnosis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):230-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Manning MA, Hoyme HE. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A practical clinical approach to diagnosis. [References]. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* Vol 31 (2) 2007;-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Manopaiboon C, Kilmarx PH, Van Griensven F, Chaikummao S, Jeeyapant S, Limpakarnjanarat K et al. High rates of pregnancy among vocational school students: Results of audio computer-assisted self-interview survey in Chiang Rai, Thailand. *J Adolesc* 2003; 26(5):517-530.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Manwell LB, Fleming MF, Mundt MP, Stauffacher EA, Barry KL. Treatment of problem alcohol use in women of childbearing age: Results of a brief intervention trial. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(10):1517-1524.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention.
- Mar Perez Delgado M, Garcia Garcia M, Perez Gonzalez H, Carmona Calero E, Castaneyra Perdomo A, Ferres Torres R. Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on the morphometric development of medial preoptic area neurons of the male mouse. *Journal of Brain Research* 1995; 36(2):153-159.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Marcellus L. Care of substance-exposed infants: the current state of practice in Canadian hospitals. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs* 2002; 16(3):51-68.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Marcellus L. Is meconium screening appropriate for universal use? Science and ethics say no. *Adv Neonatal Care* 2007; 7(4):207-214.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Marchand L. Apropos of delirium of pregnancy, of pathological ideas of puerperality. *Annales Medico-Psychologiques* 1971; 1(5):747-758.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Marcinko D, Hotujac L, Dordevic V, Vuksan-Cusa B, Filipcic I, Bolanca M et al. Substance and Alcohol Dependence in Pregnancy. [References]. *Alcoholism: Journal on Alcoholism and Related Addictions* Vol 40 (1) 2004;-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Marco J, Parafita MA, Alfonso M, Espinosa J. Changes in serum LH and FSH following preovulatory administration of ethanol in rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 14(2):215-218.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Marcus J, Hans SL, Patterson CB, Morris AJ. A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. I. Design, methodology, and description of women's resources for functioning. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1984; 10(2):135-160.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Marcus SM, Flynn HA, Blow FC, Barry KL. Depressive symptoms among pregnant women screened in obstetrics settings. *J Women's Health* 2003; 12(4):373-380.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Marcussen BL, Goodlett CR, Mahoney JC, West JR. Developing rat Purkinje cells are more vulnerable to alcohol-induced depletion during differentiation than during neurogenesis. *Alcohol* 1994; 11(2):147-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Margaglione M, Grandone E, Mancini FP, Di Minno G. Drugs affecting plasma fibrinogen levels. Implications for new antithrombotic strategies. *PROG DRUG RES* 1996; 46(-):169-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mari?n G. Changes across 3 years in self-reported awareness of product warning messages in a Hispanic community. *HEALTH EDUC RES* 1997; 12(1):103-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Marincheva GS, Stonova NS, Maximaldo YB. An analysis of etiologic factors in clinically undifferentiated forms of oligophrenia (Russian). *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1974; 74(10):1564-1569.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Marino MD, Cronise K, Lugo J, Kelly SJ. Ultrasonic vocalizations and maternal-infant interactions in a rat model of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2002; 41(4):341-351.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Marino MD, Aksenov MY, Kelly SJ. Vitamin E protects against alcohol-induced cell loss and oxidative stress in the neonatal rat hippocampus. [References]. *International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience* Vol 22 (5-6) Aug -Oct 2004;-377.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Marino RV. Tuning our 'clinical antenna' to fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 1996; 96(4):221-222.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maritz W. Fetal alcohol syndrome focus. *S Afr Med J* 1996; 86(10):1231.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Marques PR, McKnight AJ. Drug abuse risk among pregnant adolescents attending public health clinics. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1991; 17(4):399-413.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Marquez-Caraveo ME, Hernandez-Guzman L, Villalobos JA, Perez-Barron V, Reyes-Sandoval M. Psychometric data of the EMBU-C <<My memories of upbringing>> as indicator of child rearing perception in an adolescent sample in Mexico City. *Salud Ment* 2007; 30(2):58-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Marshall MF. Commentary: mal-intentioned illiteracy, willful ignorance, and fetal protection laws: is there a lexicologist in the house? *J Law Med Ethics* 1999; 27(4):343-346, 294.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Marshburn PB, Matthews ML, Hurst BS. Uterine artery embolization as a treatment option for uterine myomas. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2006; 33(1):125-144.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martier S. Prenatal alcohol exposure and childhood behavior. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 1997; 57(11-B):7252.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin G. Combining ROSHI and BrainMaster: Three case studies. *Journal of Neurotherapy* Vol 8 (2) 2004;-125.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martin JA, Smith BL, Mathews TJ, Ventura SJ. Births and deaths: preliminary data for 1998. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 1999; 47(25):1-45.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, Park MM, Sutton PD. Births: final data for 2001. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2002; 51(2):1-102.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, Park MM. Births: final data for 2000. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2002; 50(5):1-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Sutton PD, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, Munson ML. Births: final data for 2002. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2003; 52(10):1-113.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Sutton PD, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, Munson ML. Births: final data for 2003. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2005; 54(2):1-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin JC, Martin DC, Sigman G, Radow B. Offspring survival, development, and operant performance following maternal ethanol consumption. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1977; 10(5):435-446.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martin JC, Martin DC, Chao S, Shores P. Interactive effects of chronic maternal ethanol and nicotine exposure upon offspring development and function. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(3):293-298.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martin JC, Martin DC, Radow B, Sigman G. Blood alcohol level and caloric intake in the gravid rat as a function of diurnal period, trimester, and vehicle. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 8 (4) Apr 1978;-427.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martin NG, Oakeshott JG, Gibson JB. A twin study of psychomotor and physiological responses to an acute dose of alcohol. *Behavior Genetics* 1985; 15(4):305-347.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin RA, Jones KL, Benirschke K. Absence of the lateral philtral ridges: A clue to the structural basis of the philtrum. *Am J Med Genet* 1996; 65(2):117-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin SL, Kilgallen B, Dee DL, Dawson S, Campbell J. Women in a prenatal care/substance abuse treatment program: links between domestic violence and mental health. *Matern Child Health J* 1998; 2(2):85-94.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin SL, Clark KA, Lynch SR, Kupper LL, Cilenti D. Violence in the lives of pregnant teenage women: Associations with multiple substance use. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1999; 25(3):425-440.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin SL, Griffin JM, Kupper LL, Petersen R, Beck-Warden M, Buescher PA. Stressful life events and physical abuse among pregnant women in North Carolina. *Matern Child Health J* 2001; 5(3):145-152.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martin SL, Beaumont JL, Kupper LL. Substance use before and during pregnancy: Links to intimate partner violence. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2003; 29(3):599-617.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martinelli P, Locci M, Ferrara N. Pharmacologic inhibition of preterm labor. *RASS INT CLIN TER* 1983; 63(15):1015-1023.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martinez-Frias ML. A risk analysis of congenital defects due to drug intake during pregnancy. Spanish Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations. *Med Clin* 1999; 112(2):41-44.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martinez-Frias ML, Rodriguez-Pinilla E, Bermejo E. Tobacco smoking during pregnancy in Spain: An analysis according to years, autonomous communities and mother characteristics. *Med Clin* 2005; 124(3):86-92.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Martinez SE, Egea G. Novel molecular targets for the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Pat CNS Drug Discov* 2007; 2(1):23-35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Martino JL, Vermund SH. Vaginal douching: Evidence for risks or benefits to women's health. *Epidemiol Rev* 2002; 24(2):109-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Maruoka K, Yagi M, Akazawa K, Kinukawa N, Ueda K, Nose Y. Risk factors for low birthweight in Japanese infants. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 1998; 87(3):304-309.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Masho SW, Odor RK, Adera T. Sexual assault in Virginia: A population-based study. *Women's Health Issues* 2005; 15(4):157-166.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Masis KB, May PA. A comprehensive local program for the prevention of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Public Health Rep* 1991; 106(5):484-489.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention (subjects are not pregnant women)

Mason P. (5) Nutrition in pregnancy. *Pharm J* 2003; 270(7240):369-371.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Masotti P, George MA, Szala-Meneok K, Morton AM, Looock C, Van Bibber M et al. Preventing fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in aboriginal communities: A methods development project. *PLoS Med* 2006; 3(1):24-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Massaro AN, Rothbaum R, Aly H. Fetal brain development: The role of maternal nutrition, exposures and behaviors. *J Pediatr Neurol* 2006; 4(1):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Massey VJ. Listening to the voiceless ones: Women with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Fetal Alcohol Effect.

Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 58 (9 -B), Mar 1998.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mastukova EM. Vision and intellect disorders in fetus alcohol syndrome. [Russian]. *Defektologiya* No 6 1989;-13.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mathews D, Jamison S. Effects of ethanol consumption on maternal behavior in the female rat. *Physiology & Behavior* Vol 29 (4) Oct 1982;-597.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mathieu D. Respecting liberty and preventing harm: limits of state intervention in prenatal choice. *Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy* 1985; 8(1):19-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mathieu D. Pregnant women in chains? *Politics and the Life Sciences* 1996; 15(1):77-81.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mathus-Vliegen EM. Overweight. II. Determinants of overweight and strategies for prevention. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1998; 142(36):1989-1995.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Matta SG, Elberger AJ. Combined exposure to nicotine and ethanol throughout full gestation result in enhanced acquisition of nicotine self-administration in young adult rat offspring. [References]. *Psychopharmacology* Vol 1999;(2):-213.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mattson SN, Riley EP, Gramling L, Delis DC, Jones KL. Neuropsychological comparison of alcohol-exposed children with or without physical features of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neuropsychology* 1998; 12(1):146-153.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mattson SN, Riley EP. Implicit and explicit memory functioning in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure.

Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society 1999; 5(5):462-471.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mattson SN, Riley EP. Parent ratings of behavior in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure and IQ-matched controls. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(2):226-231.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mauck WD, Hurdle MFB. Complications of nonopioid pharmacotherapy. *Semin Pain Med* 2004; 2(4):220-227.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Maulik D. Fetal growth restriction: The etiology. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 49(2):228-235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mauren GP. The effects of foster home placements on academic achievement, executive functioning, adaptive functioning, and behavior ratings in children prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences Vol 68 (8 -A)*, 2008.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maurer KR, Everhart JE, Knowler WC, Shawker TH, Roth HP. Risk factors for gallstone disease in the Hispanic populations of the United States. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990; 131(5):836-844.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Hymbaugh KJ, Aase JM, Samet JM. Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome among American Indians of the Southwest. *Soc Biol* 1983; 30(4):374-387.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Hymbaugh KJ. A macro-level fetal alcohol syndrome prevention program for native Americans and Alaska natives: Description and evaluation. *J Stud Alcohol* 1989; 50(6):508-518.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

May PA. A multiple-level, comprehensive approach to the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and other alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD). *INT J ADDICT* 1995; 30(12):1549-1602.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Moran JR. Prevention of alcohol misuse: A review of health promotion efforts among American Indians. *AM J HEALTH PROMOT* 1995; 9(4):288-299.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

May PA, Gossage JP, White-Country M, Goodhart K, Decoteau S, Trujillo PM et al. Alcohol Consumption and Other Maternal Risk Factors for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Three Distinct Samples of Women before, during, and after Pregnancy: The Risk Is Relative. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):10-20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Gossage JP, Brooke LE, Snell CL, Marais AS, Hendricks LS et al. Maternal risk factors for fetal alcohol syndrome in the Western Cape Province of South Africa: A population-based study. *Am J Public Health* 2005; 95(7):1190-1199.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Fiorentino D, Phillip Gossage J, Kalberg WO, Eugene Hoyme H, Robinson LK et al. Epidemiology of FASD in a province in Italy: Prevalence and characteristics of children in a random sample of schools. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(9):1562-1575.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Gossage JP, Marais AS, Adnams CM, Hoyme HE, Jones KL et al. The epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome and partial FAS in a South African community. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007; 88(2-3):259-271.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

May PA, Hymbaugh KJ. A macro-level Fetal Alcohol Syndrome prevention program for Native Americans and Alaska Natives: Description and evaluation. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol Vol 50 (6) Nov 1989*;518.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

May PA. Haller , Edwin W (Ed); Aitken , Larry P (Ed) (1992) *Mashiki : Old medicine nourishing the new* (pp 61 -68) xiv , 1992;University.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

May PA. A multiple-level, comprehensive approach to the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and other alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD). *International Journal of the Addictions Vol 30 (12) Oct 1995*;1602.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

May PA, Moran JR. Prevention of Alcohol Misuse: A Review of Health Promotion Efforts among American Indians. *AM J HEALTH PROMOT* 1995; no. 4(pp. 288-299):-Apr.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

May PA, Gossage JP, Brooke LE, Snell CL, Marais AS, Hendricks LS et al. Maternal Risk Factors for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in the Western Cape Province of South Africa: A Population-Based Study. [References]. *American Journal of Public Health Vol 95 (7) Jul 2005*;1199.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mayes LC, Cicchetti D, Acharyya S, Zhang H. Developmental trajectories of cocaine-and-other-drug-exposed and non-cocaine-exposed children. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2003; 24(5):323-335.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mayes LC, Lombroso. Genetics of childhood disorders: LV. Prenatal drug exposure. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2003; 42(10):1258-1261.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mc Millan H, Smaarani S, Walsh T, Khawaja N, Collins C, Byrne P et al. Smoking and alcohol in pregnancy. Survey in the immediate post-partum period. *Ir Med J* 2006; 99(9).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McAleer MF, Tuan RS. Cytotoxicant-induced trophoblast dysfunction and abnormal pregnancy outcomes: Role of zinc and metallothionein. *Birth Defects Res Part C Embryo Today Rev* 2004; 72(4):361-370.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McAlhany J, West JR, Miranda RC. Glial-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) prevents ethanol-induced apoptosis and JUN kinase phosphorylation. *Dev Brain Res* 2000; 119(2):209-216.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McBee CH. Review of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and other drug use during pregnancy. *Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling Vol 36 (4) Win 2005;-44.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McBrien M. The potential role of the nurse in prevention and early intervention in alcohol misuse. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1983; 41(1):23-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

McCall EM, Alderdice FA, Halliday HL, Jenkins JG, Vohra S. Interventions to prevent hypothermia at birth in preterm and/or low birthweight infants. McCall EM , Alderdice FA , Halliday HL, Jenkins JG , Vohra S Interventions to prevent hypothermia at birth in preterm and/or low birthweight infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2008 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McCance-Katz EF. The consequences of maternal substance abuse for the child exposed in utero. *Psychosomatics* 1991; 32(3):268-274.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McCarron DA. Calcium metabolism in hypertension. *Keio J Med* 1995; 44(4):105-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McCarthy PA. Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol-related birth defects. *Nurse Pract* 1983; 8(1):33-34, 37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

McCormack T. Fetal syndromes and the charter: the Winnipeg glue-sniffing case. *Can J Law Soc* 1999; 14(2):77-99.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McCrystal P, McAleavy G. Addressing health care in Northern Ireland through collaborative peer education. *Int J Health Promot Edu* 2000; 38(3):76-85.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

McDermott L, Dobson A, Russell A. Changes in smoking behaviour among young women over life stage transitions. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2004; 28(4):330-335.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McDonald J. Liver disorders during pregnancy. *Med Today* 2005; 6(9):36-45.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McFadyen J. Teaching sex education: Are Scottish school nurses prepared for the challenge? *Nurse Educ Today* 2004; 24(2):113-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McFarlane J, Parker B, Soeken K. Physical abuse, smoking, and substance use during pregnancy: prevalence, interrelationships, and effects on birth weight. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1996; 25(4):313-320.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

McGarva K, Murray AK. No alcohol, but wine is permitted: A survey of obstetric units in Scotland. *Scott Med J* 1989; 34(4):484-489.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- McGee CL, Riley EP. Social and behavioral functioning in individuals with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Int J Disabil Hum Dev* 2007; 6(4):369-382.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McGivern RF, Clancy AN, Hill MA, Noble EP. Prenatal alcohol exposure alters adult expression of sexually dimorphic behavior in the rat. *Science* 1984; 224(4651):896-898.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McGivern RF, Poland RE, Noble EP, Lane LA. Influence of prenatal ethanol exposure on hormonal responses to clonidine and naloxone in prepubescent male and female rats. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1986; 11(1):105-110.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McGivern RF, Yellon SM. Delayed onset of puberty and subtle alterations in GnRH neuronal morphology in female rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(4):335-340.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Mcinerney RJ. Transfer of learning in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 68 (6 -B), 2007.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McKenna K, Koren G, Tetelbaum M, Wilton L, Shakir S, Diav-Citrin O et al. Pregnancy outcome of women using atypical antipsychotic drugs: A prospective comparative study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2005; 66(4):444-449.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McLaughlin KJ, Crowther CA, Walker N, Harding JE. Effects of a single course of corticosteroids given more than 7 days before birth: a systematic review (Structured abstract). *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2003; 43:101-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McLaughlin TF, Williams BF, Howard VF. Suggested behavioral interventions in the classroom to assist students prenatally exposed to drugs. *Behav Interventions* 1998; 13(2):91-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McLeod D, Pullon S, Cookson T, Cornford E. Factors influencing alcohol consumption during pregnancy and after giving birth. *New Zealand Med J* 2002; 115(1157):7p.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McManus M, McCarthy E, Kozak LJ, Newachek P. Hospital use by adolescents and young adults. *J Adolesc Health* 1991; 12(2):107-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McMechan AP, O'Leary-Moore SK, Morrison SD, Hannigan JH. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on forepaw digit length and digit ratios in rats. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2004; 45(4):251-258.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McMillen BA. Reviews and comments on alcohol research: Trophic factors, juices, and livers. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(1):103-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L, Chang G. Risk during pregnancy - Self-report versus medical record. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 193(6):1981-1985.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins-Haug L, Chang G. Social support and prenatal alcohol use. *J Women's Health* 2006; 15(1):70-76.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- McNeece CA. Pregnancy and substance abuse. *J DRUG ISSUES* 1997; 27(3):445-446.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- McPherson K, Steel CM, Dixon JM. Breast cancer - Epidemiology, risk factors, and genetics. *BR MED J* 1994; 309(6960):1003-1006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Means LW, Medlin CW, Danin ST, Potts FL. Effect of fetal exposure to ethanol on complex maze acquisition in rats tested as adults. *Psychol Rep* 1982; 50(3 Pt 1):911-916.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Means LW, Medlin CW, Hughes VD, Gray SL. Hyperresponsiveness to methylphenidate in rats following prenatal ethanol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(3):187-192.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Means LW, Gray SL, Medlin CW. Prenatal ethanol exposure fails to affect stimulus reactivity in the rat. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(1):1-4.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Means LW, Russ RD, Medlin CW, Gray SL. Prenatal ethanol exposure in rats does not alter maze exploration or impair visual discrimination with or without distracting stimuli. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(1):1-5.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Means LW, Burnette MA, Pennington SN. The effect of embryonic ethanol exposure on detour learning in the chick. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(4):305-308.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Means LW, Goy HB. Reduced preference for alcohol during pregnancy and following lactation in rats. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 17(6) Dec 1982;-1101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meberg A, Engeseth R, Wefring KW. Inadequate care-giving ability as a perinatal problem. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1985; 105(32):2289-2292+2327.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Meden H, Kuhn W. Pharmacotherapy in pregnancy. *Fortschr Fortbild Med* 1998; 22(-):307-315+341.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Medina AE, Krahe TE. Neocortical plasticity deficits in fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Lessons from barrel and visual cortex. *J Neurosci Res* 2008; 86(2):256-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Medoff-Cooper B, Verklan T. Substance abuse. *NAACOGS Clin Issu Perinat Womens Health Nurs* 1992; 3(1):114-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meher S, Duley L. Progesterone for preventing pre-eclampsia and its complications. Meher S, Duley L Progesterone for preventing pre eclampsia and its complications *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD006175 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meintjes EM, Douglas TS, Martinez F, Vaughan CL, Adams LP, Stekhoven A et al. A stereo-photogrammetric method to measure the facial dysmorphology of children in the diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Med Eng Phys* 2002; 24(10):683-689.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Meis PJ, Klebanoff M, Thom E, Dombrowski MP, Sibai B, Moawad AH et al. Prevention of recurrent preterm delivery by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. *New Engl J Med* 2003; 348(24):2379-2385.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Melcer T, Jones C, Carlos R, Riley EP. Recognition of food in weanling rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(3):225-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meltzer EO. Prevalence, economic, and medical impact of tobacco smoking. *ANN ALLERGY* 1994; 73(5):381-388.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mendola P, Buck G, Starr ER. Developmental disabilities prevention and the distribution of risk among American Indians. *Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res* 1994; 5(3):30-44.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Menegaux F, Steffen C, Bellec S, Baruchel A, Lescoeur B, Leverger G et al. Maternal coffee and alcohol consumption during pregnancy, parental smoking and risk of childhood acute leukaemia. *Cancer Detect Prev* 2005; 29(6):487-493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Menegaux F, Ripert M, Hemon D, Clavel J. Maternal alcohol and coffee drinking, parental smoking and childhood leukaemia: A French population-based case-control study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2007; 21(4):293-299.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Menegola E, Broccia ML, Di Renzo F, Giavini E. Acetaldehyde in vitro exposure and apoptosis: A possible mechanism of teratogenesis. *Alcohol* 2001; 23(1):35-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Menezes AMB, Goncalves H, Anselmi L, Hallal PC, Araujo CLP. Smoking in Early Adolescence: Evidence from the 1993 Pelotas (Brazil) Birth Cohort Study. *J Adolesc Health* 2006; 39(5):669-677.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Meng C, Rayburn BB, Ramirez-Cacho WA, Rayburn WF. Effect of a specialized prenatal clinic on medical student attitudes toward women with drinking problems. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 20(3):217-220.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mengel MB, Searight HR, Cook K. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies. *J Am Board Fam Med* 2006; 19(5):494-505.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mennick F. Pregnancy and chemicals don't mix. *Am J Nurs* 2005; 105(2):19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mentasti P, Gagliardi F, Rigon D. Early observations on the use of ethyl alcohol in the therapy of premature labor. *Minerva Ginecol* 1969; 21(10):696-698.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Merlob P, Sharan H, Weiss S, Jacobson SW, Sokol RJ, Jacobson JL. Maternal report of prenatal alcohol use [2] (multiple letters). *Pediatrics* 2003; 111(2):443-444.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Merman MM. Sobriety--a way of life (material for discussions). *Feldsher Akush* 1986; 51(6):37-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Merrick J. Health for all in the 21st century. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 2000; 12(1):3-4.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Merrick J, Merrick E, Morad M, Kandel I. Fetal alcohol syndrome and its long-term effects. *Minerva Pediatr* 2006; 58(3):211-218.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Merrick JC. Maternal substance abuse during pregnancy. Policy implications in the United States. *Journal of Legal Medicine* 1993; 14(1):57-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Merrick JC. Pregnancy and substance abuse: Education or mandatory treatment? *Politics and the Life Sciences* 1996; 15(1):59-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Merritt L. Part 1. Understanding the embryology and genetics of cleft lip and palate. *Adv Neonatal Care* 2005; 5(2):64-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meschke LL, Holl JA, Messelt S. Assessing the risk of fetal alcohol syndrome: Understanding substance use among pregnant women. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):667-674.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Meschke LL, Holl JA, Messelt S. Assessing the risk of fetal alcohol syndrome: Understanding substance use among pregnant women. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-674.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meshberg-Cohen S, Svikis D. Panic disorder, trait anxiety, and alcohol use in pregnant and nonpregnant women. *Compr Psychiatry* 2007; 48(6):504-510.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Messer K, Clark KA, Martin SL. Characteristics associated with pregnant women's utilization of substance abuse treatment services. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1996; 22(3):403-422.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Messiha FS, Varma SK. Metabolic aspects of fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):269-272.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Messiha FS. Lithium and the neonate: Developmental and metabolic aspects. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(2):107-112.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Metcalfe SA, Barlow-Stewart K, Delatycki MB, Emery J. Population genetic screening. *Aust Fam Physician* 2007; 36(10):794-800.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Metsch LR, Pollack HA. Welfare reform and substance abuse. *Milbank Quarterly* 2005; 83(1):65-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Meyer BA, Meyer TJ, Howes N, Ruhlen S, Pickett TE. Health assessment for partners of pregnant women: a pilot study of four survey methods. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1997; 10(3):192-198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Meyer WR, Usadi RS. Preconception care. *Curr Probl Obstet Gynecol Fertil* 2002; 25(4):118-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Michaud P, Dewost AV, Fouilland P. "Drinking less is better": Combining early identification and brief intervention for patients at risk. *Presse Med* 2006; 35(5 II):831-839.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Mick E, Biederman J, Faraone SV, Sayer J, Kleinman S. Case-Control Study of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder and Maternal Smoking, Alcohol Use, and Drug Use during Pregnancy. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2002; 41(4):378-385.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mick E, Biederman J, Prince J, Fischer MJ, Faraone SV. Impact of low birth weight on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2002; 23(1):16-22.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Midanik LT, Armstrong MA, Lieberman L, Osejo VG. Using chart reviews to assess postpartum substance use: A pilot study. *Soc Work Health Care* 2004; 38(4):25-35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Midanik LT, Armstrong MA, Lieberman L, Osejo VG. Using Chart Reviews to Assess Postpartum Substance Use: A Pilot Study. [References]. *Social Work in Health Care Vol 38 (4) 2004*;:35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: excluded, wrong intervention

Middaugh LD, Randall CL, Favara JP. Prenatal ethanol exposure in C57 mice: Effects on pregnancy and offspring development. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology Vol 10(2) Mar -Apr 1988*;:180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Middleman AB, Robertson LM, Durant RH, Chiou V, Emans SJ. Use of hormonal methods of birth control among sexually active adolescent girls. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 1997; 10(4):193-198.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miers S. A review of policies on alcohol use during pregnancy in Australia and other English-speaking countries, 2006. *Comment. Med J Aust* 2007; 187(5):315-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Migunov VN, Pozina IM, Liakhova TD, Stavitskaia NK, Smirnova VA. Effectiveness of treating the specimens containing hepatitis B surface antigen with cold ethanol by the Cohn method during preparation of gamma globulin. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1985; -(9):116-117.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Milenin OB, Efimov MS. Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in the course of substitute therapy with exosurf neonatal in newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1996; -(6):7-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miles DR, Svikis DS, Kulstad JL, Haug NA. Psychopathology in pregnant drug-dependent women with and without comorbid alcohol dependence. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2001; 25(7):1012-1017.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miles DR, Kulstad JL, Haller DL. Severity of substance abuse and psychiatric problems among perinatal drug-dependent women. *J Psychoact Drugs* 2002; 34(4):339-346.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miles JH, Takahashi TN, Haber A, Hadden L. Autism families with a high incidence of alcoholism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders* 2003; 33(4):403-415.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Milham J, Davis RL. Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and mother's occupation. *J OCCUP MED* 1991; 33(4):468-473.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller-Lewis LR, Wade TD, Lee C. Risk factors for pregnancy and childbearing in single young women: Evidence from the Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health. *International Journal of Behavioral Development* 2005; 29(4):292-303.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller CA. Infant mortality in the U.S. *Scientific American* 1985; 253(1):31-37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller EH. Women and insomnia. *Clin Cornerstone* 2004; 6(SUPPL. 2):S6-S18.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller J, Hyatt MC. Perinatal substance abuse. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1992; 18(3):247-261.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller J, Resnick MP. Comorbidity in pregnant patients in a psychiatric inpatient setting. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1993; 19(2):177-185.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller J, Cox SM, Harbison V, Campbell BA. Urine drug screens for drug abuse in pregnancy: Problems and pitfalls. *Women's Health Issues* 1994; 4(3):152-155.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller LA, Shaikh T, Stanton C, Montgomery A, Rickard R, Keefer S et al. Surveillance for fetal alcohol syndrome in Colorado. *Public Health Rep* 1995; 110(6):690-699.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller LC, Chan W, Litvinova A, Rubin A, Comfort K, Tirella L et al. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in children residing in Russian orphanages: A phenotypic survey. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(3):531-538.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller LJ. Psychopharmacology during pregnancy. *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 1996; 3(3):79-86.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller LJ, Mian R. Treatment of addictive disorders during pregnancy. Miller , Norman S (Ed); Gold , Mark S (Ed); Smith , David E (Ed) (1997) *Manual of therapeutics for addictions* (pp 187 -208) xi , 352 pp New York , NY, US : Wiley -Liss(Ed):Wiley-Liss.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller MW. Effects of alcohol on the generation and migration of cerebral cortical neurons. *Science* 1986; 233(4770):1308-1311.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller MW. Exposure to ethanol during gastrulation alters somatosensory-motor cortices and the underlying white matter in the macaque. [References]. *Cerebral Cortex Vol 17(12)* Dec 2007;-2971.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller RK. Perinatal toxicology: Its recognition and fundamentals. *AM J IND MED* 1983; 4(1-2):205-244.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miller RW. Relationship between human teratogens and carcinogens. *NATL CANCER INST MONOGR* 1979; No 52(-):59-63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller SM. Case studies: profiles of women recovering from drug addiction. *J Drug Educ* 1995; 25(2):139-148.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Miller VP, Ernst C, Collin F. Smoking-attributable medical care costs in the USA. *SOC SCI MED* 1999; 48(3):375-391.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Millichap JG. Etiologic classification of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics* 2008; 121(2):e358-e365.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Millstein RA. The national impact of alcohol and drug problems and HIV infection and AIDS among the poor and underserved. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1992; 3(1):21-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Milne FJ, Pinkney-Atkinson VJ, Charlton RW, Kakaza H, Mokhobo KP, Mpe M et al. Hypertension guidelines 2003 update. *S Afr Med J* 2004; 94(3 II):209-224.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miner KJ, Holtan N, Braddock ME, Cooper H, Kloehn D. Barriers to screening and counseling pregnant women for alcohol use. *Minn Med* 1996; 79(10):43-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Minozzi S, Amato L, Vecchi S. Maintenance treatments for opiate dependent pregnant women. Minozzi S, Amato L, Vecchi S Maintenance treatments for opiate dependent pregnant women *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols* 2007 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD006318 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miranda AE, Gadelha AJ. Sexual and reproductive health among female adolescents: Preliminary results [2]. *Sex Transm Infect* 2002; 78(5):386-387.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mirmiran M, Brenner E, Van Der Gugten J, Swaab DF. Neurochemical and electrophysiological disturbances mediate developmental behavioral alterations produced by medicines. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):677-683.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mirsky AF. Perils and pitfalls on the path to normal potential: The role of impaired attention. Homage to Herbert G. Birch. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology* 1995; 17(4):481-498.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Misra DP, Kiely JL. The effect of smoking on the risk of gestational hypertension. *EARLY HUM DEV* 1995; 40(2):95-107.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mitchell BF, Olson DM. Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase inhibitors and other tocolytics in preterm labour. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essent Fatty Acids* 2004; 70(2):167-187.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mitchell JJ, Paiva M, Heaton MB. Effect of neonatal ethanol exposure on parvalbumin-expressing GABAergic neurons of the rat medial septum and cingulate cortex. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(1):49-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mitchell KT, Donaldson T. Preventing fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Pediatr Health Care* 1999; 13(2):87-89.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mitsuhiro SS, Chalem E, Barros MC, Guinsburg R, Laranjeira R. Prevalence of cocaine and marijuana use in the last trimester of adolescent pregnancy: Socio-demographic, psychosocial and behavioral characteristics. *Addict Behav* 2007; 32(2):392-397.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mittendorf R, Herschel M, Williams MA, Hibbard JU, Moawad AH, Lee KS. Reducing the frequency of low birth weight in the United States. *Obstet Gynecol* 1994; 83(6):1056-1059.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mitty HA. Emergency uterine artery embolization. *Semin Intervent Radiol* 2000; 17(3):271-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miyake K. Expectant mothers at my clinic--alcohol and smoking. *Kango* 1992; 44(6):89-94.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Yokoyama T, Ohya Y, Fukushima W et al. Dietary folate and vitamins B12, B6, and B2 intake and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: The Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *J Affective Disord* 2006; 96(1-2):133-138.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Modrcin-Talbot MA, Pullen L, Zandstra K, Ehrenberger H, Muenchen B. A study of self-esteem among well adolescents: seeking a new direction. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs* 1998; 21(4):229-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mokdad AH, Brewer RD, Naimi T, Warner L. Binge drinking is a problem that cannot be ignored. *Prev Med* 2007; 44(4):303-304.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mokhovikov AN, Khersonsky BG. Alcoholic mothers and their progeny. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1986; 86(2):223-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mokhovikov AN. Embryopathic/dysontogenetic syndromes in pathocharacterological disorders in the progeny of alcoholic parents. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1987; 87(11):1716-1723.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mol BW, Hajenius PJ, Engelsbel S, Ankum WM, Hemrika DJ, Van d, V et al. Treatment of tubal pregnancy in the Netherlands: an economic comparison of systemic methotrexate administration and laparoscopic salpingostomy (Structured abstract). *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1999; 181:945-951.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Molina JC, Hoffmann H, Spear LP, Spear NE. Sensorimotor maturation and alcohol responsiveness in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during gestational day 8. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1987; 9(2):121-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Moll S. A low-molecular-weight heparin preparation contraindicated during pregnancy [8]. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2001; 184(5):1046.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

mond-Roesler B, Orfanos CE. Trans-acitretin is metabolized to etretinate. Significance for oral retinoid therapy. *Hautarzt* 1996; 47(3):173-177.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Monjan AA, Mandell W. Fetal alcohol and immunity: Depression of mitogen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):213-215.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Monk JP, Clissold SP. Misoprostol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. *Drugs* 1987; 33(1):1-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Monnot M, Lovallo WR, Nixon SJ, Ross E. Neurological basis of deficits in affective prosody comprehension among alcoholics and fetal alcohol-exposed adults. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences* 2002; 14(3):321-328.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moomaw MD, Cornea P, Rathbun RC, Wendel KA. Review of antiviral therapy for herpes labialis, genital herpes and herpes zoster. *Expert Rev Anti-Inf* 2003; 1(2):283-295.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Moons P, De Volder E, Budts W, De Geest S, Elen J, Waeytens K et al. What do adult patients with congenital heart disease know about their disease, treatment, and prevention of complications? A call for structured patient education. *Heart* 2001; 86(1):74-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moore CA, Khoury MJ, Liu Y. Does light-to-moderate alcohol consumption during pregnancy increase the risk for renal anomalies among offspring? *Pediatrics* 1997; 99(4):E11.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moore ES, Ward RE, Jamison PL, Morris CA, Bader PI, Hall BD. The subtle facial signs of prenatal exposure to alcohol: An anthropometric approach. *J Pediatr* 2001; 139(2):215-219.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moore NB, Davidson S. Communicating with new sex partners: College women and questions that make a difference. *J Sex Marital Ther* 2000; 26(3):215-230.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moore PJ, Turner R, Park CL, Adler NE. The impact of behavior and addiction on psychological models of cigarette and alcohol use during pregnancy. *Addict Behav* 1996; 21(5):645-658.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moraes CL, Reichenheim ME. Screening for alcohol use by pregnant women of public health care in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Rev Saude Publica* 2007; 41(5):695-703.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morales-Suarez-Varela MM, Bille C, Christensen K, Olsen J. Smoking habits, nicotine use, and congenital malformations. *Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 107(1):51-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morales-Torres J. Strategies for the prevention and control of osteoporosis in developing countries. *Clin Rheumatol* 2007; 26(2):139-143.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morales J. Prevention and education for adolescents and children: Introduction. *J HIV AIDS Prev Educ Adolesc Child* 1998; 2(2):1-4.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morantz CA. CDC releases guidelines on identifying and referring persons with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am Fam Phys* 2006; 73(5):916-919.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morgan C, Chapar GN, Fisher M. Psychosocial variables associated with teenage pregnancy. *Adolescence* 1995; 30(118):277-289.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morgan C. In this issue. *Psychol Med* 2006; 36(7):893-894.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morgan JF, Lacey JH, Sedgwick PM. Impact of pregnancy on bulimia nervosa. *Br J Psychiatry* 1999; 174(FEB.):135-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morgan JF, Lacey JH, Chung E. Risk of postnatal depression, miscarriage, and preterm birth in bulimia nervosa: Retrospective controlled study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2006; 68(3):487-492.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morland L, Goebert D, Onoye J, Frattarelli L, Derauf C, Herbst M et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder and pregnancy health: Preliminary update and implications. *Psychosomatics* 2007; 48(4):304-308.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morpeth SC, Thielman NM. Diarrhea in patients with AIDS. *Curr Treat Options Gastroenterol* 2006; 9(1):23-37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morra M. Ethanol and maternal stress on rat offspring behaviors. *The Journal of genetic psychology ; child behavior, animal behavior, and comparative psychology* 1969; 114(1 st Half):77-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morris CD. Lessons from epidemiology for the care of women with congenital heart disease. *Prog Pediatr Cardiol* 2004; 19(1):5-13.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morris CS. Update on uterine artery embolization for symptomatic fibroid disease (uterine artery embolization). *Abdom Imaging* 2008; 33(1):104-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morris RE, Baker CJ, Valentine M, Pennisi AJ. Variations in HIV risk behaviors of incarcerated juveniles during a four-year period: 1989-1992. *J Adolesc Health* 1998; 23(1):39-48.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morrisett RA, Martin D, Wilson WA, Savage DD, Swartzwelder HS. Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases the sensitivity of the adult rat hippocampus to N-methyl-D-aspartate. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(5):415-420.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morrison DM, Spencer MS, Gillmore MR. Beliefs about substance use among pregnant and parenting adolescents. *Journal of Research on Adolescence* 1998; 8(1):69-95.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morrison DM, Spencer MS, Gillmore MR. Beliefs about Substance Use among Pregnant and Parenting Adolescents. *Journal of Research on Adolescence* 1998; no. 1(pp. 69-95).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morrison EH. Periconception care. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 2000; 27(1):1-12.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morrow-Tlucak M, Ernhart CB, Sokol RJ, Martier S, Ager J. Underreporting of alcohol use in pregnancy: Relationship to alcohol problem history. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1989; 13(3):399-401.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome

Morrow CE. Preventive care in pregnancy. PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT 1995; 22(4):755-784.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Morrow CE, Vogel AL, Anthony JC, Ofir AY, Dausa AT, Bandstra ES. Expressive and receptive language functioning in preschool children with prenatal cocaine exposure. J Pediatr Psychol 2004; 29(7):543-554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morse BA, Idelson RK, Sachs WH, Weiner L, Kaplan LC. Pediatricians' perspectives on fetal alcohol syndrome. J Subst Abuse 1992; 4(2):187-195.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Morse BA, Hutchins E. Reducing complications from alcohol use during pregnancy through screening. J Am Med Womens Assoc 2000; 55(4):225-227, 240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moss KL. Substance dependency during pregnancy: the limits of the law. Women's health issues : official publication of the Jacobs Institute of Women's Health 1991; 1(3):120-126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Moss N, Hensleigh PA. Substance use by Hispanic and white non-Hispanic pregnant adolescents: A preliminary survey. J YOUTH ADOLESC 1988; 17(6):531-541.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mota N, Cox BJ, Enns MW, Calhoun L, Sareen J. The relationship between mental disorders, quality of life, and pregnancy: Findings from a nationally representative sample. J Affective Disord. In press.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moulding TS, Redeker AG, Kanel GC. Twenty isoniazid-associated deaths in one state. AM REV RESPIR DIS 1989; 140(3 I):700-705.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Mouratidou T, Ford F, Fraser RB. Validation of a food-frequency questionnaire for use in pregnancy. Public Health Nutr 2006; 9(4):515-522.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Moyer A, Finney JW, Swearingen CE, Graham A. Review: Brief interventions reduce drinking in patients not seeking treatment. Evid -Based Med 2002; 7(5):150-151.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Msuya SE, Mbizvo E, Uriyo J, Stray-Pedersen B, Sam NE, Hussain A. Predictors of failure to return for HIV test results among pregnant women in Moshi, Tanzania. J Acquired Immune Defic Syndr 2006; 43(1):85-90.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Msuya SE, Mbizvo E, Hussain A, Uriyo J, Sam NE, Stray-Pedersen B. HIV among pregnant women in Moshi Tanzania: The role of sexual behavior, male partner characteristics and sexually transmitted infections. AIDS Res Ther 2006; 3(1).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Muchowski K, Paladine H. An ounce of prevention: The evidence supporting periconception health care. J Fam Pract 2004; 53(2):126-133.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Muckle W, Oyewumi L, Robinson V, Tugwell P, ter KA. Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse. Muckle W , Oyewumi L, Robinson V , Tugwell P, ter Kuile A Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mukherjee AB, Hodgen GD. Maternal ethanol exposure induced transient impairment of umbilical circulation and fetal hypoxia in monkeys. Science 1982; 218(4573):700-702.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mukherjee AB, Hodgen GD. Alcohol and pregnancy. Science 1983; 221(4617):1246.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mukherjee RAS, Hollins S, Turk J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: An overview. J R Soc Med 2006; 99(6):298-302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mukherjee RAS, Hollins S, Turk J. Psychiatric comorbidity in foetal alcohol syndrome [11]. *Psychiatr Bull* 2006; 30(5):194-195.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Tielsch JM. Role of antimicrobial applications to the umbilical cord in neonates to prevent bacterial colonization and infection: A review of the evidence. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2003; 22(11):996-1002.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Munoz RF. Depression and health of our communities. *Salud Ment* 2005; 28(4):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Muramoto ML, Leshan L. Adolescent substance abuse: Recognition and early intervention. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1993; 20(1):141-154.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Murdock AI. The fetus and alcohol - A preventable tragedy. *Paediatr Child Health* 2002; 7(3):137.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Murgraff V, Parrott A, Bennett P. Risky single-occasion drinking amongst young people - Definition, correlates, policy, and intervention: A broad overview of research findings. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1999; 34(1):3-14.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Murphy-Brennan MG, Oei TPS. Is there evidence to show that fetal alcohol syndrome can be prevented? *J Drug Educ* 1999; 29(1):5-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Murphy-Brennan MG, Oei TPS. Is there evidence to show that fetal alcohol syndrome can be prevented? *Journal of Drug Education* Vol 29 (1) 1999;-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Murphy DJ. Epidemiology and environmental factors in preterm labour. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2007; 21(5):773-789.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Murphy NJ, Butler SW, Petersen KM, Heart V, Murphy CM. Tobacco erases 30 years of progress: preliminary analysis of the effect of tobacco smoking on Alaska Native birth weight. *Alaska Med* 1996; 38(1):31-33.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Murray JB. Psychologists and children of alcoholic parents. *Psychol Rep* 1989; 64(3 I):859-879.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Murty OP, Bhootra BL. Auditing of medico-legal work-part 1 (clinical forensic medicine). *J Forensic Med Toxicol* 2003; 20(2):1-6.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Muscato L, Kidd RS. Contraception and abortion attitudes and practices of Western Ukraine women. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 2003; 8(2):80-86.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Musto DF. Alcohol in American History. *Scientific American* 1996; 274(4):78-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Mvula MM, Miller J, Ragan FA. Relationship of phencyclidine and pregnancy outcome. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1999; 44(12):1021-1024.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Myers BJ, Dawson KS, Britt GC, Lodder DE, Meloy LD, Saunders MK et al. Prenatal Cocaine Exposure and Infant Performance on the Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. *Subst Use Misuse* 2003; 38(14):2065-2096.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Myers GJ, Marsh DO, Cox C, Davidson PW, Shamlaye CF, Tanner MA et al. A pilot neurodevelopmental study of Seychellois children following in utero exposure to methylmercury from a maternal fish diet. *NeuroToxicology* 1995; 16(4):629-638.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nadel M. Offspring with fetal alcohol effects: Identification and intervention. *Alcohol Treat Q* 1985; 2(1):105-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nadel M. Offspring with fetal alcohol effects: Identification and intervention. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly* Vol 2(1) Spr 1985;-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nader L, Iezz R. The framing of teenage health care: Organizations, culture, and control. *Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry* 2000; 24(2):231-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Naeye RL. Cognitive and behavioral abnormalities in children whose mothers smoked cigarettes during pregnancy. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1992; 13(6):425-428.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nafstad P. Prevention of unwanted pregnancies in adolescents in a suburb--is it valuable? *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1992; 112(24):3112-3114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nagahara AH, Handa RJ. Fetal alcohol exposure alters the induction of immediate early gene mRNA in the rat prefrontal cortex after an alternation task. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1995; 19(6):1389-1397.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nagy S, Dunn MS. Alcohol behaviors and deviant behaviors among adolescents in a rural state. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* 1999; 44(3):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Naimi TS, Lipscomb LE, Brewer RD, Gilbert BC. Binge drinking in the preconception period and the risk of unintended pregnancy: Implications for women and their children. *Pediatrics* 2003; 111(5 II):1136-1141.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nair RJ, Lawler L, Miller MR. Chronic pancreatitis. *Am Fam Phys* 2007; 76(11):1679-1694.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nakamura K, Tanaka A, Takano T. The social cost of alcohol abuse in Japan. *J Stud Alcohol* 1993; 54(5):618-625.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nallamotheu BK, Saint M, Saint S, Mukherjee D. Double Jeopardy. *New Engl J Med* 2005; 353(1):78-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nanson JL, Tyrer SP, Shakoor Y, Mitchell DR, Gath A, Murdoch JC et al. Clinical practice. Fraser, William Irvine (Ed) (1990) Key issues in mental retardation research : Proceedings of the Eighth Congress of the International Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Deficiency (IASSMD) (pp 109 -168) xix, 506 pp Florence, KY, /5;(Ed):roceedings-168.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nanson JL, Bolaria R, Snyder RE, Morse BA, Weiner L. Physician awareness of fetal alcohol syndrome: A survey of pediatricians and general practitioners. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1995; 152(7):1071-1076.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nanson JL. Binge drinking during pregnancy: who are the women at risk? *CMAJ* 1997; 156(6):807-808.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nash K, Rovet J, Greenbaum R, Fantus E, Nulman I, Koren G. Identifying the behavioural phenotype in fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Sensitivity, specificity and screening potential. *Arch Women's Ment Health* 2006; 9(4):181-186.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nash SM, Weaver MS, Cowen CL, Davis SF, Tramill JL. Taste preference of the adult rat as a function of prenatal exposure to ethanol. *The Journal of general psychology* 1984; 110(1 st Half):129-135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nathan PE. Failures in prevention. Why we can't prevent the devastating effect of alcoholism and drug abuse. *Am Psychol* 1983; 38(4):459-467.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nathan PE. Alcohol dependency prevention and early intervention. *Public Health Rep* 1988; 103(6):683-689.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Nathan PE. Prevention and early intervention of addictive disorders. Milkman, Harvey B (Ed); Sederer, Lloyd I (Ed) (1990) Treatment choices for alcoholism and substance abuse (pp 95 -108) xxxii, 395 pp Lexington, MA, England : Lexington Books /D C Heath and Com(Ed):Lexington.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nathan PE, Niaura RS, Cox W, Miles (Ed) (1987) Treatment and prevention of alcohol problems : A resource manual (pp 333 -354) xv , 365 pp San Diego , CA, US : Academic Press /3;(Ed):A-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nathanson V, Jayasinghe N, Roycroft G. Is it all right for women to drink small amounts of alcohol in pregnancy? No. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 2007; 335(7625):857.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nayak MB, Kaskutas LA. Risky drinking and alcohol use patterns in a national sample of women of childbearing age. *Addiction* 2004; 99(11):1393-1402.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nazer H. Primary prevention of congenital defects. *Rev Med Chile* 2004; 132(4):501-508.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ndiaye O, Fall AL, Drame A, Sylla A, Gueye M, Cisse CT et al. Etiologic factors of prematurity in Ziguinchor maternity hospital center (Senegal). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 2006; 99(2):113-114.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nelson-Piercy C. Pre-pregnancy counselling. *Curr Obstet Gynaecol* 2003; 13(5):273-280.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson BK, Brightwell WS, Setzer JV, O'Donohue TL. Prenatal interactions between ethanol and the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats: neurochemical effects in the offspring. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(3):395-401.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson BK, Brightwell WS, Setzer JV. Prenatal interactions between ethanol and the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats: maternal and behavioral teratogenic effects. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(3):387-394.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson BK, Brightwell WS, Burg JR. Comparison of behavioral teratogenic effects of ethanol and N-propanol administered by inhalation to rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):779-783.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson DB. Treatment and management of bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy: Current and future perspectives. *Women's Health* 2006; 2(2):267-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson KE, Warren D, Tomasi AM. Transmission of neonatal listeriosis in a delivery room. *AM J DIS CHILD* 1985; 139(9):903-905.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nelson LR, Lewis JW, Kokka N. Prenatal exposure to ethanol potentiates morphine-induced hypothermia in adult rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(5):469-474.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nelson T. Russia's population sink. *World watch* 1996; 9(1):22-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nesheim S, Jamieson DJ, Danner SP, Maupin R, O'Sullivan MJ, Cohen MH et al. Primary human immunodeficiency virus infection during pregnancy detected by repeat testing. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 197(2):149.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ness JW, Franchina JJ. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on rat pups' ability to elicit retrieval behavior from dams. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1990; 23(1):85-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ness RB, Kramer RA, Flegal KM. Gravity, blood pressure, and hypertension among white women in the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Epidemiology* 1993; 4(4):303-309.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ness RB, Buhari A, Gutai J, Kuller LH. Reproductive history in relation to plasma hormone levels in healthy post-menopausal women. *Maturitas* 2000; 35(2):149-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Neuberger J. Follow-up of the adult patient after transplantation. *Acta Gastro-Enterol Belg* 1999; 62(3):348-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Neuberger JM. Liver transplantation. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol* 2003; 17(2):277-289.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Neugut RH. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How good is the evidence? *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(6):593-594.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Neulen J. Hormonal contraceptives (HC) - A cancer risk. *Gynakol Endokrinol* 2006; 4(2):89-91.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Neuman RJ, Heath AC, Madden PAF, Bucholz KK, Sher KJ, Todd RD. Association between prenatal maternal smoking and drinking and subtypes of ADHD. *Am J Med Genet Neuropsychiatr Genet* 2001; 105(7):630-631.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nevin AC, Parshuram C, Nulman I, Koren G, Einarson A. A survey of physicians knowledge regarding awareness of maternal alcohol use and the diagnosis of FAS. *BMC Fam Pract* 2002; 3(1):2.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ng EHY, Yeung WSB, Ho PC. Comparison of two dosages of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone in Chinese women undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation: Prospective randomised double-blind study. *Hong Kong Med J* 2000; 6(4):368-374.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

nguez HD, pez MF, Chotro MG, Molina JC. Perinatal responsiveness to alcohol's chemosensory cues as a function of prenatal alcohol administration during gestational days 17-20 in the rat. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* 1996; 65(2):103-112.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

nguez HD, pez MF, Molina JC. Neonatal responsiveness to alcohol odor and infant alcohol intake as a function of alcohol experience during late gestation. *Alcohol* 1998; 16(2):109-117.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

nguez HD, pez MF, Molina JC. Interactions between perinatal and neonatal associative learning defined by contiguous olfactory and tactile stimulation. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* 1999; 71(3):272-288.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nguyen A, Schaidler JJ, Manzanares M, Hanaki R, Rydman RJ, Bokhari F. Elevation of blood lead levels in emergency department patients with extra-articular retained missiles. *J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care* 2005; 58(2):289-299.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nguyen DA, Parlow AF, Neville MC. Hormonal regulation of tight junction closure in the mouse mammary epithelium during the transition from pregnancy to lactation. *J Endocrinol* 2001; 170(2):347-356.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Niccols A. Fetal alcohol syndrome and the developing socio-emotional brain. *Brain Cogn* 2007; 65(1):135-142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Niccols A. Fetal alcohol syndrome and the developing socio-emotional brain. [References]. *Brain and Cognition Vol 65 (1) Oct 2007*; -142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Niccols GA. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Implications for psychologists. *CLIN PSYCHOL REV* 1994; 14(2):91-111.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Niccols GA. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Implications for psychologists. *Clinical Psychology Review Vol 14(2) 1994*; -111.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nicholson RH. No (pregnant) woman is an island: the case for a carefully delimited use of criminal sanctions to enforce gestational responsibility. *Health Matrix Clevel* 1991; 1(1):101-133.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Niermeijer MF. Alcoholism, genetics and the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Tijdschrift voor Alcohol, Drugs en Andere Psychotrope Stoffen* 1984; 10(3):108-114.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nijhuis JG, Visser GHA. Discussion to 'Fetal behaviour' by Jan G. Nijhuis and 'Fetal behaviour: a commentary' by Gerard H.A. Visser. [References]. *Neurobiology of Aging Vol 24 (Suppl 1) May -Jun 2003*; -S52.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nikolopoulos TP, Lioumi D, Stamataki S, O'Donoghue GM. Evidence-based overview of ophthalmic disorders in deaf children: A literature update. *Otol Neurotol* 2006; 27(SUPPL. 1):S1-S24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nilssen O, Forde OH, Brenn T. The Tromso Study: Distribution and population determinants of gamma-glutamyltransferase. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990; 132(2):318-326.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ning M, Furie KL. Preventing a second stroke in the young. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2004; 11(2):40-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nishimoto RH, Roberts AC. Coercion and drug treatment for postpartum women. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2001; 27(1):161-181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nishimura H. Towards establishment of embryotics. *OKAJIMAS FOLIA ANAT JPN* 1982; 58(4-6):1187-1196.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nitowsky HM. Teratogenic effects of ethanol in human beings. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):151-155.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nkondjock A, Ghadirian P. Epidemiology of breast cancer among BRCA mutation carriers: An overview. *Cancer Lett* 2004; 205(1):1-8.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nobile CGA, Trani F, Di Stasio SM, Angelillo IF. Cigarette smoking and alcohol behaviour among adolescents in Italy. *Public Health* 2006; 120(10):942-945.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Noble A, Vega WA, Kolody B, Porter P, Hwang J, Merk II GA et al. Prenatal substance abuse in California: Findings from the perinatal substance exposure study. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):43-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Noble EP, Ritchie T. Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces the effects of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. *Life Sciences Vol 45 (9)* 1989;-810.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Noland JS, Singer LT, Mehta SK, Super DM. Prenatal cocaine/polydrug exposure and infant performance on an executive functioning task. *Developmental Neuropsychology* 2003; 24(1):499-517.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nonnemaker JM, McNeely CA, Blum RW. Public and private domains of religiosity and adolescent health risk behaviors: Evidence from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *SOC SCI MED* 2003; 57(11):2049-2054.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nordentoft M, Lou HC, Hansen D, Nim J, Pryds OA, Rubin PJ et al. Intrauterine growth retardation and premature delivery. The effect of smoking and psychosocial factors. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1997; 159(22):3393-3400.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nordli DR. Special needs of the adolescent with epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 2001; 42(SUPPL. 6):10-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nordmann R. Alcohol, tobacco or cannabis consumption during pregnancy. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 2004; 188(3):519-521.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

North CS. Alcoholism in women: More common-and serious-than you might think. *POSTGRAD MED* 1996; 100(4):221-222+224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

North K, Golding J. A maternal vegetarian diet in pregnancy is associated with hypospadias. *BJU Int* 2000; 85(1):107-113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Norton EC, Zarkin GA, Calingaert B, Bradley CJ. The effect of maternal substance abuse on the cost of neonatal care. *Inquiry* 1996; 33(3):247-257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Novick N. FAS: Preventing and treating sexual deviancy. Streissguth , Ann (Ed); Kanter , Jonathan (Ed) (1997) The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome : Overcoming secondary disabilities (pp 162 -170) xxvii , 250 pp Seattle , WA , US : University of Washington Press /25;(Ed):Overcoming-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nugent JK, Lester BM, Greene SM, Wieczorek-Deering D, O'Mahony P. The Effects of Maternal Alcohol Consumption and Cigarette Smoking during Pregnancy on Acoustic Cry Analysis. *Child Dev* 1996; 67(4):1806-1815.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nulman I, Ickowicz A, Koren G, Knittel-Keren D. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. [References]. Brown , Ivan (Ed); Percy , Maire (Ed) (2007) A comprehensive guide to intellectual and developmental disabilities (pp 213 -227) xxv , 768 pp Baltimore, MD, US : Paul H Brookes Publishing(Ed):aul.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nulman I, Rovet J, Kennedy D, Wasson C, Gladstone J, Fried S et al. Binge alcohol consumption by non-alcohol--dependent women during pregnancy affects child behaviour, but not general intellectual functioning; a prospective controlled study. [References]. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* Vol 7 (3) Jul 2004;-181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Nyquist-Battie C, Zahner S. Normal development of cardiac beta adrenoceptors in mice exposed to ethanol in utero. *J Stud Alcohol* 1986; 47(4):341-343.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nyquist-Battie C, Uphoff C, Cole TB. Maternal ethanol consumption: Effect on skeletal muscle development in guinea pig offspring. *Alcohol* 1987; 4(1):11-16.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Brien RF. Bacterial vaginosis: Many questions - Any answers? *CURR OPIN PEDIATR* 2005; 17(4):473-479.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Callaghan FV, O'Callaghan M, Najman JM, Williams GM, Bor W, Alati R. Prediction of adolescent smoking from family and social risk factors at 5 years, and maternal smoking in pregnancy and at 5 and 14 years. *Addiction* 2006; 101(2):282-290.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Callaghan FV, O'Callaghan M, Najman JM, Williams GM, Bor W. Prenatal alcohol exposure and attention, learning and intellectual ability at 14 years: A prospective longitudinal study. *EARLY HUM DEV* 2007; 83(2):115-123.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connell CM, Fried PA. An investigation of prenatal cannabis exposure and minor physical anomalies in a low risk population. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(5):345-350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor AR, Fielder AR, Birch EE. Long term ophthalmic outcome of low birth weight children who did not have retinopathy of prematurity. *Ital J Pediatr* 2002; 28(5):359-365.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Connor MC. Drug of abuse in pregnancy - an overview. *Med J Aust* 1987; 147(4):180-183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Connor MJ, Sigman M, Brill N. Disorganization of attachment in relation to maternal alcohol consumption. *J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL* 1987; 55(6):831-836.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Connor MJ, Shah B, Whaley S, Cronin P, Gunderson B, Graham J. Psychiatric illness in a clinical sample of children with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2002; 28(4):743-754.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Alcohol Use in Pregnant Low-Income Women. *J Stud Alcohol* 2003; 64(6):773-783.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Health care provider advice and risk factors associated with alcohol consumption following pregnancy recognition. *J Stud Alcohol* 2006; 67(1):22-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor MJ, Paley B. The relationship of prenatal alcohol exposure and the postnatal environment to child depressive symptoms. *J Pediatr Psychol* 2006; 31(1):50-64.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor MJ, Frankel F, Paley B, Schonfeld AM, Carpenter E, Laugeson EA et al. A controlled social skills training for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 2006; 74:639-648.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Health Care Provider Advice and Risk Factors Associated With Alcohol Consumption Following Pregnancy Recognition. [References]. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* Vol 67 (1) Jan 2006;-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Connor TG, Heron J, Glover V. Antenatal anxiety predicts child behavioral/emotional problems independently of postnatal depression. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2002; 41(12):1470-1477.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Donnell L, O'Donnell CR, Stueve A. Early sexual initiation and subsequent sex-related risks among urban minority youth: The reach for health study. *Fam Plann Perspect* 2001; 33(6):268-275.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Leary-Moore SK, McMechan AP, Mathison SN, Berman RF, Hannigan JH. Reversal learning after prenatal or early postnatal alcohol exposure in juvenile and adult rats. *Alcohol* 2006; 38(2):99-110.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Leary C, Bower C, Payne J, Elliott E. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Australian family physician* 2006; 35(4):184.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Malley KD. Fetal alcohol effect and ADHD [3]. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(7):1059-1060.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Malley KD, Nanson J. Clinical implications of a link between fetal alcohol spectrum disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. [References]. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* Vol 47 (4) May 2002;-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

O'Neill K, Baker A, Cooke M, Collins E, Heather N, Wodak A. Evaluation of a cognitive-behavioural intervention for pregnant injecting drug users at risk of HIV infection. *Addiction* 1996; 91(8):1115-1125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

O'Shea B, Stokes M, Falvey J. Completed suicide: An update for the general psychiatrist. *Ir J Psychol Med* 2000; 17(3):100-105.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Oakeshott P, Thomas B, Dhar J, McArdle P, Verhoeven V, Bovijn K et al. Sexual behaviour at the millennium [1] (multiple letters). *Lancet* 2002; 359(9316):1520-1521.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Oakley A, Rajan L, Robertson P. A comparison of different sources of information about pregnancy and childbirth. *J BIOSOC SCI* 1990; 22(4):477-487.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Oakley J. Doubling the number of women consuming vitamin supplement pills containing folic acid: An urgently needed birth defect prevention complement to the folic acid fortification of cereal grains. *REPROD TOXICOL* 1997; 11(4):579-581.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Obel C, Olsen J, Dalsgaard S, Linnett KM. Smoking and alcohol use in pregnancy. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2002; 41(12):1391-1392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Obermair A, Jirecek S, Leodolter S. Epidemiologic considerations on the significance of hormones in carcinogenesis. *Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch* 1998; 38(2):73-79.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ockene JK, Ma Y, Zapka JG, Pbert LA, Goins KV, Stoddard AM. Spontaneous cessation of smoking and alcohol use among low-income pregnant women. *Am J Prev Med* 2002; 23(3):150-159.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Odishaw J, Snart F. Assessment of cognitive processing in persons with FASD: A promising alternative to traditional IQ measures. [References]. *Exceptionality Education Canada* Vol 15 (1) 2005;-41.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Oei J, Lui K. Management of the newborn infant affected by maternal opiates and other drugs of dependency. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2007; 43(1-2):9-18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Oei TP, Anderson L, Wilks J. Public attitudes to and awareness of fetal alcohol syndrome in young adults. *J Drug Educ* 1986; 16(2):135-147.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Oesterheld JR, Wilson A. ADHD and FAS [3]. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1997; 36(9):1163.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Oesterheld JR, Kofoed L, Tervo R, Fogas B, Wilson A, Fiechtner H. Effectiveness of methylphenidate in Native American children with fetal alcohol syndrome and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a controlled pilot study. *Journal of child and adolescent psychopharmacology* 1998; 8:39-48.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ogawa SK, Smith MA, Brennessel DJ, Lowy FD. Tuberculous meningitis in an urban medical center. *Medicine* 1987; 66(4):317-326.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Okah FA, Mundy DC, Sheehan M, Derman RJ. Role of mental illness in drug use by urban pregnant heavy smokers. *Am J Perinatol* 2004; 21(5):299-304.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Olafsdottir AS, Magnusardottir AR, Thorgeirsdottir H, Hauksson A, Skuladottir GV, Steingrimsdottir L. Relationship between dietary intake of cod liver oil in early pregnancy and birthweight. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2005; 112(4):424-429.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Olds D, Henderson CR, Cole R, Eckenrode J, Kitzman H, Luckey D et al. Long-term effects of nurse home visitation on children's criminal and antisocial behavior: 15-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. *J Am Med Assoc* 1998; 280(14):1238-1244.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Olds DL, Eckenrode J, Henderson CR, Kitzman H, Powers J, Cole R et al. Long-term effects of home visitation on maternal life course and child abuse and neglect: Fifteen-year follow-up of a randomized trial. *J Am Med Assoc* 1997; 278(8):637-643.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Oleson DR, Magee RM, Donahoe RM, Falek A, Coles CD. Immunity and prenatal alcohol exposure. A pilot study in human adolescents. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1998; 437(-):255-264.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Olivan Gonzalvo G. Health and nutritional status of delinquent female adolescents. *An Esp Pediatr* 2002; 56(2):116-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Olney JW, Wozniak DF, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Ikonomidou C. Glutamate signaling and the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 2001; 7(4):267-275.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Olofsson M. Children with congenital alcohol damage. [Danish]. *Psykologisk Paedagogisk Radgivning Vol 37* (3) Jul 2000;-280.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Olsen J, Da Costa Pereira A, Olsen SF. Does maternal tobacco smoking modify the effect of alcohol on fetal growth? *Am J Public Health* 1991; 81(1):69-73.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Olsen J, Olsen SF. A suggestion for improving intelligibility in multivariate confounder adjustment using alcohol intake and birth weight as an example. A 'confounder score' approach in analyzing continuous data. *Scand J Soc Med* 1991; 19(4):235-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Olsen J. EUROMAC. A European concerted action: maternal alcohol consumption and its relation to the outcome of pregnancy and child development at 18 months. Recommendations. *Int J Epidemiol* 1992; 21 Suppl 1(-):S82-S83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Olsen J, Frische G. Social differences in reproductive health. A study on birth weight, stillbirths and congenital malformations in Denmark. *Scand J Soc Med* 1993; 21(2):90-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Olsen J. Effects of moderate alcohol consumption during pregnancy on child development at 18 and 42 months. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1994; 18(5):1109-1113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Olsen J. Moderate alcohol consumption in pregnancy and subsequent left-handedness. A follow-up study. *Scand J Soc Med* 1995; 23(3):162-166.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Olsen J. Is left-handedness a sensitive marker of prenatal exposures or indicators of fetal growth? *Scand J Soc Med* 1995; 23(4):233-235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Olsen J. Significance of prenatal exposure for long-term health effects. *Lakartidningen* 2001; 98(36):3798-3802.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Olson HC, Streissguth AP, Sampson PD, Barr HM, Bookstein FL, Thiede K. Association of prenatal alcohol exposure with behavioral and learning problems in early adolescence. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1997; 36(9):1187-1194.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Olson HC, Feldman JJ, Streissguth AP, Sampson PD, Bookstein FL. Neuropsychological deficits in adolescents with fetal alcohol syndrome: Clinical findings. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(9):1998-2012.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Olson HC, Jirikowic T, Kartin D, Astley S. Responding to the challenge of early intervention for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Infants and Young Children* 2007; 20(2):172-189.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Olson HC. Helping children with fetal alcohol syndrome and related conditions: A clinician's overview. [References]. McMahon , Robert J (Ed); Peters , Ray DeV (Ed) (2002) *The effects of parental dysfunction on children* (pp 147 -177) xiv , 229 pp New York , NY, US : Kluwer Academic /Plenum Publishers(Ed):Kluwer.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Olson HC. Fetal alcohol syndrome. [References]. Kazdin , Alan E (Ed) (2000) *Encyclopedia of Psychology* , Vol 3 (pp 362 -364) Washington, DC , US ; New York , NY, US : American Psychological Association ; Oxford University Press 507 pp:New.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oncken CA, Kranzler HR. Pharmacotherapies to enhance smoking cessation during pregnancy. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2003; 22(2):191-202.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- onso-Aperte E, Varela-Moreiras G. Drugs-nutrient interactions: A potential problem during adolescence. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2000; 54(SUPPL. 1):S69-S74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ophir E, Solt I, Odeh M, Bornstein J. Water intoxication - A dangerous condition in labor and delivery rooms. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 2007; 62(11):731-738.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oppenheimer E. Alcohol and drug misuse among women--an overview. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl* 1991; -(10):36-44.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Oral R, Strang T. Neonatal illicit drug screening practices in Iowa: The impact of utilization of a structured screening protocol. *J Perinatol* 2006; 26(11):660-666.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Orji EO, Fadiora SO, Ogunlola IO, Badru OS. Road traffic accidents in pregnancy in Southwest Nigeria: A 21-year review. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 2002; 22(5):516-518.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Orloff SL, Bulterys M, Vink P, Nesheim S, Abrams EJ, Schoenbaum E et al. Maternal characteristics associated with antenatal, intrapartum, and neonatal zidovudine use in four US cities, 1994-1998. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 2001; 28(1):65-72.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ormrod R. An aetiological approach to the law. *J R Soc Med* 1987; 80(12):731-737.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Ornoy A. The effects of alcohol and illicit drugs on the human embryo and fetus. [References]. *Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences* Vol 39 (2) 2002;-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Orr DP, Langefeld CD, Katz BP, Caine VA, Dias P, Blythe M et al. Factors associated with condom use among sexually active female adolescents. *J Pediatr* 1992; 120(2 1):311-317.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Orr ST, James SA, Blackmore Prince C. Maternal prenatal depressive symptoms and spontaneous preterm births among African-American women in Baltimore, Maryland. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002; 156(9):797-802.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Orskou J, Henriksen TB, Kesmodel U, Secher NJ. Maternal characteristics and lifestyle factors and the risk of delivering high birth weight infants. *Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 102(1):115-120.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ortendahl M, Nasman P. Judgments of risk for consequences of continuing or quitting smoking - A study of pregnant and nonpregnant women intending and not intending to quit. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2008; 34(2):225-233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ortiz A, Soriano A, Meza D, Martinez R, Galvan J. Substance abuse among men and women: Similarities and differences. Results of the Information Reporting System on drugs. *Salud Ment* 2006; 29(5):32-37.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Osborn JA, Harris SR, Weinberg J. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Review of the literature with implications for physical therapists. *PHYS THER* 1993; 73(9):599-607.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Osborn JA, Kim CK, Yu W, Herbert L, Weinberg J. Fetal ethanol exposure alters pituitary-adrenal sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1996; 21(2):127-143.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Osborne GL. An evaluation of the role of early experience in determining behavioral effects of prenatal ethanol exposure. *Dissertation Abstracts International* Vol 39 (11-B), May 1979.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Osborne NG, Adelson MD. Herpes simplex and human papillomavirus genital infections: Controversy over obstetric management. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1990; 33(4):801-811.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Osterman JE, Barbiaz J, Johnson P. Emergency interventions for rape victims. *Psychiatr Serv* 2001; 52(6):733-734+740.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ostrea J. Testing for exposure to illicit drugs and other agents in the neonate: a review of laboratory methods and the role of meconium analysis. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1999; 29(2):37-56.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ostrea J, Hernandez JD, Bielawski DM, Kan JM, Leonardo GM, Abela MB et al. Fatty acid ethyl esters in meconium: Are they biomarkers of fetal alcohol exposure and effect? *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(7):1152-1159.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oswalt SB, Cameron KA, Koob JJ. Sexual regret in college students. *Arch Sex Behav* 2005; 34(6):663-669.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ouellette EM, Rosett HL, Rosman NP, Weiner L. Adverse effects on offspring of maternal alcohol abuse during pregnancy. *New Engl J Med* 1977; 297(10):528-530.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Ouellette EM. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1984; 51(3):222-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Ouellette MD. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A role for zinc? Implications for intervention. *J PEDIATR PERINAT NUTR* 1987; 1(1):1-12.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oxford ML, Gilchrist LD, Morrison DM, Gillmore MR, Lohr MJ, Lewis SM. Alcohol use among adolescent mothers: heterogeneity in growth curves, predictors, and outcomes of alcohol use over time. *Prev Sci* 2003; 4(1):15-26.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Oyama LM, Couto RC, Couto GEC, maso AR, Oller Do Nascimento CM. Ethanol intake during lactation - II. Effects on pups' liver and brain metabolism. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(3):201-206.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oyama LM, Couto RC, Couto GEC, maso AR, Oller Do Nascimento CM. Ethanol intake during lactation - I. Effects on dams' metabolism and pups' body weight gain. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(3):195-200.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oyedele OO, Kramer B. Acute ethanol administration causes malformations but does not affect cranial morphometry in neonatal mice. *Alcohol* 2008; 42(1):21-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Oz S, Fine M. A comparison of childhood backgrounds of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers: A new formulation. *J Adolesc* 1988; 11(3):251-261.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Pacurucu-Castillo S. Alcohol problems in Ecuador: prevention activities. *Addiction (Abingdon, England)* 2002; 97(1):120.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Padgett LS, Strickland D, Coles CD. Case study: Using a virtual reality computer game to teach fire safety skills to children diagnosed with fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Pediatr Psychol* 2006; 31(1):65-70.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Padgett LS, Strickland D, Coles CD. Case Study: Using a Virtual Reality Computer Game to Teach Fire Safety Skills to Children Diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. [References]. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* Vol 31 (1) Jan - Feb 2006;-70.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Padmanabhan R, Hameed MS, Sugathan TN. Effect of acute doses of ethanol on pre- and postnatal development in the mouse. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 14(2):197-208.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R. Histological and histochemical changes of the placenta in fetal alcohol syndrome due to maternal administration of acute doses of ethanol in the mouse. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1985; 16(3):229-239.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R, Muawad WMRA. Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by acute doses of ethanol in mouse fetuses. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1985; 16(3):215-227.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R, Hameed MS. Effects of acute doses of ethanol administered at pre-implantation stages on fetal development in the mouse. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1988; 22(1-2):91-100.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R, Wasfi IA, Craigmyle MBL. Effect of pre-treatment with aspirin on alcohol-induced neural tube defects in the TO mouse fetuses. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1994; 36(3):175-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R, Ibrahim A, Bener A. Effect of maternal methionine pre-treatment on alcohol-induced exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis in mouse fetuses. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2002; 65(3):263-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Padmanabhan R. Etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of neural tube defects. *Congen Anomal* 2006; 46(2):55-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Page K. Fetal alcohol spectrum - The hidden epidemic in our courts. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal* 2001; 52(4):21-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Pajer KA, Kazmi A, Gardner WP, Wang Y. Female Conduct Disorder: Health Status in Young Adulthood. *J Adolesc Health* 2007; 40(1):84.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Pajulo M, Savonlahti E, Piha J. Maternal substance abuse: Infant psychiatric interest: A review and a hypothetical model of interaction. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1999; 25(4):761-769.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Pal D, Mitra AK. MDR- and CYP3A4-mediated drug-herbal interactions. *LIFE SCI* 2006; 78(18):2131-2145.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Palma S, Pardo-Crespo R, Mariscal M, Perez-Iglesias R, Llorca J, gado-Rodriguez M. Weekday but not weekend alcohol consumption before pregnancy influences alcohol cessation during pregnancy. *Eur J Public Health* 2007; 17(4):394-399.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Palomo T, Archer T, Beninger RJ, Kostrzewa RM. Neurodevelopment liabilities of substance abuse. *Neurotoxic Res* 2002; 4(4):267-279.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Panaretto KS, Lee HM, Mitchell MR, Larkins SL, Manassis V, Buettner PG et al. Prevalence of sexually transmitted infections in pregnant urban Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women in northern Australia. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 46(3):217-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Pandey M, Shukla VK. Lifestyle, parity, menstrual and reproductive factors and risk of gallbladder cancer. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2003; 12(4):269-272.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Panjari M, Bell R, Bishop S, Astbury J, Rice G, Doery J. A randomized controlled trial of a smoking cessation intervention during pregnancy. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 1999; 39(3):312-317.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Pantalon MV, Chawarski MC, Falcioni J, Pakes J, Schottenfeld RS. Linking process and outcome in the community reinforcement approach for treating cocaine dependence: A preliminary report. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2004; 30(2):353-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Parackal S, Ferguson E, Harraway J. Alcohol and tobacco consumption among 6-24-months post-partum New Zealand women. *Matern Child Nutr* 2007; 3(1):40-51.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Parazzini F, Chatenoud L, Surace M, Tozzi L, Salerio B, Bettoni G et al. Moderate alcohol drinking and risk of preterm birth. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2003; 57(10):1345-1349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Pardeck JT. Social treatment through an ecological approach. *Clinical Social Work Journal* Vol 16 (1) Spr 1988;-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Park RJ, Senior R, Stein A. The offspring of mothers with eating disorders. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2003; 12(SUPPL. 1):110-119.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Parker B, McFarlane J, Soeken K. Abuse during pregnancy: Effects on maternal complications and birth weight in adult and teenage women. *Obstet Gynecol* 1994; 84(3):323-328.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Parker CS, Boulet SL, Atrash H. Improving women's health for the sake of children. *J Women's Health* 2006; 15(5):475-479.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Parker DA, Harford TC, Rosenstock IM. Alcohol, other drugs, and sexual risk-taking among young adults. *J Subst Abuse* 1994; 6(1):87-93.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Parker S, Udani M, Gavaler JS, Van Thiel DH. Adverse effects of ethanol upon the adult sexual behavior of male rats exposed in utero. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):289-293.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Parkin DM, Vizcaino AP, Skinner MEG, Ndhlovu A. Cancer patterns and risk factors in the African population of Southwestern Zimbabwe, 1963-1977. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1994; 3(7):537-547.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Parinet S, Lynn C, Glass RM. Prenatal Care. *J Am Med Assoc* 2004; 291(1):146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Parry AJ, Westaby S. Cardiopulmonary bypass during pregnancy. *ANN THORAC SURG* 1996; 61(6):1865-1869.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Parry CDH. A review of policy-relevant strategies and interventions to address the burden of alcohol on individuals and society in South Africa. *S Afr Psychiatry Rev* 2005; 8(1):20-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Pascoe JM, Kokotailo PK, Broekhuizen FF. Correlates of multigravida women's binge drinking during pregnancy: A longitudinal study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995; 149(12):1325-1329.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pasquini L, Wimalasundera RC, Fisk NM. Management of other complications specific to monochorionic twin pregnancies. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2004; 18(4):577-599.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Passaro KT, Little RE, Savitz DA, Noss J. Effect of paternal alcohol consumption before conception on infant birth weight. *Teratology* 1998; 57(6):294-301.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Patel NB, Macnaughton MC. Premature labor--a new technique: the use of intravenous alcohol infusion in the prevention of premature labour. *Nurs Times* 1969; 65(21):650-651.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Patel P, Wheatcroft R, Park RJ, Stein A. The children of mothers with eating disorders. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review* 2002; 5:1-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Paterson JM, Neimanis I, Bain E. Stopping smoking during pregnancy: Are we on the right track? *Can J Public Health* 2003; 94(4):297-299.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Patil CR, Bhise SB. Re-emergence of thalidomide. *Indian J Pharmacol* 2003; 35(4):204-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Patkar AA, Bilal L, Masand PS. Pharmacotherapy of depression in pregnancy. *Ann Clin Psychiatry* 2004; 16(2):87-100.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Paton A. Reflections on alcohol and the young. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1999; 34(4):502-505.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Patton S, Mccarthy RD. Conversion of alcohol to ethyl esters of fatty acids by the lactating goat [18]. *Nature* 1966; 209(5023):616-617.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Paulus DA, Layon AJ, Mayfield WR, D'Amico R, Taylor WJ, James CF. Intrauterine pregnancy and aortic valve replacement. *J CLIN ANESTH* 1995; 7(4):338-346.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Payne J, Elliott E, D'Antoine H, O'Leary C, Mahony A, Haan E et al. Health professionals' knowledge, practice and opinions about fetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol consumption in pregnancy. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2005; 29(6):558-564.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Payson M, Leppert P, Segars J. Epidemiology of myomas. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2006; 33(1):1-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Peadar E, O'Leary C, Bower C, Elliott E. Impacts of alcohol use in pregnancy--the role of the GP. *Aust Fam Physician* 2007; 36(11):935-939.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pearse WH. Editors note. *Women's Health Issues* 1998; 8(4):205.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pedersen W. Emergency contraception: Why the absent effect on abortion rates? *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2008; 87(2):132-133.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pegues DA, Engalgau MM, Woernle CH. Prevalence of illicit drugs detected in the urine of women of childbearing age in Alabama public health clinics. *Public Health Rep* 1994; 109(4):530-538.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pei J, Rinaldi C. A review of the evolution of diagnostic practices for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. [References]. *Developmental Disabilities Bulletin* Vol 32 (2) 2004;-139.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pejtsik B, Pinter J, Horvath M, Hadnagy J. Relationship between congenital heart disease and various factors affecting pregnancy. *Orv Hetil* 1992; 133(3):155-158.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pelage JP. Uterine fibroid embolization: Materials and endpoints. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 2005; 28(SUPPL. 1):S32-S34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pell JP, Smith GCS, Dominiczak A, Cobbe SM, Dobbie R, McMahon AD et al. Family history of premature death from ischaemic heart disease is associated with an increased risk of delivering a low birth weight baby. *Heart* 2003; 89(10):1249-1250.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pellegrino JE, Pellegrino L. Fetal alcohol syndrome and related disorders. [References]. Accardo , Pasquale J (Ed) (2008) *Capute and Accardo's neurodevelopmental disabilities in infancy and childhood : Vol 1: Neurodevelopmental diagnosis and treatment* (3rd ed) (pp 269 -284) Baltimore, MD, US : Paul H Brookes Publishing(Ed):Vol-284.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Peng CZ, Burd L. An Introduction to Screening Instruments and Diagnostic Criteria for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. [Chinese]. [References]. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Psychology* 2006; 14(5):Oct06-454.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pennington S, Kalmus G. Brain growth during ethanol-induced hypoplasia. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1987; 20(3):279-286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pennington SN, Boyd JW, Kalmus GW, Wilson RW. The molecular mechanism of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) I. Ethanol-induced growth suppression. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):259-262.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pentney RJ, Cotter JR, Abel EL. Quantitative measures of mature neuronal morphology after in utero ethanol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(1):59-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pepino MY, Mennella JA. Advice given to women in Argentina about breast-feeding and the use of alcohol. *Rev Panam Salud Publica Pan Am J Public Health* 2004; 16(6):408-414.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Peres CA, Rutherford G, Borges G, Galano E, Hudes ES, Hearst N. Family Structure and Adolescent Sexual Behavior in a Poor Area of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *J Adolesc Health* 2008; 42(2):177-183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Peres WAF, Carmo MGT, Zucoloto S, Iglesias AC, Braulio VB. Ethanol intake inhibits growth of the epithelium in the intestine of pregnant rats. *Alcohol* 2004; 33(2):83-89.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Perez-Chada D, Videla AJ, O'Flaherty ME, Majul C, Catalini AM, Caballer CA et al. Snoring, witnessed sleep apnoeas and pregnancy-induced hypertension. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2007; 86(7):788-792.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Perhats C, Oh K, Levy SR, Flay BR, McFall S. Role differences in gatekeeper perceptions of school-based drug and sexuality education programs: A cross-sectional survey. *HEALTH EDUC RES* 1996; 11(1):11-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Perreira KM, Cortes KE. Race/ethnicity and nativity differences in alcohol and tobacco use during pregnancy. *Am J Public Health* 2006; 96(9):1629-1636.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Perry BD, Pesavento DJ, Kussie PH. Prenatal exposure to drugs of abuse in humans: Effects on placental neurotransmitter receptors. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):295-301.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Perry GS, Yip R, Zyrkowski C. Nutritional risk factors among low-income pregnant US women: The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) pregnancy Nutrition Surveillance System, 1979 through 1993. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 1995; 19(3):211-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Petersen DR, Panter SS, Collins AC. Ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in the pregnant mouse. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1977; 2(5-6):409-420.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Petersen R, Connelly A, Martin SL, Kupper LL. Preventive counseling during prenatal care. Pregnancy risk assessment monitoring system (PRAMS). *Am J Prev Med* 2001; 20(4):245-250.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Peterson PL, Lowe JB. Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: A cognitive behavioral approach. *INT J ADDICT* 1992; 27(5):613-626.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Peterson PL, Lowe JB. Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: A cognitive behavioral approach. *International Journal of the Addictions* Vol 27 (5) May 1992;-626.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Petrakis NL. Earlobe crease in women: Evaluation of reproductive factors, alcohol use, and quetelet index and relation to atherosclerotic disease. *Am J Med* 1995; 99(4):356-361.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Petri J. Treatment of giardiasis. *Curr Treat Options Gastroenterol* 2005; 8(1):13-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Petridou E, Katsouyanni K, Spanos E, Skalkidis Y, Panagiotopoulou K, Trichopoulos D. Pregnancy estrogens in relation to coffee and alcohol intake. *Ann Epidemiol* 1992; 2(3):241-247.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Petridou E, Trichopoulos D, Kalapothaki V, Pourtsidis A, Kogevinas M, Kalmanti M et al. The risk profile of childhood leukaemia in Greece: A nationwide case-control study. *BR J CANCER* 1997; 76(9):1241-1247.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pevalin DJ, Wade TJ, Brannigan A, Sauve R. Beyond biology: The social context of prenatal behaviour and birth outcomes. *Soz - Praventivmed* 2001; 46(4):233-239.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pfaffenrath V, Neu I, Autenrieth W. Migraine and other primary forms of headache. *MED MONATSSCHR PHARM* 1982; 5(7):193-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phares TM, Morrow B, Lansky A, Barfield WD, Prince CB, Marchi KS et al. Surveillance for disparities in maternal health-related behaviors--selected states, Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 2000-2001. *MMWR Surveill Summ* 2004; 53(4):1-13.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Phelps L. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Neuropsychological Outcomes, Psychoeducational Implications, and Prevention Models. [References]. D'Amato , Rik Carl (Ed); Fletcher -Janzen , Elaine (Ed); Reynolds , Cecil R (Ed) (2005) *Handbook of school neuropsychology* (pp 561 -573) xxii , 962 pp Hoboken , NJ, US : John Wiley & Sons Inc(Ed):John.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phelps L, Grabowski JA. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Diagnostic features and psychoeducational risk factors. *School Psychology Quarterly* Vol 7 (2) Sum 1992;-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phelps L, Landau S. Health-related issues in early childhood. *School Psychology Review* Vol 24 (2) 1995;-130.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phelps L. Psychoeducational outcomes of fetal alcohol syndrome. *School Psychology Review* Vol 24 (2) 1995;-212.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phillips DE, Krueger SK, Wall KA, Smoyer-Dearing LH, Sikora AK. The development of the blood-brain barrier in alcohol-exposed rats. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(4):333-343.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phillips DE, Cummings JD, Wall KA. Prenatal alcohol exposure decreases the number of nitric oxide synthase positive neurons in rat superior colliculus and periaqueductal gray. *Alcohol* 2000; 22(2):75-84.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phillips DS, Stainbrook GL. Fecundity, natality, and weight as a function of prenatal alcohol consumption and age of mother. *Physiological Psychology* Vol 6 (1) Mar 1978;-77.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phillips F. Vegetarian nutrition. *Nutr Bull* 2005; 30(2):132-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Phillipson R. The fetal alcohol syndrome - Recent international statistics. *AUST NEW ZEALAND J DEV DISABIL* 1988; 14(3-4):211-217.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Phipps MG, Sowers M, Demonner SM. The risk for infant mortality among adolescent childbearing groups. *J Women's Health* 2002; 11(10):889-897.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Phitayakorn R, Super DM, McHenry CR. An Investigation of Epidemiologic Factors Associated With Large Nodular Goiter. *J Surg Res* 2006; 133(1):16-21.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pieniaszek HJ. Products approved in the United States for marketing during 2000. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2001; 41(5):479-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pierce DR, West JR. Alcohol-induced microencephaly during the third trimester equivalent: Relationship to dose and blood alcohol concentration. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(3):185-191.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pierce DR, West JR. Blood alcohol concentration: A critical factor for producing fetal alcohol effects. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(4):269-272.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pihlstrom BL, Michalowicz BS, Johnson NW. Periodontal diseases. *Lancet* 2005; 366(9499):1809-1820.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pilati ML. Maternal ethanol consumption and maternal naltrexone treatment: Effects on offspring development and behavior. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* Vol 57 (6 -B), Dec 1996.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

pin G, Dehaene P, Samaille C. Clinical aspects, epidemiologic progression of fetal alcoholism: a current daily problem. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 1989; 173(5):575-582.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pinch WJ, Heck M, Vinal D. Health needs and concerns of male adolescents. *Adolescence* 1986; 21(84):961-969.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ping XD, Harris FL, Brown LA, Gauthier TW. In vivo dysfunction of the term alveolar macrophage after in utero ethanol exposure. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 31 (2) Feb 2007;-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pinto F, Onofrij M, Pola P. Fetal addiction to methadone: Postnatal abstinence syndrome and development of visual evoked potentials. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1986; 18(1):1-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pirie PL, Lando H, Curry SJ, McBride CM, Grothaus LC. Tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine use and cessation in early pregnancy. *Am J Prev Med* 2000; 18(1):54-61.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Piroska B, ros E, Kopp MS. State of health related to marital status in the Hungarian population. *Psychology and Health* 2004; 19(SUPPL. 1):137-138.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pittman KP, Wold JL, Wilson AH, Huff C, Williams S. Community connections: Promoting family health. *Family and Community Health* 2000; 23(2):72-78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Plaisier KJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in American Indian communities of Michigan's upper peninsula. *Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res* 1989; 3(1):16-33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Plaisier KJ. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome prevention in American Indian communities of Michigan's Upper Peninsula. *American Indian and Alaska Native Mental Health Research* Vol 3(1) Sum 1989;-33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Plant M. Nursing Mirror midwifery forum. 9. Alcohol in pregnancy: is it safe? *Nurs Mirror* 1983; 157(14):ii-iv.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Plant ML, Plant MA. Family alcohol problems among pregnant women: Links with maternal substance use and birth abnormalities. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1987; 20(3):213-219.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pletsch PK. Substance use and health activities of pregnant adolescents. *J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE* 1988; 9(1):38-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Plonsky M, Riley EP. Head-dipping behaviors in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally as a function of age at testing. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(3):309-314.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Plummer ML, Wight D, Wamoyi J, Nyalali K, Ingall T, Mshana G et al. Are schools a good setting for adolescent sexual health promotion in rural Africa? A qualitative assessment from Tanzania. *HEALTH EDUC RES* 2007; 22(4):483-499.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Poerksen A, Petitti DB. Employment and low birth weight in black women. *SOC SCI MED* 1991; 33(11):1281-1286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Poggi SH, Goodwin K, Hill JM, Brenneman DE, Tendi E, Schinelli S et al. The role of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein in a mouse model of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 189(3):790-793.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Poitra BA, Marion S, Dionne M, Wilkie E, Dauphinais P, Wilkie-Pepion M et al. A school-based screening program for fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):725-729.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Poitra BA, Marion S, Dionne M, Wilkie E, Dauphinais P, Wilkie-Pepion M et al. A school-based screening program for fetal alcohol syndrome. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-729.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Poland ML, Ager JW, Sokol RJ. Prenatal care: A path (not taken) to improved perinatal outcome. *J Perinat Med* 1991; 19(6):427-433.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Poland ML, Dombrowski MP, Ager JW, Sokol RJ. Punishing pregnant drug users: Enhancing the flight from care. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1993; 31(3):199-203.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pollack HA, Danziger S, Jayakody R, Seefeldt KS. Drug testing welfare recipients - False positives, false negatives, unanticipated opportunities. *Women's Health Issues* 2002; 12(1):23-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pollard I. Substance abuse and parenthood: Biological mechanisms-bioethical challenges. *Women Health* 2000; 30(3):1-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pollock L. Is one glass one too many? Experts cannot agree. *Midwives (Lond)* 2004; 7(11):460.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pollock PH, Percy A. Maternal antenatal attachment style and potential fetal abuse. *Child Abuse Negl* 1999; 23(12):1345-1357.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Polzin WJ, Kopelman JN, Brady K, Read JA. Screening for illicit drug use in a military obstetric population. *Obstet Gynecol* 1991; 78(4):600-601.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pombo-De-Oliveira MS, Koifman S, Araujo PIC, Alencar DM, Brandalise SR, Guimaraes Carvalho E et al. Infant acute leukemia and maternal exposures during pregnancy. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006; 15(12):2336-2341.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Popova EN. Effect of alcohol on brain structures (a review). *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1981; 81(7):1084-1093.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Popova EN. Structural organization of the sensomotor cortex under natural development and in the progeny of alcoholized animals. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1983; 83(7):1053-1056.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Popova S, Rehm J, Patra J, Baliunas D, Taylor B. Illegal drug-attributable morbidity in Canada 2002. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 2007; 26(3):251-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Poser CM, Kassirer MR, Peyser JM. Benign encephalopathy of pregnancy. Preliminary clinical observations. *ACTA NEUROL SCAND* 1986; 73(1):39-43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Potter B, Fleming MF. Obstetrics and gynecology resident education in tobacco, alcohol, and drug use disorders. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):583-599.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Potzsch S, Hoyer-Schuschke J, Seelig M, Steinbicker V. Knowledge among young people about folic acid and its importance during pregnancy: A survey in the Federal State of Saxony-Anhalt (Germany). *J Appl Genet* 2006; 47(2):187-190.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Powderly WG, Mayer KH. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention revised guidelines for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) counseling, testing, and referral: Targeting HIV specialists. *Clin Infect Dis* 2003; 37(6):813-819.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Powers PS, Johnson T, Knuppel R. Psychiatric disorders in high-risk pregnancy. *Compr Psychiatry* 1986; 27(2):159-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Powers PS. Psychiatric disorders in high-risk pregnancy. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* Vol 27 (2) Mar -Apr 1986;-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Prager SW, Steinauer JE, Foster DG, Darney PD, Drey EA. Risk factors for repeat elective abortion. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 197(6):575.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Prater CD, Zylstra RG. Medical care of adults with mental retardation. *Am Fam Phys* 2006; 73(12):2175-2183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Premji S, Benzies K, Serrett K, Hayden KA. Research-based interventions for children and youth with a Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Revealing the gap. *Child Care Health Dev* 2007; 33(4):389-397.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (included in review of systematic reviews)

Price-Green P. Review of Damaged Angels: An Adoptive Mother Discovers the Tragic Toll of Alcohol in Pregnancy. *Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care* Vol 33 (1) Mar 2006;-84.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Price RA, Vandenberg SG. Spouse similarity in American and Swedish couples. *Behavior Genetics* 1980; 10(1):59-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Prussick R, Ebaugh BK. Psoriasis: An overview. *Trauma (USA)* 2003; 45(4):73-84.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pueschel SM. On effective prevention of mental retardation. Russo , Dennis C (Ed); Kedesdy , Jurgen H (Ed) (1988) Behavioral medicine with the developmentally disabled (pp 1998);enum.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pueta M, Abate P, Spear NE, Molina JC. Interactions Between Ethanol Experiences During Late Gestation and Nursing: Effects upon Infantile and Maternal Responsiveness to Ethanol. [References]. *International Journal of Comparative Psychology* Vol 18 (3) 2005;-224.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pukkala E, Weiderpass E. Time trends in socio-economic differences in incidence rates of cancers of the breast and female genital organs (Finland, 1971-1995). *Int J Cancer* 1999; 81(1):56-61.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Pullen D. The dangers of alcohol and pregnancy. *Nurs N Z* 2004; 10(2):17-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pumariega AJ, Rodriguez L, Kilgus MD. Substance abuse among adolescents: Current perspectives. *Addict Disord Treat* 2004; 3(4):145-155.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Purohit V. Can alcohol promote aromatization of androgens to estrogens? A review. *Alcohol* 2000; 22(3):123-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pursley-Crotteau S. Perinatal crack users becoming temperant: the social psychological processes. *Health Care Woman Int* 2001; 22(1-2):49-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Puz CA, Stokes SJ. Alcohol withdrawal syndrome: Assessment and treatment with the use of the clinical institute withdrawal assessment for alcohol-revised. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 2005; 17(3):297-304.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Quadrel MJ, Fischhoff B, Davis W. Adolescent (In)vulnerability. *American Psychologist* 1993; 48(2):102-116.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Qublan HS. Habitual abortion: Causes, diagnosis, and treatment. *Rev Gynaecol Pract* 2003; 3(2):75-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Quick S. Fetal alcohol syndrome: the nurse practitioner perspective. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 1996; 8(7):343-349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Quinlivan JA, Petersen RW, Gurrin LC. Adolescent pregnancy: Psychopathology missed. *Aust New Zealand J Psychiatry* 1999; 33(6):864-868.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Quinlivan JA, Evans SF. A prospective cohort study of the impact of domestic violence on young teenage pregnancy outcomes. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 2001; 14(1):17-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Quinlivan JA. Where should research now be focused in domestic violence and alcohol? Leonard's 'domestic violence and alcohol: What is known and what do we need to know to encourage environmental interventions?'. *J Subst Use* 2001; 6(4):248-250.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Quinlivan JA, Evans SF. The impact of continuing illegal drug use on teenage pregnancy outcomes - A prospective cohort study. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2002; 109(10):1148-1153.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Quinlivan JA. Teenagers who plan parenthood. *Sexual health* 2004; 1(4):201-208.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Quinn KJ, Courtney JM, Evans JH. Principles of burn dressings. *Biomaterials* 1985; 6(6):369-377.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Raatikainen K, Heiskanen N, Heinonen S. Does unemployment in family affect pregnancy outcome in conditions of high quality maternity care? *BMC public health [electronic resource]* 2006; 6(-):46.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Raatikainen K, Heiskanen N, Heinonen S. Induced Abortion: Not an Independent Risk Factor for Pregnancy Outcome, But a Challenge for Health Counseling. *Ann Epidemiol* 2006; 16(8):587-592.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Raatikainen K, Huurinainen P, Heinonen S. Smoking in early gestation or through pregnancy: A decision crucial to pregnancy outcome. *Prev Med* 2007; 44(1):59-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Raatikainen K, Heiskanen N, Heinonen S. Under-attending free antenatal care is associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes. *BMC Public Health* 2007; 7(-):268.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Raboch J, Raboch J, Sindelar M. The first coitus as an outcome indicator. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1994; 133(9):266-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Radius SM, Joffe A, Gall MJ. Barrier versus oral contraceptive use: A study of female college students. *J AM COLL HEALTH* 1991; 40(2):83-85.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ramadoss J, Hogan HA, Given JC, West JR, Cudd TA. Binge alcohol exposure during all three trimesters alters bone strength and growth in fetal sheep. *Alcohol* 2006; 38(3):185-192.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ramos Kroeff L, Serrate Mengue S, Schmidt MI, Bartholow Duncan B, Ferreira Favaretto AL, Bertoldi Nucci L.

Correlates of smoking in pregnant women in six Brazilian cities. *Rev Saude Publica* 2004; 38(2):261-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ramsay DS, Bendersky MI, Lewis M. Effect of prenatal alcohol and cigarette exposure on two- and six-month-old infants' adrenocortical reactivity to stress. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1996; 21(6):833-840.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ramsay J, Feder G, Rivas C, Carter YH, Davidson LL, Hegarty K et al. Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well-being of women who experience intimate partner abuse.

Ramsay J, Feder G, Rivas C, Carter YH, Davidson LL, Hegarty K, Taft A, Warburton A Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well being of women who experience intimate partner abuse *Cochrane Dat* 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL, Boggan WO, Sutker PB. Voluntary consumption of ethanol during pregnancy, lactation, and post-lactation in mice. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980; 6(1-2):47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL, Riley EP. Prenatal alcohol exposure: Current issues and the status of animal research. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):111-115.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL. Summary and recommendations: Animal research on alcohol and pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):237-238.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL, Burling TA, Lochry EA, Sutker PB. The effect of paternal alcohol consumption on fetal development in mice. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1982; 9(1):89-95.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL, Anton RF, Becker HC. Alcohol, pregnancy, and prostaglandins. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1987; 11(1):32-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL, Ekblad U, Anton RF. Perspectives on the pathophysiology of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1990; 14(6):807-812.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Randall CL. Alcohol and pregnancy: Highlights from three decades of research. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(5):554-561.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randall CL. Alcohol and pregnancy: Highlights from three decades of research. [References]. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol Vol 62 (5) Sep 2001*; -561.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randeria JD. Dietary modulation in cancer prevention with reference to social and cultural food habits. *Cancer Detect Prev* 1981; 4(1-4):141-148.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Randolph LA, Sherman BR. Project connect: An interagency partnership to confront new challenges facing at-risk women and children in New York City. *J Community Health* 1993; 18(2):73-82.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome

Rangarajan U, Kochar MS. Hypertension in women. *WISC MED J* 2000; 99(3):65-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

ransson M, Magnusson A, Bergman H, Rydberg U, Heilig M. Fetus at risk: Prevalence of alcohol consumption during pregnancy estimated with a simple screening method in Swedish antenatal clinics. *Addiction* 2003; 98(11):1513-

1520.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ranstam J, Olsson H. Oral contraceptive use among young women in southern Sweden. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1993; 47(1):32-35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rao M. An exploration of the predictability of drinking behavior of pregnant women using selected dimensions of the health belief model and the Fetal Health Locus of Control scale. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 57 (11-B)*, May 1997.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rao V, Chaudhuri JD. Effect of gestational ethanol exposure on long-term memory formation in newborn chicks. *Alcohol* 2007; 41(6):433-439.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Raphael B, Martinek N. Social contexts affecting women's well-being in pregnancy and postpartum. *Med J Aust* 1994; 161(8):463-464.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Raskin VD. Psychiatric aspects of substance use disorders in childbearing populations. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 1993; 16(1):157-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rasmussen BK. Migraine and tension-type headache in a general population: Precipitating factors, female hormones, sleep pattern and relation to lifestyle. *Pain* 1993; 53(1):65-72.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rasmussen C. Mathematics and working memory development in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 67 (4-B)*, 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rasmussen F, Kark M, Tholin S, Karnehed N, Tynelius P. The Swedish Young Male Twins Study: A resource for longitudinal research on risk factors for obesity and cardiovascular diseases. *Twin Res Hum Genet* 2006; 9(6):883-889.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rassool GH, Villar-Luis M. Reproductive Risks of Alcohol and Illicit Drugs: An Overview. [References]. *Journal of Addictions Nursing Vol 17(4)* 2006;-213.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ratner PA. Modeling acts of aggression and dominance as wife abuse and exploring their adverse health effects. *Journal of Marriage and Family* 1998; 60(2):453-465.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ratner PA, Johnson JL, Bottorff JL, Dahinten S, Hall W. Twelve-month follow-up of a smoking relapse prevention intervention for postpartum women. *Addict Behav* 2000; 25(1):81-92.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Raul F, Ledig M, Gosse F, Galluser M, Doffoel M. Prenatal exposure to alcohol in rat: effect on intestinal enzymes in offspring. *Alcohol (Fayetteville, N Y)* 1987; 4(5):405-408.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rautava P, Sillanpaa M. The Finnish family competence study: Knowledge of childbirth of nulliparous women seen at maternity health care clinics. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1989; 43(3):253-260.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rawat AK. Biochemical aspects of neuroteratogenic effects of ethanol. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):259-265.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rawat AK. Nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibition in developing brain by ethanol in the absence of hypothermia. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(2):161-166.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rawat AK, Sharma A. Development of hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation as affected by prolonged maternal ethanol intake. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(2):139-143.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rayburn WF. Sixth report of the joint national committee on prevention, detection, evaluation and treatment of high blood pressure: A summary. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1998; 43(5):444-450.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Reading AE, Campbell S, Cox DN, Sledmere CM. Health beliefs and health care behaviour in pregnancy. *Psychol Med* 1982; 12(2):379-383.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Reardon DC, Coleman PK, Coughle JR. Substance use associated with unintended pregnancy outcomes in the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2004; 30(2):369-383.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Redding BA, Selleck CS. Perinatal substance abuse: assessment and management of the pregnant woman and her children. *Nurse Pract Forum* 1993; 4(4):216-223.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Redgrave GW, Swartz KL, Romanoski AJ. Alcohol misuse by women. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2003; 15(3):256-268.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reed MM, Westfall JM, Bublitz C, Battaglia C, Fickenscher A. Birth outcomes in Colorado's undocumented immigrant population. *BMC Public Health* 2005; 5(-).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Reid L. Alcohol misconceptions. *Nurs Times* 1992; 88(42):40-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reif CJ, Elster AB. Adolescent preventive services. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1998; 25(1):1-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reiff MI. Adolescent school failure: failure to thrive in adolescence. *Pediatr Rev* 1998; 19(6):199-207.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reiskin H. Alcohol and other drug education videos. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1992; 17(4):210-213.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rema M, Pradeepa R. Diabetic retinopathy: An Indian perspective. *Indian J Med Res* 2007; 125(3):297-310.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Remkes T. Saying no--completely. *Can Nurse* 1993; 89(6):25-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Resnick MD, Chambliss SA, Blum RW. Health and risk behaviors of urban adolescent males involved in pregnancy. *Families in society : the journal of contemporary human services* 1993; 74(6):366-374.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Reyes E, Rivera JM, Saland LC, Murray HM. Effects of maternal administration of alcohol on fetal brain development. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):263-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reyes E, Murray RW. Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase as a sensitive marker of fetal alcohol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(2):177-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reyes E. The role of γ -glutamyl transpeptidase in alcoholism. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(2):171-175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reynolds EW, Bada HS. Pharmacology of drugs of abuse. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):501-522.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reynolds JD, Brien JF. Effects of acute ethanol exposure on glutamate release in the hippocampus of the fetal and adult guinea pig. *Alcohol* 1994; 11(3):259-267.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reynolds JD, Penning DH, Dexter F, Atkins B, Hrdy J, Poduska D et al. Ethanol increases uterine blood flow and fetal arterial blood oxygen tension in the near-term pregnant ewe. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(3):251-256.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

rez J, zquez C, Barrios De Tomasi E. Ethanol-Induced Advance in the Onset of Puberty Is Prevented by the GABAA Antagonist Bicuculline in Female Rats. *J Stud Alcohol* 2003; 64(6):802-808.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rezvani M, Koren G. Does vitamin K prophylaxis prevent bleeding in neonates exposed to enzyme-inducing antiepileptic drugs in utero? *Can Fam Phys* 2006; 52(6):721-722.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rhainds M, Levallois P. Effects of maternal cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption on blood lead levels of newborns. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997; 145(3):250-257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rhodes JE, Gingiss PL, Smith PB. Risk and protective factors for alcohol use among pregnant African- American, Hispanic, and White adolescents: The influence of peers, sexual partners, family members, and mentors. *Addict Behav* 1994; 19(5):555-564.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rice F, Lewis A, Harold G, van den Bree M, Boivin J, Hay DF et al. Agreement between maternal report and antenatal records for a range of pre and peri-natal factors: The influence of maternal and child characteristics. *EARLY HUM DEV* 2007; 83(8):497-504.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rice M. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a clinical study. *J Am Med Womens Assoc* 1985; 40(1):23-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rich-Edwards JW, Manson JE, Hennekens CH, Buring JE. Medical Progress: The primary prevention of coronary heart disease in women. *New Engl J Med* 1995; 332(26):1758-1766.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richards B, Lowe M, Starlings MJ. Alaska/Russian Far East behavioral health projects: a progress report on recent activities. *Alaska Med* 1994; 36(3):137-143.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richardson GA, Day NL, Taylor PM. The effect of prenatal alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco exposure on neonatal behavior. *Infant Behavior and Development* 1989; 12(2):199-209.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richardson GA, Day NL. Detrimental effects of prenatal cocaine exposure: Illusion or reality? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(1):28-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Richardson JS, Novakovski DM. Brain monoamines and free choice ethanol consumption in rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1978; 3(4):253-264.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Richardson KK. Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1999; 28(6):623-627.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richardson R, Bolisetty S, Ingall C. The profile of substance-using pregnant mothers and their newborns at a regional rural hospital in New South Wales. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 2001; 41(4):415-419.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richardson T, Kerr D. Acute hypoglycaemia: Diagnostic criteria, investigation and management for the emergency physician. *CPD J Acute Med* 2004; 3(2):47-52.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richman A. Prevention of alcohol-related problems. Introduction to a symposium. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1987; 20(1):9-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Richman JA, Rospenda KM, Kelley MA. Gender roles and alcohol abuse across the transition to parenthood. *J Stud Alcohol* 1995; 56(5):553-557.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Richter L, Richter DM. Exposure to parental tobacco and alcohol use: effects on children's health and development. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 2001; 71(2):182-203.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rickert VI, Vaughan RD, Wiemann CM. Adolescent dating violence and date rape. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 14(5):495-500.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rieck G, Fiander A. The effect of lifestyle factors on gynaecological cancer. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 20(2):227-251.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rifas-Shiman SL, Rich-Edwards JW, Willett WC, Kleinman KP, Oken E, Gillman MW. Changes in dietary intake from the first to the second trimester of pregnancy. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2006; 20(1):35-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rifas L, Towler DA, Avioli LV. Gestational exposure to ethanol suppresses msx2 expression in developing mouse embryos. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 1997; 94(14):7549-7554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riikonen RS, Nokelainen P, Valkonen K, Kolehmainen AI, Kumpulainen KI, Kononen M et al. Deep serotonergic and dopaminergic structures in fetal alcoholic syndrome: A study with nor-(beta)-CIT-single-photon emission computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging volumetry. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005; 57(12):1565-1572.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riikonen RS, Nokelainen P, Valkonen K, Kolehmainen AI, Kumpulainen KI, Kononen M et al. Deep Serotonergic and Dopaminergic Structures in Fetal Alcoholic Syndrome: A Study with nor-beta -CIT-Single- Photon Emission Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Volumetry. [References]. *Biological Psychiatry Vol 57 (12)* Jun 2005;-1572.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riley EP, Plonsky M, Rosellini RA. Acquisition of an unsignalled avoidance task in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(5):525-530.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riley EP, Meyer LS. Considerations for the design, implementation, and interpretation of animal models of fetal alcohol effects. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(2):97-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riley EP. Multidisciplinary approaches in behavioral technology. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):400-401.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Riley EP, Guerri C, Calhoun F, Charness ME, Foroud TM, Li TK et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure: Advancing knowledge through international collaborations. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2003; 27(1):118-135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riley EP, Mattson SN, Li TK, Jacobson SW, Coles CD, Kodituwakku PW et al. Neurobehavioral consequences of prenatal alcohol exposure: An international perspective. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2003; 27(2):362-373.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Riley EP, McGee CL, Sowell ER. Teratogenic Effects of Alcohol: A Decade of Brain Imaging. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):35-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Riley EP, McGee CL. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: An overview with emphasis on changes in brain and behavior. *Exp Biol Med* 2005; 230(6):357-365.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rimbach S, Radeleff B, Deckner C, Richter GM. Embolisation for the therapy of symptomatic uterine fibroid tumor (myoma). *Gynakol Prax* 2005; 29(1):89-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rimmer C, De Costa C. A retrospective review of self-reported alcohol intake among women attending for antenatal care in Far North Queensland. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 46(3):229-233.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ris HW. Lioness versus lobby. *Lancet* 1986; 2(8511):857.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ris HW. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Legislation urgently needed. *Journal of Public Health Policy* 1988; 9(4):556-558.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ritson B, Patience D. Alcohol-related physical and psychiatric disorders. *CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY* 1994; 7(3):258-261.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rival JM, David A. The genetics of labio-palatal clefts. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 2001; 102(3-4):171-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rivard C. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Sch Health* 1979; 49(2):96-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Robbins JM, Bird TM, Tilford JM, Reading JA, Cleves MA, Aitken ME et al. Reduction in newborns with discharge coding of in utero alcohol effects in the United States, 1993 to 2002. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2006; 160(12):1224-1231.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roberts D, Dalziel S. Antenatal corticosteroids for accelerating fetal lung maturation for women at risk of preterm birth. Roberts D, Dalziel S Antenatal corticosteroids for accelerating fetal lung maturation for women at risk of preterm birth *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD00445 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Roberts JM. Current understanding of pharmacologic mechanisms in the prevention of preterm birth. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1984; 27(3):592-605.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roberts SA, Dibble SL, Scanlon JL, Paul SM, Davids H. Differences in risk factors for breast cancer: Lesbian and heterosexual women. *J Gay Lesbian Med Assoc* 1998; 2(3):93-101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robertson C, Millar H. Hyperamylasemia in bulimia nervosa and hyperemesis gravidarum. *Int J Eating Disord* 1999; 26(2):223-227.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robertson JA, Schulman JD. Pregnancy and prenatal harm to offspring: the case of mothers with PKU. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1987; 17(4):23-33.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Robinson AG. Neurophysins and their physiologic significance. *HOSP PRACT* 1977; 12(9):57-63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robinson GC, Conry JL, Conry RF. Clinical profile and prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in an isolated community in British Columbia. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1987; 137(3):203-207.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robinson GC, Armstrong RW, Moczuk IB, Loock CA. Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among native Indians. *Can J Public Health* 1992; 83(5):337-338.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robinson MK, Myrick JE, Henderson LO, Coles CD, Powell MK, Orr GA et al. Two-dimensional protein electrophoresis and multiple hypothesis testing to detect potential serum protein biomarkers in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Electrophoresis* 1995; 16(7):1176-1183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Robinson RS, Seelig J. Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on hematopoietic cells in the rat fetal liver. *Alcohol* 2002; 28(3):151-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Robles N, Day NL. Recall of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *J Stud Alcohol* 1990; 51(5):403-407.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome

Rockman GE, Markert LE, Delrizzo M. Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on ethanol-induced locomotor activity in rats. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(5):353-356.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rodgers CS, Lang AJ, Twamley EW, Stein MB. Sexual trauma and pregnancy: A conceptual framework. *J Women's Health* 2003; 12(10):961-970.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rodrigues T, Rocha L, Barros H. Physical abuse during pregnancy and preterm delivery. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2008; 198(2):171.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rodriguez Artalejo F. Health counseling about alcoholic beverage consumption. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 2001; 118(1):111-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Roebuck-Spencer TM, Mattson SN, Marion SD, Brown WS, Riley EP. Bimanual coordination in alcohol-exposed children: Role of the corpus callosum. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 2004; 10(4):536-548.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roebuck TM, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Behavioral and psychosocial profiles of alcohol-exposed children. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1999; 23(6):1070-1076.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roehrig C, Genet C, Cyrulnik B. An ethological observation: styles of attachment and evocation of pregnancy during adolescence. *Sexologies* 2006; 15(2):134-141.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rogers-Adkinson DL, Stuart SK. Collaborative services: Children experiencing neglect and the side effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2007; 38(2):149-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rogers-Adkinson DL, Stuart SK. Collaborative services: Children experiencing neglect and the side effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. [References]. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools* Vol 38 (2) Apr 2007; 156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rogers JM, Chernoff N, Keen CL, Daston GP. Evaluation and interpretation of maternal toxicity in Segment II studies: Issues, some answers, and data needs. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2005; 207(2 SUPPL.):S367-S374.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rogers MM, Ahluwalia IB, Melvin CL. Observations from the CDC. The pregnancy risk assessment monitoring system (PRAMS). *J Women's Health* 1998; 7(7):799-801.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rojas EY, Gretton HM. Background, offence characteristics, and criminal outcomes of aboriginal youth who sexually offend: A closer look at aboriginal youth intervention needs. *Sex Abuse J Res Treat* 2007; 19(3):257-283.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rolater S. One drink too many. Is there no safe level of alcohol consumption during pregnancy? *Am J Nurs* 2000; 100(5):64-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Roll DB, Smith T, Whelan EM. Alcohol use during pregnancy: What advice should be given to the pregnant woman? *Advances in Alcohol & Substance Abuse* Vol 2(2) Win 1982; 67.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Roman E, Beral V, Pelerin M, Hermon C. Spontaneous abortion and work with visual display units. *BR J IND MED* 1992; 49(7):507-512.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roman E, Ploj K, Nylander I. Maternal separation has no effect on voluntary ethanol intake in female Wistar rats. *Alcohol* 2004; 33(1):31-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Roman LA, Lindsay JK, Moore JS, Duthie PA, Peck C, Barton LR et al. Addressing mental health and stress in medicaid-insured pregnant women using a nurse-community health worker home visiting team. *Public Health Nurs* 2007; 24(3):239-248.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Romano-Zelekha O, Hirsh R, Blieden L, Green MS, Shohat T. The risk for congenital heart defects in offspring of individuals with congenital heart defects. *Clin Genet* 2001; 59(5):325-329.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rome ES, Rybicki LA, Durant RH. Pregnancy and other risk behaviors among adolescent girls in Ohio. *J Adolesc Health* 1998; 22(1):50-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rondo PHC, Rodrigues LC, Tomkins AM. Coffee consumption and intrauterine growth retardation in Brazil. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1996; 50(11):705-709.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rondo PHC, Tomkins AM. Folate and intrauterine growth retardation. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 2000; 20(4):253-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rondo PHC, Ferreira RF, Nogueira F, Ribeiro MCN, Lobert H, Artes R. Maternal psychological stress and distress as predictors of low birth weight, prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2003; 57(2):266-272.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rondo PHC, Fukushima CM, Moraes F. Vitamin-mineral supplement use by low-income Brazilian pregnant adolescents and non-adolescents and the predictors for non-use. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2006; 60(9):1108-1114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Roos I, Nel M, van Vuuren MVJ. Profile of rape victims treated at the Tshepong Victim Support Centre, National District Hospital, Bloemfontein [8]. *S Afr Med J* 2006; 96(7):615.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rose JC, Meis PJ, Castro MI. Alcohol and fetal endocrine function. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):105-110.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosenberg LD. News for the practitioner. *Arch Pediatr* 2001; 8(2):221-222.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosenblum LS, Buehler JW, Morgan MW, Costa S, Hidalgo J, Holmes R et al. Drug dependence: A leading diagnosis in hospitalized HIV-infected women. *J Women's Health* 1993; 2(1):35-40.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosengard C, Clarke JG, DaSilva K, Hebert M, Rose J, Stein MD. Correlates of partner-specific condom use intentions among incarcerated women in Rhode Island. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 2005; 37(1):32-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rosengren J. Alcohol. A bigger drug problem? *Minn Med* 1990; 73(4):33-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosenthal D, Mallett S, Myers P. Why do homeless young people leave home? *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2006; 30(3):281-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rosenthal J, Christianson A, Cordera J. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in South Africa and other low-resource countries. *Am J Public Health* 2005; 95(7):1099-1101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosett HL, Weiner L. Clinical and experimental perspectives on prevention of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):267-270.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosett HL, Weiner L. Alcohol and pregnancy: a clinical perspective. *Annu Rev Med* 1985; 36(-):73-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rosett HL, Weiner L. Alcohol and pregnancy: A clinical perspective. *Annual Review of Medicine Vol 36* 1985;-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rosoff JI. Parental control is not a panacea. *Politics and the Life Sciences* 1996; 15(2):310-311.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ross DS, Dollard SC, Victor M, Sumartojo E, Cannon MJ. The epidemiology and prevention of congenital cytomegalovirus infection and disease: Activities of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Workgroup. *J Women's Health* 2006; 15(3):224-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rossaro L, Lee W. Acute liver failure: Early referral is the key. *Pract Gastroenterol* 2004; 28(4):15-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rothstein J, Heazlewood R, Fraser M. Health of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in remote Far North Queensland: Findings of the paediatric outreach service. *Med J Aust* 2007; 186(10):519-521.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rouget F, Monfort C, Bahau M, Nelva A, Herman C, Francannet C et al. Periconceptional folates and the prevention of orofacial clefts: Role of dietary intakes in France. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publ* 2005; 53(4):351-360.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rougier-Chapman D, Key SM, Ryan JM. Uterine artery embolization for the treatment of symptomatic fibroid disease. *Appl Radiol* 2001; 30(9):11-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rout UK. Alcohol, GABA Receptors, and Neurodevelopmental Disorders. 71, 217-237. 2005.
Ref Type: Serial (Book, Monograph)
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rovee-Collier C. Testing the limits: a model of human dysfunction. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):397-398.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rowland AS, Lesesne CA, Abramowitz AJ. The epidemiology of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): A public health view. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 2002; 8(3):162-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ruangkanchanasetr S, Plitponkarnpim A, Hetrakul P, Kongsakon R. Youth risk behavior survey: Bangkok, Thailand. *J Adolesc Health* 2005; 36(3):227-235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rubin DH, Krasilnikoff PA, Leventhal JM, Berget A, Weile B. Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy by Danish women and their spouses. A potential source of fetal morbidity. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1988; 14(3):405-417.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ruchkin V, Gilliam WS, Mayes L. Developmental pathway modeling in considering behavior problems in young Russian children. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 2008; 39(1):49-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rudeen PK, Kappel CA, Lear K. Postnatal or in utero ethanol exposure reduction of the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1986; 18(3):247-252.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rudeen PK, Weinberg J. Prenatal ethanol exposure: Changes in regional brain catecholamine content following stress. *J Neurochem* 1993; 61(5):1907-1915.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rudnick A, Ornoy A, Famy C, Streissguth AP, Unis AS. Fetal alcohol exposure and adult psychiatric disorders [22] (multiple letters). *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 1999; 156(7):1128-1129.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ruggeri E. The use of isoxsuprine in threatened premature labor. *Attual Ostet Ginecol* 1968; 14(2):161-171.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA. Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage. Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 2* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004073 pub2 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rusiecki JA, Holford TR, Zahm SH, Zheng T. Breast cancer risk factors according to joint estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor status. *Cancer Detect Prev* 2005; 29(5):419-426.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Russell M. The impact of alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD) on New York State. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):277-283.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Russell M, Czarnecki DM, Cowan R, McPherson E, Mudar PJ. Measures of maternal alcohol use as predictors of development in early childhood. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1991; 15(6):991-1000.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Russell M, Kang GE, Uhteg L. Evaluation of an educational program on the fetal alcohol syndrome for health professionals. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education Vol 29 (1) Fal 1983;-61.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Russo D, Purohit V, Foudin L, Salin M. Workshop on alcohol use and health disparities 2002: A call to arms. *Alcohol* 2004; 32(1):37-43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Russo IH, Russo J. Use of human chorionic gonadotropin in the prevention of breast cancer. *Women's Health* 2008; 4(1):1-5.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rutter M, Thorpe K, Greenwood R, Northstone K, Golding J. Twins as a natural experiment to study the causes of mild language delay: I: Design; Twin-singleton differences in language, and obstetric risks. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 2003; 44(3):326-341.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Rutter M. Aetiology of autism: Findings and questions. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research* 2005; 49(4):231-238.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ryan DM, Bonnett DM, Gass CB. Sobering thoughts: Town hall meetings on fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Am J Public Health* 2006; 96(12):2098-2101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ryan M, Slevin JT. Restless legs syndrome. *Am J Health-Syst Pharm* 2006; 63(17):1599-1612.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rydberg U. The role of alcohol in therapy. *Lakartidningen* 1974; 71(14):1415-1417.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Rydberg U. Pregnancy, Neonatal Period, and Substance Abuse. [References]. Berglund, Mats (Ed) 2007; Thelander, Sten(Ed):An-582.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ryland SA, Lucas L, Jessup M. A rural collaborative model of treatment and recovery services for pregnant and parenting women with dual disorders. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1996; 28(4):389-395.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sacco RL, Adams R, Albers G, Alberts MJ, Benavente O, Furie K et al. Guidelines for prevention of stroke in patients with ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack: A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association council on stroke - Co-sponsored by the council on cardiovascular radiology and intervention. The American Academy of Neurology affirms the value of this guideline. *Stroke* 2006; 37(2):577-617.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Safonova T, Leparsky EA. The unwanted child. *Child Abuse Negl* 1998; 22(2):155-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sakata-Haga H, Fukui Y. Effects of ethanol on the development of circadian time keeping system. *Nihon Aruko?ru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2007; 42(2):67-75.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sakuta T, Fukuhara T, Sakuta A. Prevention of alcohol-related disorders in Japan. *Int Med J* 2000; 7(3):203-207.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Salam A, Alim A, Noguchi T. Spousal abuse against women and its consequences on reproductive health: A study in the urban slums in Bangladesh. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(1):83-94.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Salazar-Garcia F, Gallardo-Diaz E, Ceron-Mireles P, Loomis D, Borja-Aburto VH. Reproductive effects of occupational DDT exposure among male malaria control workers. *ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT* 2004; 112(5):542-547.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sales P, Murphy S. Surviving violence: Pregnancy and drug use. *J DRUG ISSUES* 2000; 30(4):695-724.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Saliba E, Nashashibi M, Vaillant MC, Nasr C, Laugier J. Instillation rate effects of Exosurf on cerebral and cardiovascular haemodynamics in preterm neonates. *Archives of disease in childhood Fetal and neonatal edition* 1994; 71:F174-F178.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Salih AK, Fentiman IS. Breast cancer prevention: Present and future. *Cancer Treat Rev* 2001; 27(5):261-273.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Salih AK, Fentiman IS. 14. Breast cancer prevention. *Int J Clin Pract* 2002; 56(4):267-271.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Salmon A. Walking the talk: How participatory interview methods can democratize research. *Qualitative Health Research* 2007; 17(7):982-993.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Salo AL, Randall CL, Becker HC. Effect of acute ethanol and cocaine administration on gestation days 14- 17 in mice. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(4):369-375.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Salvatore S, Keymolen K, Hauser B, Vandenplas Y. Intervention during pregnancy and allergic disease in the offspring. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol* 2005; 16(7):558-566.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Salvatore S, Keymolen K, Hauser B, Vandenplas Y. Hypo-allergenic interventions during pregnancy. *Fetal Matern Med Rev* 2006; 17(1):23-43.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sampalis JS, Medsger TA, Fries JF, Yeadon C, Senecal JL, Myhal D et al. Risk factors for adult Still's disease. *J RHEUMATOL* 1996; 23(12):2049-2054.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Samra OM, Forouzan I. Migraine treatment in pregnancy. *Prim Care Update Ob Gyns* 2002; 9(1):1-6.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sanallah F, Gillian M, Lavin T. Screening of substance misuse during early pregnancy in Blyth: An anonymous unlinked study. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 26(3):187-190.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sandberg D, Stewart J, Amit Z. Changes in ethanol consumption during pregnancy of the rat. *J Stud Alcohol* 1982; 43(1):137-145.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sandberg D, Stewart J, Amit Z. Changes in ethanol consumption during pregnancy of the rat. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol Vol 43 (1) Jan 1982:-145.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sandberg DE. Effects of pregnancy, estradiol benzoate and MER-25 on voluntary ethanol consumption in the rat. *Dissertation Abstracts International Vol 43 (11-B), May 1983.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sanders MN, Bernhisel-Broadbent J, Staker LV. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to heparin in a pregnant women. *INT J DERMATOL* 1995; 34(6):443-444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sandor S, Checiu M, Fazakas-Todea I, Garban Z, Checiu I, Stefanescu S. Alcohol--risk factor in prenatal pathology (alcohol embryo- and fetopathy). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 1990; 33(1):69-76.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sands A, Craig B, Mulholland C, Patterson C, Dornan J, Casey F. Echocardiographic screening for congenital heart disease: a randomized study (Structured abstract). *J Perinat Med* 2002; 30:307-312.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sangalang BB, Rounds K. Differences in health behaviors and parenting knowledge between pregnant adolescents and parenting adolescents. *Social work in health care* 2005; 42(2):1-22.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sannerstedt R, Lundborg P, Danielsson BR, Kihlstrom I, Alvan G, Prame B et al. Drugs during pregnancy - An issue of risk classification and information to prescribers. *Drug Saf* 1996; 14(2):69-77.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sant'Anna LB, Tosello DO. Fetal alcohol syndrome and developing craniofacial and dental structures--a review. *Orthod Craniofac Res* 2006; 9(4):172-185.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Santangelo SL, Pauls DL, Goldstein JM, Faraone SV, Tsuang MT, Leckman JF. Tourette's syndrome: What are the influences of gender and comorbid obsessive-compulsive disorder? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(6):795-804.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sari Y, Gozes I. Brain deficits associated with fetal alcohol exposure may be protected, in part, by peptides derived from activity-dependent neurotrophic factor and activity-dependent neuroprotective protein. [References]. *Brain Research Reviews* Vol 52 (1) Aug 2006;-118.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sarman I. Sharpen the information about alcohol intake during pregnancy! *Lakartidningen* 2003; 100(32-33):2532-2533.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sarvela PD, Ford TD. Indicators of substance use among pregnant adolescents in the Mississippi Delta. *J Sch Health* 1992; 62(5):175-179.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sato K, Ryan KJ. Adenyl cyclase in the human placenta. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1971; 244(3):618-624.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Saul P. Nursing Mirror midwifery forum. 9. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Nurs Mirror* 1983; 157(14):iv-vi.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Saunders DE, Hannigan JH, Zajac CS, Wappler NL. Reversal of alcohol's effects on neurite extension and on neuronal GAP43/B50, N-myc, and c-myc protein levels by retinoic acid. *Dev Brain Res* 1995; 86(1-2):16-23.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Savage C, Wray J, Ritchey PN, Sommers M, Dyehouse J, Fulmer M. Current screening instruments related to alcohol consumption in pregnancy and a proposed alternative method. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2003; 32(4):437-446.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong study type (review article)

Savage CL, Wray JN, Ritchey PN, Fulmer M. Measurement of maternal alcohol consumption in a pregnant population. *Subst Abus* 2002; 23(4):211-214.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (does not report performance of the screening tool)

Savage DD, Montano CY, Otero MA, Paxton LL. Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal NMDA-sensitive [3H]-glutamate binding site density in 45-day-old rats. *Alcohol* 1991; 8(3):193-201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Savage DD, Queen SA, Sanchez CF, Paxton LL, Mahoney JC, Goodlett CR et al. Prenatal ethanol exposure during the last third of gestation in rat reduces hippocampal NMDA agonist binding site density in 45-day-old offspring. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(1):37-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Savage J, Brodsky NL, Malmud E, Giannetta JM, Hurt H. Attentional functioning and impulse control in cocaine-exposed and control children at age ten years. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2005; 26(1):42-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Savitz DA, Whelan A, Kleckner RC. Effect of parents' occupational exposures on risk of stillbirth, preterm delivery, and small-for-gestational-age infants. *Am J Epidemiol* 1989; 129(6):1201-1218.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Saxen I. Epidemiology of cleft lip and palate: an attempt to rule out chance correlations. *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine* 1975; 29(2):103-110.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Scafidi FA, Field T, Prodromidis M, Rahdert E. Psychosocial stressors of drug-abusing disadvantaged adolescent mothers. *Adolescence* 1997; 32(125):93-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schaefer JM. On the potential health effects of consuming 'non-alcoholic' or 'de-alcoholized' beverages. *Alcohol* 1987; 4(2):87-95.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schapiro MB, Rosman NP, Kemper TL. Effects of chronic exposure to alcohol on the developing brain. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(5):351-356.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Scheeres JJ, Chudley AE. Solvent abuse in pregnancy: a perinatal perspective. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 2002; 24(1):d-26.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schempf AH. Illicit drug use and neonatal outcomes: a critical review. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 2007; 62(11):749-757.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schenker MB, Eaton M, Green R, Samuels S. Self-reported stress and reproductive health of female lawyers. *J OCCUP ENVIRON MED* 1997; 39(6):556-568.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schenker S, Johnson RF, Hays SE, Ganeshappa R, Henderson GI. Effects of nicotine and nicotine/ethanol on human placental amino acids transfer. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(4):289-296.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schinke SP. Introduction to the special series. *J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL* 1990; 58(4):383-384.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schinke S, Schwinn T, Cole K. Preventing Alcohol Abuse Among Early Adolescents Through Family and Computer-Based Interventions: Four-Year Outcomes and Mediating Variables. [References]. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities* Vol 18 (2) Jun 2006;-161.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schmid B, Laucht M. Factors predisposing to early onset of tobacco use. *Kindheit und Entwicklung* 2008; 17(1):14-21.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schmid W. Pregnancy varicosis, drug prevention and therapy. *Fortschr Med* 1972; 90(34):1279-1280.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schmidt L, Weisner C. The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1995; 12(-):309-334.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schmitz M, Denardin D, Laufer Silva T, Pianca T, Hutz MH, Faraone S et al. Smoking during pregnancy and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder, predominantly inattentive type: A case-control study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2006; 45(11):1338-1345.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schneider M, Norman R, Parry C, Bradshaw D, Pluddemann A. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa in 2000. *S Afr Med J* 2007; 97(8 Pt 2):664-672.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schneider ML, Roughton EC, Lubach GR. Moderate Alcohol Consumption and Psychological Stress during Pregnancy Induce Attention and Neuromotor Impairments in Primate Infants. *Child Dev* 1997; 68(5):747-759.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schneider ML, Moore CF, Kraemer GW, Roberts AD, DeJesus OT. The impact of prenatal stress, fetal alcohol exposure, or both on development: Perspectives from a primate model. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2002; 27(1-2):285-298.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schneider ML, Moore CF, Kraemer GW. Moderate Level Alcohol During Pregnancy, Prenatal Stress, or Both and Limbic-Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenocortical Axis Response to Stress in Rhesus Monkeys. *Child Dev* 2004; 75(1):96-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schneider ML, Moore CF, Becker EF. Timing of moderate alcohol exposure during pregnancy and neonatal outcome in rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 25 (8) Aug 2001;-1246.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schoeman SE, Hendricks MK, Hattingh SP, Benade AJS, Laubscher JA, Dhansay MA. The targeting of nutritionally at-risk children attending a primary health care facility in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Public Health Nutr* 2006; 9(8):1007-1012.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schonfeld AM, Mattson SN, Lang AR, Delis DC, Riley EP. Verbal and nonverbal fluency in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(2):239-246.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schonfeld AM, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Moral maturity and delinquency after prenatal alcohol exposure. *J Stud Alcohol* 2005; 66(4):545-554.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schonfeld AM, Paley B, Frankel F, O'Connor MJ. Executive functioning predicts social skills following prenatal alcohol exposure. *Child Neuropsychol* 2006; 12(6):439-452.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schonfeld AM, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Moral Maturity and Delinquency after Prenatal Alcohol Exposure. [References]. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol Vol 66 (4) Jul 2005:-554.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schonfeld AM, Paley B, Frankel F, O'Connor MJ. Executive functioning predicts social skills following prenatal alcohol exposure. [References]. *Child Neuropsychology Vol 12 (6) Dec 2006;-452.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schonfeld AMG. Moral judgment and reasoning in children and adolescents with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 63 (8 -B), Mar 2003.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schrock A, Jinniate S. Tocolysis with ethyl alcohol. *Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch* 1993; 33 Suppl 1(-):143-144.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schroedel JR, Peretz P. A gender analysis of policy formation: The case of fetal abuse. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1994; 19(2):335-360.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schubot DB, Schmidt N. Perceptions of South Dakota adults concerning selected adolescent health problems. *S D J Med* 1989; 42(6):17-20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schuetze P, Zeskind PS. Relation between reported maternal caffeine consumption during pregnancy and neonatal state and heart rate. *Infant Behavior and Development* 1997; 20(4):559-562.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schuler ME, Nair P. Brief report: Frequency of maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and infant neurobehavioral outcome. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1999; 24(6):511-514.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schuler ME, Nair P, Black MM. Ongoing maternal drug use, parenting attitudes, and a home intervention: Effects on mother-child interaction at 18 months. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2002; 23(2):87-94.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schulte EE, Springer SH. Health care in the first year after international adoption. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2005; 52(5):1331-1349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schuster-Kolbe J, Ludwig H. Smoking and cancer risk. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1994; 144(22-23):540-544.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schutte AE, Van Rooyen JM, Huisman HW, Kruger HS, De Ridder JH. Factor analysis of possible risks for hypertension in a black South African population. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003; 17(5):339-348.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schuz J, Kaletsch U, Meinert R, Kaatsch P, Spix C, Michaelis J. Risk factors for neuroblastoma at different stages of disease. Results from a population-based case-control study in Germany. *J CLIN EPIDEMIOL* 2001; 54(7):702-709.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Schwartz JT, Brotman AW. A clinical guide to antipsychotic drugs. *Drugs* 1992; 44(6):981-992.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Schwarz BE. Premature labor. *Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser* 1981; 17(1):85-94.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Scott-Wright AO, Wrona RM, Flanagan TM. Predictors of infant mortality among college-educated black and white women, Davidson County, Tennessee, 1990-1994. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1998; 90(8):477-483.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Scouller K, Conigrave KM, Macaskill P, Irwig L, Whitfield JB. Should we use carbohydrate-deficient transferrin instead of gamma-glutamyltransferase for detecting problem drinkers: a systematic review and metaanalysis (Structured abstract). *Clinical Chemistry* 2000; 46:1894-1902.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- scurra De Duarte M. Medical genetics in Paraguay. *Community Genet* 2003; 7(2-3):146-149.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Seal DW. Interpartner concordance of self-reported sexual behavior among college dating couples. *J Sex Res* 1997; 34(1):39-55.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sedgmen B, McMahon C, Cairns D, Benzie RJ, Woodfield RL. The impact of two-dimensional versus three-dimensional ultrasound exposure on maternal-fetal attachment and maternal health behavior in pregnancy. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 27(3):245-251.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seedat YK, Croasdale MA, Milne FJ, Opie LH, Pinkney-Atkinson VJ, Rayner BL et al. South african hypertension guideline 2006. *S Afr Med J* 2006; 96(4 II):337-362.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Seegmiller RE, Carey JC, Fineman RM. The hazards of drinking alcoholic beverages during pregnancy: should the public be warned? *Teratology* 1987; 35(3):479.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seekoe E. Reproductive health needs and the reproductive health behaviour of the youth in Mangaung in the Free State province: a feasibility study. *Curationis* 2005; 28(3):20-30.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seelig M, Potzsch S, Steinbicker V. Folic acid - A vitamin of specific importance in preventive medicine: Results of a representative inquiry of pupils in Saxony-Anhalt. *Ernahr Umsch* 2005; 52(8):315-319+302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Segura Benedicto A. Detection is not prevention. *Med Clin* 1995; 105(2):78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seifer R, LaGasse LL, Lester B, Bauer CR, Shankaran S, Bada HS et al. Attachment status in children prenatally exposed to cocaine and other substances. *Child Dev* 2004; 75(3):850-868.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seiler AEM, Ross BN, Rubin R. Inhibition of insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor and IRS-2 signaling by ethanol in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. *J Neurochem* 2001; 76(2):573-581.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Seki K, Omoto M, Imai T, Nomura R. Effects of ethanol intake by the mother rat on learning ability and behavior of offspring rats. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1992; 27(6):634-646.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Seki M, Seki M, Yoshida K, Kashimura M. A study of maternal psychological state among women with fetal alcohol effects (FAE) infants. *Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2002; 37(6):597-604.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seki M, Seki M, Seki M, Yoshida K, Kashimura M. A case of fetal alcohol effects with orofacial cleft. *Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2005; 40(2):137-143.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Selevan SG, Lindbohm ML, Hornung RW, Hemminki K. A study of occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs and fetal loss in nurses. *New Engl J Med* 1985; 313(19):1173-1178.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Seljamo S, Aromaa M, Koivusilta L, Rautava P, Sourander A, Helenius H et al. Alcohol use in families: A 15-year prospective follow-up study. *Addiction* 2006; 101(7):984-992.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Silverstone R. Education to prevent child sexual abuse. View of a sex educator. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1987; 3(1):23-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sen B, Swaminathan S. Maternal prenatal substance use and behavior problems among children in the U.S. *J Mental Health Policy Econ* 2007; 10(4):189-206.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sen B, Swaminathan S. Maternal prenatal substance use and behavior problems among children in the U.S. [References]. *Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics* Vol 10(4) Dec 2007;-206.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Senn M, Straub D, Pellet J, Boussiron D. Foetal alcohol syndrome. Study on alcohol consumption during pregnancy. [French]. [References]. *Alcoologie et Addictologie* 2005; 27(3):Sep05-190.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Seppala M, Raiha NC, Tamminen V. Ethanol elimination in a mother and her premature twins. *Lancet* 1971; 1(7710):1188-1189.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sepulveda W, Bower S, Hassan J, Fisk NM. Ablation of acardiac twin by alcohol injection into the intra-abdominal umbilical artery. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995; 86(4 II SUPPL.):680-681.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sepulveda W, Sfeir D, Reyes M, Martinez J. Severe polyhydramnios in twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence: Successful management with intrafetal alcohol ablation of acardiac twin and amniodrainage. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 2000; 16(3):260-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sepulveda W, Alcalde JL, Schnapp C, Bravo M. Perinatal outcome after prenatal diagnosis of placental chorioangioma. *Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 102(5):1028-1033.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Serdula M, Williamson DF, Kendrick JS, Anda RF, Byers T. Trends in alcohol consumption by pregnant women. 1985 through 1988. *J Am Med Assoc* 1991; 265(7):876-879.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Severson HH, Andrews JA, Lichtenstein E, Wall M, Zoref L. Predictors of smoking during and after pregnancy: A survey of mothers of newborns. *Prev Med* 1995; 24(1):23-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Severson RK, Buckley JD, Woods WG, Benjamin D, Robison LL. Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption by parents of children with acute myeloid leukemia: an analysis within morphological subgroups--a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1993; 2(5):433-439.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Seyoum GG, Persaud TVN. Can methionine and zinc prevent the embryopathic effects of alcohol? *MED HYPOTHESES* 1991; 34(2):153-156.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shah S, Hoffman R, Shinault R, LaPoint S. Screening for pregnancy and contraceptive use among women admitted to a Denver detoxification center. *Public Health Rep* 1998; 113(4):336-340.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shaker I, Scott JA, Reid M. Infant feeding attitudes of expectant parents: Breastfeeding and formula feeding. *J Adv Nurs* 2004; 45(3):260-268.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shankar K, Ronis MJJ, Badger TM. Effects of pregnancy and nutritional status on alcohol metabolism. [References]. *Alcohol Research & Health* Vol 30 (1) 2007;-59.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shankar S, Vanssonenberg E, Silverman SG, Tuncali K, Banks PA. Imaging and percutaneous management of acute complicated pancreatitis. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 2004; 27(6):567-580.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shankaran S, Das A, Bauer CR, Bada H, Lester B, Wright L et al. Fetal origin of childhood disease: Intrauterine growth restriction in term infants and risk for hypertension at 6 years of age. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2006; 160(9):977-981.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Shankaran S, Lester BM, Das A, Bauer CR, Bada HS, Lagasse L et al. Impact of maternal substance use during pregnancy on childhood outcome. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 12(2):143-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shannon MS. Anticoagulation. *Found Years* 2006; 2(6):261-265.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Shapiro SH, Wessely Z. Rhodamine B fluorescence as a stain for amniotic fluid squames in maternal pulmonary embolism and fetal lungs. *ANN CLIN LAB SCI* 1988; 18(6):451-454.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Sharma A, Rawat AK. Teratogenic effects of lithium and ethanol in the developing fetus. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(2):101-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Sharma SK, Kumpawat S, Banga A, Goel A. Prevalence and risk factors of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in a population of Delhi, India. *Chest* 2006; 130(1):149-156.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sharpe TT, Alexander M, Hutcherson J, Floyd RL, Brimacombe M, Levine R et al. Report from the CDC. Physician and allied health professionals' training and fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)* 2004; 13(2):133-139.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sharpe TT, Alexander M, Hutcherson J, Floyd RL, Brimacombe M, Levine R et al. Physician and allied health professional's training and fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Women's Health* 2004; 13(2):133-139.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sharpe TT, Lee LM, Nakashima AK, Elam-Evans LD, Fleming PL. Crack cocaine use and adherence to antiretroviral treatment among HIV-infected black women. *J Community Health* 2004; 29(2):117-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Sharps PW, Koziol-McLain J, Campbell J, McFarlane J, Sachs C, Xu X. Health care providers' missed opportunities for preventing femicide. *Prev Med* 2001; 33(5):373-380.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shaw GM, Nelson V, Carmichael SL, Lammer EJ, Finnell RH, Rosenquist TH. Maternal periconceptional vitamins: interactions with selected factors and congenital anomalies? *Epidemiology (Cambridge, Mass)* 2002; 13(6):625-630.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Shaw GM, Carmichael SL, Laurent C, Louik C, Finnell RH, Lammer EJ. Nutrient intakes in women and risks of anophthalmia and microphthalmia in their offspring. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2007; 79(10):708-713.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shaw M, Lawlor DA, Najman JM. Teenage children of teenage mothers: Psychological, behavioural and health outcomes from an Australian prospective longitudinal study. *SOC SCI MED* 2006; 62(10):2526-2539.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Shawe J, Ineichen B, Lawrenson R. Emergency contraception: Who are the users? *J Fam Plann Reprod Health* 2001; 27(4):209-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Shaywitz BA, Griffith GG, Warshaw JB. Hyperactivity and cognitive deficits in developing rat pups born to alcoholic mothers: An experimental model of the expanded fetal alcohol syndrome (EFAS). *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1979; 1(2):113-122.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shear NH. Q and A about this issue. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2000; 7(3):132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shepard TH. Teratogenicity from drugs--an increasing problem. *Dis Mon* 1974;1-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sherman BR, Sanders LM, Yearde J. Role-modeling healthy behavior: Peer counseling for pregnant and postpartum women in recovery. *Women's Health Issues* 1998; 8(4):230-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Shetlar CL, Cogan DC, Sparkman GW. Zinc and ethanol: Dietary interrelationships in pregnant rats. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(2):145-152.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shi J, Liu S, Xie W. Risk factors of cholelithiasis in China: A meta-analysis. *Chin J Gastroenterol* 2005; 10(4):217-222.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shi Y, Xu Z. An investigation on causes of blindness of children in seven blind schools in East China. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2002; 38(12):747-749.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shiao SY, Andrews CM, Helmreich RJ. Maternal race/ethnicity and predictors of pregnancy and infant outcomes. *Biol Res Nurs* 2005; 7(1):55-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shiau CY, Wang JD, Chen PC. Decreased fecundity among male lead workers. *Occup Environ Med* 2004; 61(11):915-923.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shlansky-Goldberg R. Uterine artery embolization: Historical and anatomic considerations. *Semin Intervent Radiol* 2000; 17(3):223-236.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shoemaker WJ. The neurotoxicity of alcohols. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(4):431-436.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Short RH, Hess GC. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Characteristics and remedial implications. *Developmental Disabilities Bulletin* Vol 23(1) 1995:-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shostak M, Brown LB. American Indians' Knowledge about Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: An Exploratory Study. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal* 1995; no. 1(pp. 39-63).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shprintzen RJ. Velo-cardio-facial syndrome. *Prog Pediatr Cardiol* 2005; 20(2):187-193.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shrier LA, Emans J, Woods ER, Durant RH. The association of sexual risk behaviors and problem drug behaviors in high school students. *J Adolesc Health* 1997; 20(5):377-383.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shriver MD, Piersel W. The long-term effects of intrauterine drug exposure: Review of recent research and implications for early childhood special education. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education* Vol 14(2) Sum 1994:-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Shrotri A, Shankar AV, Sutar S, Joshi A, Suryawanshi N, Pisal H et al. Awareness of HIV/AIDS and household environment of pregnant women in Pune, India. *Int J STD AIDS* 2003; 14(12):835-839.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Shvartzman P, Gross R, Tabenkin H, Yuval D, Grinshtein M, Wienka B. Primary care physicians in Israel--compared with European countries. *Harefuah* 1998; 134(7):505-510, 592.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sidebotham P, Golding J. Child maltreatment in the "Children of the Nineties": A longitudinal study of parental risk factors. *Child Abuse Negl* 2001; 25(9):1177-1200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Siest G, Henry J, Galteau MM, Schiele F, Steinmetz J, Visvikis S. Lipid and lipoprotein genetic variability: An important contribution from the french health examination centers. *Clin Biochem* 1995; 28(1):31-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Silber TJ. Adolescent health care in Brazil. *Adolescence* 1984; 19(74):493-499.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Silber TJ, D'Angelo LJ. Perinatal drug abuse (I). *Pediatrics* 1990; 86(3):492-493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Silberstein SD. Headaches in pregnancy. *Neurol Clin* 2004; 22(4 SPEC. ISS.):727-756.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

- Siler-Khodr TM, Yang Y, Grayson MH, Henderson GI, Lee M, Schenker S. Effect of ethanol on thromboxane and prostacyclin production in the human placenta. *Alcohol* 2000; 21(2):169-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Sillanaukee P, Ponnio M, Jaaskelainen IP. Occurrence of sialic acids in healthy humans and different disorders. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1999; 29(5):413-425.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sillanaukee P, Alho H, Strid N, Jousilahti P, Vartiainen E, Olsson U et al. Effect of hormone balance on carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and gamma-glutamyltransferase in female social drinkers. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(10):1505-1509.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Sillender M. The liver and pregnancy. *Care Crit Ill* 2002; 18(6):181-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Silva VA, Laranjeira RR, Dolnikoff M. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and newborn outcome: A study in Brazil. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):169-172.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Silverman BE, Goodine WM, Ladouceur MG, Quinn J. Learning needs of nurses working in Canada's First Nations communities and hospitals. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 2001; 32(1):38-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Silverman NS, Rohner DM, Turner BJ. Attitudes toward health-care, HIV infection, and perinatal transmission interventions in a cohort of inner-city, pregnant women. *Am J Perinatol* 1997; 14(6):341-346.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Simard A, Vobecky J, Vobecky JS. Nutrition and lifestyle factors in fibrocystic disease and cancer of the breast. *Cancer Detect Prev* 1990; 14(5):567-572.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Simard JF, Costenbader KH. What can epidemiology tell us about systemic lupus erythematosus? *Int J Clin Pract* 2007; 61(7):1170-1180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Singer L, Arendt R, Farkas K, Minnes S, Huang J, Yamashita T. Relationship of prenatal cocaine exposure and maternal postpartum psychological distress to child developmental outcome. *Dev Psychopathol* 1997; 9(3):473-489.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Singer LT, Garber R, Kliegman R. Neurobehavioral sequelae of fetal cocaine exposure. *J Pediatr* 1991; 119(4):667-672.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Single E. Alcohol and youth: Time for effective action. *Can J Public Health* 2002; 93(3):169-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Sipetic SB, Vlajinac HD, Kocev NI, Marinkovic JM, Radmanovic SZ, Bjekic MD. The Belgrade childhood diabetes study: A multivariate analysis of risk determinants for diabetes. *Eur J Public Health* 2005; 15(2):117-122.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Skjotskift S. The contribution of alcohol to common clinical symptoms. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2003; 123(2):185-187.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Slavney PR, Grau JG. Fetal alcohol damage and schizophrenia. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 1978; 39(10):782-783.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Slawson M, Slawson S. When alcohol is contraindicated don't forget the 'hidden' alcohol in drugs. *RN* 1983; 46(4):54-55.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Smaill F, Hofmeyr GJ. Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section. Smaill F, Hofmeyr GJ Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2002 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000933 2002.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Smeyne RJ, Pollock JD. Developmental Brain Research: Foreword. *Dev Brain Res* 2003; 147(1-2):1-2.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smidts DP, Oosterlaan J. How common are symptoms of ADHD in typically developing preschoolers? A study on prevalence rates and prenatal/demographic risk factors. *Cortex* 2007; 43(6):710-717.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith BL, Martin JA, Ventura SJ. Births and deaths: preliminary data for July 1997-June 1998. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 1999; 47(22):1-32.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith DF, Sandor GG, MacLeod PM. Intrinsic defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome: Studies on 76 cases from British Columbia and the Yukon territory. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):145-152.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith DW. Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith IE, Coles CD, Lancaster J. The effect of volume and duration of prenatal ethanol exposure on neonatal physical and behavioral development. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(4):375-381.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith IE, Lancaster JS, Moss-Wells S, Coles CD, Falek A. Identifying high-risk pregnant drinkers: biological and behavioral correlates of continuous heavy drinking during pregnancy. *J Stud Alcohol* 1987; 48(4):304-309.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith IE, Coles CD. Multilevel intervention for prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome and effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):165-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith IE, Coles CD. Multilevel intervention for prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome and effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Galanter, Marc (Ed); Begleiter, Henri (Ed); Deitrich, Richard (Ed); Gallant, Donald M (Ed); Goodwin, Donald (Ed); et al (1991) *Recent developments in alcoholism, Vol 9: Children of alcoholics* (pp 165-180) xxii, 382 pp New York, NY, US: /3;(Ed):Children-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith JJ, Graden JL. Fetal alcohol syndrome. [References]. Phelps, LeAdelle (Ed) (1998) *Health-related disorders in children and adolescents: A guidebook for understanding and educating* (pp 291-298) xvii, 743 pp Washington, DC, US: American Psychological Association /7;(Ed):A-298.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith KJ, Eckardt MJ. The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):151-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith LM, LaGasse LL, Derauf C, Grant P, Shah R, Arria A et al. Prenatal methamphetamine use and neonatal neurobehavioral outcome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2008; 30(1):20-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smith MD. HIV risk in adolescents with severe mental illness: Literature review. *J Adolesc Health* 2001; 29(5):320-329.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smith TL. Selective effects of ethanol exposure on metabotropic glutamate receptor and guanine nucleotide stimulated phospholipase C activity in primary cultures of astrocytes. *Alcohol* 1994; 11(5):405-409.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smitherman CH. The lasting impact of fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effect on children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Health Care* 1994; 8(3):121-126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Smotherman WP, Robinson SR. Prenatal influences on development: Behavior is not a trivial aspect of fetal life. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1987; 8(3):171-176.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Smuts CM, Tichelaar HY, Dhansay MA, Faber M, Smith J, Kirsten GF. Smoking and alcohol use during pregnancy affects preterm infants' docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) status. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 1999; 88(7):757-762.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Snedeker SM, Diaugustine RP. Hormonal and environmental factors affecting cell proliferation and neoplasia in the mammary gland. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1996; 394(-):211-253.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Snodgrass SR. Cocaine babies: A result of multiple teratogenic influences. *J CHILD NEUROL* 1994; 9(3):227-233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sokol RJ. Alcohol-in-pregnancy: Clinical research problems. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):157-165.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sokol RJ, Miller SI, Debanne S. The Cleveland NIAAA prospective alcohol-in-pregnancy study: The first year. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):203-209.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sokol RJ, Ager J, Martier S, Debanne S, Ernhart C, Kuzma J et al. Significant determinants of susceptibility to alcohol teratogenicity. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1986; 477(-):87-102.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sokol RJ, Chik L, Martier SS, Salari V. Morphometry of the neonatal fetal alcohol syndrome face from 'snapshots'. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1991; 1(-):531-534.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sokol RJ, aney-Black V, Nordstrom B. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. *J Am Med Assoc* 2003; 290(22):2996-2999.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sokol RJ, Abel EL. Sonderegger , Theo B (Ed) (1992) Perinatal substance abuse: Research findings and clinical implications (pp 90 -103) x , 355 pp Baltimore, MD, US : Johns Hopkins University Press /3;(Ed):Research-103.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sokol RJ, Abel EL. Alcohol-related birth defects: Outlining current research opportunities. *Neurobehavioral Toxicology & Teratology* Vol 10(3) May -Jun 1988;-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sokol RJJ, Delaney-Black V, Nordstrom B. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. [References]. *JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association* Vol 290 (22) Dec 2003;-2999.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sole Puig JR. Alcoholism: Basic points. [Spanish]. *Revista del Departamento de Psiquiatria de la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona* Vol 9 (6) Nov -Dec 1982;-393.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Soll RF. Prophylactic synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Soll RF Prophylactic synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 1998 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001079 1998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Solomon LJ, Higgins ST, Heil SH, Badger GJ, Thomas CS, Bernstein IM. Predictors of postpartum relapse to smoking. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007; 90(2-3):224-227.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Solomon RI. Future fear: Prenatal duties imposed by private parties. *American Journal of Law and Medicine* 1991; 17(4):411-434.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Solonsky AV, Kovetsky NS. Features of embryonic brain cell ultrastructure in offspring of alcoholic mothers. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1989; 89(7):41-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Solonsky AV, Kovetsky NS, Yarygina EG. Formation of synapses of embryonal brain in health and maternal alcoholism. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1991; 91(2):91-93.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Solorio MR, Yu H, Brown ER, Becerra L, Gelberg L. A comparison of Hispanic and white adolescent females' use of family planning services in California. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 2004; 36(4):157-161.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Soman LA, Brindis C, Dunn-Malhotra E. The interplay of national, state, and local policy in financing care for drug-affected women and children in California. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1996; 28(1):3-15.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sonderegger T, Colbern D, Calmes H. Methodological note: Intra-gastric intubation of ethanol to rat pups. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(4):477-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sonderegger T, Zimmermann E. Overview: Developmental effects of drug dependence. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):259-260.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sonderegger TB, Calmes H, Corbitt S, Zimmermann EG. Lack of persistent effects of low-dose ethanol administered postnatally in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(4):463-468.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sonderegger TB. Perinatal substance abuse: Research and clinical perspectives. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(4):325-327.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sondergaard C, Henriksen TB, Obel C, Wisborg K. Smoking during pregnancy and infantile colic. *Pediatrics* 2001; 108(2 II):342-346.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sood B, aney-Black V, Covington C, Nordstrom-Klee B, Ager J, Templin T et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure and childhood behavior at age 6 to 7 years: I. dose-response effect. *Pediatrics* 2001; 108(2):E34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sorette MP, Maggio CA, Starpoli A. Maternal ethanol intake affects rat organ development despite adequate nutrition. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):181-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sowers MF. Lower peak bone mass and its decline. *Bailliere's Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2000; 14(2):317-329.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sowers MR, Galuska DA. Epidemiology of bone mass in premenopausal women. *Epidemiol Rev* 1993; 15(2):374-398.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Spagnolo PA, Ceccanti M, Hoyme HE. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Practical clinical evaluation and diagnosis. *Ital J Pediat* 2005; 31(4):244-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sparber SB. Androgens and prenatal alcohol exposure. *Science* 1985; 229(4709):195-196.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Spear-Smith J, Brien JF, Grafe M, Allrich R, Reynolds JD. Chronic ethanol exposure during late gestation produces behavioral anomalies in neonatal lambs. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 22 (2) Mar -Apr 2000;-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Spear NE. A model for research in developmental psychobiology. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):395-396.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Speroff T, Miles P, Mathews B. Improving health care, Part 5: Applying the Dartmouth clinical improvement model to community health. *Jt Comm J Qual Improv* 1998; 24(12):679-703.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Spieker SJ, Gillmore MR, Lewis SM, Morrison DM, Lohr MJ. Psychological distress and substance use by adolescent mothers: Associations with parenting attitudes and the quality of mother-child interaction. *J Psychoact Drugs* 2001; 33(1):83-93.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Spingarn RW, Durant RH. Male adolescents involved in pregnancy: Associated health risk and problem behaviors. *Pediatrics* 1996; 98(2):262-268.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Spinillo A, Capuzzo E, Piazzini G, Baltaro F, Iasci A, Nicola S. Effect measures for behavioral factors adversely affecting fetal growth. *Am J Perinatol* 1996; 13(2):119-123.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Spoehr HL, Steinhausen HC. Clinical, psychopathological and developmental aspects in children with the fetal alcohol syndrome: a four-year follow-up study. *Ciba Found Symp* 1984; 105(-):197-217.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Spong CY. Protection against prenatal alcohol-induced damage. *PLoS Med* 2006; 3(4):474-475.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Spong CY, Abebe DT, Gozes I, Brennehan DE, Hill JM. Prevention of fetal demise and growth restriction in a mouse model of fetal alcohol syndrome. [References]. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* Vol 297 (2) May 2001;-779.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sprauve ME, Lindsay MK, Herbert S, Graves W. Adverse perinatal outcome in parturients who use crack cocaine. *Obstet Gynecol* 1997; 89(5 1):674-678.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Spychala J, Datta NS, Takabayashi K, Datta M, Fox IH, Gribbin T et al. Cloning of human adenosine kinase cDNA: Sequence similarity to microbial ribokinases and fructokinases. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 1996; 93(3):1232-1237.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sreenathan RN, Padmanabhan R, Singh S. Teratogenic effects of acetaldehyde in the rat. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1982; 9(4):339-350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sreenathan RN, Singh S, Padmanabhan R. Implication of the placenta in acetaldehyde-induced intrauterine growth retardation. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 13(2):199-204.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sreenathan RN, Singh S, Padmanabhan R. Effect of acetaldehyde on skeletogenesis in rats. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1984; 14(2):165-174.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sriwanthana B, Wetprasit N, Chareonsook S, Janejai N, Chareonsirawatana W. A study to implement early diagnosis of HIV infection in infants born to infected mothers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2003; 34 Suppl 3(-):221-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

St Pierre A, Mark PM, Michelson R, Condon LM, Nelson AF, Rolnick SJ. Alcohol and other drugs of abuse in pregnancy. *HMO Pract* 1996; 10(3):114-118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stabenau JR, Pollin W. Maturity at birth and adult protein bound iodine [51]. *Nature* 1967; 215(5104):996-997.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stacy RD, Conover E, Gould KA, Rabak-Wagener J. Prenatal drug education in public and private schools of Nebraska. *J Sch Health* 1994; 64(6):254-257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M. Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy. Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M. Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols* 2003 Issue 2 John Wiley & 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Stade BC, Stevens B, Ungar WJ, Beyene J, Koren G. Health-related quality of life of Canadian children and youth prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Health Qual Life Outcomes* 2006; 4(-):81.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stahlendorf HK, Strahlendorf JC. Ethanol suppression of locus coeruleus neurons: Relevancy to the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):221-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Staisey NL, Fried PA. Relationship between moderate maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant neurological development. *J Stud Alcohol* 1983; 44(2):262-270.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stammers T, Ingham R. For and against: Doctors should advise adolescents to abstain from sex. *BR MED J* 2000; 321(7275):1520-1522.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stange WF, Gregg JB, Massa LJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome--intrauterine child abuse. *S D J Med* 1983; 36(10):35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Standerwick K, Davies C, Tucker L, Sheron N. Binge drinking, sexual behaviour and sexually transmitted infection in the UK. *Int J STD AIDS* 2007; 18(12):810-813.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Starn JR. Community health nursing visits for at-risk women and infants. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS* 1992; 9(2):103-110.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stauber RE, Jauk B, Fickert P, Hausler M. Increased carbohydrate-deficient transferrin during pregnancy: Relation to sex hormones. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1996; 31(4):389-392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stauber R, Jauk B, Fickert P, Hausler M. Increased carbohydrate-deficient transferrin during pregnancy: Relation to sex hormones. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1996; 31(4):Jul96-392.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Steer PJ. Editor's choice. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2007; 114(3):i-ii.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Stein MT. Unraveling the causes of global developmental delay. *Arch Dis Child* 2007; 92(2):181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Steinbock B. The relevance of illegality. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1992; 22(1):19-22.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Steinhardt GF, Naseer S, Cruz OA. Botulinum toxin: Novel treatment for dramatic urethral dilatation associated with dysfunctional voiding. *J Urol* 1997; 158(1):190-191.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Steinhart H. The current use of antibiotic therapies for IBD. *Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2006; 2(6):406-407.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Steinhausen HC, Nestler V, Spohr HL. Development and psychopathology of children with the fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1982; 3(2):49-54.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Steinhausen HC, Gobel D, Nestler V. Psychopathology in the offspring of alcoholic parents. *J AM ACAD CHILD PSYCHIATRY* 1984; 23(4):465-471.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Steinhausen HC, Willms J, Spohr HL. Long-term psychopathological and cognitive outcome of children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1993; 32(5):990-994.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Steinmetz JE, Tracy JA, Green JT. Classical Eyeblink Conditioning: Clinical Models and Applications. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science* 2001; 36(3):220-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stenehjem E, Shlay JC. Sex-specific differences in treatment outcomes for patients with HIV and AIDS. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res* 2008; 8(1):51-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stenson BJ, Glover RM, Parry GJ, Wilkie RA, Laing IA, Tarnow-Mordi WO. Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. III: Early changes after exogenous surfactant treatment. *Archives of disease in childhood Fetal and neonatal edition* 1994; 70:F19-F24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Stephens CJ. The fetal alcohol syndrome: cause for concern. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1981; 6(4):251-256.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Stephens CJ. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy among Southern city women. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1985; 16(1):19-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stephens CJ. The effects of social support on alcohol consumption during pregnancy: Situational and ethnic/cultural considerations. *INT J ADDICT* 1987; 22(7):609-619.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Stephens CJ. Identifying Social Support Components in Prenatal Populations: A Multivariate Analysis on Alcohol Consumption. *Health Care Woman Int* 1985; no. 5 -- 6(pp. 285-308).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stephenson M, Kutteh W. Evaluation and management of recurrent early pregnancy loss. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 50(1):132-145.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Stephenson PA, Wagner MG. Reproductive rights and the medical care system: A plea for rational health policy. *Journal of Public Health Policy* 1993; 14(2):174-182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Stevens-Simon C, McAnarney ER. Determinants of weight gain in pregnant adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992; 92(11):1348-1351.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stevens RG, Cohen RD, Terry MB, Lasley BL, Siiteri P, Cohn BA. Alcohol consumption and serum hormone levels during pregnancy. *Alcohol* 2005; 36(1):47-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stevens SJ, Arbitter N. A therapeutic community for substance-abusing pregnant women and women with children: Process and outcome. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1995; 27(1):49-56.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (Subjects were either alcohol abusing pregnant women or women with children. Data is not reported for pregnant women alone)
- Stevens SJ. American-Indian women and health. *J Prev Intervention Community* 2002; 22(2):97-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Stewart DE, Streiner D. Alcohol drinking in pregnancy. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1994; 16(6):406-412.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stewart DE, Streiner DL. Cigarette smoking during pregnancy. *Can J Psychiatry* 1995; 40(10):603-607.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stewart DF, Cecutti A. Physical abuse in pregnancy. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1993; 149(9):1257-1263.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stockl K, Ory C, Vanderplas A, Nicklasson L, Lyness W, Cobden D et al. An evaluation of patient preference for an alternative insulin delivery system compared to standard vial and syringe. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007; 23(1):133-146.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stockley CS. The safe use of alcohol during pregnancy. *International Journal of Drug Policy* 1998; 9(4):273-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Stockman III JA. Clinical Facts & Curios. *Curr Probl Pediatr Adolesc Health Care* 2006; 36(5):205-210.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stoil MJ, Hill GA. Survey results on behavioral health promotion in managed primary health care. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 1998; 4(1):101-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stoler JM, Holmes LB. Recognition of Facial Features of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in the Newborn. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):21-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stolerman IP, Stenius K. The language barrier and institutional provincialism in science. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2008; 92(1-3):1-2.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Stoll C, Alembik Y, Dott B, Roth MP. Associated malformations in patients with anorectal anomalies. *Eur J Med Genet* 2007; 50(4):281-290.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stoller KP. Quantification of neurocognitive changes before, during, and after hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics* 2005; 116(4):e586-e591.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Stone A. Microbicides: A new approach to preventing HIV and other sexually transmitted infections. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 2002; 1(12):977-985.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Stotts AL, Shipley SL, Schmitz JM, Sayre SL, Grabowski J. Tobacco, alcohol and caffeine use in a low-income, pregnant population. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 2003; 23(3):247-251.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Strachan Lindenberg C, Strickland O, Solorzano R, Galvis C, Dreher M, Darrow VC. Correlates of alcohol and drug use among low-income Hispanic immigrant childbearing women living in the U.S.A. *Int J Nurs Stud* 1999; 36(1):3-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Strano-Rossi S. Methods used to detect drug abuse in pregnancy: A brief review. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1999; 53(3):257-271.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Strasburger VC. Children, adolescents, and the media. *Curr Probl Pediatr Adolesc Health Care* 2004; 34(2):54-113.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streetman LG. The Relationship of Delinquent Behavior and Alcohol/Drug Involvement to Adolescent Nonmarital Pregnancy and Its Resolution. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 1996; vol. 56(no. 12):June.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth A. Offspring effects of prenatal alcohol exposure from birth to 25 years: The Seattle prospective longitudinal study. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings* 2007; 14(2):81-101.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Martin DC, Buffington VE. Test-retest reliability of three-scales derived from a quantity-frequency-variability assessment of self-reported alcohol consumption. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 1976; 273(-):458-466.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome

Streissguth AP. Maternal drinking and the outcome of pregnancy: implications for child mental health. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1977; 47(3):422-431.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Landesman-Dwyer S, Martin JC, Smith DW. Teratogenic effects of alcohol in humans and laboratory animals. *Science* 1980; 209(4454):353-361.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth AP. Summary and recommendations: Epidemiologic and human studies on alcohol and pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):241-242.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth AP, Martin DC, Martin JC, Barr HM. The Seattle longitudinal prospective study on alcohol and pregnancy. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):223-233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Barr HM, Martin DC. Maternal alcohol use and neonatal habituation assessed with the Brazelton scale. *Child Dev* 1983; 54(5):1109-1118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Barr HM, Sampson PD. Attention, distraction and reaction time at age 7 years and prenatal alcohol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(6):717-725.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, LaDue RA. Fetal alcohol. Teratogenic causes of developmental disabilities. *Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic* 1987; -(8):1-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth AP. Fetal alcohol syndrome in older patients. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):209-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Barr HM, Sampson PD, Bookstein FL. Prenatal alcohol and offspring development: The first fourteen years. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1994; 36(2):89-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, O'Malley K. Neuropsychiatric implications and long-term consequences of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Seminars in clinical neuropsychiatry* 2000; 5(3):177-190.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth AP, Bookstein FL, Barr HM, Sampson PD, O'Malley K, Young JK. Risk factors for adverse life outcomes in Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Fetal Alcohol Effects. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2004; 25(4):228-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Streissguth A, Barr H, Kogan J, Bookstein F. Primary and secondary disabilities in Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. Streissguth, Ann (Ed); Kanter, Jonathan (Ed) (1997) *The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome : Overcoming secondary disabilities* (pp 25 -39) xxvii , 250 pp Seattle , WA , US : University of Washington Press /25;(Ed):Overcoming-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth AP. Recent advances in fetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol use in pregnancy. [References]. Agarwal , Dharam P (Ed); Seitz , Helmut K (Ed) (2001) *Alcohol in health and disease* (pp 303 -324) xiii , 632 pp New York , NY, US : Marcel Dekker /3;(Ed):Marcel.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Streissguth AP. A long-term perspective of FAS. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994;-81.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Strickland RA. The incivility of mandated drug treatment through civil commitments. *Politics and the Life Sciences* 1996; 15(1):70-72.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Strinic T, Bukovic D, Sumilin L, Radic A, Hauptman D, Klobucar A. Socio-demographic characteristics and lifestyle habits of pregnant women smokers. *Coll Antropol* 2005; 29(2):611-614.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Strinic? T, Bukovic? D, umilin L, Radic? A, Hauptman D, ar A. Socio-demographic characteristics and lifestyle habits of pregnant women smokers. *Coll Antropol* 2005; 29(2):611-614.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stromland K, Mattson SN, Adnams CM, utti-Ramo I, Riley EP, Warren KR. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: An international perspective. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2005; 29(6):1121-1126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stromland K, Mattson SN, Adnams CM, Autti-Ramo I, Riley EP, Warren KR. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders: An International Perspective. [References]. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 29 (6) Jun 2005;-1126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Strömmland K, Pinazo D. Optic nerve hypoplasia: comparative effects in children and rats exposed to alcohol during pregnancy. *Teratology* 1994; 50:100-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Struck J. Four-State FAS Consortium: Model for program implementation and data collection. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):643-649.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Struck J. Four-State FAS Consortium: Model for program implementation and data collection. [References]. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* Vol 25 (6) Nov -Dec 2003;-649.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Strunin L, Hingson R. Alcohol, drugs, and adolescent sexual behavior. *INT J ADDICT* 1992; 27(2):129-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stueve A, O'Donnell LN. Early alcohol initiation and subsequent sexual and alcohol risk behaviors among urban youths. *Am J Public Health* 2005; 95(5):887-893.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Stusser R, Paz G, Ortega M, Pineda S, Infante O, Martin P et al. Risk of low birth weight in the Plaza de la Habana region. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 1993; 114(3):229-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Su YK. Embolus formation using bismuth polyurethane for tubosterilization observation of 259 cases. *Zhonghua fu chan ke za zhi* 1991; 26(6):352-354, 388.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Subramanain MG, Abel EL. Alcohol inhibits suckling-induced prolactin release and milk yield. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(2):95-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Subramanian MG. Alcohol inhibits suckling-induced oxytocin release in the lactating rat. *Alcohol* 1999; 19(1):51-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Suellentrop K, Morrow B, Williams L, D'Angelo D. Monitoring progress toward achieving Maternal and Infant Healthy People 2010 objectives--19 states, Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 2000-2003. *MMWR Surveillance summaries : Morbidity and mortality weekly report Surveillance summaries / CDC* 2006; 55(9):1-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Suess PE, Newlin DB, Porges SW. Motivation, sustained attention, and autonomic regulation in school-age boys exposed in utero to opiates and alcohol. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology* 1997; 5(4):375-387.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sulik KK, Johnston MC, Webb MA. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Embryogenesis in a mouse model. *Science* 1981; 214(4523):936-938.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sullivan FM. Impact of the environment on reproduction from conception to parturition. *ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT* 1993; 101(SUPPL. 2):13-18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sullivan JR. Oral isotretinoin. *Aust Prescr* 2005; 28(3):59-61+79.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sulovic V, Ljubic A. Medical and social factors affecting reproduction in Serbia. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 2002; 130(7-8):247-250.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Summers BL, Henry CMA, Rofo AM, Coyle P. Dietary zinc supplementation during pregnancy prevents spatial and object recognition memory impairments caused by early prenatal ethanol exposure. [References]. *Behavioural Brain Research* Vol 186 (2) Jan 2008;-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sundstrom-Feigenberg K. Reproductive health and reproductive freedom: Maternal health care and family planning in the Swedish health system. *Women Health* 1988; 13(3-4):35-55.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Suris JC, Blum RW. Adolescent health in Europe: An overview. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 2001; 13(2):91-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Suss A, Homel P, Wilson TE, Shah B. Risk factors for nonfatal suicide behaviors among inner-city adolescents. *Pediatr Emerg Care* 2004; 20(7):426-429.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sussman MP, Jones SE, Wilson TW, Kann L. The Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System: updating policy and program applications. *J Sch Health* 2002; 72(1):13-17.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sutherland RJ, McDonald RJ, Savage DD. Prenatal exposure to moderate levels of ethanol can have long-lasting effects on learning and memory in adult offspring. [References]. *Psychobiology* Vol 28 (4) Dec 2000;-539.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Suzuki K. Adult fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) with various neuropsychiatric symptoms. *Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2004; 39(5):474-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Suzuki K, Morita S, Muraoka H, Niimi Y. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) among Japanese children of alcoholic mothers. *Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2005; 40(3):219-232.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Suzuki T, Matsukawa K, Misawa M, Yanaura S. Developmental changes in serotonergic neurons by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat offspring. *Japanese Journal of Alcohol Studies and Drug Dependence* 1991; 26(5):419-427.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Suzuki T, Toi M, Saji S, Horiguchi K, Aruga T, Suzuki E et al. Early breast cancer. *Int J Clin Oncol* 2006; 11(2):108-119.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Svikis D, Henningfield J, Gazaway P, Huggins G, Sosnow K, Hranicka J et al. Tobacco use for identifying pregnant women at risk of substance abuse. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1997; 42(5):299-302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Svikis DS, McCaul ME, Haug NA, Boney TY. Detecting alcohol problems in drug-dependent women of childbearing age. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1996; 22(4):563-575.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Svikis DS, Lee JH, Haug NA, Stitzer ML. Attendance incentives for outpatient treatment: Effects in methadone- and nonmethadone-maintained pregnant drug dependent women. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1997; 48(1):33-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Svikis DS, Reid-Quinones K. Screening and prevention of alcohol and drug use disorders in women. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):447-468.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Svikis DS, Berger N, Haug NA, Griffiths RR. Caffeine dependence in combination with a family history of alcoholism as a predictor of continued use of caffeine during pregnancy. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 2005; 162(12):2344-2351.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Swadi H. Adolescent substance misuse. *CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY* 1993; 6(4):511-515.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Swan GE, Lessov-Schlaggar CN. The effects of tobacco smoke and nicotine on cognition and the brain. *Neuropsychol Rev* 2007; 17(3):259-273.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Swanberg KM, Wilson JR. Genetic and ethanol-related differences in maternal behavior and offspring viability in mice. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1979; 12(1):61-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Swanberg KM, Crumpacker DW. Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. *Behavioral & Neural Biology Vol* 1920;(1):-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Swartzwelder HS, Farr KL, Wilson WA, Savage DD. Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases physiological plasticity in the hippocampus of the adult rat. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(2):121-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sweeney B, Cascio S, Velayudham M, Puri P. Reflux nephropathy in infancy: A comparison of infants presenting with and without urinary tract infection. *J Urol* 2001; 166(2):648-650.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sweeney SM, Maloney ME. Pregnancy and Dermatologic Surgery. *Dermatol Clin* 2006; 24(2):205-214.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Swenson I, Erickson D, Ehlinger E, Swaney S, Carlson G. Birth weight, Apgar scores, labor and delivery complications and prenatal characteristics of Southeast Asian adolescents and older mothers. *Adolescence* 1986; 21(83):711-722.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Swenson IE. A profile of young adolescents attending a teen family planning clinic. *Adolescence* 1992; 27(107):647-654.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Swiatek KR, Dombrowski J, Chao KL. The inefficient transfer of maternally fed alcohol to nursing rats. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(3):169-174.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Swigonski NL, Skinner CS, Wolinsky FD. Prenatal health behaviors as predictors of breast-feeding, injury, and vaccination. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995; 149(4):380-385.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Sydsjo? G, Wadsby M, Svedin G. Psychosocial risk mothers: Early mother-child interaction and behavioural disturbances in children at 8 years of age. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology* 2001; 19(2):135-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sze PY. The permissive role of glucocorticoids in the development of ethanol dependence and tolerance. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1977; 2(5-6):381-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Szlemko WJ, Wood JW, Thurman PJ. Native Americans and alcohol: Past, present, and future. *J Gen Psychol* 2006; 133(4):435-451.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

- Szlemko WJ, Wood JW, Thurman PJ. Native Americans and Alcohol: Past, Present, and Future. [References]. *Journal of General Psychology* Vol 133 (4) Oct 2006;-451.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tabakoff B. Summary and recommendations for biochemical studies of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tajuddin N, Druse MJ. Chronic maternal ethanol consumption results in decreased serotonergic 5-HT1 sites in cerebral cortical regions from offspring. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):465-470.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tajuddin N, Druse MJ. Effects of in utero ethanol exposure on cortical 5-HT2 binding sites. *Alcohol* 1988; 5(6):461-464.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tajuddin NF, Orrico LA, Eriksen JL, Druse MJ. Effects of ethanol and ipsapirone on the development of midline raphe glial cells and astrocytes. *Alcohol* 2003; 29(3):157-164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Takacs J, Amir Khanian YA, Kelly JA, Kirsanova AV, Khoursine RA, Mocsonaki L. "Condoms are reliable but I am not": A qualitative analysis of AIDS-related beliefs and attitudes of young heterosexual adults in Budapest, Hungary, and St. Petersburg, Russia. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2006; 14(2):59-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tammelin T, Laitinen J, Nayha S. Change in the level of physical activity from adolescence into adulthood and obesity at the of 31 years. *Int J Obes* 2004; 28(6):775-782.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tan SE, Berman RF, Abel EL, Zajac CS. Prenatal alcohol exposure alters hippocampal slice electrophysiology. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(6):507-511.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tan SE, Abel EL, Berman RF. Brain MAP-2 phosphorylation is decreased following prenatal alcohol exposure in rats. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(5):391-396.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tanaka H. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A Japanese perspective. *Ann Med* 1998; 30(1):21-26.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tanawattanacharoen S, Manotaya S, Wacharaprechanont T, Uerpairojkit B, Tannirandorn Y, Charoenvidhya D. The management of acardiac twins at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital: Case series. *J Med Assoc Thailand* 2004; 87(SUPPL. 2):S284-S287.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tangcharoensathien V, Harnvoravongchai P, Pitayarangsarit S, Kasemsup V. Health impacts of rapid economic changes in Thailand. *SOC SCI MED* 2000; 51(6):789-807.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tanimura T. Guidelines for developmental toxicity testing of chemicals in Japan. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(6):647-652.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tanner-Halverson P. A demonstration classroom for young children with FAS. Streissguth , Ann (Ed); Kanter , Jonathan (Ed) (1997) *The challenge of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome : Overcoming secondary disabilities* (pp 78 -88) xxvii , 250 pp Seattle , WA , US : University of Washington Press /25;(Ed):Overcoming-88.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tanner M. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a nursing concern. *MNA Accent* 1992; 64(5):7-8.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tarin JJ, Perez-Albala S, Cano A. Consequences on offspring of abnormal function in ageing gametes. *Hum Reprod Update* 2000; 6(6):532-549.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tarter RE, Ryan CM. Neuropsychology of alcoholism. Etiology, phenomenology, process, and outcome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1983; 1(-):449-469.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Tarter RE, Alterman AI. Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics: Etiological considerations. *J Stud Alcohol* 1984; 45(1):1-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Taylor AN, Branch BJ, Cooley Matthews B, Poland RE. Effects of maternal ethanol consumption in rats on basal and rhythmic pituitary - Adrenal function in neonatal offspring. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1982; 7(1):49-58.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Taylor AN, Branch BJ, Nelson LR. Prenatal ethanol and ontogeny of pituitary-adrenal responses to ethanol and morphine. *Alcohol* 1986; 3(4):255-259.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Taylor AN, Chiappelli F, Tritt SH, Yirmiya R, Romeo HE. Fetal alcohol syndrome, fetal alcohol exposure and neuro-endocrine-immune interactions. *Clin Neurosc Res* 2006; 6(1-2):42-51.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Taylor CL, Jones KL, Jones MC, Kaplan GW. Incidence of renal anomalies in children prenatally exposed to ethanol. *Pediatrics* 1994; 94(2 l):209-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Taylor E, Warner Rogers J. Practitioner review: Early adversity and developmental disorders. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 2005; 46(5):451-467.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Teagle SE, Brindis CD. Substance use among pregnant adolescents: A comparison of self-reported use and provider perception. *J Adolesc Health* 1998; 22(3):229-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Teagle SE, Brindis CD. Substance use among pregnant adolescents: A comparison of self-reported use and provider perception. *Journal of Adolescent Health Vol 22 (3) Mar 1998;-238.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Teberg AJ, Settlege R, Hodgman JE, King Y, Aguilar T. Maternal factors associated with delivery of infants with birthweight less than 2000 grams in a low socioeconomic population. *J Perinatol* 1989; 9(3):291-295.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Teicher MH. Developing models for developmental disorders. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):397.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tempfer C. Spontaneous miscarriage. Etiology and risk factors. *Gynakol Prax* 2006; 30(1):19-28.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Templeton L, Velleman R, Persaud A, Milner P. The Experiences of Postnatal Depression in Women from Black and Minority Ethnic Communities in Wiltshire, UK. *Ethnicity and Health* 2003; 8(3):207-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tenenbein M. Clinical/biophysiologic aspects of inhalant abuse. *Subst Use Misuse* 1997; 32(12-13):1865-1870.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Teoh SK, Mendelson JH, Mello NK, Skupny A, Ellingboe J. Alcohol effects on hCG-stimulated gonadal hormones in women. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics* 1990; 254:407-411.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Terplan M, Lui S. Psychosocial interventions for pregnant women in outpatient illicit drug treatment programs compared to other interventions. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007; -(4):CD006037.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Terry LM. The successful integration of animal and human studies. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):396-397.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Terry RR, Kelly FW, Gauzer C, Jeitler M. Risk factors for maternal colonization with group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 1999; 99(11):571-573.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tervo R. Identifying Patterns of Developmental Delays Can Help Diagnose Neurodevelopmental Disorders. [References]. *Clinical Pediatrics* 2006; 45(6):Jul06-517.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Terza JV, Kenkel DS, Lin TF, Sakata S. Care-giver advice as a preventive measure for drinking during pregnancy: Zeros, categorical outcome responses, and endogeneity. *Health Economics* 2008; 17(1):41-54.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Testa M, Leonard KE. Social influences on drinking during pregnancy. *PSYCHOL ADDICT BEHAV* 1995; 9(4):258-268.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Testa M, Reifman A. Individual differences in perceived riskiness of drinking in pregnancy: Antecedents and consequences. *J Stud Alcohol* 1996; 57(4):360-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Testa M, Collins RL. Alcohol and risky sexual behavior: Event-based analyses among a sample of high-risk women. *PSYCHOL ADDICT BEHAV* 1997; 11(3):190-201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Testa M, Quigley BM, Eiden RD. The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on infant mental development: A meta-analytical review. [References]. *Alcohol and Alcoholism* Vol 38 (4) Jul -Aug 2003;-304.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Testar X, Lopez D, Llobera M, Herrera E. Ethanol administration in the drinking fluid to pregnant rats as a model for the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* Vol 24 (3) Mar 1986;-630.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thadani PV. The intersection of stress, drug abuse and development. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2002; 27(1-2):221-230.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Than LC, Honein MA, Watkins ML, Yoon PW, Daniel KL, Correa A. Intent to become pregnant as a predictor of exposures during pregnancy: Is there a relation? *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 50(6):389-396.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thapar A, Harold G, Rice F, Ge X, Boivin J, Hay D et al. Do intrauterine or genetic influences explain the foetal origins of chronic disease? A novel experimental method for disentangling effects. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2007; 7(-):25.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thappa DM. STDs in teenage group. *J Int Med Sci Acad* 2007; 20(2):155-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thatcher DL, Clark DB. Adolescent alcohol abuse and dependence: Development, diagnosis, treatment and outcomes. *Curr Psychiatry Rev* 2006; 2(1):159-177.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thato S, Charron-Prochownik D, Dorn LD, Albrecht SA, Stone CA. Predictors of condom use among adolescent Thai vocational students. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2003; 35(2):157-163.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

The L. CDC's roadmap for preconception health care. *Lancet* 2006; 367(9525):1792.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thieme G, Neumann J. Alcohol embryopathy. *Psychiatrie Neurologie und Medizinische Psychologie* 1980; 32(3):129-139.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tholen J, Siero S, Kok GJ. Effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Tijdschrift voor Alcohol, Drugs en Andere Psychotrope Stoffen* 1988; 14(2):41-49.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thomas JD, Wasserman EA, West JR, Goodlett CR. Behavioral deficits induced by binge-like exposure to alcohol in neonatal rats: Importance of developmental timing and number of episodes. *Developmental Psychobiology* 1996; 29(5):433-452.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thomas JD, Melcer T, Weinert S, Riley EP. Neonatal alcohol exposure produces hyperactivity in high-alcohol-sensitive but not in low-alcohol-sensitive rats. *Alcohol* 1998; 16(3):237-242.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thomas JD, Burchette TL, Dominguez HD, Riley EP. Neonatal alcohol exposure produces more severe motor coordination deficits in high alcohol sensitive rats compared to low alcohol sensitive rats. *Alcohol* 2000; 20(1):93-99.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thomas JD, Biane JS, O'Bryan KA, O'Neill TM, Dominguez HD. Choline supplementation following third-trimester-equivalent alcohol exposure attenuates behavioral alterations in rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 2007; 121(1):120-130.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thomas JD, Biane JS, O'Bryan KA, O'Neill TM, Dominguez HD. Choline Supplementation Following Third-Trimester-Equivalent Alcohol Exposure Attenuates Behavioral Alterations in Rats. [References]. *Behavioral Neuroscience Vol 121 (1) Feb 2007*:-130.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thompson J. Effect of maternal alcohol consumption on offspring: Review, critical assessment, and future directions. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1979; 4(3):265-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thompson PM, Hayashi KM, Sowell ER, Gogtay N, Giedd JN, Rapoport JL et al. Mapping cortical change in Alzheimer's disease, brain development, and schizophrenia. *NeuroImage* 2004; 23(SUPPL. 1):S2-S18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thomson EC, Main J. Advances in hepatitis B and C. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 2004; 17(5):449-459.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thornberry J, Bhaskar B, Krulwich CJ, Wesley B, Hubbard ML, Das A et al. Audio computerized self-report interview use in prenatal clinics: audio computer-assisted self interview with touch screen to detect alcohol consumption in pregnant women: application of a new technology to an old problem. *Comput Inform Nurs* 2002; 20(2):46-52.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included (prenatal screening). Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome

Thornberry TP, Ireland TO, Smith CA. The importance of timing: The varying impact of childhood and adolescent maltreatment on multiple problem outcomes. *Dev Psychopathol* 2001; 13(4):957-979.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thorne JC, Coggins TE, Olson HC, Astley SJ. Exploring the utility of narrative analysis in diagnostic decision making: Picture-bound reference, elaboration, and fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 2007; 50(2):459-474.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thorp J, Hartmann KE. Evidence-based management of preterm labor: The role of tocolytics and antibiotics. *Curr Probl Obstet Gynecol Fertil* 2002; 25(6):212-229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thorsen C, Aneblom G, Gemzell-Danielsson K. Perceptions of contraception, non-protection and induced abortion among a sample of urban Swedish teenage girls: focus group discussions. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 2006; 11(4):302-309.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thorsen P, Vogel I, Molsted K, Jacobsson B, Arpi M, Moller B et al. Risk factors for bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy: A population-based study on Danish women. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2006; 85(8):906-911.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thoulon JM, Domenichini Y. Alcohol and the threat of premature labor. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod* 1982; 11(1):144-147.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Thoulon JM. Prevention of prematurity. *Rev Prat* 1995; 45(14):1737-1741.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thulstrup AM, Bonde JP. Maternal occupational exposure and risk of specific birth defects. *Occup Med* 2006; 56(8):532-543.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Thurston AJ. Aetiology of the so-called 'idiopathic' carpal tunnel syndrome. *Curr Orthop* 2000; 14(6):448-456.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tiboni GM. Editorial: Recent advances in developmental and reproductive toxicology. *Curr Pharm Des* 2006; 12(12):1429-1430.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tiedje LB, Kingry MJ, Stommel M. Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire. *Health Educ Q* 1992; 19(4):481-493.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tiedje LB, Starn JR. Intervention model for substance-using women. *Image J Nurs Sch* 1996; 28(2):113-118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tien JC, Tan TYT. Non-surgical interventions for threatened and recurrent miscarriages. *Singapore Med J* 2007; 48(12):1074-1090.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tikkanen J, Heinonen OP. Risk factors for ventricular septal defect in Finland. *Public Health* 1991; 105(2):99-112.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tikkanen J, Heinonen OP. Maternal exposure to chemical and physical factors during pregnancy and cardiovascular malformations in the offspring. *Teratology* 1991; 43(6):591-600.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tilley AL. The role of a clinical psychologist in a multidisciplinary school setting: Working with children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome. a qualitative analysis. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 67 (10-B)*, 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Timbo B, Altekruze S, Hyman F, Klontz K, Tollefson L. Vitamin and mineral supplementation during pregnancy. *MIL MED* 1994; 159(10):654-658.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Timler GR, Olswang LB, Coggins TE. "Do I know what I need to do?" A social communication intervention for children with complex clinical profiles. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2005; 36(1):73-85.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Timler GR, Olswang LB. Variable structure/variable performance: Parent and teacher perspectives on a school-age child with FAS. [References]. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions Vol 3(1) Win 2001*;-56.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Timler GR, Olswang LB, Coggins TE. "Do I Know What I Need to Do?" A Social Communication Intervention for Children With Complex Clinical Profiles. [References]. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools Vol 36 (1) Jan 2005*;-85.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tishler PV, Henschel CE, Ngo TA, Walters EE, Worobec TG. Fetal alcohol effects in alcoholic veteran patients. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(8):1825-1831.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Titapant V, Sirimai K, Roongphornchai S. Risk factors for birth before arrival at Siriraj Hospital. *J Med Assoc Thailand* 2002; 85(12):1251-1257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Titran M. Parental wellness care under insecure conditions. [French]. [References]. *Pratiques Psychologiques Vol 10(1) Mar 2004*;-77.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tomkins A, Davies C, Goldenberg R, Jackson A, Keen C, King J et al. Nutrition as a preventive strategy against adverse maternal pregnancy outcomes - A USAID/Wellcome Trust Workshop at Merton College, Oxford, UK, 18-19 July 2002. *Public Health Nutr* 2003; 6(7):629-630.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Topley J, Windsor D, Williams R. Behavioural, developmental and child protection outcomes following exposure to Class A drugs in pregnancy. *Child Care Health Dev* 2008; 34(1):71-76.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Torfs CP, Velie EM, Oechsli FW, Bateson TF, Curry CJR. A population-based study of gastroschisis: Demographic, pregnancy, and lifestyle risk factors. *Teratology* 1994; 50(1):44-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Torrent M, Sunyer J, Cullinan P, Basagana X, Harris J, Garcia O et al. Smoking cessation and associated factors during pregnancy. *Gac Sanit* 2004; 18(3):184-189.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough S, Clarke M, Cook J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder prevention approaches among Canadian physicians by proportion of Native/Aboriginal patients: Practices during the preconception and prenatal periods. *Matern Child Health J* 2007; 11(4):385-393.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Svenson LW, Johnston DW, Schopflocher D. Characteristics of preterm delivery and low birthweight among 113,994 infants in Alberta: 1994-1996. *Can J Public Health* 2001; 92(4):276-280.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Clarke M, Hicks M, Clarren S. Clinical practice characteristics and preconception counseling strategies of health care providers who recommend alcohol abstinence during pregnancy. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2004; 28(11):1724-1731.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Clarke M, Clarren S. Preventing fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. Preconception counseling and diagnosis help. *Can Fam Physician* 2005; 51(-):1199-1201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Clarke M, Hicks M, Clarren S. Variation in health care provider definitions of moderate consumption of alcohol as related to recommendations regarding alcohol consumption during pregnancy: Results from a Canadian survey. *Ther Drug Monit* 2005; 27(3):290-296.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Clarke M, Clarren S. Motherisk update: Preventing fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. Preconception counseling and diagnosis help. *Can Fam Phys* 2005; 51(SEPT.):1199-1201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough SC, Clarke M, Hicks M, Cook J. Pre-conception practices among family physicians and obstetrician-gynaecologists: results from a national survey. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology Canada : JOGC = Journal d'obstetrique et gynecologie du Canada : JOGC* 2006; 28(9):780-788.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tough S, Clarke M, Cook J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder prevention approaches among Canadian physicians by proportion of native/aboriginal patients: Practices during the preconception and prenatal periods. [References]. *Maternal & Child Health Journal Vol 11(4) Jul 2007*; -393.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Trad PV. Self-mutilation in a new mother: A strategy for separating from her infant. *American Journal of Psychotherapy* 1989; 43(3):414-426.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Trad PV. Substance abuse in adolescent mothers: Strategies for diagnosis, treatment and prevention. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 1993; 10(5):421-431.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Trad PV. Adolescent pregnancy: An intervention challenge. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 1993; 24(2):99-113.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Traeen B, Lewin B, Sundet JM. Use of birth control pills and condoms among 17-19-year-old adolescents in Norway: Contraceptive versus protective behaviour? *AIDS CARE PSYCHOL SOCIO-MED ASP AIDS HIV* 1992; 4(4):371-380.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tran GQ, Bux DA, Haug NA, Stitzer ML, Svikis DS. MMPI-2 typology of pregnant drug-dependent women in treatment. *Psychological Assessment* 2001; 13(3):336-346.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Trauner M, Graziadei IW. Mechanisms of action and therapeutic applications of ursodeoxycholic acid in chronic liver diseases. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 1999; 13(8):979-995.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Traves C, Coll O, Cararach V, Gual A, De Tejada BM, Lopez-Tejero MD. Clinical approach to intestinal maturation in neonates prenatally exposed to alcohol. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2007; 42(5):407-412.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Travis BE, McCullough JM. Pharmacotherapy of preterm labor. *Pharmacotherapy* 1993; 13(1):28-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Tremblay RE, Nagin DS, Seguin JR, Zoccolillo M, Zelazo PD, Boivin M et al. Physical aggression during early childhood: trajectories and predictors. *Pediatrics* 2004; 114(1):e43-e50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Tremlett M. Anaesthesia for cleft lip and palate surgery. *Curr Anaesth Crit Care* 2004; 15(4-5):309-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Trimmer E. When your patients ask about alcohol in pregnancy. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 1986; 22(6):186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Truswell AS. Nutrition for pregnancy. *BR MED J* 1985; 291(6490):263-266.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tsai G, Gastfriend DR, Coyle JT. The glutamatergic basis of human alcoholism. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 1995; 152(3):332-340.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tsai J, Floyd RL, Bertrand J. Tracking binge drinking among U.S. childbearing-age women. *Prev Med* 2007; 44(4):298-302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tsai J, Floyd LR, Green PP, Boyle CA. Patterns and average volume of alcohol use among women of childbearing age. *Matern Child Health J* 2007; 11(5):437-445.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tseng SH, Lin CH, Hwang JI, Chen WC, Ho ESC, Chou MM. Experience with conservative strategy of uterine artery embolization in the treatment of placenta percreta in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Taiwanese J Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 45(2):150-154.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tsuji R, Guizzetti M, Costa LG. In vivo ethanol decreases phosphorylated MAPK and p70S6 kinase in the developing rat brain. [References]. *Neuroreport: For Rapid Communication of Neuroscience Research Vol 14(10) Jul 2003*; -1399.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tubiana M, Arthuis M. Report on the mental health of children from nursery school through elementary school. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 2003; 187(6):1175-1182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tuchmann-Duplessis H. Influence of maternal alcoholism on the descendance. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 1980; 164(2):129-133.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tuchmann-Duplessis H. Drugs and other xenobiotics as teratogens. *Pharmacol Ther* 1984; 26(3):273-344.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tuormaa TE. Adverse effects of zinc deficiency: A review from the literature. *J ORTHOMOL MED* 1995; 10(3-4):149-164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Turcotte LA, Aberle II NS, Norby FL, Wang GJ, Ren J. Influence of prenatal ethanol exposure on vascular contractile response in rat thoracic aorta. *Alcohol* 2002; 26(2):75-81.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tuten M, Jones HE, Tran G, Svikis DS. Partner violence impacts the psychosocial and psychiatric status of pregnant, drug-dependent women. *Addict Behav* 2004; 29(5):1029-1034.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tzathas C, Ladas S. The contribution of endoscopy in acute pancreatitis. *Arch Hell Med* 2002; 19(SUPPL. A):143-145.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Tze WJ, Lee M. Adverse effects of maternal alcohol consumption on pregnancy and foetal growth in rats. *Nature* 1975; 257(5526):479-480.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Tze WJ, Lee M. Adverse effects of maternal alcohol consumption on pregnancy and foetal growth in rats. *Nature Vol 257 (5526) Oct 1975*; -480.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Uecker A, Nadel L. Spatial locations gone awry: Object and spatial memory deficits in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neuropsychologia* 1996; 34(3):209-223.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ueland PM, Nygard O, Vollset SE, Refsum H. The Hordaland homocysteine studies. *Lipids* 2001; 36(SUPPL.):S33-S39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ugent WD, Graf MH, Ugent AS. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A problem that school psychologists can help recognize, treat and prevent. *School Psychology International* Vol 7 (1) Jan -Mar 1986;-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ulug S, Riley EP. The effect of methylphenidate on overactivity in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(1):35-39.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ulvedal SK, Feeg VD. Pregnant teens who choose childbirth. *J Sch Health* 1983; 53(4):229-233.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Umbreit J, Ostrow LS. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *MENT RETARD* 1980; 18(3):109-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Usova EV, Sazonova NS, Rassadina ZA. Syndrome of alcoholic embryopathy. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1981; 81(10):1552-1556.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Usovicz AG, Golabi M, Curry C. Upper airway obstruction in infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. *AM J DIS CHILD* 1986; 140(10):1039-1041.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Uzun O. Urinary incontinence in adults and nursing management. *SENDROM* 2001; 13(6):108-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vaglenov J, Petkov VV. Can nootropic drugs be effective against the impact of ethanol teratogenicity on cognitive performance? *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2001; 11(1):33-40.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Valero De Bernabe J, Soriano T, Albaladejo R, Juarranz M, Calle ME, Martinez D et al. Risk factors for low birth weight: A review. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2004; 116(1):3-15.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Valois RF, Oeltmann JE, Waller J, Hussey JR. Relationship between number of sexual intercourse partners and selected health risk behaviors among public high school adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 1999; 25(5):328-335.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

van Breda A. Health issues facing Native American children. *Pediatric nursing* 1989; 15(6):575-577.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Demark RE. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *S D J Med* 1988; 41(4):19.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Van Den Born BJH, Van Montfrans GA. Reply [2]. *J Hypertens* 2007; 25(4):896.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Van Den Hazel P, Zuurbier M, Babisch W, Bartonova A, Bistrup ML, Bolte G et al. Today's epidemics in children: Possible relations to environmental pollution and suggested preventive measures. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2006; 95(SUPPL. 453):18-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Van der Leeden M, Van Dongen K, Kleinhout M, Phaff J, De Groot CJ, De Groot L et al. Infants exposed to alcohol prenatally: Outcome at 3 and 7 months of age. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 2001; 21(2):127-134.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Der Meer IM, Karamali NS, Boeke AJP, Lips P, Middelkoop BJC, Verhoeven I et al. High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency in pregnant non-Western women in the Hague, Netherlands. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2006; 84(2):350-353.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Duijn CM, Van Steensel-Moll HA, Coebergh JWW, Van Zanen GE. Risk factors for childhood acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: An association with maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1994; 3(6):457-460.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Dyke DC, Bonthius NE, Bonthius DJ, McBrien DM, Dyken ME. Alcohol and anticonvulsant medication use during pregnancy: Effects on the growth and development of infants and children. *Infants and Young Children* 1996; 9(2):43-

50.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Van Griensven F, Naorat S, Kilmarx PH, Jeeyapant S, Manopaiboon C, Chaikummao S et al. A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. *Am J Epidemiol* 2006; 163(3):271-278.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Hightower NR, Gorton J, Lee DeMoss C. Predictive models of domestic violence and fear of intimate partners among migrant and seasonal farm worker women. *Journal of Family Violence* 2000; 15(2):137-154.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Noord-Zaadstra BM, Karbaat J, Te Velde ER, Habbema JDF, Van Der Maas PJ. The study of risk habits in reproductive and perinatal epidemiologic research: The use of a donor inseminated population of women. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1989; 3(1):11-18.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Van Steensel-Moll HA, Valkenburg HA, Vandenbroucke JP, Van Zanen GE. Are maternal fertility problems related to childhood leukaemia? *Int J Epidemiol* 1985; 14(4):555-559.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vantyghem MC, Press M. Management strategies for brittle diabetes. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 2006; 67(4):287-296.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vargas C, Quezada L. Epidemiology, new paediatric morbidity and paediatrician role. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 2007; 78(SUPPL1):103-110.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Varley CK. Attention deficit disorder (the hyperactivity syndrome): A review of selected issues. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics* Vol 5(5) Oct 1984:-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Varma D, Chandra PS, Thomas T, Carey MP. Intimate partner violence and sexual coercion among pregnant women in India: Relationship with depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Affective Disord* 2007; 102(1-3):227-235.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Varughese GI, Chowdhury SR, Warner DP, Barton DM. Preconception care of women attending adult general diabetes clinics-Are we doing enough? *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 2007; 76(1):142-145.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vassiliou V, James WH, Leung GM, Ho LM, Lam TH, Fukuda M et al. Periconceptual parental smoking and sex ratio of offspring [7] (multiple letters). *Lancet* 2002; 360(9344):1514-1516.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vaudry D, Rousselle C, Basille M, Falluel-Morel A, Pamantung TF, Fontaine M et al. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide protects rat cerebellar granule neurons against ethanol-induced apoptotic cell death. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2002; 99(9):6398-6403.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vecker HC, Randall CL, Salo AL, Saulnier JL. Animal research: Charting the course for FAS. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994:-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vedder J. Constructing prevention: Fetal alcohol syndrome and the problem of disability models. *J Med Humanit* 2005; 26(2-3):107-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vedder J. Constructing Prevention: Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and the Problem of Disability Models. *Journal of Medical Humanities* Vol 26 (2-3) Fal 2005:-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vega WA, Kolody B, Hwang J, Noble A. Prevalence and magnitude of perinatal substance exposures in California. *New Engl J Med* 1993; 329(12):850-854.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vega WA, Kolody B, Porter P, Noble A. Effects of age on perinatal substance abuse among whites and African Americans. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1997; 23(3):431-451.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vega WA, Kolody B, Hwang J, Noble A, Porter PA. Perinatal drug use among immigrant and native-born Latinas. *Subst Use Misuse* 1997; 32(1):43-62.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vegheli PV. Fetal abnormality and maternal ethanol metabolism. *Lancet* 1983; 2(8340):53-54.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Velazquez MD, Rayburn WF. Antenatal evaluation of the fetus using fetal movement monitoring. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 45(4):993-1004.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Velez ML, Jansson LM, Montoya ID, Schweitzer W, Golden A, Svikis D. Parenting knowledge among substance abusing women in treatment. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 2004; 27(3):215-222.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vener AM, Krupka LR, Engelman MD. Drugs in the womb: college student perceptions of maternal v. fetal rights. *J Drug Educ* 1992; 22(1):15-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vener AM, Krupka LR, Englemann MD. Drugs in the womb: College student perceptions of maternal v. fetal rights. *Journal of Drug Education Vol 22 (1) 1992;-24.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventegodt S, Merrick J. Lifestyle, quality of life, and health. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2003; 3(-):811-825.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventolini G, Zhang M, Gruber J. Hysteroscopy in the evaluation of patients with recurrent pregnancy loss: A cohort study in a primary care population. *Surg Endosc* 2004; 18(12):1782-1784.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventura SJ, Anderson RN, Martin JA, Smith BL. Births and deaths: preliminary data for 1997. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 1998; 47(4):1-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ. Births: final data for 1997. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 1999; 47(18):1-96.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ, Park MM. Births: final data for 1998. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2000; 48(3):1-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Menacker F, Hamilton BE. Births: final data for 1999. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* 2001; 49(1):1-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Venturino G, Di Tella AS, Sciaudone G. Pregnancy and climacterium: Do alcohol drinking habits change? *Alcologia* 1998; 10(1-2):49-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Verbeke W, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Dietary behaviour of pregnant versus non-pregnant women. *Appetite* 2007; 48(1):78-86.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Verkerk PH, Buitendijk SE, Verloove-Vanhorick SP. Differential misclassification of alcohol and cigarette consumption by pregnancy outcome. *Int J Epidemiol* 1994; 23(6):1218-1225.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Verma T, Adams J, White M. Portrayal of health-related behaviours in popular UK television soap operas. [References]. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health Vol 61 (7) Jul 2007;-577.*

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vermeulen A. Environment, human reproduction, menopause, and andropause. *ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT* 1993; 101(SUPPL. 2):91-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vesell ES, Passananti GT. Genetic and environmental factors affecting host response to drugs and other chemical compounds in our environment. *ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT* 1977; VOL.20(-):159-182.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vessell ES, Passananti GT. Utility of clinical chemical determinations of drug concentrations in biological fluids. *Clinical Chemistry* 1971; 17(9):851-866.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vicary JR, Swisher JD, Doeblner MK, Yuan J, Bridger JC, Gurgevich EA et al. Rural community substance abuse prevention and intervention. *Family and Community Health* 1996; 19(1):59-72.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Victora CG, Horta BL, Post P, Lima RC, De Leon Elizalde JW, Gerson BMC et al. Breast feeding and blood lipid concentrations in male Brazilian adolescents. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 2006; 60(7):621-625.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Viglicca NS, Fulginiti S, Minetti SA. Acute ethanol exposure during pregnancy in rats: Effects upon a multiple learning task. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(5):363-368.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Viirre E, Cain DP, Ossenkopp KP. Prenatal ethanol exposure alters rat brain morphology but does not affect amygdaloid kindling. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(6):615-620.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Viladiu P, Izquierdo A, De Sanjose S, Bosch FX. A breast cancer case-control study in Girona, Spain. Endocrine, familial and lifestyle factors. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1996; 5(5):329-335.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vilain C. National information campaign in France. "One drink is O.K., 3 drinks is asking for trouble". *Hygie* 1985; 4(2):31-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Viljoen D. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *S Afr Med J* 1999; 89(9):958-960.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Viljoen D, Croxford J, Gossage JP, Kodituwakku PW, May PA. Characteristics of mothers of children with fetal alcohol syndrome in the Western Cape Province of South Africa: A case control study. *J Stud Alcohol* 2002; 63(1):6-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Viljoen D, Gossage JP, Brooke L, Adnams C, Jones K, Robinson L et al. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Epidemiology in a South African Community: A Second Study of a Very High Prevalence Area. [References]. *J Stud Alcohol* 2005; 66(5):Sep05-604.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Villa Elizaga I, Da Cunha Ferreira RMC. Zinc, pregnancy and parturition. *ACTA PAEDIATR SCAND* 1985; 74(SUPPL. 319):150-157.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Villanueva Orbaiz R, rraez Aybar LA. Epidemiology of congenital malformations and their risk factors. *Pediatrics* 2006; 26(9):24-31.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Villar J, Abalos E, Nardin JM, Meriardi M, Carroli G. Strategies to prevent and treat preeclampsia: Evidence from randomized controlled trials. *Semin Nephrol* 2004; 24(6 SPEC.ISS.):607-615.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Villarreal C. Latino women at risk for HIV: Culture and gender based implications in event-level condom use. *Dissertation Abstracts International : Section B: The Sciences and Engineering Vol 65 (5-B)*, 2004.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Virji SK, Cottington E. Risk factors associated with preterm deliveries among racial groups in a national sample of married mothers. *Am J Perinatol* 1991; 8(5):347-353.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Visscher WA, Feder M, Burns AM, Brady TM, Bray RM. The impact of smoking and other substance use by urban women on the birthweight of their infants. *Subst Use Misuse* 2003; 38(8):1063-1093.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Vlajinac H, Petrovic R, Marinkovic J, Kocev N, Sipetic S. The effect of cigarette smoking during pregnancy on fetal growth. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1997; 125(9-10):267-271.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Volkow ND, Li TK. Drugs and alcohol: Treating and preventing abuse, addiction and their medical consequences. *Pharmacol Ther* 2005; 108(1 SPEC. ISS.):3-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van-der ML, Brocklehurst P. Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van der Merwe L, Brocklehurst P Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vorhees CV, Fernandez K. Effects of short-term prenatal alcohol exposure on maze, activity, and olfactory orientation performance in rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(1):23-28.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vorhees CV. A fostering/crossfostering analysis of the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure in a liquid diet on offspring development and behavior in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1989; 11(2):115-120.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Vorobyeva TM, Geiko VV. Experimental analysis of neurobiological bases of alcohol addiction the progeny aggravated by alcoholism. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikiatrii Imeni S S Korsakova* 1990; 90(8):79-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wadden TA, Foster GD. Weight and Lifestyle Inventory (WALI). *Surg Obes Relat Dis* 2006; 2(2):180-199.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wade RV. The low-birth weight infant: obstetrical perspectives. *J S C Med Assoc* 1979; 75(12):621-624.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wadland WC, Ferenchick GS. Medical comorbidity in addictive disorders. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 2004; 27(4):675-687.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wagner AK, Chan KA, Dashevsky I, Raebel MA, Andrade SE, Lafata JE et al. FDA drug prescribing warnings: Is the black box half empty or half full? *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2006; 15(6):369-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wagner CL, Katikaneni LD, Cox TH, Ryan RM. The impact of prenatal drug exposure on the neonate. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1998; 25(1):169-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waisbren SE. Developmental and neuropsychological outcome in children born to mothers with phenylketonuria. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 1999; 5(2):125-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wakim-Fleming J, Zein NN. The liver in pregnancy: Disease vs benign changes. *Clevel Clin J Med* 2005; 72(8):713-721.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Waldron I, Eyer J. Socioeconomic causes of the recent rise in death rates for 15-24 yr olds. *SOC SCI MED* 1975; 9(7):383-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waldron I. Sex differences in human mortality: the role of genetic factors. *SOC SCI MED* 1983; 17(6):321-333.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Walker ARP. Cancer outlook: An African perspective. *J R Soc Med* 1995; 88(1):5-13.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Walker DS, Fisher CS, Sherman A, Wybrecht B, Kyndely K. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention: an exploratory study of women's use of, attitudes toward, and knowledge about alcohol. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 2005; 17(5):187-193.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walker MD, Babbar R, Opotowsky A, McMahon DJ, Liu G, Bilezikian JP. Determinants of bone mineral density in Chinese-American women. *Osteoporosis Int* 2007; 18(4):471-478.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walker ZAK, Townsend J. The role of general practice in promoting teenage health: A review of the literature. *Fam Pract* 1999; 16(2):164-172.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Walkinshaw S. Editor's choice. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2007; 114(2):i-ii.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wallace P. Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome largely unknown. *Iowa Med* 1991; 81(9):381.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waller CS, Zollinger TW, Saywell J, Kubisty KD. The Indiana Prenatal Substance Use Prevention Program: its impact on smoking cessation among high-risk pregnant women. *Indiana Med* 1996; 89(2):184-187.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Waller T. Drug misuse. *Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract* 1992; -(58):44-49.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walpole I, Zubrick S, Pontre J. Confounding variables in studying the effects of maternal alcohol consumption before and during pregnancy. *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1989; 43(2):153-161.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walpole I, Zubrick S, Pontre J. Is there a fetal effect with low to moderate alcohol use before or during pregnancy? *Journal of epidemiology and community health* 1990; 44:297-301.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walpole IR, Zubrick S, Pontre J, Lawrence C. Low to moderate maternal alcohol use before and during pregnancy, and neurobehavioural outcome in the newborn infant. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1991; 33(10):875-883.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walsh Dotson JA, Henderson D, Magraw M. A public health program for preventing fetal alcohol syndrome among women at risk in Montana. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):757-761.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (describes development and/or implementation of an intervention, not the results of an intervention)

Waltman R, Bonura F, Nigrin G, Pipat C. Ethanol and neonatal bilirubin levels. *Lancet* 1969; 2(7611):108.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waltman R, Nigrin G, Bonura F, Pipat C. Ethanol in prevention of hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborn. A controlled trial. *Lancet* 1969; 2(7633):1265-1267.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Walton-Moss B, McCaul ME. Factors associated with lifetime history of drug treatment among substance dependent women. *Addict Behav* 2006; 31(2):246-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wamwana EB, Ndavi PM, Gichangi PB, Karanja JG, Muia EG, Jaldesa GW. Quality of record keeping in the intrapartum period at the Provincial General Hospital, Kakamega, Kenya. *East Afr Med J* 2007; 84(1):16-23.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wanapirak C, Tongsong T, Sirichotiyakul S, Chanprapaph P. Alcoholization: The choice of intrauterine treatment for chorioangioma. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res* 2002; 28(2):71-75.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wanderley I, Masur J. Lack of relationship between estrus cycle and effect of ethanol in mice. *Psychol Rep* 1984; 54(3):997-998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wang CS, Chou P. Risk factors for adolescent primigravida in Kaohsiung County, Taiwan. *Am J Prev Med* 1999; 17(1):43-47.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wang CS, Chou P. Differing risk factors for premature birth in adolescent mothers and adult mothers. *J Chin Med Assoc* 2003; 66(9):511-517.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wang X, Tager IB, Van Vunakis H, Speizer FE, Hanrahan JP. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, urine cotinine concentrations, and birth outcomes. A prospective cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1997; 26(5):978-988.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ward BJ, Plourde P. Travel and sexually transmitted infections. *J Travel Med* 2006; 13(5):300-317.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward IL, Ward OB, Winn RJ, Bielawski D. Male and female sexual behavior potential of male rats prenatally exposed to the influence of alcohol, stress, or both factors. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1994; 108(6):1188-1195.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward IL, Ward OB, Mehan D, Winn RJ, French JA, Hendricks SE. Prenatal alcohol and stress interact to attenuate ejaculatory behavior, but not serum testosterone or LH in adult male rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1996; 110(6):1469-1477.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward IL, Bennett AL, Ward OB, Hendricks SE, French JA. Androgen threshold to activate copulation differs in male rats prenatally exposed to alcohol, stress, or both factors. *Hormones and Behavior* 1999; 36(2):129-140.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward IL, Ward OB, Affuso JD, Long III WD, French JA, Hendricks SE. Fetal testosterone surge: Specific modulations induced in male rats by maternal stress and/or alcohol consumption. *Hormones and Behavior* 2003; 43(5):531-539.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward IL, Ward OB, Affuso JD, Long III WD, French JA, Hendricks SE. Fetal testosterone surge: Specific modulations induced in male rats by maternal stress and/or alcohol consumption. [References]. *Hormones and Behavior* Vol 43 (5) May 2003;-539.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward MS, Sahai VS, Tilleczek KC, Fearn JL, Barnett RC, Zmijowskyj T. Child and adolescent health in northern Ontario: A quantitative profile for public health planning. *Can J Public Health* 2005; 96(4):287-290.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ward OB, Ward IL, Denning JH, French JA, Hendricks SE. Postparturitional testosterone surge in male offspring of rats stressed and/or fed ethanol during late pregnancy. *Hormones and Behavior* 2002; 41(2):229-235.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ward OB, Ward IL, Denning JH, Hendricks SE, French JA. Hormonal mechanisms underlying aberrant sexual differentiation in male rats prenatally exposed to alcohol, stress, or both. *Arch Sex Behav* 2002; 31(1):9-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warm R. Problems of labor inhibition. *Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1972; 66(20):1033-1039.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warmuth MA, Sutton LM, Winer EP. A review of hereditary breast cancer: From screening to risk factor modification. *Am J Med* 1997; 102(4):407-415.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Warnakulasuriya KA, Harris CK, Scarrott DM, Watt R, Gelbier S, Peters TJ et al. An alarming lack of public awareness towards oral cancer. *Br Dent J* 1999; 187(6):319-322.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warner RH, Rosett HL. The effects of drinking on offspring. An historical survey of the American and British literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 1975; 36(11):1395-1420.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warren KR, Vanderveen E, Adamson MD. Alcohol and risk behavior. *CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY* 1997; 10(3):211-214.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Warren KR, Foudin LL. Alcohol-related birth defects--the past, present, and future. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):153-158.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warren KR, Foudin LL. Alcohol-related birth defects: The past, present, and future. [References]. *Alcohol Research & Health* Vol 25 (3) 2001;-158.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Warzak WJ, Grow CR, Poler MM, Walburn JN. Enhancing refusal skills: identifying contexts that place adolescents at risk for unwanted sexual activity. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1995; 16(2):98-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wass TS, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Neuroanatomical and Neurobehavioral Effects of Heavy Prenatal Alcohol Exposure. [References]. Brick, John (Ed) (2004) *Handbook of the medical consequences of alcohol and drug abuse* (pp 139 - 169) xviii, 329 pp New York, NY, US: Haworth Press(Ed):Haworth.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Drinking and smoking patterns amongst women attending an antenatal clinic - II. During pregnancy. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1989; 24(2):163-173.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Drinking and smoking patterns amongst women attending an antenatal clinic - I. Before pregnancy. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1989; 24(2):153-162.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Alcohol, Smoking and Pregnancy: Some Observations on Ethnic Minorities in the United Kingdom. *BR J ADDICT* 1989; no. 3(pp. 323-325).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing alcohol related birth damage: A review. *SOC SCI MED* 1990; 30(3):349-364.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Watkins ML, Rasmussen SA, Honein MA, Botto LD, Moore CA. Maternal obesity and risk for birth defects. *Pediatrics* 2003; 111(5 II):1152-1158.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Watring WG, Benson WL, Wiebe RA, Vaughn DL. Intravenous alcohol -- a single blind study in the prevention of premature delivery: a preliminary report. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1976; 16(1):35-38.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wattendorf DJ, Muenke M. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Am Fam Phys* 2005; 72(2):279-282+285.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weathers WT, Crane MM, Sauvain KJ, Blackhurst DW. Cocaine use in women from a defined population: Prevalence at delivery and effects on growth in infants. *Pediatrics* 1993; 91(2):350-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weathersby RT, Becker HC, Hale RL. Reduced sensitivity to the effects of clonidine on ethanol-stimulated locomotor activity in adult mouse offspring prenatally exposed to ethanol. *Alcohol* 1994; 11(6):517-522.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Webb RT, Howard L, Abel KM. Antipsychotic drugs for non-affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum. Webb RT, Howard L, Abel KM Antipsychotic drugs for non affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2004 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10.1002/14651858.CD004411.pub2.2004.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weber MK, Floyd RL, Riley EP, Snider J. National Task Force on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Fetal Alcohol Effect: defining the national agenda for fetal alcohol syndrome and other prenatal alcohol-related effects. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2002; 51(RR-14):9-12.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Webster WS, Walsh DA, Lipson AH, McEwen SE. Teratogenesis after acute alcohol exposure in inbred and outbred mice. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):227-234.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wedding D, Kohout J, Mengel MB, Ohlemiller M, Ulione M, Cook K et al. Psychologists' knowledge and attitudes about fetal alcohol syndrome, fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, and alcohol use during pregnancy. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* 2007; 38(2):208-213.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wedding D, Kohout J, Mengel MB, Ohlemiller M, Ulione M, Cook K et al. Psychologists' Knowledge and Attitudes About Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders, and Alcohol Use During Pregnancy. *Professional Psychology : Research and Practice* Vol 38 (2) Apr 2007;-213.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weeber EJ, Savage DD, Sutherland RJ, Caldwell KK. Fear conditioning-induced alterations of phospholipase C-?1a protein level and enzyme activity in rat hippocampal formation and medial frontal cortex. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* 2001; 76(2):151-182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weeman JM, Zanetos MA, DeVoe SJ. Intensive surveillance for cocaine use in obstetric patients. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1995; 21(2):233-239.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weinbender ML, Rossignol AM. Lifestyle and risk of premature sexual activity in a high school population of Seventh-Day Adventists: *Valuegenesis* 1989. *Adolescence* 1996; 31(122):265-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weinbender MLM, Rossignol AM. Lifestyle and risk of premature sexual activity in a high school population of seventh-day adventists: *Valuegenesis* 1989. *Adolescence* 1996; 31(122):265-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weinberg J, Gallo PV. Prenatal ethanol exposure: Pituitary-adrenal activity in pregnant dams and offspring. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(5):515-520.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J. Nutritional issues in perinatal alcohol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):261-269.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J. Hyperresponsiveness to stress: Differential effects of prenatal ethanol on males and females. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1988; 12(5):647-652.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J, D'Alquen G, Bezio S. Interactive effects of ethanol intake and maternal nutritional status on skeletal development of fetal rats. *Alcohol* 1990; 7(5):383-388.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J. Prenatal ethanol effects: Sex differences in offspring stress responsiveness. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(3):219-223.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weinberg J. Prenatal ethanol exposure alters adrenocortical response to predictable and unpredictable stressors. *Alcohol* 1992; 9(5):427-432.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J, Kim CK, Yu W. Early handling can attenuate adverse effects of fetal ethanol exposure. *Alcohol* 1995; 12(4):317-327.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinberg J. Effects of ethanol and maternal nutritional status on fetal development. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* Vol 9 (1) Jan -Feb 1985;-55.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weinbroum AA, Flaishon R, Sorkine P, Szold O, Rudick V. A risk-benefit assessment of flumazenil in the management of benzodiazepine overdose. *Drug Saf* 1997; 17(3):181-196.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weiner L, Rosett HL, Edelin KC. Behavioral evaluation of fetal alcohol education for physicians. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1982; 6(2):230-233.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weiner L, Morse BA, Garrido P. FAS/FAE: Focusing prevention on women at risk. *INT J ADDICT* 1989; 24(5):385-395.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weiner L, Morse BA. Alcohol, pregnancy, and fetal development. Engs , Ruth C (Ed) *Alcohol & Drug Problems Assn (1990) Women: Alcohol and other drugs (pp 61 -68) xiv , 173 pp Dubuque , IA , US : Kendall /Hunt Publishing Company /17;(Ed):Alcohol-68.*
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weiner L, Morse BA, Garrido P. FAS/FAE: Focusing prevention on women at risk. *International Journal of the Addictions* Vol 24 (5) 1989;-395.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinner L, Morse BA. Intervention and the child with FAS. *Alcohol Health & Research World* Vol 18 (1) 1994;-72.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Weinreb L, Browne A, Berson JD. Services for homeless pregnant women: Lessons from the field. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1995; 65(4):492-501.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Weintraub Z, Bental Y, Olivan A, Rotschild A. Neonatal withdrawal syndrome and behavioral effects produced by maternal drug use. *Addict Biol* 1998; 3(2):159-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Weisbrodt NW, Lai M, Gottesfeld Z. Ileal nitric oxide formation is altered in the young rat in response to endotoxin: Effects of exposure to alcohol in utero. *Alcohol* 1999; 17(3):247-251.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Weisdorf T, Parran TV, Graham A, Snyder C. Comparison of pregnancy-specific interventions to a traditional treatment program for cocaine-addicted pregnant women. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 1999; 16(1):39-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Weiss M, Cronk CE, Mahkorn S, Glysich R, Zirbel S. The Wisconsin Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Screening Project. *WISC MED J* 2004; 103(5):53-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Weiss S. Israeli Arab and Jewish youth knowledge and opinion about alcohol warning labels: Pre-intervention data. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1997; 32(3):251-257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, wrong outcome (Pre intervention baseline data)
- Weiss S, Sharan H, Merlob P. Self-reported alcohol use among pregnant women in the center of Israel. *Int J Risk Saf Med* 2000; 13(4):225-232.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong outcome
- Weisskopf MG, Anderson HA, Hanrahan LP, Kanarek MS, Falk CM, Steenport DM et al. Maternal exposure to Great Lakes sport-caught fish and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethylene, but not polychlorinated biphenyls, is associated with reduced birth weight. *Environ Res* 2005; 97(2):149-162.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wekselman K, Spiering K, Hetteberg C, Kenner C, Flandermeyer A. Fetal alcohol syndrome from infancy through childhood: a review of the literature. *J Pediatr Nurs* 1995; 10(5):296-303.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Welch-Carre E. The neurodevelopmental consequences of prenatal alcohol exposure. *Adv Neonatal Care* 2005; 5(4):217-229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Welch J, Mason F. Rape and sexual assault. *BR MED J* 2007; 334(7604):1154-1158.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Welch RA, Poulin V. Specific roles of the obstetrician-gynecologist. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):601-615.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wellisch J, Perrochet B, Anglin MD. Afterword: Future directions for perinatal alcohol and drug treatment services. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):123-125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wells CS, Schwalberg R, Noonan G, Gabor V. Factors influencing inadequate and excessive weight gain in pregnancy: Colorado, 2000-2002. *Matern Child Health J* 2006; 10(1):55-62.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wells SJ. Caffeine: Implications of recent research for clinical practice. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1984; 54(3):375-389.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wenzel SL, Leake BD, Andersen RM, Gelberg L. Utilization of birth control services among homeless women. *American Behavioral Scientist* 2001;(1):14-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wertelecki W. Birth defects surveillance in Ukraine: A process. *J Appl Genet* 2006; 47(2):143-149.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- West JR, Hodges CA, Black J. Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the organization of hippocampal mossy fibers in rats. *Science* 1981; 211(4485):957-959.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- West JR, Hodges Savola CA. Permanent hippocampal mossy fiber hyperdevelopment following prenatal ethanol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(1):139-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- West JR, Perrotta DM, Erickson CK. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review for Texas physicians. *Tex Med* 1998; 94(7):61-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Westergren S, Rydenhag B, Bassen M, Archer T, Conradi NG. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on activity and learning in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior* 1996; 55(4):Dec96-520.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Westphal LL. Prenatal alcohol use among urban American Indian/Alaska Native women. *American Indian and Alaska Native Mental Health Research* 2000; 9(3):38-48.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wetter D. Breaking down boundaries in Nicotine and Tobacco Research. *Nicotine Tob Res* 2001; 3(3):261-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Whaley SE, O'Connor MJ. Increasing the report of alcohol use among low-income pregnant women. *AM J HEALTH PROMOT* 2003; 17(6):369-372.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wheeler SF. Substance abuse during pregnancy. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1993; 20(1):191-207.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- White PF. Role of Complementary and Novel Antiemetic Therapies. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 2003; 41(4):79-97.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- White R, Thompson M, Windsor D, Walsh M, Cox D, Charnaud B. Dexamphetamine substitute-prescribing in pregnancy: A 10-year retrospective audit. *J Subst Use* 2006; 11(3):205-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Whitehead N, Lipscomb L. Patterns of alcohol use before and during pregnancy and the risk of small-for-gestational-age birth. *Am J Epidemiol* 2003; 158(7):654-662.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wiborg A, Widder B. Cerebral infarction in young adults. An overview of epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis and prognosis. *Fortschr Med* 1998; 116(13):20-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wiemann CM, Berenson AB, San Miguel VV. Tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use among pregnant women: Age and racial/ethnic differences. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1994; 39(10):769-776.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wiemann CM, Berenson AB, Landwehr BM. Racial and ethnic correlates of tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use in a pregnant population. *J Reprod Med Obstet Gynecol* 1995; 40(8):571-578.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wiemann CM, Berenson AB. Factors associated with recent and discontinued alcohol use by pregnant adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 1998; 22(5):417-423.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wiemann CM, DuBois JC, Berenson AB. Racial/ethnic differences in the decision to breastfeed among adolescent mothers. *Pediatrics* 1998; 101(6):E11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wiener K. The diagnosis of diabetes mellitus, including gestational diabetes. *ANN CLIN BIOCHEM* 1992; 29(5):481-493.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wiener SG. Nutritional considerations in the design of animal models of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):175-179.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wigal T, Lobaugh NJ, Wigal SB, Greene PL, Amsel A. Sparing of patterned alternation but not partial reinforcement extinction effect after prenatal chronic exposure to ethanol in infant rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1988; 102(1):43-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wigal T, Greene PL, Amsel A. Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1988; 102(1):51-53.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wigal T, Amsel A. Behavioral and neuroanatomical effects of prenatal, postnatal, or combined exposure to ethanol in weanling rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 1990; 104(1):116-126.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wigley FM. Raynaud's phenomenon is linked to unopposed estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2001; 19(1):10-11.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilcox JA. Adolescent alcoholism. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1985; 17(2):77-85.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilkemeyer MF, Chen SY, Menkari CE, Brenneman DE, Sulik KK, Charness ME. Differential effects of ethanol antagonism and neuroprotection in peptide fragment NAPVSIPQ prevention of ethanol-induced developmental toxicity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2003; 100(14):8543-8548.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Williams-Petersen MG, Myers BJ, Degen HM, Knisely JS, Elswick J, Schnoll SS. Drug-using and nonusing women: Potential for child abuse, child-rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. *INT J ADDICT* 1994; 29(12):1631-1643.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Williams BF, Howard VF, McLaughlin TF. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Developmental characteristics and directions for further research. *Education & Treatment of Children Vol 17(1) Feb 1994*; -97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Williams GD, Dufour M, Bertolucci D. Drinking levels, knowledge, and associated characteristics, 1985 NHIS findings. *Public Health Rep* 1986; 101(6):593-598.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Williams JHG, Ross L. Consequences of prenatal toxin exposure for mental health in children and adolescents: A systematic review. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2007; 16(4):243-253.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Williams RJ, Odaibo FS, McGee JM. Incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome in northeastern Manitoba. *Can J Public Health* 1999; 90(3):192-194.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Williams RJ, Gloster SP. Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) among natives in northern Manitoba. *J Stud Alcohol* 1999; 60(6):833-836.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Williams S. Alcohol's possible covert role: brain dysfunction, paraphilias, and sexually aggressive behaviors. *Sexual abuse : a journal of research and treatment* 1999; 11(2):147-158.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Williamson CS. Nutrition in pregnancy. *Nutr Bull* 2006; 31(1):28-59.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson AL. State of South Dakota's child: 1995. *S D J Med* 1996; 49(1):9-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilson AL. State of South Dakota's child: 1998. *S D J Med* 1999; 52(1):13-18.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson AM. Preventing Developmental Disabilities and Promoting Maternal and Child Health: Women Organizing for Change. *Affilia - Journal of Women and Social Work* 2003; 18(4):473-478.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson GS. Alcohol and pregnancy don't mix! *Tex Med* 1980; 76(4):7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson J. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *Public Health* 1981; 95(3):129-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson KE, Beck VH. Entertainment outreach for women's health at CDC. *J Women's Health Gender Med* 2002; 11(7):575-578.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson LM, Reid AJ, Midmer DK, Biringer A, Carroll JC, Stewart DE. Antenatal psychosocial risk factors associated with adverse postpartum family outcomes. *CAN MED ASSOC J* 1996; 154(6):785-799.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilson M. Fetal alcohol syndrome--the American scene. *Nurs Times* 1981; 77(43):1832-1835.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson MD, Joffe A. Adolescent medicine. *J Am Med Assoc* 1995; 273(21):1657-1659.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilson ME, Handa RJ. Gonadotropin secretion in infantile rats exposed to ethanol in utero. *Alcohol* 1997; 14(5):497-501.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson PG, Mazzocco MMM. Awareness and knowledge of fragile X syndrome among special educators. *MENT RETARD* 1993; 31(4):221-227.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilson RD, Johnson JA, Wyatt P, Allen V, Gagnon A, Langlois S et al. Pre-conceptional vitamin/folic acid supplementation 2007: the use of folic acid in combination with a multivitamin supplement for the prevention of neural tube defects and other congenital anomalies. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology Canada : JOGC = Journal d'obstetrique et gynecologie du Canada* : *JOGC* 2007; 29(12):1003-1026.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilson TE, Koenig L, Ickovics J, Walter E, Suss A, Fernandez MI. Contraception use, family planning, and unprotected sex: Few differences among HIV-infected and uninfected postpartum women in four US states. *J Acquired Immune Defic Syndr* 2003; 33(5):608-613.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilson TE, Koenig LJ, Walter E, Fernandez I, Ethier K. Dual Contraceptive Method Use for Pregnancy and Disease Prevention Among HIV-Infected and HIV-Uninfected Women: The Importance of an Event-Level Focus for Promoting Safer Sexual Behaviors. *Sex Transm Dis* 2003; 30(11):809-812.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wilt S, Olson S. Prevalence of domestic violence in the United States. *J Am Med Womens Assoc* 1996; 51(3):77-82.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilton G, Plane MB. The Family Empowerment Network: a service model to address the needs of children and families affected by Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatr Nurs* 2006; 32(4):299-306.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Wilton G. Raising a Child with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Effects on Family Functioning. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 2003; vol. 63(no. 11):May.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wilton JM. Compelled hospitalization and treatment during pregnancy: mental health statutes as models for legislation to protect children from prenatal drug and alcohol exposure. *Family Law Quarterly* 1991; 25(2):149-170.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Windham GC, Bottomley C, Birner C, Fenster L. Age at menarche in relation to maternal use of tobacco, alcohol, coffee, and tea during pregnancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004; 159(9):862-871.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Winhusen TM, Kropp F. Psychosocial treatments for women with substance use disorders. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):483-499.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Winslow BT, Voorhees KI, Pehl KA. Methamphetamine abuse. *Am Fam Phys* 2007; 76(8):1169-1174+1175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Winston N, Johnson M, Pickering S, Braude P. Parthenogenetic activation and development of fresh and aged human oocytes. *Fertil Steril* 1991; 56(5):904-912.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wintergerst ES, Maggini S, Hornig DH. Contribution of selected vitamins and trace elements to immune function. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2007; 51(4):301-323.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wisborg K, Henriksen TB, Hedegaard M, Secher NJ. Smoking during pregnancy and preterm birth. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1996; 103(8):800-805.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Wisborg K, Henriksen TB, Hedegaard M, Secher NJ. Smoking among pregnant women and the significance of sociodemographic factors on smoking cessation. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1996; 158(26):3784-3788.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

- Wisborg K, Henriksen TB, Jespersen LB, Secher NJ. A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. *Obstet Gynecol* 2000; 96(6):967-971.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wisborg K, Kesmodel U, Henriksen TB, Hedegaard M, Secher NJ. A prospective study of maternal smoking and spontaneous abortion. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2003; 82(10):936-941.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wisborg K. Lifestyle during pregnancy and evidence based information. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2007; 86(2):131-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wise A, Yang S, Zhang L. Fetal origins of cardiovascular disease. *Curr Cardiol Rev* 2006; 2(3):227-236.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wise MS, Arand DL, Auger RR, Brooks SN, Watson NF. Treatment of narcolepsy and other hypersomnias of central origin: An American Academy of Sleep Medicine review. *Sleep* 2007; 30(12):1712-1727.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wysong CS, Shey MS, Sterne JAC, Brocklehurst P. Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Wysong CS, Shey MS, Sterne JAC, Brocklehurst P Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wolf ME, Holt VL, Kernic MA, Rivara FP. Who gets protection orders for intimate partner violence? *Am J Prev Med* 2000; 19(4):286-291.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wolfe EL, Davis T, Guydish J, Delucchi KL. Mortality risk associated with perinatal drug and alcohol use in California. *J Perinatol* 2005; 25(2):93-100.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wolfe JR, Means LW, McMillen BA. Effects of pregnancy and progesterone on the consumption of ethanol by the high ethanol preferring (HEP) rat. [References]. *Alcohol and Alcoholism Vol 35 (4) Jul -Aug 2000*;:350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wolfe LA, Davies GAL. Canadian guidelines for exercise in pregnancy. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 46(2):488-495.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wolff GS, Po JC, Smith SM, Romero R, Armant DR. Epidermal growth factor-like growth factors prevent apoptosis of alcohol-exposed human placental cytotrophoblast cells. *Biol Reprod* 2007; 77(1):53-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Woods J. Clinical management of drug dependency in pregnancy. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1995; -(149):39-57.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Woodward LJ, Fergusson DM. Life course outcomes of young people with anxiety disorders in adolescence. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2001; 40(9):1086-1093.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Woolf P. Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 1979; 15(8):308-310.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Worner TM, Kodali VP. Screening mammography: A missed opportunity. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1998; 52(1):49-52.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wright A, Walker J. Drugs of abuse in pregnancy. *Bailliere's Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2001; 15(6):987-998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wright C. Testing medications for the treatment of addiction in pregnancy: One reviewer's opinion. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1995; -(149):231-235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study
- Wright J. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Nurs Times* 1986; 82(13):34-35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention
- Wright JM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: the social work connection. *Health Soc Work* 1981; 6(1):5-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention (review article)

Wright JM. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Health & Social Work* Vol 6 (1) Feb 1981;-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wright TL. Introduction to chronic hepatitis B infection. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2006; 101(1 SUPPL. 1):S1-S6.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Wyrobek AJ, Schrader SM, Perreault SD, Fenster L, Huszar G, Katz DF et al. Assessment of reproductive disorders and birth defects in communities near hazardous chemical sites. III. Guidelines for field studies of male reproductive disorders. *REPROD TOXICOL* 1997; 11(2-3):243-259.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Xu X, Ding M, Li B, Christiani DC. Association of rotating shiftwork with preterm births and low birth weight among never smoking women textile workers in China. *Occup Environ Med* 1994; 51(7):470-474.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Xu X, Cho SI, Sammel M, You L, Cui S, Huang Y et al. Association of petrochemical exposure with spontaneous abortion. *Occup Environ Med* 1998; 55(1):31-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yadav D, Pitchumoni CS. Issues in hyperlipidemic pancreatitis. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 2003; 36(1):54-62.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yanai J, Ginsburg BE. Audiogenic seizures in mice whose parents drank alcohol. *J Stud Alcohol* 1976; 37(11):1564-1571.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yandow V. Alcoholism in women. *Psychiatric Annals* 1919;(5):-247.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yang MS, Ko YC, Wen JK. Prevalences and related factors of substances use in female aborigines in southern Taiwan. *The Kaohsiung journal of medical sciences* 1996; 12(11):634-640.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yang MS, Chang FT, Chen SS, Lee CH, Ko YC. Betel quid chewing and risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes among aborigines in Southern Taiwan. *Public Health* 1999; 113(4):189-192.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yang MS, Yang MJ, Chou FH, Yang HM, Wei SL, Lin JR. Physical abuse against pregnant aborigines in Taiwan: Prevalence and risk factors. *Int J Nurs Stud* 2006; 43(1):21-27.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yang MS, Ho SY, Chou FH, Chang SJ, Ko YC. Physical abuse during pregnancy and risk of low-birthweight infants among aborigines in Taiwan. *Public Health* 2006; 120(6):557-562.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yang MS, Lee CH, Chang SJ, Chung TC, Tsai EM, Ko AMJ et al. The effect of maternal betel quid exposure during pregnancy on adverse birth outcomes among aborigines in Taiwan. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2008; 95(1-2):134-139.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yang Q, Olshan AF, Bondy ML, Shah NR, Pollock BH, Seeger RC et al. Parental smoking and alcohol consumption and risk of neuroblastoma. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2000; 9(9):967-972.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yang Q, Witkiewicz BB, Olney RS, Liu Y, Davis M, Khoury MJ et al. A case-control study of maternal alcohol consumption and intrauterine growth retardation. *Ann Epidemiol* 2001; 11(7):497-503.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Ye G. Health Promotion of Adolescents. *Coll Antropol* 1997; 21(1):93-100.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yirmiya R, Chiappelli F, Tio DL, Tritt SH, Taylor AN. Effects of prenatal alcohol and pair feeding on lipopolysaccharide- induced secretion of TNF- α and corticosterone. *Alcohol* 1998; 15(4):327-335.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ylikorkala O, Fuchs F. Premature labor. *Duodecim* 1978; 94(11):697-710.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yonkers K, Little B. Management of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy. (2001) Management of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy xiv , 266 pp New York , NY, US : Oxford University Press(2001):Oxford.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Yordan EE, Yordan RA. Maternity homes for adolescents: A national portrait. *ADOLESC PEDIATR GYNECOL* 1994; 7(4):214-219.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yordan EE, Yordan RA. Problems associated with homelessness and young pregnant teenagers. *ADOLESC PEDIATR GYNECOL* 1995; 8(3):135-139.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yoshimura N, Kasamatsu T, Morioka S, Hashimoto T. A population survey on bone mineral density in a fishing village in Wakayama Prefecture (Part 2); The analysis of the risk factors affecting the bone mineral density. *JPN J HYG* 1996; 51(3):677-684.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Youn G. Perceptions of peer sexual activities in Korean adolescents. *J Sex Res* 2001; 38(4):352-360.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Young N. Alcohol and other drugs: The scope of the problem among pregnant and parenting women in California. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):3-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Young NK. Effects of alcohol and other drugs on children. *J Psychoact Drugs* 1997; 29(1):23-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Youssef W, Wickett RR, Hoath SB. Surface free energy characterization of vernix caseosa. Potential role in waterproofing the newborn infant. *Skin Res Technol* 2001; 7(1):10-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yu H, Rohan TE, Cook MG, Howe GR, Miller AB. Risk factors for fibroadenoma: A case-control study in Australia. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992; 135(3):247-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yuan W, Sorensen HT, Basso O, Olsen J. Prenatal maternal alcohol consumption and hospitalization with asthma in childhood: A population-based follow-up study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2004; 28(5):765-768.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Yuskiv N, Honein MA, Moore CA. Reported multivitamin consumption and the occurrence of multiple congenital anomalies. *Am J Med Genet* 2005; 136 A(1):1-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zaadstra BM, Looman CWN, Te Velde ER, Habbema JDF, Karbaat J. Moderate drinking: No impact on female fecundity. *Fertil Steril* 1994; 62(5):948-954.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zachman RD, Grummer MA. The interaction of ethanol and vitamin A as a potential mechanism for the pathogenesis of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(7):1544-1556.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zadunayski A, Hicks M, Gibbard B, Godlovitch G. Behind the screen: legal and ethical considerations in neonatal screening for prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Health Law J* 2006; 14(-):105-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zagon IS, McLaughlin PJ. Perinatal exposure to methadone alters sensitivity to drugs in adult rats. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):319-323.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zaichkin J, Houston RF. The drug-exposed mother and infant: a regional center experience. *Neonatal Netw* 1993; 12(3):41-49.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zakhari S, Gordis E. Moderate drinking and cardiovascular health. *Proc Assoc Am Phys* 1999; 111(2):148-158.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zambrana RE, Dunkel-Schetter C, Scrimshaw S. Factors which influence use of prenatal care in low-income racial-ethnic women in Los Angeles county. *J Community Health* 1991; 16(5):283-295.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zambrana RE, Scrimshaw SC. Maternal psychosocial factors associated with substance use in Mexican-origin and African American low-income pregnant women. *Pediatric nursing* 1997; 23(3):253-259, 274.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zarazaga A, Garcia de Lorenzo A, Montanes P, Culebras JM. Folates in human nutrition, Different clinical situations in which folate deficiencies exist. *Nutr Hosp* 1991; 6(4):207-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zarski JP, Leroy V. Counselling patients with hepatitis C. *J Hepatol Suppl* 1999; 31(1):136-140.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zeiner AR, Kegg PS. Effects of sex steroids on ethanol pharmacokinetics and autonomic reactivity. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):130-142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zeller S. Fetal abuse laws gain favor. *Natl J (Wash)* 1998; 30(30):1758.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zentner LEA, Rondo PHC, Duran MC, Oliveira JM. Relationships of blood lead to calcium, iron, and vitamin C intakes in Brazilian pregnant women. *Clin Nutr* 2008; 27(1):100-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zervoudakis IA, Fuchs AR, Bonsnes RW, Lauersen NH, Fuchs F. Alcohol treatment of threatened premature delivery. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1979; 141(35):2373-2377.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zhang L. Prenatal hypoxia and cardiac programming. *J Soc Gynecol Invest* 2005; 12(1):2-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zilberman B. Influence of short interpregnancy interval on pregnancy outcomes. *Harefuah* 2007; 146(1):42-47, 78.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zimmer M, Pomorski M, Wiatrowski A, Fuchs T, Woyton J. Current principles of the diagnosis and treatment of preterm delivery. *Adv Clin Exp Med* 2007; 16(1):155-164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerberg B, Riley EP. Side preference behavior in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1986; 8(6):631-635.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerberg B. Thermoregulatory deficits following prenatal alcohol exposure: Structural correlates. *Alcohol* 1989; 6(5):389-393.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerberg B, Brown AP, Lee HH, Slocum RD. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue in neonatal rats. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(2):149-153.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerberg B, Tomlinson TM, Glaser J, Beckstead JW. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the developmental pattern of temperature preference in a thermocline. *Alcohol* 1993; 10(5):403-408.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerberg B, Smith CD, Weider JM, Teitler M. The development of β 1-adrenoreceptors in brown adipose tissue following prenatal alcohol exposure. *Alcohol* 1995; 12(1):71-77.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zimmerman MA, Rowe K, Tuttle L, Bryant A. Validity of adolescents' report of maternal age. *American Journal of Community Psychology* 1997; 25(6):887-891.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zimmermann EG, Sonderegger TB. Overview: Continuing discussion of problems of perinatal drug exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1982; 4(4):419-420.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zipes DP, Camm AJ, Borggreffe M, Buxton AE, Chaitman B, Fromer M et al. ACC/AHA/ESC 2006 guidelines for management of patients with ventricular arrhythmias and the prevention of sudden cardiac death - Executive summary: A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force and the European Society of Cardiology Committee for Practice Guidelines. *Circulation* 2006; 114(10):1088-1132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zipes DP, Camm AJ, Borggreffe M, Buxton AE, Chaitman B, Fromer M et al. ACC/AHA/ESC 2006 guidelines for management of patients with ventricular arrhythmias and the prevention of sudden cardiac death: A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force and the European Society of Cardiology Committee for Practice Guidelines (Writing Committee to Develop Guidelines for Management of Patients with

Ventricular Arrhythmias and the .. Circulation 2006; 114(10):e385-e484.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zivaljevic VR, Vlajinac HD, Marinkovic JM, Kalezic NK, Paunovic IR, Diklic AD. Case-control study of anaplastic thyroid cancer: Goiter patients as controls. Eur J Cancer Prev 2008; 17(2):111-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zlatnik FJ. The applicability of labor inhibition to the problem of prematurity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1972; 113(5):704-706.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zoccolillo M, Meyers J, Assiter S. Conduct disorder, substance dependence, and adolescent motherhood. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1997; 67(1):152-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zografos GC, Panou M, Panou N. Common risk factors of breast and ovarian cancer: Recent view. Int J Gynecol Cancer 2004; 14(5):721-740.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zoletilo AI, Koikelov SD. Various medico-social aspects of children's disability in the Kirghiz SSR. Sov Zdravookhr 1990; -(6):33-35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Zorrilla CD, Santiago LE, Knubson D, Liberatore K, Estronza G, Colon O et al. Greater adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) between pregnant versus non-pregnant women living with HIV. Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 2003; 49(8):1187-1192.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zuckerman B, Amaro H, Bauchner H, Cabral H. Depressive symptoms during pregnancy: Relationship to poor health behaviors. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989; 160(5 I):1107-1111.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zun LS, Rosen JM. Psychosocial needs of young persons who are victims of interpersonal violence. Pediatr Emerg Care 2003; 19(1):15-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zurynski YA, Peardon E, Bower C, Elliott EJ. Impacts of national surveillance for uncommon conditions in childhood. J Paediatr Child Health 2007; 43(11):724-731.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zusman AS, Baltimore RS, Fonseca SNS. Prevalence of maternal group B streptococcal colonization and related risk factors in a Brazilian population. Braz J Infect Dis 2006; 10(4):242-246.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Zutshi M, Hull TL, Hammel J. Crohn's disease: A patient's perspective. Int J Colorectal Dis 2007; 22(12):1437-1444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Risk factors for alcohol-related birth defects: Threshold, susceptibility, and prevention.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Clinical considerations pertaining to adolescents and adults with fetal alcohol syndrome.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Biological aspects of stress: Effects on the developing brain.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Ethanol and the fetus.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Effects of prenatal cocaine on hearing, vision, growth, and behavior.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

An alternative path to exceptionality: Prenatal effects of teratogenic substances on developmental processes.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome and American Indians: A positive challenge in public health and prevention.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome: A parent's perspective.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Psychosocial aspects of alcohol abuse.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Prevention of alcohol problems.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Substance Use During Pregnancy: Research and Social Policy. [References]. Urban Health 1900.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Editorial: Delaying premature labour. Lancet 1974; 2(7885):875-876.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Preventing the birth of a handicapped child. Midwives Chron 1978; 91(1081):34-36.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Special issue on nutrition. J Fla Med Assoc 1979; 66(4):347-495.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome research. An international workshop, Seattle, Washington May 2-4, 1980. NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL 1981; 3(2):71-248.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Low birth weight, drink, smoking and diet. Public Health 1983; 97(6):307-308.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol abuse. Aust N Z J Med 1983; 13(2):123-124.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Health promotion: Smoking control. Public Health Rep 1983; Suppl(-):107-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Health promotion: Alcohol and drug misuse prevention. Public Health Rep 1983; Suppl(-):116-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Women and alcohol. Katilolehti 1984; 89(5):173-175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome: public awareness week. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1984; 33(1):1-2.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Leads from the MMWR. Status of the 1990 objectives on misuse of alcohol and drugs. J Am Med Assoc 1987; 258(23):3367-3368.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Status of the 1990 objectives on misuse of alcohol and drugs. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1987; 36(43):720-723.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Progress toward achieving the 1990 objectives for pregnancy and infant health. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1988; 37(26):405-408, 413.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Pregnancy and alcohol: a hazardous mix. NAACOG Newsl 1988; 15(3):1, 6-1, 8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol-related problems in high-risk groups. Report on a WHO study. EURO Rep Stud 1989; -(109):1-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Indian adolescent mental health. (1990) Indian adolescent mental health viii , 82 pp Washington, DC , US : US Government Printing Office 1990;(1990):US.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for the misuse of alcohol and drugs. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990; 39(15):256-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Public policy statement on chemically dependent women and pregnancy. J ADDICT DIS 1992; 11(4):127-130.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Substance abuse in pregnancy: Prevalence in rural women. *Am Fam Phys* 1992; 46(1):262.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse and Committee on Children with Disabilities: Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. *Pediatrics* 1993; 91(5):1004-1006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Fetal alcohol syndrome--United States, 1979-1992. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1993; 42(17):339-341.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nutrition recommendations and principles for people with diabetes mellitus. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994; 94(5):504-506.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Substance abuse in pregnancy. *INT J GYNECOL OBSTET* 1994; 47(1):73-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Frequent alcohol consumption among women of childbearing age--behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1991. *J Am Med Assoc* 1994; 271(23):1820-1821.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Prevalence and characteristics of alcohol consumption and fetal alcohol syndrome awareness--Alaska, 1991 and 1993. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1994; 43(1):3-6.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Alcohol consumption and fetal alcohol syndrome awareness--Alaska, 1991 and 1993. *J Am Med Assoc* 1994; 271(6):422-423.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Frequent alcohol consumption among women of childbearing age--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1991. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1994; 43(18):328-329, 335.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Substance abuse. Frequent alcohol consumption among women of childbearing age. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1994; 69(24):180-182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Use of international classification of diseases coding to identify fetal alcohol syndrome--Indian Health Service facilities, 1981-1992. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1995; 44(13):253-255, 261.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Update: trends in fetal alcohol syndrome--United States, 1979-1993. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1995; 44(13):249-251.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Birth certificates as a source for fetal alcohol syndrome case ascertainment--Georgia, 1989-1992. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1995; 44(13):251-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

ACOG technical bulletin: Health maintenance for perimenopausal women. *INT J GYNECOL OBSTET* 1995; 51(2):171-181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol-related knowledge, attitude, belief and behavior (KABB) surveys of Alaskan health professionals. The Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Steering Committee. *Alaska Med* 1995; 37(1):5-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in fetal alcohol syndrome--United States, 1979-1993. *J Am Med Assoc* 1995; 273(18):1406.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

The drug treatment of patients with schizophrenia. *Drug Ther Bull* 1995; 33(11):81-86.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sociodemographic and behavioral characteristics associated with alcohol consumption during pregnancy--United States, 1988. *J Am Med Assoc* 1995; 273(18):1406-1407.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Minerva. *BR MED J* 1995; 310(6976):410.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol and the young. Summary of a report of a joint working party of the Royal College of Physicians and the British Paediatric Association. *J R Coll Phys London* 1995; 29(6):470-474.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sociodemographic and behavioral characteristics associated with alcohol consumption during pregnancy - United States, 1988. *J Am Med Assoc* 1995; 273(18):1406-1407.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Program: Minnesota Media Campaign to promote alcohol-free pregnancy. *Health Educ Q* 1996; 23(4):418.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol and Other Drug-Related Birth Defects Awareness Week, May 12-18, 1996. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1996; 45(18):378-379.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Population-based prevalence of perinatal exposure to cocaine--Georgia, 1994. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1996; 45(41):887-891.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol and other Drug-Related Birth Defects Awareness Week--May 11-17, 1997. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997; 46(16):345.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol consumption among pregnant and childbearing-aged women--United States, 1991 and 1995. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997; 46(16):346-350.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Chemical abuse program targets special needs of pregnant women. *Healthc Demand Dis Manag* 1997; 3(2):24-28.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

The physician quiz. *COMPR THER* 1997; 23(3):224-227.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Identification of children with fetal alcohol syndrome and opportunity for referral of their mothers for primary prevention--Washington, 1993-1997. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1998; 47(40):861-864.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

MMA supports improved bill to address fetal alcohol syndrome. *Minn Med* 1998; 81(3):35.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Telemedicine to play key role in combating fetal alcohol syndrome on the prairie. *Telemed Virtual Real* 1998; 3(12):133-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Editor's choice. *S Afr Med J* 1999; 89(9):909.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Gastro-oesophageal reflux during pregnancy: Treat with care. *Drugs Ther Perspect* 1999; 13(12):7-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Maternal risk factors. Alcohol use. *Can Fam Phys* 1999; 45(-):1184, 1188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Licensing line. *Drug News Perspect* 1999; 12(10):637-639.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Alcohol Res Health* 2000; 24(1):32-41.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Prenatal exposure to alcohol. [References]. *Alcohol Research & Health* Vol 24 (1) 2000;-41.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Substance Abuse and Committee on Children With Disabilities. Fetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders. *Pediatrics* 2000; 106(2 Pt 1):358-361.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Preventive aspirin recommended for flight-related DVT. *Pharm J* 2000; 265(7125):811.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Flying and deep vein thrombosis risk. *Med Today* 2001; 2(1):9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Winners & Losers. *Econ Neurosci* 2001; 3(12):11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Econ Neurosci* 2001; 3(4):26.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Screening tests in pregnancy. *Hong Kong Pract* 2001; 23(10):461-465.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Trends in sexual risk behaviors among high school students--United States, 1991-2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2002; 51(38):856-859.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fetal alcohol syndrome--Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, and New York, 1995-1997. *J Am Med Assoc* 2002; 288(1):38-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Sexual assault in adults. *Drug Ther Bull* 2002; 40(1):1-4.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Alcohol use among women of childbearing age--United States, 1991-1999. *J Am Med Assoc* 2002; 287(16):2069-2071.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome--Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, and New York, 1995-1997. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2002; 51(20):433-435.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Alcohol use among women of childbearing age - United States, 1991-1999. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2002; 51(13):273-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Retinoid drugs have a place in the treatment of psoriasis but pregnancy is an absolute contraindication to their use. *Drugs Ther Perspect* 2002; 18(1):11-15.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Youth - Forever bad? *S Afr Med J* 2003; 93(2):79.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Motivational intervention to reduce alcohol-exposed pregnancies--Florida, Texas, and Virginia, 1997-2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2003; 52(19):441-444.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

Fetal alcohol syndrome--South Africa, 2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2003; 52(28):660-662.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

Tacrolimus ointment: Too many unknowns. *Prescrire Int* 2004; 13(71):86-89.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol before birth. A woman who drinks while pregnant could be giving her child a poor start in life. *Harv Ment Health Lett* 2004; 21(3):1-3.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol consumption among women who are pregnant or who might become pregnant - United States, 2002. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2004; 53(50):1178-1181.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

ACOG Committee Opinion. Number 294, May 2004. At-risk drinking and illicit drug use: ethical issues in obstetric and gynecologic practice. *Obstet Gynecol* 2004; 103(5 Pt 1):1021-1031.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nutrition Principles and Recommendations in Diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2004; 27(SUPPL. 1):S36-S46.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Surgeon general's advisory on alcohol use in pregnancy. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2005; 54(9):229.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Alcohol warning for pregnant women. *FDA Consum* 2005; 39(3):4.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a clinical study

CME posttest. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2005; 66(6):808.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Should midwives advise women to avoid alcohol completely during pregnancy? *RCM Midwives* 2006; 9(8):318.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Reducing the risk of HIV infection associated with illicit drug use. *Pediatrics* 2006; 117(2):566-571.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

In this issue. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2006; 30(4):303-304.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nicotinic acid. Immediate or sustained release: Too risky for a drug with no proven benefit. *Prescrire Int* 2006; 15(86):213-216.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Diabetes management in correctional institutions. *Diabetes Care* 2007; 30(SUPPL. 1):S77-S84.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Which statin, what dose? *Drug Ther Bull* 2007; 45(5):33-37.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Nutrition recommendations and interventions for diabetes: A position statement of the American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care* 2007; 30(SUPPL. 1):S48-S65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Consensus on infertility treatment related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human reproduction (Oxford, England)* 2008; 23(3):462-477.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

-Institute-of-Health-Economics-. Fetal alcohol syndrome (project) (Brief record). 1-1-1900.
Ref Type: Report
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, wrong intervention

-The-Blood-pressure-in-Acute-Stroke-Collaboration-. Vasoactive drugs for acute stroke. *The Blood pressure in Acute Stroke Collaboration Vasoactive drugs for acute stroke Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2000 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002839 2000.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a clinical study

Publications excluded from the systematic review literature search

Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson-Smart DJ. Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy. Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson Smart DJ Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /1465185 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Abarbanel JM, Carlen PL. Neurological effects of alcoholism. CURR OPIN NEUROL NEUROSURG 1990; 3(3):403-407.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abascal K, Yarnell E. The Many Faces of Silybum marianum (Milk Thistle): Part 2-Clinical Uses, Safety, and Types of Preparations. Altern Complement Ther 2003; 9(5):251-256.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: behavioral teratology. Psychol Bull 1980; 87(1):29-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: A review of effects on growth and development of offspring. HUM BIOL 1982; 54(3):421-453.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Prenatal effects of alcohol. DRUG ALCOHOL DEPEND 1984; 14(1):1-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Prenatal effects of alcohol on growth: a brief overview. FED PROC 1985; 44(7):2318-2322.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Maternal and fetal characteristics affecting alcohol's teratogenicity. NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL 1986; 8(4):329-334.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. Incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome and economic impact of FAS-related anomalies. DRUG ALCOHOL DEPEND 1987; 19(1):51-70.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. A revised conservative estimate of the incidence of FAS and its economic impact. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991; 15(3):514-524.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. A revised estimate of the economic impact of fetal alcohol syndrome. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991; 9(-):117-125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Paternal alcohol exposure and hyperactivity in rat offspring: Effects of amphetamine. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1993; 15(6):445-449.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL, Hannigan JH. Maternal risk factors in fetal alcohol syndrome: Provocative and permissive influences. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995; 17(4):445-462.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. An update on incidence of FAS: FAS is not an equal opportunity birth defect. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995; 17(4):437-443.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: The 'American paradox'. Alcohol Alcohol 1998; 33(3):195-201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Prevention of alcohol abuse-related birth effects - I. Public education efforts. Alcohol Alcohol 1998; 33(4):411-416.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Paternal contribution to fetal alcohol syndrome. Addict Biol 2004; 9(2):127-133.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A cautionary note. *Curr Pharm Des* 2006; 12(12):1521-1529.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Abkarian GG. Communication effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *J Commun Disord* 1992; 25(4):221-240.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Adams J, Bittner P, Buttar HS, Chambers CD, Collins TFX, Daston GP et al. Statement of the Public Affairs Committee of the Teratology Society on the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Teratology* 2002; 66(6):344-347.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Adickes ED, Mollner TJ, Makoid MC. Ethanol-induced teratogenic alterations in developing cardiomyocytes in culture. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):283-288.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Adnams CM, Sorour P, Kalberg WO, Kodituwakku P, Perold MD, Kotze A et al. Language and literacy outcomes from a pilot intervention study for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in South Africa. *Alcohol* 2007; 41(6):403-414.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Agarwal A, Gupta S, Sikka S. The role of free radicals and antioxidants in reproduction. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 18(3):325-332.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ahmed FE. Toxicological effects of ethanol on human health. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 1995; 25(4):347-367.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Albaiges G. Borderline between small for gestational age fetus and intrauterine growth restriction. *Ginecol Obstet Clin* 2004; 5(1):8-11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Alderazi Y, Brett F. Alcohol and the nervous system. *Curr Diagn Pathol* 2007; 13(3):203-209.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Allen K, Riley M, Goldfeld S, Halliday J. Estimating the prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in Victoria using routinely collected administrative data. *Aust New Zealand J Public Health* 2007; 31(1):62-66.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Alpert JJ, Day N, Dooling E. Maternal alcohol consumption and newborn assessment: Methodology of the Boston City Hospital prospective study. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):195-201.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Altman B. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *J PEDIATR OPHTHALMOL* 1976; 13(5):255-258.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Anderson J. Endocrine balance as a factor in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):89-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Andres RL, Larrabee K. The perinatal consequences of smoking and alcohol use. *CURR PROBL OBSTET GYNECOL FERTIL* 1996; 19(5):171-204.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Anzilotti C, Poggi R, Dionisi A. Adverse effects of alcohol on the children of alcoholics. *LAV NEUROPSICHIATR* 1980; 67(1-2):267-291.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Appelbaum MG. Fetal alcohol syndrome: diagnosis, management, and prevention. *Nurse Pract* 1995; 20(10):24, 27-24, 33.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Aracena A. Congenital cardiopathy's and hereditary malformation syndromes. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 2003; 74(4):426-431.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Arendt RE, Farkas KJ. Maternal alcohol abuse and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: A life-span perspective. *Alcohol Treat Q* 2007; 25(3):3-20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ashcroft DM, Chen LC, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC. Topical pimecrolimus for eczema. Ashcroft DM, Chen L C, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC Topical pimecrolimus for eczema *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*:

Reviews 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD005500 pub2 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Astley SJ, Clarren SK. A case definition and photographic screening tool for the facial phenotype of fetal alcohol syndrome. *The Journal of pediatrics* 1996; 129:33-41.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Atchison BJ. Sensory modulation disorders among children with a history of trauma: A frame of reference for speech-language pathologists. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2007; 38(2):109-116.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Babin JP, Martin C. Behavioral prints of the fetuses, neonates and children induced by maternal neurotropic drugs (feto-infantile pharmaco- and iatrogenic etiopathology). *ARCH FR PEDIATR* 1986; 43(7):517-523.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Backer TE, Howard EA. Cognitive impairments and the prevention of homelessness: Research and practice review. *J Prim Prev* 2007; 28(3-4):375-388.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bad Heart Bull L, Kvigne VL, Leonardson GR, Lacina L, Welty TK. Validation of a self-administered questionnaire to screen for prenatal alcohol use in Northern Plains Indian women. *Am J Prev Med* 1999; 16(3):240-243.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Baker RC, Jerrells TR. Recent developments in alcoholism:immunological aspects. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1993; 11(-):249-271.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Baldwin MR. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders and suicidality in a healthcare setting. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2007; 66 Suppl 1(-):54-60.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Banerjee TD, Middleton F, Faraone SV. Environmental risk factors for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2007; 96(9):1269-1274.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bark N. Fertility and offspring of alcoholic women: An unsuccessful search for the fetal alcohol syndrome. *BR J ADDICT* 1979; 74(1):43-49.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Barnett R, Shusterman S. Fetal alcohol syndrome: review of literature and report of cases. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1985; 111(4):591-593.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Baumbach J. Some implications of prenatal alcohol exposure for the treatment of adolescents with sexual offending behaviors. *Sex Abuse* 2002; 14(4):313-327.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bayes Garcia R, Campoy Folgoso C, Molina Font JA. Guilty before being born. *An Esp Pediatr* 1990; 33 Suppl 41(-):29-36.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bays J. The care of alcohol- and drug-affected infants. *Pediatr Ann* 1992; 21(8):485-495.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Beagle WS. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981; 79(3):274-276.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bearer CF. Developmental neurotoxicity: Illustration of principles. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2001; 48(5):1199-1213.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bearer CF. L1 cell adhesion molecule signal cascades: Targets for ethanol developmental neurotoxicity. *NeuroToxicology* 2001; 22(5):625-633.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Beattie J. Alcohol and the child. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1988; 47(2):121-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Becker HC, az-Granados JL, Randall CL. Teratogenic actions of ethanol in the mouse: A minireview. *PHARMACOL BIOCHEM BEHAV* 1996; 55(4):501-513.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Bell GL, Lau K. Perinatal and neonatal issues of substance abuse. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1995; 42(2):261-281.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Berman RE, Hannigan JH. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hippocampus: Spatial behavior, electrophysiology, and neuroanatomy. *Hippocampus* 2000; 10(1):94-110.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Berney TP. Psychological and psychiatric aspects of metabolic disorder. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 1991; 4(5):657-661.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bertrand J, Floyd LL, Weber MK. Guidelines for identifying and referring persons with fetal alcohol syndrome. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2005; 54(RR-11):1-14.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bevot A, Krageloh-Mann I. Effects of maternal drug and alcohol consumption in pregnancy on the development of the child. *Sucht* 1999; 45(5):302-305.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bhatara V, Loudenberg R, Ellis R. Association of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and gestational alcohol exposure: An exploratory study. *J Atten Disord* 2006; 9(3):515-522.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bieder J, Callens H. Alcohol loetopathy (Lemoine's syndrom). *Ann Med -Psychol* 2002; 160(1):67-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bing RJ. Effect of alcohol on the heart and cardiac metabolism. *FED PROC* 1982; 41(8):2443-2446.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bockman DE. Development of the thymus. *MICROSC RES TECH* 1997; 38(3):209-215.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bode MK, Karttunen A, Karttunen V, Jartti P. Radiological findings of brain, connected to alcohol overuse. *Duodecim* 2006; 122(3):315-323.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bondy SC, Campbell A. Developmental neurotoxicology. *J Neurosci Res* 2005; 81(5):605-612.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bonthius DJ, Olson HC, Thomas JD. Proceedings of the 2006 annual meeting of the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders Study Group. *Alcohol* 2006; 40(1):61-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bookstein FL, Sampson PD, Connor PD, Streissguth AP. Midline corpus callosum is a neuroanatomical focus of fetal alcohol damage. *Anat Rec* 2002; 269(3):162-174.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Borges G. Moderate consumption of alcoholic beverages by pregnant women. An epidemiologic controversy. *Salud Publica Mex* 1988; 30(1):14-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bostrom B, Sidman J, Marker S, Lander T, Drehner D. Gefitinib therapy for life-threatening laryngeal papillomatosis. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2005; 131(1):64-67.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Boyle RJ. Effects of certain prenatal drugs on the fetus and newborn. *Pediatr Rev* 2002; 23(1):17-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bradley KA, Badrinath S, Bush K, Boyd-Wickizer J, Anawalt B. Medical risks for women who drink alcohol. *J Gen Intern Med* 1998; 13(9):627-639.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Bratton RL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How you can help prevent it. *POSTGRAD MED* 1995; 98(5):197-200.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Bray DL, Anderson PD. Appraisal of the epidemiology of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Canadian Native peoples. *Can J Public Health* 1989; 80(1):42-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Brazel CY, Rao MS. Aging and neuronal replacement. *Ageing Res Rev* 2004; 3(4):465-483.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Brenneman G. Chronic and disabling conditions among American Indian and Alaskan native children and youth. *FAM SYST HEALTH* 1997; 15(3):263-274.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Brion LP, Bell EF, Raghuvveer TS. Vitamin E supplementation for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Brion LP, Bell EF, Raghuvveer TS. Vitamin E supplementation for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2003 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003665.2003.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Brocklehurst P. Interventions for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Brocklehurst P. Interventions for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000102.2002.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Brooks PJ. DNA damage, DNA repair, and alcohol toxicity - A review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1997; 21(6):1073-1082.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Brosco JP, Mattingly M, Sanders LM. Impact of specific medical interventions on reducing the prevalence of mental retardation. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2006; 160(3):302-309.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Bruce G, Carson J, Irvine J, Menard K, Saylor K, Wincott L et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Paediatr Child Health* 2002; 7(3):161-174+181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Bruyere J. Maternal ethyl alcohol consumption during pregnancy and cardiac malformations in offspring: Potential teratogenic mechanisms. *TOXIC SUBST J* 1993; 13(1):51-64.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Martsolf JT. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Diagnosis and syndromal variability. *Physiol Behav* 1989; 46(1):39-43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Moffatt MEK. Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Canadian aboriginal peoples: A review of the literature. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1994; 109(5):688-693.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Cox C, Fjelstad K, McCulloch K. Screening for fetal alcohol syndrome: Is it feasible and necessary? *Addict Biol* 2000; 5(2):127-139.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Wilson H. Fetal, Infant, and Child Mortality in a Context of Alcohol Use. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):51-58.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Deal E, Rios R, Adickes E, Wynne J, Klug MG. Congenital heart defects and fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Congenit Heart Dis* 2007; 2(4):250-255.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Roberts D, Olson M, Odendaal H. Ethanol and the placenta: A review. *J Matern -Fetal Neonatal Med* 2007; 20(5):361-375.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Burd L, Carlson C, Kerbeshian J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders and mental illness. *Int J Disabil Hum Dev* 2007; 6(4):383-396.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Burger M, Bronstrup A, Pietrzik K. Derivation of tolerable upper alcohol intake levels in Germany: A systematic review of risks and benefits of moderate alcohol consumption. *Prev Med* 2004; 39(1):111-127.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Burns EM. The effects of stress during the brain growth spurt. *Annu Rev Nurs Res* 1990; 8(-):57-82.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cadle RG, Dawson T, Hall BD. The prevalence of genetic disorders, birth defects and syndromes in central and eastern Kentucky. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1996; 94(6):237-241.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Caley LM, Kramer C, Robinson LK. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *J Sch Nurs* 2005; 21(3):139-146.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Calhoun F, Attilia ML, Spagnolo PA, Rotondo C, Mancinelli R, Ceccanti M. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and the study of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. The International Consortium. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):4-7.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Calhoun F, Warren K. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Historical perspectives. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):168-171.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Calvani M, Ghirelli D, Calvani M. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *RECENTI PROG MED* 1985; 76(9):476-486.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Calvani M, Ghirelli D. The fetal-alcohol syndrome. *PEDIATR OGGI MED CHIR* 1985; 5(1):65-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Calvo Botella H. Motherhood, infancy, and drugs: Clinical issues. *Adicciones* 2004; 16(4):295-314.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Cannon MJ, Davis KF. Washing our hands of the congenital cytomegalovirus disease epidemic. *BMC Public Health* 2005; 5(-).
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Caprara DL, Klein J, Koren G. Diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD): Fatty acid ethyl esters and neonatal hair analysis. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):39-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Caprara DL, Nash K, Greenbaum R, Rovet J, Koren G. Novel approaches to the diagnosis of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):254-260.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Cargiulo T. Understanding the health impact of alcohol dependence. *Am J Health-Syst Pharm* 2007; 64(5 SUPPL.):S5-S11.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Carlisle JB, Stevenson CA. Drugs for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carlisle JB , Stevenson CA Drugs for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews* 2006 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004125 pub2 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Caruso K, ten Bensel R. Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. The University of Minnesota experience. *Minn Med* 1993; 76(4):25-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Catlin MC, Guizzetti M, Costa LG. Effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis in the nervous system: Implications for astrocytes. *Mol Neurobiol* 1999; 19(1):1-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Cave E. Drink and drugs in pregnancy: Can the law prevent avoidable harm to the future child? *Med Law Int* 2007; 8(2):165-187.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ceccanti M, Romeo M, Fiorentino D. Alcohol and women: Clinical aspects. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2004; 40(1):5-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ceccanti M, Spagnolo P, Tarani L, Luisa Attilia M, Chessa L, Mancinelli R et al. Clinical delineation of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) in Italian children: Comparison and contrast with other racial/ethnic groups and implications for diagnosis and prevention. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):270-277.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ceperich SD, Ingersoll KS, Nettleman MD. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies in college women. *DRUG ALCOHOL DEPEND* 2002; 66 Suppl 1:29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Chan WY. The pregnancy-specific (beta)1-glycoprotein family. *ADV CONTRACEPT DELIV SYST* 1991; 7(1):21-52.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Chang G, Goetz MA, Wilkins HL, Berman S. A brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: an in-depth look. *Journal of substance abuse treatment* 2000; 18:365-369.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Koby D, Lavigne A, Ludman B et al. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: a randomized trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 105:991-998.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins HL. Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: the role of drinking goal selection. *Journal of substance abuse treatment* 2006; 31:419-424.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chang G, McNamara TK, Orav EJ, Wilkins HL. Alcohol use by pregnant women: partners, knowledge, and other predictors. *J Stud Alcohol* 2006; 67:245-251.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chang L, Blain D, Bertuzzi S, Brooks BP. Uveal coloboma: Clinical and basic science update. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol* 2006; 17(5):447-470.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Charles Lawrence R, Cale Bonner H, Newsom RJ, Kelly SJ. Effects of alcohol exposure during development on play behavior and c-Fos expression in response to play behavior. *Behav Brain Res* 2008; 188(1):209-218.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Charness ME, Simon RP, Greenberg DA. Ethanol and the nervous system. *NEW ENGL J MED* 1989; 321(7):442-454.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chaudhuri JD. Alcohol and the developing fetus - A review. *Med Sci Monit* 2000; 6(5):1031-1041.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chaudhuri JD. An analysis of the teratogenic effects that could possibly be due to alcohol consumption by pregnant mothers. *Indian J Med Sci* 2000; 54(10):425-431.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chaudhuri JD. A review of experimental evidences that could warn of possible dangers of alcohol consumption by pregnant mothers. *Indian J Med Sci* 2000; 54(12):545-554.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chavez Rivera I, Fernandez Barros CL. Alcohol and the cardiovascular system (I). Alcoholic intoxication. *ARCH INST CARDIOL MEX* 1985; 55(2):165-182.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chechlacz M, Gleeson JG. Is mental retardation a defect of synapse structure and function? *Pediatr Neurol* 2003; 29(1):11-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chicoine JF. International adoptions: Point of view of a pediatrician. *Med Ther Pediatr* 2001; 4(5):342-357.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chiriboga CA. Fetal effects. *NEUROL CLIN* 1993; 11(3):707-728.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chiriboga CA. Fetal Alcohol and Drug Effects. *Neurologist* 2003; 9(6):267-279.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Chudley AE, Conry J, Cook JL, Loock C, Rosales T, LeBlanc N. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Canadian guidelines for diagnosis. *Can Med Assoc J* 2005; 172(5 SUPPL.):S1-S21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Church MW, Kaltenbach JA. Hearing, speech, language, and vestibular disorders in the fetal alcohol syndrome: A literature review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1997; 21(3):495-512.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Church MW, Abel EL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Hearing, speech, language, and vestibular disorders. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1998; 25(1):85-97.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Clarren SK, Smith DW. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEW ENGL J MED* 1978; 298(19):1063-1067.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Clarren SK. The diagnosis and treatment of fetal alcohol syndrome. *COMPR THER* 1982; 8(10):41-46.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Coakley LN. Preventable birth defects: a golden teaching opportunity. *J Christ Nurs* 2007; 24(3):126-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Coe J, Sidders J, Riley K, Waltermire J, Hagerman R. A survey of medication responses in children and adolescents with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ment Health Asp Dev Disabil* 2001; 4(4):148-155.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cohen-Kerem R, Koren G. Antioxidants and fetal protection against ethanol teratogenicity: I. Review of the experimental data and implications to humans. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(1):1-9.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cohen J. Syndromology: An updated conceptual overview. VII. Aspects of teratogenesis. *INT J ORAL MAXILLOFAC SURG* 1990; 19(1):26-32.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Colangelo W, Jones DG. The fetal alcohol syndrome: A review and assessment of the syndrome and its neurological sequelae. *PROG NEUROBIOL* 1982; 19(4):271-314.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cole JA, Ephross SA, Cosmatos IS, Walker AM. Paroxetine in the first trimester and the prevalence of congenital malformations. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2007; 16(10):1075-1085.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cone-Wesson B. Prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure: Influences on cognition, speech, language, and hearing. *J Commun Disord* 2005; 38(4 SPEC. ISS.):279-302.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Connor PD, Sampson PD, Bookstein FL, Barr HM, Streissguth AP. Direct and indirect effects of prenatal alcohol damage on executive function. *Dev Neuropsychol* 2000; 18(3):331-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cook JD. Biochemical markers of alcohol use in pregnant women. *Clin Biochem* 2003; 36(1):9-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cook JL, Randall CL. Ethanol and parturition: A role for prostaglandins. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essent Fatty Acids* 1998; 58(2):135-142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cook LJ. Educating women about the hidden dangers of alcohol. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv* 2004; 42(6):24-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cord JA, Marshall LL. Maternal substance abuse: The neonate. *U S PHARM* 1994; 19(4):H4-H18+H20.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Correa CL, Ferreira MG, Lemonica IP. Risks of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Rev Bras Toxicol* 2000; 13(1):5-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Corrigan GE. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *Tex Med* 1976; 72(1):72-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Costa ET, Savage DD, Valenzuela CF. A review of the effects of prenatal or early ethanol exposure on brain ligand-gated ion channels. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2000; 24(5):706-715.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Costa LG, Guizzetti M. Muscarinic cholinergic receptor signal transduction as a potential target for the developmental neurotoxicity of ethanol. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1999; 57(7):721-726.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Crain LS, Fitzmaurice NE, Mondry C. Nail dysplasia and fetal alcohol syndrome. Case report of a heteropaternal sibship. *AM J DIS CHILD* 1983; 137(11):1069-1072.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cramer C, Davidhizar R. FAS/FAE: impact on children. *J Child Health Care* 1999; 3(3):31-34.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Crawford A. Alcohol, auditory functioning and deafness. *Addict Biol* 1997; 2(2):125-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cremer U. Dangers of alcohol abuse: Situation in the GFR. DRUG ALCOHOL DEPEND 1983; 11(1):121-125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cronk C, Weiss M. Diagnosis, surveillance and screening for fetal alcohol syndrome spectrum disorders: Methods and dilemmas. Int J Disabil Hum Dev 2007; 6(4):343-359.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW. Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour. Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001060 2002.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M. Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women. Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /146 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cruveiller J, Msika S, Lafourcade J. Smith-Lemli-Opitz dwarfism. Report of four cases. Review of the literature. Annales de pediatrie 1977; 24(12):843-851.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cruz Landeira A, Bouzas Montero CA, Concheiro Guisan M, De Castro Rios A, Quintela Jorge O, Bermejo Barrera AM et al. Drug of abuse and teratogenicity. Adicciones 2006; 18(SUPPL. 1):245-261.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Csabi G, Tenyi T. Behavioral phenotypes and cognitive characteristics in mental retardation. Neuropsychopharmacol Hung 2006; 8(3):127-142.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cummings AM, Kavlock RJ. Gene-environment interactions: A review of effects on reproduction and development. Crit Rev Toxicol 2004; 34(6):461-485.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Cushner IM. Maternal behavior and perinatal risks: alcohol, smoking, and drugs. Annu Rev Public Health 1981; 2(-):201-208.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

D'Apolito K. Substance abuse: infant and childhood outcomes. J Pediatr Nurs 1998; 13(5):307-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

daLuz PL, Coimbra SR. Alcohol and atherosclerosis. An Acad Bras Cienc 2001; 73(1):51-55.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dan B, Kornreich C, Verbanck P, Toppet M. Fetal alcohol syndrome. Rev Med Brux 1992; 13(7):249-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Das UN. Essential fatty acids - A review. Curr Pharm Biotechnol 2006; 7(6):467-482.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Davies JK, Bledsoe JM. Prenatal alcohol and drug exposures in adoption. Pediatr Clin North Am 2005; 52(5):1369-1393.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Davies M. The role of GABAA receptors in mediating the effects of alcohol in the central nervous system. J Psychiatry Neurosci 2003; 28(4):263-274.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Davis RL, Syapin PJ. Interactions of alcohol and nitric-oxide synthase in the brain. Brain Res Rev 2005; 49(3):494-504.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Davis WM. New approaches to treatment of alcohol dependence. Drug Topics 2000; 144(23):101-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Day NL, Richardson GA. Prenatal alcohol exposure: A continuum of effects. SEMIN PERINATOL 1991; 15(4):271-279.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Day NL, Richardson GA. An Analysis of the Effects of Prenatal Alcohol Exposure on Growth: A Teratologic Model. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):28-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

De Toni T, Cortese M, Cavaliere G. Primordial dwarfisms. Malformative syndrome with delayed intrauterine development (preliminary study). *Gaslini* 1982; 14(1):13-21.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Debooy VD, Seshia MMK, Tenenbein M, Casiro OG. Intravenous pentazocine and methylphenidate abuse during pregnancy: Maternal lifestyle and infant outcome. *AM J DIS CHILD* 1993; 147(10):1062-1065.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dehaene P, Walbaum R, Titran M. The offspring of chronically alcoholic mothers. A report of 16 cases of fetal alcoholism. *REV FR GYNECOL OBSTET* 1977; 72(7-9):491-498.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Deltsidou A, Lykeridou K, Plessas ST. Licit substance abuse during pregnancy and its effect on the foetus. *Rev Clin Pharmacol Pharmacokinet Int Ed* 2001; 15(1):21-32.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dement'eva NF, Sazonova NS, Perel'muter KA. Risk of neuro-psychological disorders complicating pre- and perinatal pathology (review of the literature). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 1981; 81(10):1564-1573.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dencker L, Eriksson P. Susceptibility in utero and upon neonatal exposure. *Food Addit Contam* 1998; 15(SUPPL.):37-43.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Deng XS, Deitrich RA. Ethanol metabolism and effects: Nitric oxide and its interaction. *Curr Clin Pharmacol* 2007; 2(2):145-153.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Deonna T. Mental deficiency: organic aspects. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1979; 124(1):137-145.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Deshpande S, Basil M, Basford L, Thorpe K, Piquette-Tomei N, Droessler J et al. Promoting alcohol abstinence among pregnant women: Potential social change strategies. *Health Mark Q* 2006; 23(2):45-67.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Devlin RE. Suicide prevention training for Aboriginal young adults with learning disabilities from Fetal Alcohol Syndrome/Fetal Alcohol Effects (FAS/FAE). *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2001; 60(4):564-579.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Devries J, Waller A. Fetal alcohol syndrome through the eyes of parents. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):119-126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dial J. The interaction of alcohol and cocaine: A review. *Psychobiology* 1992; 20(3):179-184.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Diaz R, Gual A. The Children of alcohol abusers: Beyond the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatr Catalana* 2003; 63(2):73-77.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dicke JM. Teratology: Principles and practice. *MED CLIN NORTH AM* 1989; 73(3):567-582.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004456 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Doolling EC. Cognitive disorders in children. *CURR OPIN PEDIATR* 1993; 5(6):675-679.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Douglas TS, Martinez F, Meintjes EM, Vaughan CL, Viljoen DL. Eye feature extraction for diagnosing the facial phenotype associated with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 2003; 41(1):101-106.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Dowdell PM. Alcohol and pregnancy: a review of the literature 1968-1980. *Nurs Times* 1981; 77(43):1825-1831.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Driscoll I, Sutherland RJ. The aging hippocampus: Navigating between rat and human experiments. *Rev Neurosci* 2005; 16(2):87-121.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Duerbeck NB. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *COMPR THER* 1997; 23(3):179-183.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Duley L, Henderson-Smart DJ, Meher S. Drugs for treatment of very high blood pressure during pregnancy. Duley L, Henderson Smart DJ, Meher S Drugs for treatment of very high blood pressure during pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10.1002/14651858.CD001449.pub2 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Earnest DJ, Chen WJ, West JR. Developmental alcohol and circadian clock function. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(2):136-140.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Earnest MP. The neurotoxic effects of ethanol and other common alcohols. *CURR OPIN NEUROL NEUROSURG* 1991; 4(3):453-457.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Eckardt MJ, Harford TC, Kaelber CT. Health hazards associated with alcohol consumption. *J Am Med Assoc* 1981; 246(6):648-666.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Edmondson HA. Pathology of alcoholism. *AM J CLIN PATHOL* 1980; 74(5):725-742.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Einarson A, Bailey B, Jung G, Spizzirri D, Baillie M, Koren G. Prospective controlled study of hydroxyzine and cetirizine in pregnancy. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology* 1997; 78:183-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Eliason MJ, Williams JK. Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs* 1990; 3(4):64-72.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Endroczi E. Neuroendocrine regulation of adaptation. *Orv Hetil* 1988; 129(11):535-541.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Enoch MA, Goldman D. Problem drinking and alcoholism: Diagnosis and treatment. *Am Fam Phys* 2002; 65(3):441-450.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Erb L, Andresen BD. The fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). A review of the impact of chronic maternal alcoholism on the developing fetus. *CLIN PEDIATR* 1978; 17(8):644-649.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ernhart CB. Clinical correlations between ethanol intake and fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):127-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ernst E. Herbal medicinal products during pregnancy: Are they safe? *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2002; 109(3):227-235.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Eustace LW, Kang DH, Coombs D. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a growing concern for health care professionals. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2003; 32(2):215-221.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a systematic review of prenatal screening, diagnosis or management

Fagerlund A, Heikkinen S, Utti-Ramo I, Korkman M, Timonen M, Kuusi T et al. Brain metabolic alterations in adolescents and young adults with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(12):2097-2104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Farber NB, Olney JW. Drugs of abuse that cause developing neurons to commit suicide. *Dev Brain Res* 2003; 147(1-2):37-45.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fast DK, Conry J. The challenge of fetal alcohol syndrome in the criminal legal system. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):161-166.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Feldmann R, Loser H, Weglage J. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 2007; 155(9):853-865.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Felinska W, Brus R, Szkilnik R. Ethanol: current theories on its toxic effect with special reference to the effect on the central nervous system of adult mammals and during individual development. *Postepy Hig Med Dosw* 1990; 44(1-3):113-137.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Felix RJ, Jones KL, Johnson KA, McCloskey CA, Chambers CD. Postmarketing surveillance for drug safety in pregnancy: The organization of Teratology Information Services project. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2004; 70(12):944-947.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Feng T. Substance abuse in pregnancy. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1993; 5(1):16-23.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ferrell RB, Wolinsky EJ, Kauffman CI, Flashman LA, McAllister TW. Neuropsychiatric syndromes in adults with intellectual disability: Issues in assessment and treatment. *Curr Psychiatry Rep* 2004; 6(5):380-390.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fields RD. Cell adhesion molecules: Implications for neurological disease. *Neuroscientist* 1998; 4(1):4-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Florentino D, Coriale G, Spagnolo PA, Prastaro A, Attilia ML, Mancinelli R et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome disorders: Experience on the field. The Lazio study preliminary report. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):53-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fisher SE, Atkinson M, Burnap JK. Ethanol-associated selective fetal malnutrition: A contributing factor in the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1982; 6(2):197-201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fisher SE. Selective fetal malnutrition: The Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *J AM COLL NUTR* 1988; 7(2):101-106.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fisher SE, Karl PI. Maternal ethanol use and selective fetal malnutrition. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1988; 6(-):277-289.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fitze F, Spahr A, Pescia G. Fetal alcohol syndrome: follow-up of a family (author's transl). *Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax* 1978; 67(37):1338-1354.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fitze F, Spahr A, Pescia G. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Follow-up of a family. *Praxis* 1978; 67(37):1338-1354.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fitzsimons RB, Mahony MJ, Cussen GH. Ethanol intoxication of the newborn: A case report and review of the literature. *IR MED J* 1981; 74(8):230-231.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Florenzano Urzua R. Dysfunction in the family life cycle: alcohol abuse and its consequences on the family. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 1988; 34(3):223-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Floyd RL, Sidhu JS. Monitoring Prenatal Alcohol Exposure. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):3-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Floyd RL, O'Connor MJ, Sokol RJ, Bertrand J, Cordero JF. Recognition and prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 2005; 106(5 I):1059-1064.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Floyd RL, O'Connor MJ, Bertrand J, Sokol R. Reducing adverse outcomes from prenatal alcohol exposure: A clinical plan of action. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(8):1271-1275.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Floyd RL, Sobell M, Velasquez MM, Ingersoll K, Nettleman M, Sobell L et al. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Prev Med* 2007; 32:1-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fox AW, Diamond ML, Spierings ELH. Migraine during pregnancy: Options for therapy. *CNS Drugs* 2005; 19(6):465-481.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fraunfelder FT. What's new in ocular toxicology? *SIGHT SAV REV* 1978; 48(2):53-58.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

French LA. Little hawk: The case study of a FAS adoptee. *Alcohol Treat Q* 1995; 13(4):75-82.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

French LA. Alcohol and Other Drug Addictions among Native Americans: The Movement Toward Tribal-Centric Treatment Programs. *Alcohol Treat Q* 2004; 22(1):81-91.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Fryns JP, Deroover J, Parloir C. The foetal alcohol syndrome. *ACTA PAEDIATR BELG* 1977; 30(2):117-121.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Furey EM. The effects of alcohol on the fetus. *EXCEPT CHILD* 1982; 49(1):30-34.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Furuya H, Komaki Y, Okazaki I. Review of neurobehavioral effects of alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder in an animal model. *Nihon Arukru Yakubutsu Igakkai zasshi = Japanese journal of alcohol studies & drug dependence* 2006; 41(1):15-22.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gabriel K, Hofmann C, Glavas M, Weinberg J. The hormonal effects of alcohol use on the mother and fetus. *Alcohol Health Res World* 1998; 22(3):170-177.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gagnon AJ, Sandall J. Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood, or both. Gagnon AJ, Sandall J Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood , or both *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 3* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002869 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Gale TC, White JA, Welty TK. Differences in detection of alcohol use in a prenatal population (on a Northern Plains Indian Reservation) using various methods of ascertainment. *S D J Med* 1998; 51(7):235-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gallant DM. The female alcohol abuser: Vulnerability to multiple organ damage. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1990; 14(2):260.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Garcia ML, Ty EB, Taban M, Rothner D, Rogers D, Traboulsi EI. Systemic and ocular findings in 100 patients with optic nerve hypoplasia. *J Child Neurol* 2006; 21(11):949-956.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Garcia SA. Perinatal drug and alcohol abuse: rights, laws, and responsibilities. *Leg Med* 1992;109-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gardner J. Fetal alcohol syndrome--recognition and intervention. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1997; 22(6):318-322.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gareri J, Klein J, Koren G. Drugs of abuse testing in meconium. *Clin Chim Acta* 2006; 366(1-2):101-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gartner LP, Beauchemin J, Provenza V. The teratogenic effects of alcohol. A selected literature review. *J Baltimore Coll Dent Surg* 1982; 35(2):14-20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gemma S, Vichi S, Testai E. Metabolic and genetic factors contributing to alcohol induced effects and fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):221-229.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Genevieve D, De Pontual L, Amiel J, Sarnacki S, Lyonnet S. An overview of isolated and syndromic oesophageal atresia. *Clin Genet* 2007; 71(5):392-399.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Genichon F. Alcoholism in pregnant women. *Actual Pharm* 2005; -(446):27-30.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gershoni-Baruch R, Nelson M. The Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: A review. *PEDIATR REV COMMUN* 1988; 3(1):45-59.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Geuze E, Vermetten E, Bremner JD. MR-based in vivo hippocampal volumetrics: 2. Findings in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Mol Psychiatry* 2005; 10(2):160-184.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gladstone J, Nulman I, Koren G. Reproductive risks of binge drinking during pregnancy. *Reprod Toxicol* 1996; 10(1):3-13.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Glass IB. Alcohol and alcohol problems research 9. England, Wales and Northern Ireland. *BR J ADDICT* 1986; 81(2):197-215.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Glass RBJ, Fernbach SK, Norton KI, Choi PS, Naidich TP. The infant skull: A vault of information. *Radiographics* 2004; 24(2):507-522.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Goldberg IJ, Mosca L, Piano MR, Fisher EA. Wine and your heart: A science advisory for healthcare professionals from the nutrition committee, council on epidemiology and prevention, and council on cardiovascular nursing of the American Heart Association. *Stroke* 2001; 32(2):591-594.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Golden J. 'A tempest in a cocktail glass': Mothers, alcohol, and television, 1977- 1996. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 2000; 25(3):473-498.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gonzales RA, Jaworski JN. Alcohol and glutamate. *Alcohol Health Res World* 1997; 21(2):120-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gonzalez NM, Campbell M. Cocaine babies: Does prenatal exposure to cocaine affect development? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1994; 33(1):16-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gordon N. Fetal drug syndromes. *POSTGRAD MED J* 1978; 54(638):796-798.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gozes I, Spier AD. Peptides as drug candidates against Alzheimer's disease. *Drug Dev Res* 2002; 56(3):475-481.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gozes I. Activity-dependent neuroprotective protein: From gene to drug candidate. *Pharmacol Ther* 2007; 114(2):146-154.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Göransson M, Magnusson A, Heilig M. Identifying hazardous alcohol consumption during pregnancy: implementing a research-based model in real life. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 2006; 85:657-662.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Graham-Clay S. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Psychotropes* 1984; 1(3):97-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Graignic-Philippe R, Tordjman S, Granier-Deferre C, Ribeiro A, Jacquet AY, Cohen-Salmon C et al. Prenatal stress: Literature review and perspectives. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 2005; 53(1-2 SPEC. ISS.):54-61.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Grant KA, Bennett AJ. Advances in nonhuman primate alcohol abuse and alcoholism research. *Pharmacol Ther* 2003; 100(3):235-255.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Green GE. Evaluation of neurologic syndromes with mental retardation and auditory sequelae. *Semin Hear* 2003; 24(3):179-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Green HL, az-Gonzalez de Ferris ME, Vasquez E, Lau EM, Yusim J. Caring for the child with fetal alcohol syndrome. *JAAPA* 2002; 15(6):31-34, 37.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Green JH. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Understanding the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure and supporting students. *J Sch Health* 2007; 77(3):103-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a systematic review.

Green JH. Understanding the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure and supporting students. *J Sch Health* 2007; 77(3):103-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a systematic review (included as a management review article)

Green JT. The effects of ethanol on the developing cerebellum and eyeblink classical conditioning. *Cerebellum* 2004; 3(3):178-187.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Green RF, Stoler JM. Alcohol dehydrogenase 1B genotype and fetal alcohol syndrome: a HuGE minireview. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2007; 197(1):12-25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Greenbaum R, Nulman I, Rovet J, Koren G. The Toronto experience in diagnosing alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder: a unique profile of deficits and assets. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2002; 9(4):215-225.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Greenfield SF, Manwani SG, Nargiso JE. Epidemiology of substance use disorders in women. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2003; 30(3):413-446.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gross M, Finckh-Kramer U, Spormann-Lagodzinski M. Connatal hearing disorders in children. Part 1: Connatally acquired hearing loss. *HNO* 2000; 48(12):879-886.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Grossman AW, Churchill JD, McKinney BC, Kodish IM, Otte SL, Greenough WT. Experience effects on brain development: Possible contributions to psychopathology. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry Allied Discip* 2003; 44(1):33-63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Guay DRP. Sedative-hypnotics and teratogenesis. *CAN J HOSP PHARM* 1982; 35(2):42-45+60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Guerra C, Saez R, Portoles M, Renau-Piqueras J. Derangement of astroglialogenesis as a possible mechanism involved in alcohol-induced alterations of central nervous system development. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):203-208.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Guerra C, Renau-Piqueras J. Alcohol, astroglia, and brain development. *Mol Neurobiol* 1997; 15(1):65-81.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Guizzetti M, Catlin M, Costa LG. The effects of ethanol on glial cell proliferation: relevance to the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Front Biosci* 1997; 2(-):e93-e98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Gunev V. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980; 19(1):66-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hagberg B. Pre- and perinatal environmental origin in mild mental retardation. *Ups J Med Sci Suppl* 1987; 44(-):178-182.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hagerman RJ. Psychopharmacological interventions in fragile X syndrome, fetal alcohol syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Angelman syndrome, Smith Magenis syndrome, and velocardiofacial syndrome. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 1999; 5(4):305-313.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, Van d, V. Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy.

Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, van der Veen F Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000324.pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Halmesmaki E, utti-Ramo I. Fetal alcohol syndrome: can prognosis of children be improved? *Duodecim; laaketieteellinen aikakauskirja* 2005; 121(1):54-61.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hamdy RC, Aukerman MM. Alcohol on trial: The evidence. *South Med J* 2005; 98(1):34-68.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hamid H, El-Mallakh RS, Vandevair K. Substance abuse: Medical and slang terminology. *South Med J* 2005; 98(3):350-362.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hamilton DA, Kodituwakku P, Sutherland RJ, Savage DD. Children with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome are impaired at place learning but not cued-navigation in a virtual Morris water task. *Behav Brain Res* 2003; 143:85-94.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Handmaker NS, Miller WR, Manicke M. Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. *J Stud Alcohol* 1999; 60:285-287.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hankin JR, Sokol RJ. Identification and care of problems associated with alcohol ingestion in pregnancy. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 1995; 19(4):286-292.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hankin JR. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention research. *Alcohol Res Health* 2002; 26(1):58-65.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hannigan JH. What research with animals is telling us about alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder. *PHARMACOL BIOCHEM BEHAV* 1996; 55(4):489-499.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hannigan JH, Armant DR. Alcohol in pregnancy and neonatal outcome. *Semin Neonatol* 2000; 5(3):243-254.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hannigan JH, O'Leary-Moore SK, Berman RF. Postnatal environmental or experiential amelioration of neurobehavioral effects of perinatal alcohol exposure in rats. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):202-211.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Harris KR, Bucens IK. Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in the Top End of the Northern Territory. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2003; 39(7):528-533.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Harris VJ, Srinivasan G. Infants of drug-dependent mothers. *Semin Roentgenol* 1983; 18(3):179-182.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hass U. The need for developmental neurotoxicity studies in risk assessment for developmental toxicity. *Reprod Toxicol* 2006; 22(2):148-156.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hays DP. Teratogenesis: A review of the basic principles with a discussion of selected agents: Part II. *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1981; 15(7-8):542-566.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hearle JM. Conference on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *QRB Qual Rev Bull* 1980; 6(8):24-29.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Heath WP, Stone J, Darley JM, Grannemann BD. Yes, I did it, but don't blame me: Perceptions of excuse defenses. *J Psychiatry Law* 2003; 31(2):187-226.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Heine MW. Alcoholism and reproduction. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):75-82.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Hellstrom A, Wiklund LM, Svensson E. The clinical and morphologic spectrum of optic nerve hypoplasia. *J AAPOS* 1999; 3(4):212-220.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Henderson GI, Patwardhan RV, Hoyumpa J, Schenker S. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Overview of pathogenesis. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):73-80.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Henderson GI, Chen JJ, Schenker S. Ethanol, oxidative stress, reactive aldehydes, and the fetus. *Front Biosci* 1999; 4(-):D541-D550.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Henderson J, Kesmodel U, Gray R. Systematic review of the fetal effects of prenatal binge-drinking. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2007; 61(12):1069-1073.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Henderson J, Gray R, Brocklehurst P. Systematic review of effects of low-moderate prenatal alcohol exposure on pregnancy outcome. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2007; 114(3):243-252.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Hess DJ, Kenner C. Families caring for children with fetal alcohol syndrome: the nurse's role in early identification and intervention. *Holist Nurs Pract* 1998; 12(3):47-54.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hill JM. Vasoactive intestinal peptide in neurodevelopmental disorders: Therapeutic potential. *Curr Pharm Des* 2007; 13(11):1079-1089.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hinze K, Jost A. Children from addicted families in the context of youth protection agencies. *Sucht* 2005; 51(2):109-118.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hiratsuka Y, Li G. Alcohol and eye diseases: A review of epidemiologic studies. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(3):397-402.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Holland MW. Alcohol and the unborn child: The fetal syndrome. *INT J ENVIRON STUD* 1981; 17(1):67-71.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Holtorff J, Hinkel GK. Alcohol-embryopathy. *Z GESAMTE INN MED IHRE GRENZGEB* 1981; 36(16):587-593.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Holtorff J, Hinkel GK. Alcoholic embryopathy. *ZENTRALBL GYNAKOL* 1981; 103(14):785-796.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Horrobin DF. A biochemical basis for alcoholism and alcohol-induced damage including the fetal alcohol syndrome and cirrhosis: Interference with essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. *MED HYPOTHESES* 1980; 6(9):929-942.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Horrocks LA, Keo YK. Health benefits of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). *Pharmacol Res* 1999; 40(3):211-225.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hoshino H, Takagi M. Neurological complications of ethanol. *Ryoikibetsu shokogun shirizu* 1999; -(27 Pt 2):638-645.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Howlett A, Ohlsson A. Inositol for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Howlett A, Ohlsson A Inositol for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2003 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000366 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Hsu ML, Chen TY, Chuang GL, Lee S. Neonatal alcohol withdrawal in a fetal alcohol syndrome newborn. *Clin Neonatol* 2004; 11(2):72-74.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hug TE, Fitzgerald KM, Cibis GW. Clinical and electroretinographic findings in fetal alcohol syndrome. *J AAPOS* 2000; 4(4):200-204.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hughes P, Weinberger E, Shaw DWW. Linear areas of echogenicity in the thalami and basal ganglia of neonates: An expanded association. *Work in progress. Radiology* 1991; 179(1):103-105.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Hyter YD. Prologue: Understanding children who have been affected by maltreatment and prenatal alcohol exposure. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch* 2007; 38(2):93-98.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ieraci A, Herrera DG. Single alcohol exposure in early life damages hippocampal stem/progenitor cells and reduces adult neurogenesis. *Neurobiol Dis* 2007; 26(3):597-605.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ikonomidou C, Bittigau P, Koch C, Genz K, Hoerster F, Felderhoff-Mueser U et al. Neurotransmitters and apoptosis in the developing brain. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2001; 62(4):401-405.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ingersoll KS, Ceperich SD, Nettleman MD, Karanda K, Brocksen S, Johnson BA. Reducing alcohol-exposed pregnancy risk in college women: initial outcomes of a clinical trial of a motivational intervention. *Journal of substance abuse treatment* 2005; 29:173-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ishak KG, Zimmerman HJ, Ray MB. Alcoholic liver disease: Pathologic, pathogenetic and clinical aspects. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1991; 15(1):45-66.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Itthagarun A, Nair RG, Epstein JB, King NM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: case report and review of the literature. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007; 103(3):e20-e25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jacobs EA, Copperman SM, Joffe A, Kulig J, McDonald CA, Rogers PD et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders. *Pediatrics* 2000; 106(2 I):358-361.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jacobson SW. Assessing the impact of maternal drinking during and after pregnancy. *Alcohol Health Res World* 1997; 21(3):199-203.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jeret JS, Serur D, Wisniewski KE, Lubin RA. Clinicopathological findings associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. *BRAIN DEVELOP* 1987; 9(3):255-264.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jezequel C, Chevrant-Breton J, Le Marec B. Congenital cutis laxa, dysmorphic syndrome and fetal alcoholism. *REV PEDIATR* 1982; 18(2):105-108.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jiang Y, Kumada T, Cameron DB, Komuro H. Cerebellar granule cell migration and the effects of alcohol. *Dev Neurosci* 2008; 30(1-3):7-23.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Johnson CP, Walker J, Palomo-Gonzalez SA, Curry CJ. Mental retardation: Diagnosis, management, and family support. *Curr Probl Pediatr Adolesc Health Care* 2006; 36(4):126-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Johnston MC, Bronsky PT. Embryonic craniofacial development. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1991; 373(-):99-115.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Johnston MC, Bronsky PT. Prenatal craniofacial development: New insights on normal and abnormal mechanisms. *CRIT REV ORAL BIOL MED* 1995; 6(1):25-79.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jones HE, Johnson RE, Jasinski DR, Milio L. Randomized controlled study transitioning opioid-dependent pregnant women from short-acting morphine to buprenorphine or methadone. *DRUG ALCOHOL DEPEND* 2005; 78:33-38.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jones KL, Smith DW. Recognition of the fetal alcohol syndrome in early infancy. *Lancet* 1973; 2(7836):999-1001.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jones KL, Chernoff GF. Drugs and chemicals associated with intrauterine growth deficiency. *J Reprod Med* 1978; 21(6):365-370.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jones KL. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatr Rev* 1986; 8(4):122-126.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Jones MW, Bass WT. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neonatal Netw* 2003; 22(3):63-70.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kable JA, Coles CD, Taddeo E. Socio-cognitive habilitation using the math interactive learning experience program for alcohol-affected children. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research* 2007; 31:1425-1434.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kalberg WO, Buckley D. FASD: What types of intervention and rehabilitation are useful? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):278-285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kalter H. Teratology in the 20th century: Environmental causes of congenital malformations in humans and how they were established. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(2):131-282.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kaminski M, Franc M, Lebouvier M. Moderate alcohol use and pregnancy outcome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):173-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kan DC, Tsai FJ, Peng CT, Tsai CH. Fetal alcohol syndrome with Arnold-Chiari malformation: Report of one case. *Acta Paediatr Sin* 1998; 39(2):116-118.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Karte H, Metz F. Etiology and prevention of malformations. *MED WELT* 1990; 41(12):1069-1076.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kartin D, Grant TM, Streissguth AP, Sampson PD, Ernst CC. Three-year developmental outcomes in children with prenatal alcohol and drug exposure. *Pediatr Phys Ther* 2002; 14(3):145-153.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kaskutas LA. Interpretations of risk: The use of scientific information in the development of the alcohol warning label policy. *INT J ADDICT* 1995; 30(12):1519-1548.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kaskutas LA, Graves K. An alternative to standard drinks as a measure of alcohol consumption. *J Subst Abuse* 2000; 12(1-2):67-78.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kaufman MH. The teratogenic effects of alcohol following exposure during pregnancy, and its influence on the chromosome constitution of the pre-ovulatory egg. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1997; 32(2):113-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kelly SJ, Day N, Streissguth AP. Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on social behavior in humans and other species. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2000; 22(2):143-149.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kennedy KA, Tyson JE. Rapid versus slow rate of advancement of feedings for promoting growth and preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in parenterally fed low-birth-weight infants. Kennedy KA, Tyson JE Rapid versus slow rate of advancement of feedings for promoting growth and preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in parenterally fed low birth weight infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: Reviews 1998 Issue 4 John Wiley & 1998.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Kenner C, D'Apolito K. Outcomes for children exposed to drugs in utero. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1997; 26(5):595-603.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Khokha AM. Pathogenesis of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1988; -(1):5-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kido R, Sato I, Tsuda S. Detection of in vivo DNA damage induced by ethanol in multiple organs of pregnant mice using the alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis (Comet) assay. *J Vet Med Sci* 2006; 68(1):41-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kielhorn FW. The history of alcoholism: Bruhl-Cramer's concepts and observations. *Addiction* 1996; 91(1):121-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kielinen M, Rantala H, Timonen E, Linna SL, Moilanen I. Associated medical disorders and disabilities in children with autistic disorder: A population-based study. *Autism* 2004; 8(1):49-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kimura KA, Reynolds JN, Brien JF. Ethanol neurobehavioral teratogenesis and the role of the hippocampal glutamate-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-nitric oxide synthase system. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2000; 22(5):607-616.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S. Cyclo-oxygenase (COX) inhibitors for treating preterm labour. King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S Cyclo oxygenase inhibitors for treating preterm labour *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: Reviews 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001992 pub2

2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

King JC, Fabro S. Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking: Effect on pregnancy. *CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL* 1983; 26(2):437-448.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

King JC, Weininger J. Nutrition during pregnancy. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 1989; 13(3):162-168.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kirchner M. The embryonic alcohol syndrome. *KINDERARZTL PRAX* 1979; 47(11):574-584.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kissin B. Biological investigations in alcohol research. *J Stud Alcohol Suppl* 1979; 8(-):146-181.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Klein J. Functions and pathophysiological roles of phospholipase D in the brain. *J Neurochem* 2005; 94(6):1473-1487.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Klug MG, Burd L. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention: annual and cumulative cost savings (Provisional record). *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25:763-765.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Knupfer G. Abstaining for foetal health: The fiction that even light drinking is dangerous. *BR J ADDICT* 1991; 86(9):1063-1073.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kodituwakku PW. Defining the behavioral phenotype in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A review. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):192-201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Konovalov HV, Kovetsky NS, Bobryshev YV, Ashwell KWS. Disorders of brain development in the progeny of mothers who used alcohol during pregnancy. *EARLY HUM DEV* 1997; 48(1-2):153-166.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Koren G, Nulman I, Chudley AE, Loocke C. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Can Med Assoc J* 2003; 169(11):1181-1185.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kornreich C, Verbanck P, De Mol J, Le Bon O, Dan B, Louryan S. Fetal alcoholism syndrome: apropos of a case. *Acta Clin Belg* 1992; 47(4):264-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Korpi ER. The effect of alcohol on nerve cells. *Duodecim* 1990; 106(22):1587-1595.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kovetskii NS, Konovalov GV, Orlovskaja DD, Semke VI, Solonskii AV. Dysontogenesis of the brain of the progeny born to mothers drinking alcohol during pregnancy. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 1991; 91(10):57-63.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Krous HF. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a dilemma of maternal alcoholism. *Pathol Annu* 1981; 16 Pt 1(-):295-311.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Krulewitch CJ. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *Annual review of nursing research* 2005; 23(-):101-134.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kuhnert BR, Kuhnert PM. Placental transfer of drugs, alcohol, and components of cigarette smoke and their effects on the human fetus. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1985; NO. 60(-):98-109.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kumada T, Jiang Y, Cameron DB, Komuro H. How does alcohol impair neuronal migration? *J Neurosci Res* 2007; 85(3):465-470.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kumar R, Bijlani V. Foetal alcohol syndrome. *Indian Pediatr* 1980; 17(2):195-197.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Kushnir M. Men, women & alcohol: a distinctly unequal & dangerous relationship. *J Insur Med* 1996; 28(1):7-12.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

LaFlash S, Aronson RA, Uttech S. Alcohol use during pregnancy: Implications for physicians. *Wisc Med J* 1993; 92(9):501-506.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lancaster FE. Alcohol and white matter development - A review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1994; 18(3):644-647.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Landesman-Dwyer S. Maternal drinking and pregnancy outcome. *Appl Res Ment Retard* 1982; 3(3):241-263.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lapin IE. Alcoholism in women (a review of the foreign research). *Feldsher Akush* 1986; 51(4):37-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

lard-Hendren R. Alcohol use and adolescent pregnancy. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 2000; 25(3):159-162.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Larkby C, Day N. The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. *Alcohol Health Res World* 1997; 21(3):192-198.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Larroque B. Alcohol and the fetus. *Int J Epidemiol* 1992; 21 Suppl 1(-):S8-16.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Larsson G. Prevention of fetal alcohol effects. An antenatal program for early detection of pregnancies at risk. *ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND* 1983; 62(2):171-178.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lautt WW. A new paradigm for diabetes and obesity: The hepatic insulin sensitizing substance (HISS) hypothesis. *J Pharmacol Sci* 2004; 95(1):9-17.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lazzaroni F, Bonassi S, Magnani M, Puglisi P, Salomone P, Pantarotto F et al. Alcohol in pregnancy and fetal health. *Minerva Pediatr* 1993; 45(1-2):47-53.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Legido A. Intrauterine exposures to drug. *Rev Neurol* 1997; 25(141):691-702.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Legido A. Intrauterine exposure to drugs. *Rev Neurol* 1997; 25(141):691-702.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Legido A. Neurologic manifestations of children exposed to drugs in utero. *Int Pediatr* 1998; 13(2):70-83.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lejeune C. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Med Ther Pediatr* 2001; 4(3):176-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

LeMaster PL, Connell CM. Health education interventions among Native Americans: a review and analysis. *Health Educ Q* 1994; 21(4):521-538.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lemons PK. Victims of addiction. *Crit Care Update* 1983; 10(5):12-20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lenzer II, Hourihan CM, Ryan CL. Relation between behavioral and physical abnormalities associated with prenatal exposure to alcohol: Present speculations. *PERCEPT MOT SKILLS* 1982; 55(3 I):903-912.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Leo C, Celli E. Fetal alcohol syndrome. Description of a clinical case. Note on pathogenesis. *Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol* 1987; 9(4):405-412.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Leo MA, Lieber CS. Alcohol, vitamin A, and (beta)-carotene: Adverse interactions, including hepatotoxicity and carcinogenicity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999; 69(6):1071-1085.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Leonard BE. Ethanol as a neurotoxin. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1987; 36(13):2055-2059.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Leonard BE. Alcohol as a social teratogen. *PROG BRAIN RES* 1988; 73(-):305-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lewin SA, Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M, Aja G, van WB et al. Lay health workers in primary and community health care. Lewin SA, Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M, Aja G, van Wyk B, Bosch Capblanch X, Patrick M Lay health workers in primary and community health care *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Lewis DD, Woods SE. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am Fam Phys* 1994; 50(5):1025-1032.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lieber CS, DeCarli LM. The feeding of alcohol in liquid diets: Two decades of applications and 1982 update. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1982; 6(4):523-531.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Limiti L, Vetere F, Di Leone G, Lombardi G, Lucaselli R, Avitto P. Pathophysiology of the fetal alcoholic syndrome. *G Ital Ostet Ginecol* 2003; 25(7-8):295-299.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lindor E, McCarthy AM, McRae MG. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review and case presentation. *JOGN Nurs* 1980; 9(4):222-223, 225.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lipson T. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Aust Fam Physician* 1988; 17(5):385-386.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Little RE. Epidemiologic and experimental studies in drinking and pregnancy: The state of the art. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):163-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Little RE, Streissguth AP. Effects of alcohol on the fetus: Impact and prevention. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981; 125(2):159-164.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Little RE, Graham J, Samson HH. Fetal alcohol effects in humans and animals. *ADV ALCOHOL SUBST ABUSE* 1982; 1(3-4):103-125.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Little RE, Wendt JK. The effects of maternal drinking in the reproductive period: an epidemiologic review. *J Subst Abuse* 1991; 3(2):187-204.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lockhart PJ. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders for mental health professionals - A brief review. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 2001; 14(5):463-469.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loebstein R, Koren G. Pregnancy outcome and neurodevelopment of children exposed in utero to psychoactive drugs: The motherisk experience. *J PSYCHIATRY NEUROSCI* 1997; 22(3):192-196.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lohr JB, Bracha HS. Can schizophrenia be related to prenatal exposure to alcohol? Some speculations. *SCHIZOPHR BULL* 1989; 15(4):595-603.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loney EA, Habbick BF, Nanson JL. Hospital utilization of Saskatchewan people with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Can J Public Health* 1998; 89(5):333-336.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loock C, Conry J, Cook JL, Chudley AE, Rosales T. Identifying fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in primary care. *Can Med Assoc J* 2005; 172(5):628-630.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lopez-Rangel E, Van Allen MI. Prenatal exposure to fluconazole: An identifiable dysmorphic phenotype. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2005; 73(11):919-923.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loser H. Alcohol in pregnancy - Maternal conflicts and preventive problems. *Sucht* 1999; 45(5):331-338.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loser H, Oehme J, Hugenroth H, Loser H. 'De ebrietate foeminarum' (1737). Earliest medical references to alcoholic embryopathy in Germany. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1999; 147(5):493-496.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Loser H. Alcohol and pregnancy--embryopathy and alcohol effects. *Ther Umsch* 2000; 57(4):246-252.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lovell RW, Reiss AL. Dual diagnoses: Psychiatric disorders in developmental disabilities. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1993; 40(3):579-592.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lui S, Terplan M, Tober G. Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy. Lui S, Terplan M, Tober G Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2007 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10.1002/14651858.CD006753.2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Luo J, Miller MW. Growth factor-mediated neural proliferation: Target of ethanol toxicity. *Brain Res Rev* 1998; 27(2):157-167.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (Provisional record). *American Journal of Medical Genetics C* 2004; 127 C:42-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lupton C, Burd L, Harwood R. Cost of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):42-50.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Lupton ML. Artificial wombs: Medical miracle, legal nightmare. *Med Law* 1997; 16(3):621-633.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Macnicol MF. The management of club foot: Issues for debate. *J Bone Jt Surg Ser B* 2003; 85(2):167-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Macri S, Spinelli S, Adriani W, Dee Higley J, Laviola G. Early adversity and alcohol availability persistently modify serotonin and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis metabolism and related behavior: What experimental research on rodents and primates can tell us. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):172-180.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Majewski F. On certain embryopathies induced by teratogenic agents. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1977; 125(6):609-620.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Majewski F, Majewski B. Teratogenic damage caused by alcohol. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1987; 10(9):272-280.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Majewski F. Sequelae of maternal alcoholism in the offspring. *Z Gastroenterol* 1988; 26 Suppl 3(-):97-105.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Makrides M, Duley L, Olsen SF. Marine oil, and other prostaglandin precursor, supplementation for pregnancy uncomplicated by pre-eclampsia or intrauterine growth restriction. Makrides M, Duley L, Olsen SF Marine oil, and other prostaglandin precursor, supplementation for pregnancy uncomplicated by pre eclampsia or intrauterine growth restriction *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3* John Wiley & Son 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mannelli P, Pae CU. Medical comorbidity and alcohol dependence. *Curr Psychiatry Rep* 2007; 9(3):217-224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Manning MA, Eugene Hoyme H. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A practical clinical approach to diagnosis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):230-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Marcellus L. Is meconium screening appropriate for universal use? Science and ethics say no. *Adv Neonatal Care* 2007; 7(4):207-214.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Marti Herrero M, Cabrera Lopez JC, Calvo Hernandez F, Toledo Bravo L, Calvo Rosales LJ, Hernandez Marti M. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Diagnostic criteria and findings in 13 cases. *Acta Pediatr Esp* 2004; 62(6):224-228.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Martin JC. Perinatal psychoactive drug use: effects on gender, development, and function in offspring. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1984; 32(-):227-266.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Martinez SE, Egea G. Novel molecular targets for the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Pat CNS Drug Discov* 2007; 2(1):23-35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Masotti P, George MA, Szala-Meneok K, Morton AM, Loock C, Van Bibber M et al. Preventing fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in aboriginal communities: A methods development project. *PLoS Med* 2006; 3(1):24-29.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Massaro AN, Rothbaum R, Aly H. Fetal brain development: The role of maternal nutrition, exposures and behaviors. *J Pediatr Neurol* 2006; 4(1):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Mastiukova EM. Problems of pathogenesis of alcoholic embryofetopathy (review of foreign literature). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 1987; 87(10):1565-1567.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mattson SN, Riley EP. A review of the neurobehavioral deficits in children with fetal alcohol syndrome or prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(2):279-294.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mattson SN, Schoenfeld AM, Riley EP. Teratogenic effects of alcohol on brain and behavior. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):185-191.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

May PA, Moran JR. Prevention of alcohol misuse: A review of health promotion efforts among American Indians. *AM J HEALTH PROMOT* 1995; 9(4):288-299.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Included. Full article: Excluded, not a systematic review of prenatal screening, diagnosis or management

May PA. A multiple-level, comprehensive approach to the prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and other alcohol-related birth defects (ARBD). *INT J ADDICT* 1995; 30(12):1549-1602.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

May PA, Gossage JP. Estimating the prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome. A summary. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001; 25(3):159-167.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

May PA, Gossage JP, White-Country M, Goodhart K, Decoteau S, Trujillo PM et al. Alcohol Consumption and Other Maternal Risk Factors for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Three Distinct Samples of Women before, during, and after Pregnancy: The Risk Is Relative. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):10-20.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mayes LC, Lombroso. Genetics of childhood disorders: LV. Prenatal drug exposure. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2003; 42(10):1258-1261.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Maykut MO. Consequences of prenatal maternal alcohol exposure including the fetal alcohol syndrome. *PROG NEURO-PSYCHOPHARMACOL* 1979; 3(5-6):465-481.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McCall EM, Alderdice FA, Halliday HL, Jenkins JG, Vohra S. Interventions to prevent hypothermia at birth in preterm and/or low birthweight infants. McCall EM, Alderdice FA, Halliday HL, Jenkins JG, Vohra S Interventions to prevent hypothermia at birth in preterm and/or low birthweight infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

McClain CJ, Su LC. Zinc deficiency in the alcoholic: A review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1983; 7(1):5-10.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McGee CL, Riley EP. Brain imaging and fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2006; 42(1):46-52.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McGee CL, Riley EP. Social and behavioral functioning in individuals with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Int J Disabil Hum Dev* 2007; 6(4):369-382.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McLaughlin KJ, Crowther CA, Walker N, Harding JE. Effects of a single course of corticosteroids given more than 7 days before birth: a systematic review (Structured abstract). *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2003; 43:101-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McLaughlin TF, Williams BF, Howard VF. Suggested behavioral interventions in the classroom to assist students prenatally exposed to drugs. *Behav Interventions* 1998; 13(2):91-109.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McMillen BA. Reviews and comments on alcohol research: Trophic factors, juices, and livers. *Alcohol* 1996; 13(1):103-106.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

McShane D. An analysis of mental health research with American Indian youth. *J ADOLESC* 1988; 11(2):87-116.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Meaney FJ, Miller LA, Merrick S, Schoellhorn J, Podvin D, Cunniff C et al. A comparison of fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance network and birth defects surveillance methodology in determining prevalence rates of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2003; 67(9):819-821.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Medina AE, Krahe TE. Neocortical plasticity deficits in fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Lessons from barrel and visual cortex. *J Neurosci Res* 2008; 86(2):256-263.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Meher S, Duley L. Progesterone for preventing pre-eclampsia and its complications. Meher S, Duley L Progesterone for preventing pre eclampsia and its complications *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD006175 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Mello NK, Mendelson JH, Teoh SK. Neuroendocrine consequences of alcohol abuse in women. *ANN NEW YORK ACAD SCI* 1989; 562(-):211-240.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Merrick J, Merrick E, Morad M, Kandel I. Fetal alcohol syndrome and its long-term effects. *Minerva Pediatr* 2006; 58(3):211-218.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miers S. A review of policies on alcohol use during pregnancy in Australia and other English-speaking countries, 2006. *Comment. Med J Aust* 2007; 187(5):315-316.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miki T, Harris SJ, Wilce PA, Takeuchi Y, Bedi KS. Effects of age and alcohol exposure during early life on pyramidal cell numbers in the CA1-CA3 region of the rat hippocampus. *Hippocampus* 2004; 14(1):124-134.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miller LC, Chan W, Litvinova A, Rubin A, Comfort K, Tirella L et al. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in children residing in Russian orphanages: A phenotypic survey. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(3):531-538.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miller LC, Chan W, Litvinova A, Rubin A, Tirella L, Cermak S. Medical diagnoses and growth of children residing in Russian orphanages. *Acta Paediatr Int J Paediatr* 2007; 96(12):1765-1769.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miller MW, Kuhn PE. Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: Effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1995; 19(1):233-237.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Miller MW, Spear LP. The alcoholism generator. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006; 30(9):1466-1469.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Minns RA. Pre- and perinatal conditions contributing to mental retardation. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 1997; 10(5):354-359.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Minozzi S, Amato L, Vecchi S. Maintenance treatments for opiate dependent pregnant women. Minozzi S, Amato L, Vecchi S Maintenance treatments for opiate dependent pregnant women *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD006318 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mirtsou-Fidani V, Makedou K, Kourti M, Karakiulakis G. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *Epitheorese Klin Farmakol Farmakokinet* 1997; 15(2):84-90.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mito H. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ryoikibetsu shokogun shirizu* 1996; -(15):467-468.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mol BW, Hajenius PJ, Engelsbel S, Ankum WM, Hemrika DJ, Van d, V et al. Treatment of tubal pregnancy in the Netherlands: an economic comparison of systemic methotrexate administration and laparoscopic salpingostomy (Structured abstract). *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1999; 181:945-951.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Molina JC, Spear NE, Spear LP, Mennella JA, Lewis MJ. The International Society for Developmental Psychobiology 39th Annual Meeting Symposium: Alcohol and development: Beyond fetal alcohol syndrome. *Dev Psychobiol* 2007; 49(3):227-242.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Morantz CA. CDC releases guidelines on identifying and referring persons with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am Fam Phys* 2006; 73(5):916-919.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Moreno Martin J. Iatrogenic diseases induced by drugs. *An Esp Pediatr* 1990; 33 Suppl 41(-):17-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Moroney JT, Allen MH. Cocaine and alcohol use in pregnancy. *Adv Neurol* 1994; 64(-):231-242.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Moskalenko VD. Psychophysical development of children exposed antenatally to narcotic drugs. *Zh Nevrol Psikiatr Im S S Korsakova* 2004; 104(12):65-68.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Moushmouth B, bi-Mansour P. Alcohol and the heart. The long-term effects of alcohol on the cardiovascular system. *ARCH INTERN MED* 1991; 151(1):36-42.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Msall ME, Bier J, Lagasse L, Tremont M, Lester B. The vulnerable preschool child: The impact of biomedical and social risks on neurodevelopmental function. *Semin Pediatr Neurol* 1998; 5(1):52-61.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Muckle W, Oyewumi L, Robinson V, Tugwell P, ter KA. Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse. Muckle W , Oyewumi L, Robinson V , Tugwell P, ter Kuile A Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols* 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mukherjee RAS, Hollins S, Turk J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: An overview. *J R Soc Med* 2006; 99(6):298-302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Mundle G. Alcohol abuse during pregnancy - Screening- and treatment-possibilities. *Sucht* 1999; 45(5):325-330.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Muntau AC, Butenandt O. Alcoholic embryopathy - Overview and case report. *Fortschr Med* 1990; 108(23):21-22+25.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Muntau AC, Butenandt O. Alcohol embryopathy. Review and case example. *Fortschr Med* 1990; 108(23):443-447.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Muramoto ML, Leshan L. Adolescent substance abuse: Recognition and early intervention. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1993; 20(1):141-154.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Murphy-Brennan MG, Oei TPS. Is there evidence to show that fetal alcohol syndrome can be prevented? *J Drug Educ* 1999; 29(1):5-24.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Muto R, Ohashi H. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ryoikibetsu shokogun shirizu* 2001; -(33):672-673.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Naidoo S. A review of foetal alcohol syndrome and the role of the oral health care worker. *SADJ* 2004; 59(4):158-161.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nakane Y. Fetal alcohol effects. *Ryoikibetsu shokogun shirizu* 2000; -(30 Pt 5):91-93.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nanson JL. Binge drinking during pregnancy: who are the women at risk? *CMAJ* 1997; 156(6):807-808.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Napoli JL. Retinoic acid: its biosynthesis and metabolism. *Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol* 1999; 63(-):139-188.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nathan PE. Failures in prevention. Why we can't prevent the devastating effect of alcoholism and drug abuse. *Am Psychol* 1983; 38(4):459-467.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nathan PE. Alcohol dependency prevention and early intervention. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1988; 103(6):683-689.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Neiman J, Carlen PL. Abused drugs and central nervous system dysfunction. *CURR OPIN NEUROL NEUROSURG* 1989; 2(3):354-358.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nelson JA, Miller DJ, Cardo J, Zambito RF. Fetal alcohol syndrome: review of the literature and case report. *N Y State Dent J* 1990; 56(10):24-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nespor K, Csemy L. Alcohol and pregnancy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 2005; 144(10):704-705.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Neugut RH. Epidemiological appraisal of the literature on the fetal alcohol syndrome in humans. *EARLY HUM DEV* 1981; 5(4):411-429.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Nevin AC, Christopher P, Nulman I, Koren G, Einarson A. A survey of physicians knowledge regarding awareness of maternal alcohol. *BMC Fam Pract* 2002; 3(-):1-5.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Newman NM, Correy JF. Effects of alcohol in pregnancy. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1980; 2(1):5-10.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Niccols GA. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Implications for psychologists. *Clin Psychol Rev* 1994; 14(2):91-111.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Niimi Y. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). *Ryoikibetsu shokogun shirizu* 2003; -(40):412-416.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nikolopoulos TP, Lioumi D, Stamataki S, O'Donoghue GM. Evidence-based overview of ophthalmic disorders in deaf children: A literature update. *Otol Neurotol* 2006; 27(SUPPL. 1):S1-S24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies
- Nitowsky HM. Teratogenic effects of ethanol in human beings. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):151-155.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Nolen-Hoeksema S. Gender differences in risk factors and consequences for alcohol use and problems. *Clin Psychol Rev* 2004; 24(8):981-1010.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Noonan JA. Association of congenital heart disease with syndromes or other defects. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1978; 25(4):797-816.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Noonan JA. Syndromes associated with cardiac defects. *CARDIOVASC CLIN* 1981; 11(2):97-116.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- North CS. Alcoholism in women: More common-and serious-than you might think. *POSTGRAD MED* 1996; 100(4):221-222+224.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Norton S, Kotkoskie LA. Basic animal research. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):95-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Connor AR, Fielder AR, Birch EE. Long term ophthalmic outcome of low birth weight children who did not have retinopathy of prematurity. *Ital J Pediatr* 2002; 28(5):359-365.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Connor MJ, Frankel F, Paley B, Schonfeld AM, Carpenter E, Laugeson EA et al. A controlled social skills training for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 2006; 74:639-648.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Connor MJ, Mccracken JT, Best A. Under recognition of prenatal alcohol exposure in a child inpatient psychiatric setting. *Ment Health Asp Dev Disabil* 2006; 9(4):105-108.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Connor MJ, Whaley SE. Brief intervention for alcohol use by pregnant women. *Am J Public Health* 2007; 97:252-258.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Leary CM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Diagnosis, epidemiology, and developmental outcomes. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2004; 40(1-2):2-7.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Leary CM, Heuzenroeder L, Elliott EJ, Bower C. A review of policies on alcohol use during pregnancy in Australia and other English-speaking countries, 2006. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2007; 186(9):466-471.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Malley KD, Nanson J. Clinical implications of a link between fetal alcohol spectrum disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Can J Psychiatry* 2002; 47(4):349-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

O'Malley KD, Storoz L. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder and ADHD: Diagnostic implications and therapeutic consequences. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2003; 3(4):477-489.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Obe G, Ristow H. Mutagenic, cancerogenic and teratogenic effects of alcohol. *MUTAT RES* 1979; 65(4):229-259.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Oesterheld JR, Kofoed L, Tervo R, Fogas B, Wilson A, Fiechtner H. Effectiveness of methylphenidate in Native American children with fetal alcohol syndrome and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a controlled pilot study. *Journal of child and adolescent psychopharmacology* 1998; 8:39-48.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olegard R, Laegreid L, Wahlstrom J, Conradi N. Prenatal factors including fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ups J Med Sci Suppl* 1987; 44(-):169-172.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW, Farber NB, Wozniak DF, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Ikonomidou C. Environmental agents that have the potential to trigger massive apoptotic neurodegeneration in the developing brain. *Environ Health Perspect* 2000; 108(SUPPL. 3):383-388.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW, Ishimaru MJ, Bittigau P, Ikonomidou C. Ethanol-induced apoptotic neurodegeneration in the developing brain. *Apoptosis* 2000; 5(6):515-521.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW, Wozniak DF, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Ikonomidou C. Glutamate signaling and the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 2001; 7(4):267-275.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW, Wozniak DF, Farber NB, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Bittigau P, Ikonomidou C. The enigma of fetal alcohol neurotoxicity. *Ann Med* 2002; 34(2):109-119.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW, Young C, Wozniak DF, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Ikonomidou C. Do pediatric drugs cause developing neurons to commit suicide? *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 2004; 25(3):135-139.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Olney JW. Fetal alcohol syndrome at the cellular level. *Addict Biol* 2004; 9(2):137-149.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Omobono E, Goetsch W. Chondrodysplasia punctata (the Conradi-Hunermann syndrome). A clinical case report and review of the literature. *Minerva Pediatr* 1993; 45(3):117-121.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Opitz JM, Gilbert EF. Pathogenetic analysis of congenital anomalies in humans. *Pathobiol Annu* 1982; 12(-):301-349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Opitz JM, Mendez HM, Hall JG. Growth analysis in clinical genetics. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1985; 200(-):33-63.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Oppenheimer E. Alcohol and drug misuse among women--an overview. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl* 1991; -(10):36-44.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Osborn JA, Harris SR, Weinberg J. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Review of the literature with implications for physical therapists. *PHYS THER* 1993; 73(9):599-607.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Oscar-Berman M, Marinkovic K. Alcohol: Effects on neurobehavioral functions and the brain. *Neuropsychol Rev* 2007; 17(3):239-257.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Overholser JC. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A review of the disorder. *J CONTEMP PSYCHOTHER* 1990; 20(3):163-176.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ozmerit EN. Early childhood development and the environment. *Cocuk Sagligi Hast Derg* 2005; 48(4):337-354.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Pares A, Caballeria J. Somatic pathology. *Adicciones* 2002; 14(SUPPL. 1):155-173.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Parry CDH. A review of policy-relevant strategies and interventions to address the burden of alcohol on individuals and society in South Africa. *S Afr Psychiatry Rev* 2005; 8(1):20-24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Parry CDH. South Africa: Alcohol today. *Addiction* 2005; 100(4):426-429.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Parson SH, Sojitra NM. Loss of myelinated axons is specific to the central nervous system in a mouse model of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *J ANAT* 1995; 187(3):739-748.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Parson SH, Dhillon B, Findlater GS, Kaufman MH. Optic nerve hypoplasia in the fetal alcohol syndrome: A mouse model. *J ANAT* 1995; 186(2):313-320.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Patel MS, Vadlamudi S, Johanning GL. Artificial rearing of rat pups: Implications for nutrition research. *ANNU REV NUTR* 1994; 14(-):21-40.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Paul R, Rubin E. Communication and its disorders. *Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin North Am* 1999; 8(1):1-18.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Pauli J, Wilce P, Bedi KS. Spatial learning ability of rats following acute exposure to alcohol during early postnatal life. *Physiol Behav* 1995; 58(5):1013-1020.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Payne H. The health of children in public care. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 2000; 13(4):381-388.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Pennington SN, Boyd JW, Kalmus GW, Wilson RW. The molecular mechanism of fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) I. Ethanol-induced growth suppression. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1983; 5(2):259-262.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Perez PJ. Navigating ethical dilemmas at the disclosure of fetal alcohol exposure: A family therapist's search for effective treatment. *J FAM PSYCHOTHER* 1993; 4(4):53-68.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Peter Eriksson CJ. The role of acetaldehyde in the actions of alcohol (update 2000). *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2001; 25(5 SUPPL.):15S-32S.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Peterson PL, Lowe JB. Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: A cognitive behavioral approach. *INT J ADDICT* 1992; 27(5):613-626.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Pinto Correia J. Epidemiology of alcoholism. *Acta Med Port* 1984; 5(4-5):141-150.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Plant ML. Drinking amongst pregnant women: Some initial results from a prospective study. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1984; 19(2):153-157.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Plat P, Vedrine MF. Female alcoholism, pregnancy and the offspring. *J GYNECOL OBSTET BIOL REPROD* 1982; 11(8):969-979.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Polozhenkova LA, Shekhtman MM. Alcohol and progeny. *Sov Med* 1987; -(12):51-54.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ponnappa BC, Rubin E. Modeling alcohol's effects on organs in animal models. *Alcohol Res Health* 2000; 24(2):93-104.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Popova EN. Effect of alcohol on brain structure (review). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 1981; 81(7):1084-1093.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Popova EN. Effect of alcohol on offspring (review). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 1983; 83(2):275-286.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Pradhan S, Ghosh TK, Pradhan SN. Teratological effects of industrial solvents. *Drug Dev Res* 1988; 13(4):205-212.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Pullen D. The dangers of alcohol and pregnancy. *Nurs N Z* 2004; 10(2):17-19.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Pulsifer MB. The neuropsychology of mental retardation. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 1996; 2(2):159-176.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Pytkowicz Streissguth A. Fetal alcohol syndrome: An epidemiologic perspective. *AM J EPIDEMIOLOG* 1978; 107(6):467-478.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Quick S. Fetal alcohol syndrome: the nurse practitioner perspective. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 1996; 8(7):343-349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Raivio K, Maenpaa P. The fetal alcohol syndrome. A review. *Duodecim* 1979; 95(7):357-363.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Ramsay J, Feder G, Rivas C, Carter YH, Davidson LL, Hegarty K et al. Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well-being of women who experience intimate partner abuse. Ramsay J, Feder G, Rivas C, Carter YH, Davidson LL, Hegarty K, Taft A, Warburton A Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well being of women who experience intimate partner abuse *Cochrane Dat* 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Randall CL, Riley EP. Prenatal alcohol exposure: Current issues and the status of animal research. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1981; 3(2):111-115.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Randall CL. Alcohol as a teratogen: a decade of research in review. *Alcohol Alcohol* 1987; Suppl 1(-):125-132.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Randall CL, Anton RF, Becker HC. Alcohol, pregnancy, and prostaglandins. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1987; 11(1):32-36.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Randall CL. Alcohol and pregnancy: Highlights from three decades of research. *J Stud Alcohol* 2001; 62(5):554-561.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Rasmussen BB, Christensen N. Alcohol and foetal damage. *UGESKR LAEG* 1978; 140(6):282-284.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rasmussen C. Executive functioning and working memory in fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2005; 29(8):1359-1367.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rasmussen C, Wyper K. Decision making, executive functioning, and risky behaviors in adolescents with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Int J Disabil Hum Dev* 2007; 6(4):405-416.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rawat AK. Neurochemical consequences of ethanol on the nervous system. *INT REV NEUROBIOL* 1976; Vol.19(-):123-172.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rawat AK. Neuroendocrinological implications of alcoholism. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):35-57.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Redgrave GW, Swartz KL, Romanoski AJ. Alcohol misuse by women. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2003; 15(3):256-268.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Redmond GP. Effect of ethanol on spontaneous and stimulated growth hormone secretion. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):58-74.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Renwick JH, Asker RL. Ethanol-sensitive times for the human conceptus. *EARLY HUM DEV* 1983; 8(2):99-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Represa A, Ben-Ari Y. Trophic actions of GABA on neuronal development. *Trends Neurosci* 2005; 28(6 SPEC. ISS.):278-283.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Retz W, Kornhuber J, Riederer P. Neurotransmission and the ontogeny of human brain. *J NEURAL TRANSM GEN SECT* 1996; 103(4):403-419.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Reyes E. The role of (gamma)-glutamyl transpeptidase in alcoholism. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1985; 7(2):171-175.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Reyes EG, Gonzalez JA, Quevedo EC. Retrospective and prospective view of medicine practice. *Med Interna Mex* 2004; 20(6):451-455.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Reynolds JD, Brien JF. Ethanol neurobehavioural teratogenesis and the role of L-glutamate in the fetal hippocampus. *CAN J PHYSIOL PHARMACOL* 1995; 73(9):1209-1223.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Reynolds KD, Coombs DW, Lowe JB, Peterson PL, Gayoso E. Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. *The International journal of the addictions* 1995; 30:427-443.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rice DPC. Craniofacial anomalies: From development to molecular pathogenesis. *Curr Mol Med* 2005; 5(7):699-722.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Riley EP, Guerri C, Calhoun F, Charness ME, Foroud TM, Li TK et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure: Advancing knowledge through international collaborations. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2003; 27(1):118-135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Riley EP, McGee CL, Sowell ER. Teratogenic Effects of Alcohol: A Decade of Brain Imaging. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):35-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rimmer C, De Costa C. A retrospective review of self-reported alcohol intake among women attending for antenatal care in Far North Queensland. *Aust New Zealand J Obstet Gynaecol* 2006; 46(3):229-233.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ripabelli G, Cimmino L, Grasso GM. Alcohol consumption, pregnancy and fetal alcohol syndrome: implications in public health and preventive strategies. *Ann Ig* 2006; 18(5):391-406.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roberts D, Dalziel S. Antenatal corticosteroids for accelerating fetal lung maturation for women at risk of preterm birth. Roberts D, Dalziel S Antenatal corticosteroids for accelerating fetal lung maturation for women at risk of preterm

birth Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD00445 2006.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roebuck TM, Simmons RW, Mattson SN, Riley EP. Prenatal exposure to alcohol affects the ability to maintain postural balance. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(1):252-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roebuck TM, Mattson SN, Riley EP. A review of the neuroanatomical findings in children with fetal alcohol syndrome or prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(2):339-344.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rolland M, Regnier C. Infants born to alcoholic mothers. *REV PEDIATR* 1985; 21(2):81-89.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roman PM. Biological features of women's alcohol use: A review. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1988; 103(6):628-637.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rosenhall U. Deaf-blindness and combined impairments of hearing and vision. *Audiol Med* 2006; 4(3):109-116.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rosett HL, Weiner L. Alcohol and pregnancy: a clinical perspective. *Annu Rev Med* 1985; 36(-):73-80.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rothstein J, Heazlewood R, Fraser M. Health of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in remote Far North Queensland: Findings of the paediatric outreach service. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2007; 186(10):519-521.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roussey M, Odent S, Dabadie A, Betremieux P, Journel H, Le Marec B. Children born to alcoholic mothers. *SEM HOP* 1989; 65(20):1274-1281.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Roy FH, Singh D, Guleria K, Singh RSJ. Comprehensive classification of pediatric cataracts. *Ann Ophthalmol* 2005; 37(3):157-183.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rubert G, Minana R, Pascual M, Guerri C. Ethanol exposure during embryogenesis decreases the radial glial progenitor pool and affects the generation of neurons and astrocytes. *J Neurosci Res* 2006; 84(3):483-496.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA. Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage. Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews:

Reviews 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004073 pub2 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Russell M. Growing up with fetal alcohol syndrome. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1988; -(81):368-378.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Russell M. Growing up with fetal alcohol syndrome. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1988; 81(-):368-378.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ryan DM, Bonnett DM, Gass CB. Sobering thoughts: Town hall meetings on fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Am J Public Health* 2006; 96(12):2098-2101.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Rydellius PA. Annotation: Are children of alcoholics a clinical concern for child and adolescent psychiatrists of today? *J Child Psychol Psychiatry Allied Discip* 1997; 38(6):615-624.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sakata-Haga H, Fukui Y. Effects of ethanol on the development of circadian time keeping system. *Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi* 2007; 42(2):67-75.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Salevitz MI, Nelson LB, Finnegan LP. Congenital and developmental ocular anomalies associated with maternal drug use during pregnancy. *SEMIN OPHTHALMOL* 1990; 5(3):117-130.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Saliba E, Nashashibi M, Vaillant MC, Nasr C, Laugier J. Instillation rate effects of Exosurf on cerebral and cardiovascular haemodynamics in preterm neonates. *Archives of disease in childhood Fetal and neonatal edition*

1994; 71:F174-F178.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Salinas-Martinez AM, Martinez-Sanchez C, Perez-Segura J. Perception of reproductive risk factors. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1993; 61(-):8-14.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sampson PD, Streissguth AP, Bookstein FL, Little RE, Clarren SK, Dehaene P et al. Incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome and prevalence of alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder. *Teratology* 1997; 56(5):317-326.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sandor S. The prenatal noxious effect of ethanol. *REV ROUM MORPHOL EMBRYOL PHYSIOL SER MORPHOL EMBRYOL* 1979; 25(3):211-223.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sandor S, Checiu M, Fazakas-Todea I, Garban Z, Checiu I, Stefanescu S. Alcohol--risk factor in prenatal pathology (alcohol embryo- and fetopathy). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 1990; 33(1):69-76.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sands A, Craig B, Mulholland C, Patterson C, Dornan J, Casey F. Echocardiographic screening for congenital heart disease: a randomized study (Structured abstract). *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2002; 30:307-312.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sant'Anna LB, Tosello DO. Fetal alcohol syndrome and developing craniofacial and dental structures--a review. *Orthod Craniofac Res* 2006; 9(4):172-185.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sarantaki A, Koutelekos I. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Rev Clin Pharmacol Pharmacokinet Int Ed* 2007; 21(2 SUPPL.):215-220.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Savage C, Wray J, Ritchey PN, Sommers M, Dyehouse J, Fulmer M. Current screening instruments related to alcohol consumption in pregnancy and a proposed alternative method. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2003; 32(4):437-446.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schaefer C, Weber-Schondorfer C. Health risks of drugs in pregnancy. *Tagl Prax* 2005; 46(4):883-895.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schaefer JM. On the potential health effects of consuming 'non-alcoholic' or 'de-alcoholized' beverages. *Alcohol* 1987; 4(2):87-95.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Scheeres JJ, Chudley AE. Solvent abuse in pregnancy: a perinatal perspective. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 2002; 24(1):d-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schenker S, Becker HC, Randall CL, Phillips DK, Baskin GS, Henderson GI. Fetal alcohol syndrome: Current status of pathogenesis. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1990; 14(5):635-647.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schenker S, Bay MK. Medical problems associated with alcoholism. *Adv Intern Med* 1998; 43(-):27-78.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schinzel AA. Cardiovascular defects associated with chromosomal aberrations and malformation syndromes. *Prog Med Genet* 1983; 5(-):303-379.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schmidt L, Weisner C. The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1995; 12(-):309-334.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schneider M, Norman R, Parry C, Bradshaw D, Pluddemann A. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa in 2000. *S Afr Med J* 2007; 97(8 Pt 2):664-672.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Schulman J, Edmonds LD, McClearn AB, Jensvold N, Shaw GM. Surveillance for and comparison of birth defect prevalences in two geographic areas--United States, 1983-88. *MMWR CDC Surveill Summ* 1993; 42(1):1-7.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

- Schulte EE, Springer SH. Health care in the first year after international adoption. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2005; 52(5):1331-1349.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Schwartz J, Carey LC. Programming effects of moderate and binge alcohol consumption.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Schwartz N, Herlich A, Eisenkraft JB. Anesthetic considerations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. *ANESTHESIOLOG* 1988; 15(5):12-16.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Schydlower M, Fuller J, Heyman RB, Jacobs EA, Pruitt AW, Sutton JM et al. Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. *Pediatrics* 1993; 91(5 1):1004-1006.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Scott DM, Taylor RE. Health-related effects of genetic variations of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes in African Americans. *Alcohol Res Health* 2007; 30(1):18-21.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Scouller K, Conigrave KM, Macaskill P, Irwig L, Whitfield JB. Should we use carbohydrate-deficient transferrin instead of gamma-glutamyltransferase for detecting problem drinkers: a systematic review and metaanalysis (Structured abstract). *Clinical Chemistry* 2000; 46:1894-1902.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- scurra De Duarte M. Medical genetics in Paraguay. *Community Genet* 2003; 7(2-3):146-149.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Sebesi CP. Teratogenic factors in ophthalmology. *Rev Chir Oncol Radiol O R L Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol* 1988; 32(3):167-170.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Seipel H. Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents--attempt at determining the current status. 3: Sequelae and preventive strategies. *Arztl Jugendkd* 1991; 82(3-5):207-213.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Seki M, Yoshida K, Kashimura M. A study on sexual dysfunction in female patients with alcoholics. *Nippon Rinsho* 1997; 55(11):3035-3039.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Seki M, Yoshida K, Kashimura M. Sexual dysfunction in female patients with alcoholics. *Nippon Rinsho* 1997; 55 Suppl(-):248-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Sessa A, Desiderio MA, Perin A. Ethanol and polyamine metabolism in adult and fetal tissues: Possible implication in fetus damage. *ADV ALCOHOL SUBST ABUSE* 1987; 6(4):73-85.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Shankar K, Ronis MJJ, Badger TM. Effects of pregnancy and nutritional status on alcohol metabolism. *Alcohol Res Health* 2007; 30(1):55-59.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Sharpe TT, Lee LM, Nakashima AK, Elam-Evans LD, Fleming PL. Crack cocaine use and adherence to antiretroviral treatment among HIV-infected black women. *J Community Health* 2004; 29(2):117-127.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Sher KJ. Psychological characteristics of children of alcoholics. *Alcohol Health Res World* 1997; 21(3):247-254.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Shetty AK, Burrows RC, Wall KA, Phillips DE. Combined pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure alters the development of Bergmann glia in rat cerebellum. *INT J DEV NEUROSCI* 1994; 12(7):641-649.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Shibley IA, Pennington SN. Metabolic and mitotic changes associated with the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol* 1997; 32(4):423-434.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review
- Shibley J, Gavigan MD, Pennington SN. Ethanol's effect on tissue polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity: A concise review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1995; 19(1):209-215.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Shprintzen RJ. Palatal and pharyngeal anomalies in craniofacial syndromes. BIRTH DEFECTS ORIG ARTIC SER 1982; 18(1):53-78.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Shum L, Coleman CM, Hatakeyama Y, Tuan RS. Morphogenesis and dysmorphogenesis of the appendicular skeleton. Birth Defects Res Part C Embryo Today Rev 2003; 69(2):102-122.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sieber-Blum M, Zhang Z. The neural crest and neural crest defects. Biomed Rev 2002; 13(-):29-37.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sillender M. The liver and pregnancy. Care Crit Ill 2002; 18(6):181-186.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Simmons RW. The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on cognitive and motor functioning. Clin Kinesiology 2002; 56(3):42-47.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Skakun NP, Vorontsov AA, Skakun GK, Shendevitskii VI. Fetal alcohol syndrome (a review of the literature). Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980; 25(4):58-62.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Skakun NP. Kinetics and teratogenic action of ethyl alcohol. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1981; -(1):12-15.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Skal'nyi AV, Skosyreva AM. Zinc deficiency in the mother, fetus and progeny in alcohol abuse. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987; -(4):6-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Skjotskift S. The contribution of alcohol to common clinical symptoms. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2003; 123(2):185-187.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Skosyreva AM. Action of ethyl alcohol in the period of ontogeny. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980; -(12):7-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smaill F, Hofmeyr GJ. Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section. Smaill F, Hofmeyr GJ Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000933 2002.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith DW. The fetal alcohol syndrome. HOSP PRACT 1979; 14(10):121-128.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith IE. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review. J Med Assoc Ga 1979; 68(9):799-804.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith IE, Coles CD. Multilevel intervention for prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome and effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991; 9(-):165-180.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith KJ, Eckardt MJ. The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. Recent Dev Alcohol 1991; 9(-):151-164.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith RS, Roderick TH, Sundberg JP. Microphthalmia and associated abnormalities in inbred black mice. LAB ANIM SCI 1994; 44(6):551-560.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Smith SM. Alcohol-induced cell death in the embryo. Alcohol Health Res World 1997; 21(4):287-297.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sokol RJ. Alcohol-in-pregnancy: Clinical research problems. NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL 1980; 2(3):157-165.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sokol RJ. Alcohol and abnormal outcomes of pregnancy. Can Med Assoc J 1981; 125(2):143-148.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sokol RJ, Debanne S, Ager J. Maximizing the efficiency of a study on alcohol-related birth defects by means of data collection and analytic strategy dissociation. *AM J PERINATOL* 1985; 2(3):245-249.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sokol RJ, Abel EL. Alcohol-related birth defects: outlining current research opportunities. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1988; 10(3):183-186.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sokol RJ, aney-Black V, Nordstrom B. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. *J Am Med Assoc* 2003; 290(22):2996-2999.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Soll RF. Prophylactic synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Soll RF Prophylactic synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: Reviews 1998 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001079 1998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Soto-Ares G, Daidone C, Clarisse J, Pruvo JP. Imaging alcohol-related brain lesions. *Feuill Radiol* 1998; 38(6):441-462.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Spadoni AD, McGee CL, Fryer SL, Riley EP. Neuroimaging and fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):239-245.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Spagnolo A. Teratogenesis of alcohol. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1993; 29(1):89-96.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Spagnolo PA, Ceccanti M, Hoyme HE. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Practical clinical evaluation and diagnosis. *Ital J Pediat* 2005; 31(4):244-253.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Spampinato MV, Castillo M, Rojas R, Palacios E, Frascheri L, Descartes F. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in substance abuse: Alcohol and alcoholism and syndromes associated with alcohol abuse. *Top Magn Reson Imaging* 2005; 16(3):223-230.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sparks SN. Speech & language in fetal alcohol syndrome. *ASHA* 1984; 26(2):27-31.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

St-Hilaire H, Buchbinder D. Maxillofacial pathology and management of Pierre Robin sequence. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 2000; 33(6):1241-1256.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M. Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy. Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: Protocols 2003 Issue 2 John Wiley & 2003.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stein MD, Cyr MG. Women and substance abuse. *MED CLIN NORTH AM* 1997; 81(4):979-998.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Steinlin M. The cerebellum in cognitive processes: Supporting studies in children. *Cerebellum* 2007; 6(3):237-241.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Steinmetz JE, Tracy JA, Green JT. Classical eyeblink conditioning: clinical models and applications. *Integr Physiol Behav Sci* 2001; 36(3):220-238.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stenson BJ, Glover RM, Parry GJ, Wilkie RA, Laing IA, Tarnow-Mordi WO. Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. III: Early changes after exogenous surfactant treatment. *Archives of disease in childhood Fetal and neonatal edition* 1994; 70:F19-F24.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stoler JM, Holmes LB. Recognition of Facial Features of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in the Newborn. *Am J Med Genet Semin Med Genet* 2004; 127 C(1):21-27.
Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP, Landesman-Dwyer S, Martin JC, Smith DW. Teratogenic effects of alcohol in humans and laboratory animals. *Science* 1980; 209(4454):353-361.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP. Alcohol and pregnancy: An overview and an update. *SUBST ALCOHOL ACTIONS MISUSE* 1983; 4(2-3):149-173.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP, LaDue RA. Fetal alcohol. Teratogenic causes of developmental disabilities. *Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic* 1987; -(8):1-32.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP. Fetal alcohol syndrome: early and long-term consequences. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1992; 119(-):126-130.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP. Fetal alcohol syndrome in older patients. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):209-212.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP, Moon-Jordan A, Clarren SK. Alcoholism in four patients with fetal alcohol syndrome: Recommendations for treatment. *Alcohol Treat Q* 1995; 13(2):89-103.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Streissguth AP, O'Malley K. Neuropsychiatric implications and long-term consequences of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry* 2000; 5(3):177-190.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Ocular involvement in the fetal alcohol syndrome. *SURV OPHTHALMOL* 1987; 31(4):277-284.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Alcohol during pregnancy damages eye and vision development. *Nord Med* 1992; 107(12):313-315.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Present state of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl* 1996; -(219):10-12.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Fetal alcohol syndrome--unnecessary suffering which has not become rarer. Eyes are affected in up to 90 per cent of cases. *Lakartidningen* 2000; 97(45):5108-5110.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Fetal alcohol syndrome--unnecessary suffering which has not become rarer. Eyes are affected in up to 90 per cent of the cases. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2001; 121(4):436-438.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K, Pinazo-Duran MD. Ophthalmic involvement in the fetal alcohol syndrome: Clinical and animal model studies. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2002; 37(1):2-8.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Stromland K. Fetal alcohol syndrome - A birth defect recognized worldwide. *Fetal Matern Med Rev* 2004; 15(1):59-71.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Strömmland K, Pinazo D. Optic nerve hypoplasia: comparative effects in children and rats exposed to alcohol during pregnancy. *Teratology* 1994; 50:100-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Struck J. Four-State FAS Consortium: Model for program implementation and data collection. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):643-649.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sturtevant RP, Garber SL. Chronopharmacology of ethanol: acute and chronic administration in the rat. *ANNU REV CHRONOPHARMACOL* 1988; 4(-):47-76.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sulik KK. Craniofacial defects from genetic and teratogen-induced deficiencies in presomite embryos. *BIRTH DEFECTS ORIG ARTIC SER* 1984; 20(3):79-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Sulik KK, Cook CS, Webster WS. Teratogens and craniofacial malformations: Relationships to cell death. *Development* 1988; 103(SUPPL.):213-232.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Suwaki H. Alcohol and alcohol problems research 2. Japan. *BR J ADDICT* 1985; 80(2):127-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Suwaki H. International review series: Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 2. Japan. *BR J ADDICT* 1985; 80(2):127-132.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Suzuki K. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS). *Nippon Rinsho* 2006; Suppl 3(-):447-450.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Swayze II VW, Johnson VP, Hanson JW, Piven J, Sato Y, Giedd JN et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of brain anomalies in fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1997; 99(2):232-240.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Takahashi A, Franklin J. Alcohol abuse. *Pediatr Rev* 1996; 17(2):39-45.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tanaka H. Brain dysfunction induced by maternal factors. *No To Shinkei* 1985; 37(11):1033-1041.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tanaka H. Maternal environment and developmental brain damages. *No To Hattatsu* 1997; 29(3):183-189.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tanaka H. Congenital anomalies induced by maternal alcohol. *Nippon Rinsho* 1997; 55 Suppl(-):614-618.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tanaka H. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A Japanese perspective. *Ann Med* 1998; 30(1):21-26.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tarter RE, Alterman AI. Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics: Etiological considerations. *J Stud Alcohol* 1984; 45(1):1-9.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tat-ha C. Alcohol and pregnancy: A review and risk assessment. *J TOXICOL CLIN EXP* 1990; 10(2):105-114.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Taylor AN, Branch BJ, Kokka N. Neuroendocrine effects of fetal alcohol exposure. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):99-110.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Taylor AN, Branch BJ, Van Zuylen JE, Redei E. Maternal alcohol consumption and stress responsiveness in offspring. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1988; 245(-):311-317.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Taylor AN, Ben-Eliyahu S, Yirmiya R, Chang MP, Norman DC, Chiappelli F. Actions of alcohol on immunity and neoplasia in fetal alcohol exposed and adult rats. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):69-74.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Taylor AN, Chiappelli F, Tritt SH, Yirmiya R, Romeo HE. Fetal alcohol syndrome, fetal alcohol exposure and neuro-endocrine-immune interactions. *Clin Neurosc Res* 2006; 6(1-2):42-51.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Taylor DJ. Pregnancy alcohol consumption. *Fetal Matern Med Rev* 1993; 5(3):121-135.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tenenbein M. Clinical/biophysiologic aspects of inhalant abuse. *SUBST USE MISUSE* 1997; 32(12-13):1865-1870.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tennes K. Effects of marijuana on pregnancy and fetal development in the human. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1984; 44(-):115-123.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Teoh SK, Mendelson JH, Mello NK, Skupny A, Ellingboe J. Alcohol effects on hCG-stimulated gonadal hormones in women. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics* 1990; 254:407-411.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Teret SP, Michaelis AP. Litigating for native American health: The liability of alcoholic beverage makers and distributors. *J Public Health Policy* 2005; 26(2):246-259.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Terplan M, Lui S. Psychosocial interventions for pregnant women in outpatient illicit drug treatment programs compared to other interventions. Terplan M, Lui S Psychosocial interventions for pregnant women in outpatient illicit drug treatment programs compared to other interventions *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Thackray HM, Tiffit C. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatr Rev* 2001; 22(2):47-55.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Thadani PV. Fetal alcohol syndrome: neurochemical and endocrinological abnormalities. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):83-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Thieme G, Neumann J. Alcohol embryopathy. *PSYCHIATR NEUROL MED PSYCHOL* 1980; 32(3):129-139.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tholen J, Siero S, Kok GJ. Effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. *TIJDSCHR ALCOHOL DRUGS ANDERE PSYCHOTR STOFFEN* 1988; 14(2):41-49.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Thomas JD, Riley EP. Fetal alcohol syndrome: does alcohol withdrawal play a role? *Alcohol Health Res World* 1998; 22(1):47-53.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Thompson J. Effect of maternal alcohol consumption on offspring: Review, critical assessment, and future directions. *J PEDIATR PSYCHOL* 1979; 4(3):265-276.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Thompson PM, Hayashi KM, Sowell ER, Gogtay N, Giedd JN, Rapoport JL et al. Mapping cortical change in Alzheimer's disease, brain development, and schizophrenia. *NeuroImage* 2004; 23(SUPPL. 1):S2-S18.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Toga AW. Imaging databases and neuroscience. *Neuroscientist* 2002; 8(5):423-436.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Toga AW, Thompson PM, Sowell ER. Mapping brain maturation. *Trends Neurosci* 2006; 29(3):148-159.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tomlinson D, Wilce P, Bedi KS. Spatial learning ability of rats following differing levels of exposure to alcohol during early postnatal life. *Physiol Behav* 1998; 63(2):205-211.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tough SC, Clarke M, Clarren S. Preventing fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. Preconception counseling and diagnosis help. *Can Fam Physician* 2005; 51(-):1199-1201.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tourville JF. Drug effects upon the unborn child. *HOSP PHARM* 1977; 12(8):386-391.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tran T, Kaufman LM. The child's eye in systemic diseases. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2003; 50(1):241-258.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tran TD, Kelly SJ. Critical periods for ethanol-induced cell loss in the hippocampal formation. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(5):519-528.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tremlett M. Anaesthesia for cleft lip and palate surgery. *Curr Anaesth Crit Care* 2004; 15(4-5):309-316.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tresaco Benedi B, Garcia Sanchez N, Bueno Martinez I, Ramos Fuentes Feliciano J. Microcephaly, growth deficiency and mental retardation: Diagnostic problems in fetal alcohol syndrome. *Acta Pediatr Esp* 2007; 65(9):465-468.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Trupin EW, Turner AP, Stewart D, Wood P. Transition planning and recidivism among mentally ill juvenile offenders. *Behav Sci Law* 2004; 22(4):599-610.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tsai G, Gastfriend DR, Coyle JT. The glutamatergic basis of human alcoholism. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 1995; 152(3):332-340.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tsai G, Coyle JT. The role of glutamatergic neurotransmission in the pathophysiology of alcoholism. *Annu Rev Med* 1998; 49(-):173-184.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tsai G. Glutamatergic neurotransmission in alcoholism. *J Biomed Sci* 1998; 5(5):309-320.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Tuomaa TE. The adverse effects of alcohol on reproduction. *J NUTR ENVIRON MED* 1996; 6(4):379-391.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Turner TB, Mezey E, Kimball AW. Measurement of alcohol-related effects in man: chronic effects in relation to levels of alcohol consumption. Part A. *JOHNS HOPKINS MED J* 1977; 141(5):235-248.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Uecker A, Nadel L. Spatial but not object memory impairments in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Am J Ment Retard* 1998; 103(1):12-18.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Ulfig N. The functional organization of the developing human brain in relation to motor deficits, cognitive impairment and psychotic states. *Neuroembryology* 2003; 2(2):81-93.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Umbreit J, Ostrow LS. The fetal alcohol syndrome. *MENT RETARD* 1980; 18(3):109-111.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

utti-Ramo I. Foetal alcohol syndrome - A multifaceted condition. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 2002; 44(2):141-144.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Valenzuela CF, Partridge LD, Mameli M, Meyer DA. Modulation of glutamatergic transmission by sulfated steroids: Role in fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Brain Res Rev* 2008; 57(2):506-519.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Vallee L, Cuvellier JC. Fetal alcohol syndrome: nervous system damage and clinical phenotype. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 2001; 49(9):732-737.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Valles S, Pitarch J, Renau-Piqueras J, Guerri C. Ethanol exposure affects glial fibrillary acidic protein gene expression and transcription during rat brain development. *J Neurochem* 1997; 69(6):2484-2493.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Van Balkom IDC, Gunning WB, Hennekam RCM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: A misjudged cause of mental retardation and behavior disorders in The Netherlands. *NED TIJDSCHR GENEESKD* 1996; 140(11):592-595.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Van Dyke DC, Fox AA. Fetal drug exposure and its possible implications for learning in the preschool and school-age population. *J Learn Disabil* 1990; 23(3):160-163.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Van Thiel DH. An introduction to investigations of metabolic effects of alcohol and alcoholism. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7(-):51-59.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Vargas Ojeda AC, Herrmann J, Martinez Ceron MC. Review of 5 cases of fetal alcohol syndrome FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HUMAN GENETICS.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Varma SK, Sharma BB. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1981; 18(-):122-129.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Vernadakis A, Parker KK. Drugs and the developing central nervous system. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 11(3):593-647.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Victor M, Laureno R. Neurologic complications of alcohol abuse: epidemiologic aspects. *Adv Neurol* 1978; 19(-):603-617.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Villanueva LA, Valenzuela F. Pharmacological principles in pregnancy. *Gac Med Mex* 1998; 134(5):575-582.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Villermaulaz A. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *REV MED SUISSE ROMANDE* 1977; 97(12):613-619.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Vissink A, Hoff M, Stremmelaar EF. Syndromes 19. Fetal alcohol syndrome. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 2000; 107(3):97-99.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Vogl A, Landthaler M, Vogt T. Skin and alcohol. *JDDG J German Soc Dermatol* 2005; 3(10):788-808.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Voisin M, Doan B, Elboury S, Messner P, Chaptal PA, Grolleau R et al. Extracardiac malformations in tetralogy of Fallot. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss* 1989; 82(5):689-692.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van-der ML, Brocklehurst P. Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van der Merwe L, Brocklehurst P Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Von Gontard A. Children of parents with alcoholism. *Z KINDER- JUGENDPSYCHIATR* 1990; 18(2):87-98.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Von Mandach U. Drug use in pregnancy. *Ther Umsch* 2005; 62(1):29-35.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wagner EN. The alcoholic beverages labeling act of 1988. A preemptive shield against fetal alcohol syndrome claims? *J LEG MED* 1991; 12(2):167-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Waisbren SE. Developmental and neuropsychological outcome in children born to mothers with phenylketonuria. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 1999; 5(2):125-131.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Waldman HB. Fetal alcohol syndrome and the realities of our time. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1989; 56(6):435-437.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Walpole I, Zubrick S, Pontré J. Is there a fetal effect with low to moderate alcohol use before or during pregnancy? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1990; 44:297-301.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wang H, Zhou H, Moscatello KM, Dixon C, Brunson LE, Chervenak R et al. In utero exposure to alcohol alters cell fate decisions by hematopoietic progenitors in the bone marrow of offspring mice during neonatal development. *Cell Immunol* 2006; 239(1):75-85.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Warren KR, Bast RJ. Alcohol-related birth defects: An update. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1988; 103(6):638-642.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Warren KR, Li TK. Genetic polymorphisms: Impact on the risk of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Birth Defects Res Part A Clin Mol Teratol* 2005; 73(4):195-203.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Waterson EJ, Murray L, I. Preventing fetal alcohol effects; A trial of three methods of giving information in the antenatal clinic. *Health Education Research* 1990; 5:53-61.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Waterson EJ, Murray-Lyon IM. Preventing alcohol related birth damage: A review. *SOC SCI MED* 1990; 30(3):349-364.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wattendorf DJ, Muenke M. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Am Fam Phys* 2005; 72(2):279-282+285.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weathersbee PS, Lodge JR. A review of ethanol's effects on the reproductive process. *J Reprod Med* 1978; 21(2):63-78.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Webb RT, Howard L, Abel KM. Antipsychotic drugs for non-affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum. Webb RT, Howard L, Abel KM Antipsychotic drugs for non affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2004 Issue 2* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10.1002/14651858.CD004411.pub2.2004.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Webb S, Hochberg MS, Sher MR. Fetal alcohol syndrome: report of case. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1988; 116(2):196-198.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Webster WS, Ritchie HE. Teratogenic effects of alcohol and isotretinoin on craniofacial development: An analysis of animal models. *J CRANIOFAC GENET DEV BIOL* 1991; 11(4):296-302.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weinberg J. Nutritional issues in perinatal alcohol exposure. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1984; 6(4):261-269.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weinberg J, Sliwowska JH, Lan N, Hellems KGC. Prenatal alcohol exposure: Foetal programming, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and sex differences in outcome. *J Neuroendocrinol* 2008; 20(4):470-488.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weinberg NZ. Cognitive and behavioral deficits associated with parental alcohol use. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1997; 36(9):1177-1186.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weiner L. FAS: The need for an interface. *NIDA RES MONOGR SER* 1988; -(81):363-367.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weiner L, Morse BA, Garrido P. FAS/FAE: Focusing prevention on women at risk. *INT J ADDICT* 1989; 24(5):385-395.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weintraub Z, Bental Y, Oliven A, Rotschild A. Neonatal withdrawal syndrome and behavioral effects produced by maternal drug use. *Addict Biol* 1998; 3(2):159-170.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Weiss M, Cronk CE, Mahkorn S, Glysch R, Zirbel S. The Wisconsin Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Screening Project. *Wisc Med J* 2004; 103(5):53-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wekselman K, Spiering K, Hetteberg C, Kenner C, Flandermeyer A. Fetal alcohol syndrome from infancy through childhood: a review of the literature. *J Pediatr Nurs* 1995; 10(5):296-303.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West J. Fetal alcohol effects: central nervous system differentiation and development. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1988; 81(-):380-386.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR, Goodlett CR, Kelly SJ. Alcohol and brain development. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1987; 78(-):45-60.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR, Goodlett CR, Bonthius DJ, Pierce DR. Manipulating peak blood alcohol concentrations in neonatal rats: Review of an animal model for alcohol-related developmental effects. *NeuroToxicology* 1989; 10(3):347-366.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR. Acute and long-term changes in the cerebellum following developmental exposure to ethanol. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1993; 2(-):199-202.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR, Chen WJA, Pantazis NJ. Fetal alcohol syndrome: The vulnerability of the developing brain and possible mechanisms of damage. *METAB BRAIN DIS* 1994; 9(4):291-322.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR. Recent findings on the mechanisms by which alcohol damages the developing nervous system. *Alcohol Alcohol Suppl* 1994; 2(-):395-399.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West JR, Perrotta DM, Erickson CK. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review for Texas physicians. *Tex Med* 1998; 94(7):61-67.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

West LJ, Maxwell DS, Noble EP, Solomon DH. Alcoholism. *ANN INTERN MED* 1984; 100(3):405-416.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wheeler SF. Substance abuse during pregnancy. *PRIM CARE CLIN OFF PRACT* 1993; 20(1):191-207.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Whitaker-Azmitia PM. IV. Role of serotonin and other neurotransmitter receptors in brain development: Basis for developmental pharmacology. *PHARMACOL REV* 1991; 43(4):553-561.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Whitfield JB. Gamma glutamyl transferase. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 2001; 38(4):263-355.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wiener SG. Nutritional considerations in the design of animal models of the fetal alcohol syndrome. *NEUROBEHAV TOXICOL TERATOL* 1980; 2(3):175-179.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wiger R. Developmental toxicity--magnitude of the problem. *Arch Toxicol Suppl* 1994; 16(-):297-304.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Williams S. Alcohol's possible covert role: brain dysfunction, paraphilias, and sexually aggressive behaviors. *Sex Abuse* 1999; 11(2):147-158.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wiysonge CS, Shey MS, Sterne JAC, Brocklehurst P. Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Wiysonge CS, Shey MS, Sterne JAC, Brocklehurst P Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Wood N, Turner J. Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981; 48(3):198-200.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Woods JR. Adverse consequences of prenatal illicit drug exposure. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1996; 8(6):403-411.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wright A, Walker J. Drugs of abuse in pregnancy. *Bailliere's Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 2001; 15(6):987-998.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Wulfsberg EA, Curtis J, Jayne CH. Chondrodysplasia punctata: A boy with X-linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata due to an inherited X-Y translocation with a current classification of these disorders. *AM J MED GENET* 1992; 43(5):823-828.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Yellin AM. The study of brain function impairment in fetal alcohol syndrome: Some fruitful directions for research. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1984; 8(1):1-4.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zachman RD, Grummer MA. The interaction of ethanol and vitamin A as a potential mechanism for the pathogenesis of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 1998; 22(7):1544-1556.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zajac CS, Abel EL. Animal models of prenatal alcohol exposure. *Int J Epidemiol* 1992; 21 Suppl 1(-):S24-S32.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zeisel SH, Niculescu MD. Perinatal choline influences brain structure and function. *Nutr Rev* 2006; 64(4):197-203.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zeisel SH. The fetal origins of memory: The role of dietary choline in optimal brain development. *J Pediatr* 2006; 149(3 SUPPL.):S131-S136.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zhang X, Sliwowska JH, Weinberg J. Prenatal alcohol exposure and fetal programming: Effects on neuroendocrine and immune function. *Exp Biol Med* 2005; 230(6):376-388.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zuckerman BS, Hingson R. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy: A critical review. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1986; 28(5):649-654.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zurynski YA, Peadon E, Bower C, Elliott EJ. Impacts of national surveillance for uncommon conditions in childhood. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2007; 43(11):724-731.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Zinc and fetal alcohol syndrome: another dimension. *Nutr Rev* 1986; 44(11):359-360.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Birth certificates as a source for fetal alcohol syndrome case ascertainment--Georgia, 1989-1992. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1995; 44(13):251-253.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Licensing line. *Drug News Perspect* 1999; 12(10):637-639.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

Prenatal exposure to alcohol. *Alcohol Res Health* 2000; 24(1):32-41.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

-Institute-of-Health-Economics-. Fetal alcohol syndrome (project) (Brief record).

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review

-The-Blood-pressure-in-Acute-Stroke-Collaboration-. Vasoactive drugs for acute stroke. *The Blood pressure in Acute Stroke Collaboration Vasoactive drugs for acute stroke Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2000 Issue 4* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002839 2000.

Reason for exclusion: Abstract/Title: Excluded, not a systematic review of FASD diagnosis or management strategies

Publications excluded from the economics literature search

Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson-Smart DJ. Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy. Abalos E, Duley L, Steyn DW, Henderson Smart DJ Antihypertensive drug therapy for mild to moderate hypertension during pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /1465185 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Abel EL, Sokol RJ. A revised estimate of the economic impact of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1991; 9(-):117-125.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Duplicate data. Lupton 2004.

Ashcroft DM, Chen LC, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC. Topical pimecrolimus for eczema. Ashcroft DM, Chen L C, Garside R, Stein K, Williams HC Topical pimecrolimus for eczema Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD005500 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Astley SJ, Bailey D, Talbot C, Clarren SK. Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) primary prevention through FAS diagnosis: I. Identification of high-risk birth mothers through the diagnosis of their children. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2000; 35(5):499-508.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Becker SM, Morgan LM, Bennett RL, Motulsky AG, Bittles AH. Consanguinity and congenital birth defects [2] (multiple letters). *J Genet Couns* 2002; 11(5):423-428.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Bratton RL. Fetal alcohol syndrome: How you can help prevent it. *POSTGRAD MED* 1995; 98(5):197-200.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Brocklehurst P. Interventions for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Brocklehurst P Interventions for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000102 2002.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Brown HC, Smith HJ. Giving women their own case notes to carry during pregnancy. Brown HC, Smith HJ Giving women their own case notes to carry during pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2004 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002856 pub2 2004.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Burd L, Cox C, Poitra B, Wentz T, Ebertowski M, Martsolf JT et al. The FAS Screen: A rapid screening tool for fetal alcohol syndrome. *Addict Biol* 1999; 4(3):329-336.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Burd L, Cotsonas-Hassler TM, Martsolf JT, Kerbeshian J. Recognition and management of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003; 25(6):681-688.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Burke TR. The economic impact of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1988; 103(6):564-568.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Chan K. The future is now. *Paediatr Child Health* 2003; 8(2):65-66.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Clarren SK, Randels SP, Sanderson M, Fineman RM. Screening for fetal alcohol syndrome in primary schools: A feasibility study. *Teratology* 2001; 63(1):3-10.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Clarren SK, Lutke J. Building clinical capacity for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder diagnoses in western and northern Canada. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2008; 15(2):e223-e227.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Cole JA, Ephross SA, Cosmatos IS, Walker AM. Paroxetine in the first trimester and the prevalence of congenital malformations. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2007; 16(10):1075-1085.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW. Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour.

Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Doyle LW Magnesium sulphate for preventing preterm birth in threatened preterm labour Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2002 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10

1002 /14651858 CD001060 2002.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M. Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women. Crowther CA, Thomas N, Middleton P, Chua M, Esposito M Treating periodontal disease for preventing preterm birth in pregnant women Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /146 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004456 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Feng T. Substance abuse in pregnancy. CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1993; 5(1):16-23.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Foster RK, Marriott HE. Alcohol consumption in the new millennium - Weighing up the risks and benefits for our health. Nutr Bull 2006; 31(4):286-331.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Frost N. Commentary: Ethics, ethics everywhere - Ascertainment bias in new disorders. CURR PROBL PEDIATR 1993; 23(2):42-43.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Gagnon AJ, Sandall J. Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood, or both. Gagnon AJ, Sandall J Individual or group antenatal education for childbirth or parenthood, or both Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD002869 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Goulden KJ, Looock CA, Chudley AE, Conry J, Cook JL, Rosales T et al. Are FASD guidelines: Practical and sustainable? [5] (multiple letters). Can Med Assoc J 2005; 173(9):1070-1071.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Gual A, Diaz R. Children of alcoholics: Risk and factors and preventive strategies. Adicciones 2002; 14(2):201-208.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Haider BA, Irfan FB, Bhutta ZA. Neonatal vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of mortality and morbidity in term neonates in developing countries. Haider Batool A, Irfan Furqan B, Bhutta Zulfiqar A Neonatal vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of mortality and morbidity in term neonates in developing countries Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008 Issue 1 John Wiley & Son 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, van d, V. Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy. Hajenius PJ, Mol F, Mol BWJ, Bossuyt PMM, Ankum WM, van der Veen F Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000324 pub2 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Handmaker NS, Miller WR, Manicke M. Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. J Stud Alcohol 1999; 60:285-287.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Hodnett ED, Fredericks S. Support during pregnancy for women at increased risk of low birthweight babies. Hodnett ED, Fredericks S Support during pregnancy for women at increased risk of low birthweight babies Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2003 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD000198 2003.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Hoffer A. Pandeficiency disease. J Orthomol Med 2008; 23(1):29-40.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Hooper L, Thompson RL, Harrison RA, Summerbell CD, Moore H, Worthington HV et al. Omega 3 fatty acids for prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disease. Hooper L, Thompson RL, Harrison RA, Summerbell CD, Moore H, Worthington HV, Durrington PN, Ness AR, Capps NE, Davey Smith G, Riemersma RA, Ebrahim SBJ Omega 3 fatty acids for prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disease Cochrane Database of S 2004.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Hopkins L, Smaill F. Antibiotic prophylaxis regimens and drugs for cesarean section. Hopkins L, Smaill F Antibiotic prophylaxis regimens and drugs for cesarean section Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 1999 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001136 1999.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Johnson CP, Walker J, Palomo-Gonzalez SA, Curry CJ. Mental retardation: Diagnosis, management, and family support. *Curr Probl Pediatr Adolesc Health Care* 2006; 36(4):126-165.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S. Cyclo-oxygenase (COX) inhibitors for treating preterm labour. King J, Flenady V, Cole S, Thornton S Cyclo oxygenase inhibitors for treating preterm labour Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001992 pub2 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Kloehn D, Miner KJ, Bishop D, Daly K. Alcohol use in Minnesota. Extent and cost. *Minn Med* 1997; 80(5):26-29.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Lewin SA, Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M, Aja G, van Wyk B et al. Lay health workers in primary and community health care. Lewin SA, Dick J, Pond P, Zwarenstein M, Aja G, van Wyk B, Bosch Capblanch X, Patrick M Lay health workers in primary and community health care Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Lui S, Terplan M, Smith EJ. Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy. Lui Steve, Terplan Mishka, Smith Erica J Psychosocial interventions for women enrolled in alcohol treatment during pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2008 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 C 2008.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Lumley J, Oliver SS, Chamberlain C, Oakley L. Interventions for promoting smoking cessation during pregnancy. Lumley J, Oliver SS, Chamberlain C, Oakley L Interventions for promoting smoking cessation during pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2004 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD001055 pub2 2004.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Manning MA, Eugene Hoyme H. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A practical clinical approach to diagnosis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007; 31(2):230-238.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Meher S, Duley L. Progesterone for preventing pre-eclampsia and its complications. Meher S, Duley L Progesterone for preventing pre eclampsia and its complications Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2006 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD006175 2006.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Meintjes EM, Douglas TS, Martinez F, Vaughan CL, Adams LP, Stekhoven A et al. A stereo-photogrammetric method to measure the facial dysmorphology of children in the diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome. *Med Eng Phys* 2002; 24(10):683-689.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Miller TR, Levy DT, Spicer RS, Taylor DM. Societal costs of underage drinking. *J Stud Alcohol* 2006; 67(4):519-528.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Mol BW, Hajenius PJ, Engelsbel S, Ankum WM, Hemrika DJ, van d, V et al. Treatment of tubal pregnancy in the Netherlands: an economic comparison of systemic methotrexate administration and laparoscopic salpingostomy (Structured abstract). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999; 181:945-951.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Muckle W, Oyewumi L, Robinson V, Tugwell P, ter Kuile A. Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse. Muckle Wendy, Oyewumi Lami, Robinson Vivian, Tugwell Peter, ter Kuile Aleida Managed alcohol as a harm reduction intervention for alcohol addiction in populations at high risk for substance abuse Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 20 2007.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Nanson JL. Binge drinking during pregnancy: who are the women at risk? *CMAJ* 1997; 156(6):807-808.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Neilson JP, Gyte-Gillian ML, Hickey M, Vazquez JC. Medical treatments for incomplete miscarriage (less than 24 weeks). Neilson James P, Gyte Gillian ML, Hickey Martha, Vazquez Juan C Medical treatments for incomplete miscarriage Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester,

UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD007223 2008.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Newmann S, Dalve EA, Diedrich J, Drey E, Meckstroth K, Steinauer JE. Cervical preparation for second trimester surgical abortion. Newmann Sara , Dalve Endres Andrea , Diedrich Justin , Drey Eleanor , Meckstroth Karen , Steinauer Jody E Cervical preparation for second trimester surgical abortion Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd 2008.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Phibbs CS, Bateman DA, Schwartz RM. The neonatal costs of maternal cocaine use. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association 1991; 266:1521-1526.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Poitra BA, Marion S, Dionne M, Wilkie E, Dauphinais P, Wilkie-Pepion M et al. A school-based screening program for fetal alcohol syndrome. Neurotoxicol Teratol 2003; 25(6):725-729.
Reason for exclusion: Check

Ramsay J, Feder G, Rivas C, Carter Y, Davidson L, Hegarty K et al. Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well-being of women who experience intimate partner abuse. Ramsay Jean , Feder Gene, Rivas Carol, Carter Yvonne , Davidson Leslie , Hegarty Kelsey , Taft Angela , Warburton Alison Advocacy interventions to reduce or eliminate violence and promote the physical and psychosocial well being of women who experience i 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Robbins JM, Bird TM, Tilford JM, Reading JA, Cleves MA, Aitken ME et al. Reduction in newborns with discharge coding of in utero alcohol effects in the United States, 1993 to 2002. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2006; 160(12):1224-1231.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Rosenthal J, Christianson A, Cordera J. Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in South Africa and other low-resource countries. Am J Public Health 2005; 95(7):1099-1101.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA. Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage. Rumbold A, Middleton P, Crowther CA Vitamin supplementation for preventing miscarriage Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004073 pub2 2005.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Salmon, J. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: New Zealand birth mothers' experiences. Can J Clin Pharm 2008. 15(2):e191-213

Sands A, Craig B, Mulholland C, Patterson C, Dornan J, Casey F. Echocardiographic screening for congenital heart disease: a randomized study (Structured abstract). Journal of Perinatal Medicine 2002; 30:307-312.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Schneider M, Norman R, Parry C, Bradshaw D, Pluddemann A. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa in 2000. S Afr Med J 2007; 97(8 Pt 2):664-672.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Schulte EE, Springer SH. Health care in the first year after international adoption. Pediatr Clin North Am 2005; 52(5):1331-1349.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Scouller K, Conigrave KM, Macaskill P, Irwig L, Whitfield JB. Should we use carbohydrate-deficient transferrin instead of gamma-glutamyltransferase for detecting problem drinkers: a systematic review and metaanalysis (Structured abstract). Clinical Chemistry 2000; 46:1894-1902.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Semansky RM, Koyanagi C. Obtaining Child Mental Health Services through Medicaid: The Experience of Parents in Two States. Psychiatr Serv 2004; 55(1):24-25.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Sharpe TT, Lee LM, Nakashima AK, Elam-Evans LD, Fleming PL. Crack cocaine use and adherence to antiretroviral treatment among HIV-infected black women. J Community Health 2004; 29(2):117-127.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Shoemaker FW, Alpert JJ, Zuckerman BS, Schydlower M, Perrin J. Prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome [3]. Pediatrics 1993; 92(5):738-740.
Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Smith EJ, Terplan M, Lui S. Pharmacologic Interventions for Pregnant Women Enrolled in Alcohol Treatment. Smith Erica J , Terplan Mishka , Lui Steve Pharmacologic Interventions for Pregnant Women Enrolled in Alcohol Treatment Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD0073 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M. Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy. Stade B, Bailey C, Dzenoletas D, Sgro M Psychological and/or educational interventions for reducing prenatal alcohol consumption in pregnant women and women planning pregnancy Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2003 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons 2003.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Stade B, Ungar WJ, Stevens B, Beyen J, Koren G. Cost of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in Canada. Can Fam Phys 2007; 53(8):1303-1304.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Duplicate data.

Taft AJ, Hegarty K, Ramsay J, Feder G, Carter YH, Davidson LL et al. Screening women for intimate partner violence in health care settings. Taft AJ, Hegarty K, Ramsay J, Feder G, Carter YH , Davidson LL, Warburton A Screening women for intimate partner violence in health care settings Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Terplan M, Lui S. Psychosocial interventions for pregnant women in outpatient illicit drug treatment programs compared to other interventions. Terplan Mishka , Lui Steve Psychosocial interventions for pregnant women in outpatient illicit drug treatment programs compared to other interventions Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK D 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not an economic evaluation or costing study.

Thorndyke LE. Rural women's health: A research agenda for the future. Women's Health Issues 2005; 15(5):200-203.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Turnbull J, Muckle W, Masters C. Homelessness and health. Can Med Assoc J 2007; 177(9):1065-1066.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van der ML, Brocklehurst P. Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Volmink J, Siegfried NL, van der Merwe L, Brocklehurst P Antiretrovirals for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2007 Issue 1 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 2007.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Webb RT, Howard L, Abel KM. Antipsychotic drugs for non-affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum. Webb RT , Howard L, Abel KM Antipsychotic drugs for non affective psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2004 Issue 2 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004411 pub2 2004.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Winterbottom JB, Smyth R, Jacoby A, Baker GA. Preconception counselling for women with epilepsy to reduce adverse pregnancy outcome. Winterbottom Janine B, Smyth Rebecca MD, Jacoby Ann, Baker Gus A Preconception counselling for women with epilepsy to reduce adverse pregnancy outcome Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2008 Issue 3 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK D 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Wiysonge-Charles SU, Shey M, Kongnyuy EJ, Sterne-Jonathan AC, Brocklehurst P. Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. Wiysonge Charles Shey U , Shey Muki , Kongnyuy Eugene J, Sterne Jonathan AC , Brocklehurst Peter Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2005 Issue 2005.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Yi-Sarah HL, Singh RH. Protein substitute for children and adults with phenylketonuria. Yi Sarah HL, Singh Rani H Protein substitute for children and adults with phenylketonuria Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews 2008 Issue 4 John Wiley & Sons , Ltd Chichester, UK DOI : 10 1002 /14651858 CD004731 pub3 2008.

Reason for exclusion: Title/abstract: Excluded. Not examining FASD.

Appendix C: Quality Checklists for Appraising Interventions

Study type	Quality criteria
Systematic review	Was a clinical question clearly defined? Was an adequate search strategy used? Were the inclusion criteria appropriate and applied in an unbiased way? Was a quality assessment of included studies undertaken? Were the characteristics and results of the individual studies appropriately summarised? Were the methods for pooling the data appropriate? Were sources of heterogeneity explored?
RCT	Was allocation to treatment groups concealed from those responsible for recruiting subjects? Was the study double-blinded? Were patient characteristics and demographics similar between treatment arms at baseline? Were all randomised patients included in the analysis? Were the statistical methods appropriate? Were any subgroup analyses carried out?
Cohort	How were subjects selected for the 'new' intervention? How were subjects selected for the comparison or control group? Does the study adequately control for demographic characteristics, clinical features and other potential confounding variables in the study design or analysis? Was the measurement of outcomes unbiased (i.e., blinded to treatment group and comparable across groups)? Was follow-up long enough for outcomes to occur? Was follow-up complete and were there exclusions from analysis?
Other studies	Has selection bias been minimised? Have adequate adjustments been made for residual confounding? Was follow-up for final outcomes adequate? Has measurement or misclassification bias been minimised?
Screening studies	Were patients selected consecutively? Is the decision to perform the reference standard independent of the test results? Was there a valid reference standard? Are the test and reference standard measured independently? Has confounding been avoided? If the reference standard is a later event that the test aims to predict, is any intervention decision blind to the result?

Appendix D: Data Extraction Tables

Prevention systematic reviews

Citation	Whitlock 2004
Level of evidence	Level I (Intervention)
Research question/aims	To systematically review evidence for the efficacy of brief behavioural counselling interventions conducted in primary care settings to reduce risky/harmful alcohol consumption or patterns
Study type/design	Systematic review
Search strategy	Searched Cochrane Reviews, Database of Clinical Effectiveness, Medline, PsychInfo, HealthSTAR and CINAHL. Literature from 1994-2002 was included. Appropriate search terms were tailored for individual databases.
Type of included studies	Randomised control trials.
Type of intervention	Brief to extended interventions to reduce risky/harmful alcohol use
Outcome	Three primary outcomes were selected: average consumption, binge use and safe/moderate/recommended use
Quality rating	<u>Good</u> (A) Yes. Seven clinical questions were clearly defined (only one was applicable to this report). (B) Yes. Extensive search of numerous databases with broad search terms. (C) Yes. Appropriate inclusion and exclusion criteria was applied. (D) Yes. Performed based on USPSTF criteria. (E) Yes. Detailed data extraction tables were included. (F) Adequate. Data was not pooled due to the difference in study design. (G) Adequate, heterogeneity between the studies was narratively discussed.
Data analyses & statistics	Narrative synthesis including tables of study characteristics and results. The results were not meta-analysed due to the heterogeneity of the identified publications.
Description of included studies	Note: Three trials targeting pregnant women were identified as part of a larger search which aimed to identify interventions to reduce risky/harmful alcohol use. The three publications reporting outcomes in pregnant women were analysed as a subgroup. <u>Chang 1999:</u> Screening: Score ≥ 2 using T-ACE. Intervention: 45 minute brief intervention followed by 2 hour assessment. All subjects received a take home manual. Control: Standard care Quality rating: Good <u>Reynolds 1996:</u> Screening: Any alcohol consumption within the past month. Intervention: 10 minute session with an educator and a self help manual to be completed over 9 days. Control: Standard care. Quality rating: Good <u>Handmaker 1999:</u> Screening: Any alcohol consumption within the past month. Intervention: 1 hour alcohol assessment, 1 hour motivational interview. Control: Letter about risks of drinking during pregnancy. Quality rating: Fair

Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Chang 1999:</u></p> <p>Decrease in DR/day: Intervention -0.3, control -0.4.</p> <p>Episodes of drinking: Intervention 0.7, control 1.0 (P=0.12)</p> <p><u>Reynolds 1996:</u></p> <p>Quit rate: Intervention 88%, control 69% (P=0.058)</p> <p>DR/month: Intervention 0.36, control 1.14 (P=0.06)</p> <p><u>Handmaker 1999:</u></p> <p>Total number of drinks: Intervention 0.46, control 0.40.</p> <p>Change in BAC: Intervention 0.77, control 0.46</p> <p>Change in abstinent days: Intervention 0.69, control 0.2</p>
Authors conclusions	<p>The few randomised controlled trials of interventions in prenatal care settings that aimed to eliminate or reduce drinking among pregnant women tended to show small or negligible effects.</p> <p>Relatively long screening and screening-related assessments as part of the recruitment in two of the trials may have mitigated potential intervention effects.</p> <p>A strength of these studies, however, was their inclusion of larger numbers of minority and poor patients than in the general adult studies. Given the importance of reducing the risk of fetal harm from exposure to alcohol, further research among pregnant women and women considering pregnancy is a high priority.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>The systematic review defined seven clinical questions. One question was related to prevention strategies, prenatal interventions was discussed as a subgroup of this clinical aim.</p> <p>All three publications identified in this systematic review have been identified in the literature search conducted for this report. These publications will be described in greater detail in the appropriate sections of this report.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to systematically review the evidence relating to FASD prevention strategies. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening and prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: BAC=BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION, DR=DRINKING RATE, USPSTF=UNITED STATES PREVENTATIVE SERVICES TASK FORCE

THE QUALITY OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS WERE ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS A CLINICAL QUESTION CLEARLY DEFINED?; (B) WAS AN ADEQUATE SEARCH STRATEGY USED?; (C) WERE THE INCLUSION CRITERIA APPROPRIATE AND APPLIED IN AN UNBIASED WAY?; (D) WAS A QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF INCLUDED STUDIES UNDERTAKEN?; (E) WERE THE CHARACTERISTICS AND RESULTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES APPROPRIATELY SUMMARISED? ; (F) WERE THE METHODS FOR POOLING THE DATA APPROPRIATE? AND (G) WERE SOURCES OF HETEROGENEITY EXPLORED?

Citation	Schorling 1992
Level of evidence	Level I / III ^A (Intervention)
Research question/aims	Critical review of investigations that used prenatal education and counselling to reduce alcohol use in pregnancy
Study type/design	Systematic review
Search strategy	Searched Medline (1973-1991), ETOH (the alcohol and alcohol problems science database) and bibliographies of primary sources. The search terms were not stated.
Type of included studies	Any study which: 1) Prospectively determined alcohol use among a cohort of pregnant women 2) Provided a specific intervention 3) Determined alcohol use in individual women following the intervention
Type of intervention	Any intervention that used prenatal education and counselling to reduce alcohol use in pregnancy
Outcome	Proportion of subjects who abstained from alcohol or decreased their alcohol consumption
Quality rating	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. The clinical question was clearly defined. (B) Partial. The only two databases searched were Medline and an alcohol database. The search terms used were not reported. (C) Partial. The selection criteria clearly defined, but it was unclear if additional criteria was used. (D) Yes. Methodological standards were clearly defined and applied to all included studies. (E) Partial. Reduction in alcohol use and abstinence was presented, it was unclear if included studies reported other outcomes. (F) Adequate. Data was not pooled due to the difference in study design. (G) Adequate, heterogeneity between the studies was narratively discussed.
Data analyses & statistics	Narrative synthesis including tables of study characteristics and results. The results were not meta-analysed due to the heterogeneity of the identified publications.
Description of included studies	<u>Meberg et al 1986:</u> Study type: Non concurrent control group. Screening: Not stated Intervention: Two 1 hour visits with a midwife. Follow-up post partum. Control: No details given. <u>Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990:</u> Study type: Non randomised, concurrent control group. Screening: Not stated Intervention: Written information and verbal reinforcement video. Follow-up post partum Control: No details given. <u>Larsson 1983:</u> Study type: Single arm. Screening: Not stated Intervention: 1 hour with midwife and social worker. Subjects received additional support if they drank > 30g / day. Follow-up post partum <u>Rosett et al 1983:</u> Study type: Single arm Screening: Not stated, all subjects were heavy drinkers. Intervention: 3 or more counselling sessions at 1-4 week intervals.

	<p><u>Halmesmaki 1998:</u></p> <p>Study type: Single arm.</p> <p>Screening: Not stated, all subjects were heavy drinkers.</p> <p>Intervention: Counselling at 2-4 week intervals.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Meberg 1986:</u></p> <p>Control: 61% abstained. Intervention: 53% abstained. 95% CI for difference in proportions: -27% to 11%</p> <p><u>Waterson 1990:</u></p> <p>Control: Trial 1: 63% abstained. Trial 2: 68% abstained.</p> <p>Intervention: Trial 1: 69% abstained. Trial 2: 66% abstained. 95% CI for difference in proportions: Trial 1: -4% to 14%. Trial 2: -15% to 9%</p> <p><u>Larsson 1983:</u></p> <p>70% abstained or reduced alcohol intake</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983:</u></p> <p>39% abstained, 28% reduced alcohol intake to less than 45g/month prior to third trimester</p> <p><u>Halmesmaki 1988:</u></p> <p>65% reduced alcohol intake by at least 50%</p>
Authors conclusions	<p>Despite wide variations in the study populations the interventions and the study designs, the results of all five studies were similar: the majority of subjects reduced their alcohol intake or abstained by the end of pregnancy (even among subjects who consumed more than 10 grams of absolute alcohol per day). However, similar reductions also occurred among control subjects in the two studies with a control arm. The 95% confidence intervals around the differences between the control and intervention groups must be interpreted with caution, due to the methodologic limitations of the studies. With this in mind, it is unlikely that any difference between the proportion of successes in the intervention groups compared to the control groups was greater than 14%. It appears that a simple message, or perhaps just the influence of public education campaigns, may be sufficient to lead to behaviour change for a majority of women.</p> <p>The lack of a concurrent control group was a major flaw in the design of four of the five intervention studies. Two studies stated that unethical to identify pregnant women who consumed alcohol and then not provide the same education and counselling to all subjects. However the use of a control group is ethically justified when the superiority of either arm of a trial is unknown.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>All publications identified in this systematic review have been identified in the literature search conducted for this report. These publications will be described in greater detail in the appropriate sections of this report.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to systematically review the evidence relating to FASD prevention strategies. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening and prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

[^] A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF LEVEL II, III AND IV STUDIES

THE QUALITY OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS WERE ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS A CLINICAL QUESTION CLEARLY DEFINED?; (B) WAS AN ADEQUATE SEARCH STRATEGY USED?; (C) WERE THE INCLUSION CRITERIA APPROPRIATE AND APPLIED IN AN UNBIASED WAY?; (D) WAS A QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF INCLUDED STUDIES UNDERTAKEN?; (E) WERE THE CHARACTERISTICS AND RESULTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES APPROPRIATELY SUMMARISED?; (F) WERE THE METHODS FOR POOLING THE DATA APPROPRIATE? AND (G) WERE SOURCES OF HETEROGENEITY EXPLORED?

Primary Prevention original studies

Level III-2

Citation	Bowerman 1997
Level of evidence	III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of alcohol prohibition on the consumption of alcohol during pregnancy in the North Slope Borough in northern Alaska.
Study type/design	Interrupted time series with a control group
Patient group	Pregnant women from remote villages in arctic Alaska (N=348)
Intervention	Alcohol ban. Alaska's most northern municipality, the North Slope Borough has a high incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome. Alcohol was banned in all regional villages except the largest and most central village, Barrow. Despite these measures, alcohol abuse was still commonly encountered in the course of prenatal care. In 1994, Barrow, through a local referendum, became the largest community in Alaska to prohibit the possession of alcohol. All women in the intervention group also received FASD information as part of their prenatal care. N=73 recruited from Nov 1994 – March 1995
Comparator	Women who received FASD information as part of prenatal care prior to the introduction of the alcohol ban. N=275 recruited from Jan 1992 – April 1994
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described or validated. The definition of alcohol abuse was not stated.
Data analyses & statistics	Details of data analyses were not reported. Relative risk and 95% confidence intervals were reported.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Probably. All women who were pregnant in any of six remote villages in the Borough were eligible for inclusion in the study. The authors state that "all known women" were recruited, however some women may have been missed. (B) No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Unclear. Women were assessed during first, second and third trimesters. The publication did not state if all women were assessed at all time points. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The method used to determine the level of alcohol consumption was not reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.
Results (within scope of review)	Reduction in regional alcohol abuse during pregnancy (intervention vs control) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9% vs 42% (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.08, 0.55) Reduction in first trimester alcohol abuse <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11% vs 43% (RR 0.25, 95% CI 0.07, 0.95) Reduction in second trimester alcohol abuse <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7% vs 17% (RR and 95% CI not reported) Reduction in third trimester alcohol abuse <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5% vs 14% (RR and 95% CI not reported)
Authors conclusions	The banning of alcohol in Barrow had a regional effect on prenatal alcohol consumption as Barrow is centrally located and is most likely a distribution point for other villages. During this time, no significant change in other prenatal substance abuse was evident. The alcohol ban should be considered as a potential public health intervention in areas where fetal alcohol syndrome incidence is high.

Reviewers notes	<p>This was a brief letter to the editor which provided minimal details about study design and presented limited analyses.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a primary prevention strategy (alcohol prohibition) on the rates of alcohol abuse during pregnancy.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: CI=CONFIDENCE INTERVAL, FASD=FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME DISORDERS, RR=RELATIVE RISK.

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993a and Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b
Level of evidence	III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of the alcohol beverage warning label on alcohol consumption in pregnant women.
Study type/design	Interrupted time series with a control group
Patient group	<p><u>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993a</u> Consecutive African American women attending a prenatal clinic from 1986 to 1991. N=12,026</p> <p><u>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b</u> Consecutive African American women attending a prenatal clinic from May 1989 to May 1992. N=4,379</p>
Intervention	<p>Warning label on alcohol bottles.</p> <p>The law requiring warning labels on alcohol bottles was approved by the United States government in 1988 and implemented in November 1989. The article notes that there was a lag between the implementation of the law and increased knowledge of the label due to a delay in the penetration of labelled bottles on retailers' shelves.</p> <p>The intervention group were women who attended a prenatal clinic after the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as after June 1990).</p>
Comparator	Women who attended a prenatal clinic prior to the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as prior to June 1990).
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. Subjects completed a questionnaire (developed and validated by Sokol et al 1981) and were asked about their drinking around the time of conception and during their pregnancy. Alcohol consumption was reported as average absolute alcohol per day. Drinking at conception was based on the recall of a one week period and in-pregnancy drinking was based on the recall of a two week period prior to the prenatal visit.</p> <p>Light drinkers: consumption of less than 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day (N=596) Risk drinkers: consumption of at least 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day (N=3,786) Note: 0.5 ounces of alcohol is equivalent to 1.4 standard drinks</p>
Data analyses & statistics	<p>Analyses were performed pre and post June 1990 as prior research by these authors has shown that although the labels were introduced in November 1989 the first significant increase in women's awareness of the labels occurred in June 1990.</p> <p>Subgroup analysis was performed on light vs risk drinkers.</p> <p>A multivariate model was used, which estimated in-pregnancy drinking at the time of the first prenatal visit as a function of time (pre- vs post-label) and knowledge of the warning label. The model was also controlled for other variables that have been shown to affect in-pregnancy drinking, including drinking history and maternal characteristics (number of deliveries, maternal age and age of fetus at initiation of prenatal care).</p> <p>The impact of the warning label was tested using the Box-Jenkins Interventional Model. The time series was constructed using the monthly mean of alcohol consumption for the duration of the study.</p> <p><u>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993a</u></p> <p>An antenatal drinking score was calculated using an ordinary least-squares (OLS) regression. The predictive variables included in the OLS regression were the mothers age, gravidity, weeks gestation (which controls for the date of conception) and peri conceptional drinking. The antenatal score for each individual was the difference between the estimated amount of alcohol consumed (from the OLS regression) and the actual amount of alcohol consumed.</p> <p><u>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b</u></p> <p>Multiple tobit regressions were evaluated by calculating elasticities.</p>

Study quality	<p><u>Fair</u></p> <p>(A) Yes. Consecutive women were recruited into the study.</p> <p>(B) Yes. Analysis was performed using potentially confounding factors such as age, prior deliveries and peri conceptional drinking.</p> <p>(C) Unclear. Women were assessed during their pregnancy and not followed after delivery. The publication did not state if all women were assessed at all time points.</p> <p>(D) Alcohol consumption was self evaluated using a validated screening questionnaire. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Hankin et al 1993a</u></p> <p>Simple time series analysis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No difference in alcohol consumption pre label vs post label <p>Intervention models</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Significant increase in drinking at the end of the year and during the summer months in both non risk and risk drinkers • There was an overall decrease of 0.28 in the monthly mean of the antenatal drinking score • Light drinkers had a decrease in the drinking score of 0.68 • There was no change in alcohol intake in risk drinkers. <p><u>Hankin et al 1993b</u></p> <p>Mean alcohol consumed at conception (ounces of absolute alcohol/day)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre label vs post label: 0.281 vs 0.272 <p>Mean alcohol consumed during pregnancy (ounces of absolute alcohol/day)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre label vs post label: 0.047 vs 0.048 <p>Proportion of women who abstained during pregnancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre label vs post label: 80.4% vs 81.7% <p>Proportion of women who drank less than 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day during pregnancy (light drinkers)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre label vs post label: 17.5% vs 16.4% <p>Proportion of women who drank at least 0.5 ounces of alcohol/day during pregnancy (risk drinkers)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre label vs post label: 2.2% vs 1.9% <p>Predicting in-pregnancy drinking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drinking at the time of the first prenatal visit correlates with drinking around the time of conception, greater age and higher number of deliveries. It does not correlate with post-label time period or awareness of the warning label. <p>Effect of warning label by light drinkers/abstainers and risk drinkers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Awareness of the warning label did not correlate with drinking behaviour in either group. • Seeking prenatal care after 1990 correlated with a reduction in drinking behaviour in light drinkers (p<0.009) but not risk drinkers. • A 1% increase in the probability of a light drinker attending the antenatal clinic after June 1990 resulted in a 0.144% decrease in the amount of alcohol consumed during pregnancy (equivalent to an average decrease of 0.03 ounces per week). A 1% increase in the probability of a risk drinker attending the antenatal clinic after June 1990 resulted in a 0.007% decrease in the amount of alcohol consumed during pregnancy (equivalent to an average decrease of 0.05 ounces per week). Note: 0.03 ounces is equivalent to 0.85 standard drinks
Authors conclusions	<p><u>Hankin et al 1993a</u></p> <p>This social intervention took awhile to make an impact on drinking behaviour. The finding of a 7 month lag of the impact in the label law is consistent with our hypothesis of the gradual diffusion of labelled stock. The decline in drinking occurred only for lighter drinkers. Thus far, the label law has not reduced alcohol consumption for the heavier (i.e. risk) drinkers. As a result, there is no reason to suspect that the warning label has impacted on the incidence of FAS or ARBD.</p> <p>We found a significant impact of the label law on alcohol consumption by lighter drinkers,</p>

	<p>although the effect size was quite small. This small decrease would not be expected to make a difference in pregnancy outcome for these women, because they were drinking below-risk levels at the time of conception.</p> <p>The time series analysis showed seasonal trends in antenatal drinking. Gravidas increased alcohol consumption around the end of the year holidays and during the summer. These results suggest that intervention efforts need to be targeted to these particularly calendar periods, where there is peer pressure and increased opportunities to consume more alcohol</p> <p><u>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b</u></p> <p>Warning labels have a differential effect on risk drinkers and light drinkers. After June 1, 1990 (seven months after the introduction of the warning label) light drinkers reduced their alcohol consumption by a small amount. Among risk drinkers, the label law clearly has not affected drinking behaviour.</p> <p>Risk drinkers were older and had more deliveries than lighter drinkers and abstainers. They were therefore more likely to have been warned about drinking during their previous pregnancy. Despite this, they continued to drink heavily.</p> <p>The study has several limitations: the cohort of inner city, black pregnant women may not be generalisable to the general population, alcohol use was self-reported and the measure of awareness was crude and did not assess understanding of the label. Risk drinkers were exposed to the warning label more often yet seemed to be ignoring the warning label. Multiple mechanisms may be at work: risk drinkers may be more impulsive, feel that their fetus is invulnerable to the effects of alcohol or may enjoy taking risks and gambling the odds.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>There is likely to be significant overlap between the study population reported in Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993a and Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b as consecutive African-American women attending the same prenatal clinic were enrolled over a similar timeframe (1986-1991 for Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993a and May 1989 – May 1992 for Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b). Neither article discusses this overlap. The study did not assess the subjects understanding of the alcohol warning label. The questions used to elicit drinking behaviour information have been validated, although the authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>Hankin <i>et al</i> 1993b reported that a high proportion of women (25%) reported that they had seen warning labels on alcohol bottles prior to November 1989, indicating a false-positive response.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a primary prevention strategy (warning labels on alcohol bottles) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy, with emphasis on light and risk drinkers.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: ARBD=ALCOHOL RELATED BIRTH DISORDERS, FAS=FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Hankin <i>et al</i> 1996
Level of evidence	III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of the alcohol beverage warning label on alcohol consumption in pregnant women and any difference between women with at least one prior birth and women who had not previously given birth ^c
Study type/design	Interrupted time series with a control group
Patient group	Consecutive African American women attending an prenatal clinic N=8,105
Intervention	Warning label on alcohol bottles. The law requiring warning labels on alcohol bottles was approved by the United States government in 1988 and implemented in November 1989. The article notes that there was a lag between the implementation of the law and increased knowledge of the label due to a delay in the penetration of labelled bottles on retailers' shelves. Prior research by these authors has shown that although the labels were introduced in November 1989 the first significant increase in women's awareness of the labels occurred in June 1990. The intervention group were women who attended a prenatal clinic after the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as after June 1990).
Comparator	Women who attended a prenatal clinic prior to the introduction of the alcohol warning label (defined as prior to June 1990).
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Subjects completed a questionnaire (developed and validated by Sokol et al 1981) and were asked about their drinking around the time of conception and during their pregnancy. Alcohol consumption was reported as average absolute alcohol per day. Drinking at conception was based on the recall of a one week period and in-pregnancy drinking was based on the recall of a two week period prior to the prenatal visit.
Data analyses & statistics	The impact of the alcohol warning label was assessed using a Box-Jenkins Interventional Model. The time series was constructed using the monthly means of AA/D for women initiating prenatal care during each month. Monthly average were calculated from September 1986 to September 1993. Subgroup analysis was performed on nulliparae (n=7,349) and multiparae (n=1,017) women.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. Consecutive women were recruited into the study. (B) Yes. Analysis was performed using potentially confounding factors such as age, prior deliveries and periconceptional drinking. The authors note that there may have been some other factors which should be identified and studied. (C) Unclear. Women were assessed during their pregnancy and not followed after delivery. The publication did not state if all women were assessed at all time points. (D) Yes. Alcohol consumption was self-reported using a validated screening questionnaire. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.
Results (within scope of review)	Simple time series analysis of antenatal drinking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There was no change in alcohol consumption during pregnancy after the introduction of the alcohol warning label. This could be a result of an upward trend in periconceptional drinking since December 1988 <p>OLS regression using periconceptional drinking as a control variable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> nulliparae: antenatal drinking score decreased in June 1990 (T=2.00, 82 df, p<0.04) multiparae: antenatal drinking scores did not change (possibility of seasonal changes e.g. increased at the end of each year and during summer)
Authors conclusions	The absence of the label impact between 1986 and 1993 using a simple time analysis was attributed in part to changes in the clinic population. The upward trend in periconceptional drinking since 1988, suggests that the clinic population was changing in favour of heavier drinkers. This could be related to changes in eligibility requirements for several welfare programs and more low-risk obstetrical patients being "creamed off" by HMOs. Multiparae were more likely to be exposed to the warning label and drank more at the time of conception, therefore these women may be less likely to respond to the warning label as they feel, based on prior experience,

	<p>that alcohol will not harm their fetus.</p> <p>Data collected on women since May 22, 1989, provide some support for this hypothesis. Multiparae cite slightly higher chances than nulliparae that the baby will be okay if the mother drinks a lot while pregnant (although the difference is not large, 28.1% vs 25.3%, $t = 5.09$, $p < .001$). As well, multiparae are less likely to say that alcohol affects pregnancy (1.987 vs 1.993, $t = 3.03$, $p < .002$; 1 = no, 2 = yes) and are slightly more likely to say that it is safe to drink more often when pregnant (4.54 vs 4.71, $t = 9.68$, $p < .0001$; 1 = daily, 5 = never).</p> <p>There was no evidence that other FASD campaigns were directed towards the subjects. The education programs at the antenatal clinic remained constant throughout the period and there were no signs in bars or major media campaigns in Detroit during this period.</p> <p>Given that multiparae are heavy drinkers and are ignoring warning labels, these data suggest the importance of targeting multiparae for intensive, individualised prevention efforts.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>Multiparae were at significantly higher risk of having a child with FASD as they consumed twice as much alcohol at conception compared with nulliparae (0.34 oz AA/D vs 0.17 oz AA/D) and consumed three times as much alcohol at their first prenatal visit (0.06 oz AA/D vs 0.02 oz AA/D). This study highlights the importance of directing health messages towards high-risk groups. The effect of interventions may differ significantly between low and high-risk individuals.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a primary prevention strategy (warning labels on alcohol bottles) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy, with emphasis on nulliparae and multiparae drinkers.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: OZ AA/D=OUNCES OF ABSOLUTE ALCOHOL CONSUMED/DAY

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Level III-3

Citation	Kaskutas <i>et al</i> 1998
Level of evidence	Level III-3 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of alcoholic beverage warning labels on drinking during pregnancy in the United States and Ontario, Canada.
Study type/design	Interrupted time series without a parallel control group (The publication states that the Canadian women were a non-equivalent, non-intervention reference group but the results from this group do not appear in the publication).
Patient group	Women of child bearing age (18-40 years) who participated in a telephone surveys (N=9,800) N=365 had been pregnant in the last 12 months
Intervention	Intervention: Various. Exposure to any health message about the risk of drinking during pregnancy. Message exposure included personal messages (e.g. conversations) and impersonal messages (e.g. point-of-sale warning signs, warning labels on bottles and health advertisements).
Comparator	No exposure to any health messages about the risk of drinking during pregnancy.
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Women were asked 'during the time that you knew you were pregnant, was the largest number of drinks that you had'. Women were also asked if their drinking had increased, decreased or stayed the same during their pregnancy. The exposure index was created by summing the number of sources each respondent said they had seen about drinking during pregnancy: ranging from 0 for respondents who did not report seeing a warning label, a sign, or an ad about drinking during pregnancy nor having had a personal conversation on the topic. A score of 4 was given to respondents who were exposed to all 4 messages sources. The questionnaire did not evaluate the number of exposures to a given message source, only the number of messages sources seen by each subject. National telephone surveys were conducted in the summer of 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 and 1994. Longitudinal data was collected on a subset of pregnant women in 1993 (N=62) and 1994 (N=35).
Data analyses & statistics	For longitudinal respondents who had been pregnant during only one of the two 12 month periods (N=41), the maximum number of drinks consumed in the 12 months prior to their index year (the year they were not pregnant) was compared with the maximum number of drinks consumed while pregnant. For the cross sectional samples, maximum drinking in the 12 months prior to the telephone survey was considered a representation of "normal" (i.e. non pregnancy) drinking. Since the period would include at least 3 months when not pregnant, a difference in consumption measure when pregnant versus not pregnant was calculated by comparing the stated maximum while pregnant and the "normal" maximum drinking. The difference was categorised as increased, decreased or remained the same. As periods when not pregnant and pregnant during the prior 12 months would vary between respondents, this measure represents an imperfect categorical assessment of change in maximum drinking. The validity of this measure was assessed by comparing the within-year results with the cross-sectional results and was found to be comparable.
Study quality	<u>Poor</u> (A) Unclear. Telephone numbers were chosen by random digit dialling. The most recent birthday technique was used to select the participant. Response rates were 53% - 65%. No data was collected from women who did not participate. (B) Analysis was performed by comparing drinking outside of pregnancy to drinking during pregnancy. No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Yes. Women were asked about their drinking behaviour during their current pregnancy or a pregnancy in the last 12 months. Follow-up in the longitudinal cohort was 35/62 (56%). (D) Unlikely. Alcohol consumption was evaluated using a series of questions. It is unclear how these questions were developed and if they were validated. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.

Results (within scope of review)	<p>Proportion of pregnant women who had 2 or more drinks at least once while pregnant</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Women who reported seeing at least one warning label vs women who had not seen any warning labels: 35% vs 38% <p>Relationship between message exposure and decreased alcohol consumption during pregnancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No statistically significant relationship was found between exposure to any type of warning label, sign, ad, conversation or the cumulative count of message exposure.
Authors conclusions	<p>This study did not assess the frequency of drinking during pregnancy, as a result no statement can be made with regard to the total amount of alcohol to which the fetus is exposed. No information was collected about the trimester in which the maximum drinking occurred, therefore some women may have had their maximum episode of drinking before they knew they were pregnant.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>This study evaluates a range of primary prevention strategies and does not provide a breakdown of the effect of each type of strategy. It may be that some strategies are more effective than others.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a variety of primary prevention strategy on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Olsen <i>et al</i> 1989
Level of evidence	Level III-3 (Intervention)
Country	Denmark
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a health campaign on pregnant women in a town in Denmark.
Study type/design	Non-randomised, experimental trial
Patient group	Women from the towns of Odense and Aalborg N=27,630
Intervention	Mass education campaign. The "Healthy Habits for Two" program ran in Odense from April 1985 to April 1987. No campaign was run in Aalborg. The two cities were similar in size, structure, number and size of hospitals and number of GPs. The campaign included education strategies aimed at midwives and GPs, brochures about smoking and drinking behaviour during pregnancy (given to all pregnant women in Odense and available in several outlets). A TV show was run and the campaign logo was used on stickers placed on shopping bags. The campaigns included information on alcohol consumption, smoking and healthy eating during pregnancy Intervention: pregnant women from the town of Odense (N=13,815)
Comparator	Pregnant women from the town of Aalborg Control: pregnant women from the town of Aalborg (N=13,815)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described or validated. 'Alcohol consumption' was not defined.
Data analyses & statistics	Data was collected in both towns from April 1984 to April 1987. The data was descriptive, no analyses were performed on the results.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. All pregnant women in the town of Odense were eligible to be in the intervention group. More than 95% of all pregnant women in the town were enrolled in the trial. All pregnant women in the town of Aalborg were eligible to be in the control group. More than 95% of all pregnant women in the town were enrolled in the trial. (B) Yes. The two towns were chosen as they were similar in size, structure, number and size of hospitals and number of GPs. The women in Odense and Aalborg were well matched at baseline. (C) Possibly. Women were followed for the duration of their pregnancy. The number of women excluded from the analysis was not stated. (D) No. Subjects and participants were not blinded to treatment allocation.
Results (within scope of review)	Baseline data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of pregnant women who did not drink in Odense vs Aalborg: 18% vs 20% • Average alcohol consumption during pregnancy in Odense vs Aalborg: 1.9 drinks/week vs 1.4 drinks/week (p<0.05) • Drinking 8 or more drinks on a given occasion during pregnancy in Odense vs Aalborg: <20% in both towns Post campaign data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of pregnant women who did not drink in Odense vs Aalborg 1985/1986: 16% vs 19% 1986/1987: 18% vs 20% • Average alcohol consumption during pregnancy in Odense vs Aalborg 1985/1986: 1.8 drinks/week vs 1.5 drinks/week 1986/1987: 1.8 drinks/week vs 1.5 drinks/week • Drinking 8 or more drinks on a given occasion during pregnancy in Odense vs Aalborg 1985/1986: 18% vs 19% 1986/1987: 19% vs 18%

Authors conclusions	The campaign was well received and several interviews gave the impression that pregnant women were motivated to change. Yet no change in eating, drinking and smoking habits were noticed. Detailed analysis month by month showed remarkably similar behaviour year after year in the two areas. These findings stress the need for more research in what is important for the success of a mass campaign concerning changes in behaviour, not just programme evaluation.
Reviewers notes	<p>This intervention contains primary prevention strategies (TV shows, education booklets) and secondary prevention strategies (material directed at pregnant women).</p> <p>More than 95% of all pregnant women in each town agreed to participate in this study. The health campaign was comprehensive and included multiple forms of media. The study did not evaluate when during pregnancy the women consumed alcohol.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a variety of primary prevention strategy on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

ABBREVIATIONS: GP=GENERAL PRACTITIONER

THE QUALITY OF COHORT STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Secondary prevention original studies

Level II evidence

Citation	Handmaker <i>et al</i> 1998
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a motivational intervention on alcohol consumption in pregnant women
Study type/design	Randomised controlled trial (pilot study)
Patient group	Pregnant women attending the University of New Mexico obstetrics clinics. Women must have reported consuming at least one drink during pregnancy in the month prior to study enrolment. N=42
Intervention	<u>Motivational intervention.</u> The 1 hour motivational interview typically began by asking the participant what she already knew about the effects of drinking during pregnancy. She was given feedback about the severity of her drinking, and shown a chart of fetal development by gestational week to personalize the potential impact on the fetus. The interview was conducted in the empathetic client-centred by directive style described by Miller and Rollnick (1991) ^a . The goal was to increase the mother's perceptions of the health risks to her unborn baby associated with her current drinking with supporting her perceived ability to change. Women were encouraged that quitting her drinking at any point in the pregnancy could lead to better outcomes. A follow-up assessment was performed after 2 months. N=20 randomised; N=18 available for analysis (2 women miscarried); N=15 analysed (3 unwilling or unavailable to participate)
Comparator	The participants in the control arm did not receive a motivational interview but were sent letters informing them about the potential risks of drinking during pregnancy and referring them to their health care providers. A follow-up assessment was performed after 2 months N=22 randomised; N=19 analysed (3 unwilling or unavailable to participate)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: <u>Self-reported:</u> Initial assessment consisted of a structured interview, the Brief Drinker Profile (BDP), supplement by a calendar for timeline reconstruction of drinking during the previous 2 months .For each drinking day, the number and strength of drinks and the duration of drinking episodes were estimated. All drinking was converted into standard ethanol content (SEC) units equal to 0.5 oz (15 ml) of absolute alcohol. Computer projections of peak blood alcohol concentration (BAC) were performed with BACCuS software. <u>To corroborate self-reports:</u> significant others were interview (with the partner's permission) at intake and follow-up using a Collateral Information Form (CIF).
Data analyses & statistics	Data analysis not described in the methodology section. In the results section it states that analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was carried out. In addition it states that a ANOCOHET analysis was carried out (to accommodate the unequal within-group slopes; Maxwell and Delaney, 1990) ^b .

<p>Study quality^c</p>	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) No. The interviewer privately opened a prepared envelope to determine randomised group assignment. Randomisation was stratified 2:1 for light/moderate and heavy drinkers.</p> <p>(B) No. Women could not be blinded to their treatment allocation. Single-blind; research assistants were unaware of treatment assignment during all interviews.</p> <p>(C) Not reported. However, article does state that randomised participants were similar to the broader clinic population.</p> <p>(D) No. Two women in the intervention group had a miscarriage and were not included in the analysis. Six women (three from each group) did not participate in the follow-up interview and were not included in the analysis. Article states there were 18 controls and 16 in the intervention group however this does not tally with numbers described in the text. States that there were no differences between patients retained and withdrawn from the study.</p> <p>(E) Unclear. Little detail is given on statistical methods used.</p> <p>(F) Unclear. Article does state that women with a greater alcohol intake at baseline had greater improvements due to the intervention.</p>
<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>ANCOVAs reflected no differences between treatment and control groups for total alcohol consumption ($F=0.01$, 1/31 df, $p=0.94$) and abstinent days ($F=1.25$, 1/31 df, $p=0.27$). For the third ANCOVA, the test for homogeneity of regression of postpeak BAC on prepeak BAC between the two groups was significant ($F=4.46$, 1/30 df, $p=0.043$). Thus, this analysis was altered to accommodate the unequal within-group slopes. These results indicate the presence of a significant interaction between the covariate (i.e. peak BAC at intake) and the treatment. Among women with the highest initial intoxication levels, those who had received the intervention showed significantly lower BACs during the follow-up period than did corresponding controls.</p> <p>Analyses of overall change on the dependent measures using matched pairs (one-tailed) t-tests showed a significant reduction from pre to post intoxication levels (BAC, $t=3.46$, 33 df, $p<0.01$), and a significant increase in total abstinent days ($t=-2.18$, 33 df, $p=0.015$). Of participants (38%) reporting total abstinence during the follow-up interval, 33% were controls and 44% received the intervention. A reduction in total drinks consumed failed to reach significance by the Bonferroni-protected critical alpha level with this small sample size ($t=1.97$, 33 df, $p=0.025$).</p> <p>Effect sizes: intervention group: change in consumption ($\theta=0.46$), BAC ($\theta=0.77$), abstinence ($\theta=0.69$); control group: change in consumption ($\theta=0.40$), BAC ($\theta=0.46$), abstinence ($\theta=0.20$)</p>
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>“Motivational interviewing shows promise as a specific intervention for initiating a reduction in drinking among pregnant women who are at greatest risk. Simpler assessment and advice may suffice for women with lower initial consumption levels”.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>The authors discussed the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption and used multiple measures to evaluate the difference in self-reporting under different conditions.</p> <p>The paper clearly described what occurred during the intervention, the information given about drinking during pregnancy and how this information was delivered.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption (results are presented as effect sizes which are difficult to interpret) and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome. The authors state that small to medium effects were found for changes in consumption, BAC and abstinence, however it is unclear how clinically relevant these changes are.</p> <p>The authors note that 67% of controls and 56% of the treatment group were still drinking during pregnancy, albeit at very low levels. They do not state the level of alcohol consumption, and it is therefore difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of this intervention.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>The results of this study suggest there is no additional benefit of motivational interviewing as a secondary prevention tool in women with low/moderate alcohol intake during pregnancy; however, there appears to be a significant benefit as a tertiary prevention tool in women with high alcohol consumption. Therefore, the results of this study are relevant to questions regarding secondary and tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: ANCOVA=ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE; BAC=BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION.

^A MILLER AND ROLLNICK (1991) MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING: PREPARING PEOPLE TO CHANGE ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOUR, NEW YORK; GUILFORD PESS, 1991.

^B MAXELL AND DELANEY (1990) DESIGNING EXPERIMENTS AND ANALYSING DATA, BELMONT, CA: WADSWORTH PUBLISHING CO., 1990.

^C THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED?; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE?; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Citation	Reynolds <i>et al</i> 1995
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of self-help intervention on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	A randomised controlled trial
Patient group	Pregnant women from two public health maternity clinics (Alabama, US). Women must have reported alcohol consumption during pregnancy. N=78 (N=1201 screened, N=101 reported drinking during pregnancy)
Intervention	<u>Self-help intervention.</u> The intervention included a 10 minute education session coupled with a nine-step self-help manual to be completed by women at home in 9 days. During the educational sessions an educator described the effects of alcohol on the fetus and explained the use of the manual. Women then completed the manual at home. The manual included information on FAS, identification of drinking patterns, using social support, self-monitoring and self-reward to help in quitting, resisting pressure to drink, coping with stress and maintaining abstinence. A follow-up assessment was carried out after 2 months. N=42
Comparator	Standard clinical care, which included a brief discussion with clinic staff about the effects of alcohol and pregnancy and a video tape on prenatal care. The article notes that five women in the control group read a portion of the self-help manual. A follow-up assessment was carried out after 2 months. N=36
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. A 15 item self-administered questionnaire was used to assess alcohol consumption at screening. The TACE questionnaire was used to identify problem drinkers (Sokol et al, 1989) ^a . A 47 item self-administered questionnaire was completed by each subject after recruitment. It assessed alcohol consumption, knowledge and psychosocial variables. For each beverage, a woman was asked if she had consumed that beverage in the past month. If yes, she was asked how many days she consumed the beverage and how many cans, bottles or glasses she consumed on average each day. Binge drinking was also assessed. The post-test was identical to the pre-test, except for 9 items assessing threats to internal validity. Women in the intervention group were called 1 week after recruitment to assess their progress. All women completed a post-test 2 months after recruitment.
Data analyses & statistics	Details of the statistical analyses are not reported in the methods section. T-tests and chi-square tests were used to compare groups.
Study quality^b	<u>Poor</u> (A) Unclear. (B) No. Women could not be blinded to their treatment allocation. Educators were blinded to randomisation status until prior to intervention. (C) The authors state that there was no difference between groups at baseline; however, there was some difference in the mean number of drinks per month in the intervention and usual care groups (44 vs 28) and the types of drinks differed, with more subjects in the intervention group drinking wine (48% vs 39%) and more in the usual care arm drinking beer (75% vs 64%) and liquor (28% vs 19%). (D) Unclear. The number of women included in the analysis is not stated. The article states that 72/78 women completed the post-test questionnaire. The number of steps completed of the intervention is only reported for 32/39 subjects in the intervention arm who completed the study. The article states that protestants and women in the first trimester were less likely to drop out. Dropouts consumed more cans of beer per drinking day at baseline. (E) Unclear. Details of the statistical analyses are not reported. (F) No. However, analyses were stratified by different patients characteristics (e.g., ethnicity, income, age, marital status, religion, drinking level, trimester and visit number.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>Proportion of women who quit drinking in the intervention vs control group: 88% vs 69% (p<0.058)</p> <p>Proportion of women who drank <7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up in the intervention vs control group (note: publication does not clearly state if this is <7 drinks/day, /week or /month; assumed to be /month): 100% vs 71% (p<0.01)</p> <p>Proportion of women who drank >7 drinks at study entry and who quit drinking at follow-up in the intervention vs control group (note: publication does not clearly state if this is <7 drinks/day, /week or /month; assumed to be /month) 73% vs 68%</p> <p>Using logistic regression, participation in the self-help intervention increased the likelihood that a women would quit drinking ($\chi^2=4.62$, p<0.03).</p> <p>Estimated alcohol consumption was 0.36 drinks per person/month for the intervention group and 1.14 drinks per person/month for the control group (p<0.06). It is difficult to compare with baseline levels as these are reported as mean drinks per month and are 44 for the intervention group and 28 for the control group.</p> <p>The treatment effect was stronger among light to moderate drinkers (<8 drinks per month), African-Americans and non-Protestants. The treatment effect was significant in women with an annual family income greater than \$5000, teenage women and women not recruited on their first clinic visit.</p>
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>The self-help intervention produced greater alcohol cessation and greater reductions in the amount of alcohol consumed than the usual prenatal care in the clinics. The intervention was most effective among light to moderate drinkers, African-American women and non-Protestants.</p> <p>The approach may be useful in clinics where staff time is limited.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>The authors discussed the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>There was no change in the number of correct responses to the 10 knowledge questions pre-intervention vs post-intervention in either the intervention or control group.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>The results of this study suggest a significant reduction in drinking between women taking part in a self-help intervention and women undergoing standard care. All women in the study had received some alcohol during the previous month. Therefore, this study is relevant to questions regarding both secondary and tertiary prevention strategies.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A SOKOL ET AL (1989) THE T-ACE QUESTIONS: PRACTICAL PRENATAL DETECTION OF RISK DRINKING. AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 160: 863-870.

^B THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDING?; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Citation	O'Connor and Whaley 2007
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a brief intervention on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	A cluster-randomised controlled trial
Patient group	Pregnant women attending one of 12 PHFE-WIC centres in Southern California between June 2001 and March 2004. Women were eligible if they reported any drinking after conception N=4980 screened; N=4084 enrolled; N=345 currently drinking and randomised
Intervention	<u>Brief intervention:</u> Women received a comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and were advised to stop drinking during pregnancy. Women also received a standardised workbook-driven brief intervention, designed specifically to help women reduce alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The workbook consisted of traditional brief intervention techniques, including education and feedback, cognitive behavioural procedures, goal setting, and contracting. The intervention was administered by trained nutritionists. N=162 randomised; N=117 followed to third trimester
Comparator	Comprehensive assessment of alcohol use and the advice to stop drinking during pregnancy. The assessment was conducted by trained nutritionists. N=183 randomised; N=138 followed to third trimester
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Women completed a 2-page alcohol screening questionnaire that incorporated quantity– frequency measures to inquire about typical consumption patterns. Women were also queried about whether or not they had any alcohol during the previous week, the previous weekend, or the previous month. The TWEAK 5-question scale, a measure of alcohol tolerance and physical consequences of alcohol consumption, was included in the questionnaire to assess high-risk drinking. If a woman provided a positive answer on any of the alcohol questions on the screening questionnaire, she was administered the Health Interview for Women. Maximum drinks per drinking occasion (MAX), was selected as the outcome measure on the basis of previous work that demonstrated it is a valid predictor of teratogenic effects. Estimates were taken at the first enrolment visit before the intervention (MAX1) and in the third trimester of pregnancy (MAX3). One drink was considered to be 0.60 ounces of absolute alcohol. Women were screened at every monthly prenatal visit and, if they were still drinking, were provided a brief intervention. Evaluation of newborn outcomes: Gestational age identified via due date and birth date. Newborn birth weight and length routinely collected and retrieved via the PHFE-WIC database.
Data analyses & statistics	Differences in demographic and other study variables between the assessment-only and brief intervention groups were assessed using a chi-square and <i>t</i> tests for independent samples. Efficacy (i.e., abstinence) was analysed using a logistic regression analysis via a generalized linear mixed effects model, assigning brief intervention or assessment only as the primary fixed effect. The authors included WIC centre as a random design effect and MAX1 (initial alcohol consumption level) as a fixed covariate. All demographic and other baseline study variables were examined as possible covariates. Infant outcome measures were analysed using a mixed-effects ANCOVA in which WIC centre was a random design effect and significant baseline covariates were controlled.

<p>Study quality^a</p>	<p><u>Fair</u></p> <p>(A) Unclear. Centres were randomised to treatment/control. No details of procedure provided. Cluster randomisation used as it was considered to be unfeasible to withhold intervention from women from a random selection of participants within a centre.</p> <p>(B) No. Women could not be blinded to their treatment allocation.</p> <p>(C) Probably. The authors state that there were no differences between women in the intervention and control groups. Visual inspection suggests some small differences in ethnicity.</p> <p>(D) No. 72% of women in intervention group and 75% of women in control group followed to third trimester. Attrition not significantly related to treatment group, alcohol risk or consumption levels but was related to education and race. There were no baseline differences between women who were retained or excluded from the study with the exception of more white, non-Hispanic women being in the dropout group than the follow-up group (10% vs 7.1%).</p> <p>(E) Yes. Analyses took into account cluster randomisation method (via WIC centre as a random design effect) and assessed other significant baseline variables as covariates.</p> <p>(F) No specific subgroups were assessed although results of the infant outcomes were analysed separately for high and low consumption groups.</p>
<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p><u>Alcohol consumption:</u></p> <p>Women in the intervention group were 5 times more likely to be abstinent by the third trimester Odds ratio [OR]=5.39; 95% confidence interval [CI]=1.59, 18.25, p<0.05</p> <p><u>Newborn outcomes</u></p> <p>Birth weight: intervention vs control – p<0.06</p> <p>Birth weight in the high consumption group –intervention vs control group = 180.45g greater.</p> <p>Birth weight in the low consumption group –intervention vs control group = -65.07 g</p> <p>Birth length: intervention vs control – p<0.03</p> <p>Birth length < 2 drinks per occasion – intervention vs control group = 0.08cm greater</p> <p>Birth length ≥ 2 drinks per occasion – intervention vs control group = 1.67 cm</p> <p>Fetal death – intervention vs control group = 0.9% vs 2.9%</p>
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>“Our results strongly suggest that women who use alcohol during pregnancy are receptive to brief intervention strategies, that brief intervention can be successfully provided by nonmedical professionals, and that negative neonatal consequences of prenatal exposure to alcohol can be prevented through intervention”.</p> <p>The authors note that although results suggested that brief intervention was more effective than assessment alone, women in both groups reduced their drinking substantially. This may have been because the women sampled wanted to have healthy pregnancies and because of the time and attention that nutritionists provided for women in both conditions.</p> <p>Because this sample was drawn from women living in Southern California who volunteered to be screened, the authors note that the ability to generalize the results to other populations of women in other parts of California and the United States is limited. Specifically, the sample was highly saturated with low-income Hispanic participants.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>The publication provides limited analysis of the change in drinking behaviour in women receiving the intervention compared with women in the control arm.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>The results of this study suggest that the use of a brief intervention has a significant impact in terms of increasing abstinence from alcohol in pregnant women who have drunk alcohol during pregnancy. Therefore, the results of this study are relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^a THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Level III-1 evidence

Citation	Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1990
Level of evidence	Level III-1 (Intervention)
Country	United Kingdom
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of different methods of giving information about prevention of fetal alcohol effects
Study type/design	Pseudorandomised controlled trial
Patient group	<p><u>Trial 1</u> Women who booked into a prenatal clinic between May 1982 and January 1983 N=1,036 enrolled</p> <p><u>Trial 2</u> Women who booked into a prenatal clinic between February 1983 and October 1983 N=1,064</p> <p><u>Both trials</u> The primary analysis was conducted on the subset of women who were drinking > 7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy Trial 1 N=391 and Trial 2 N=234</p>
Intervention	<p><u>Trial 1</u> A leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy and personal advice and reinforcement by the interviewing doctor N=559 enrolled; N=207 analysed</p> <p><u>Trial 2</u> A leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy, personal advice and reinforcement by the interviewing doctor and viewing a 4 minute video which encouraged mothers to reduce their drinking and gave advice on how they could do this. N=500; N=119 analysed</p> <p><u>Both trials</u> The doctors were asked to tell the women "Current evidence suggests that drinking regularly in pregnancy may affect your baby. So, we suggest that you try not to drink at all during your pregnancy, or at least try to cut it down to one drink a day". This message was also contained in the leaflet and the video.</p>
Comparator	<p><u>Trial 1 and Trial 2</u> A leaflet about alcohol use in pregnancy only. Medical staff were asked not to give any verbal advice to the women. Trial 1 N=477 enrolled; N=184 analysed; Trial 2 N=564 enrolled; N=115 analysed</p>
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption had been previously described and validated in a previous study by the same authors. Alcohol use assessed at first prenatal visit, at 28-week visit and following birth.</p> <p>Success: Drinking <7 units of alcohol per week at both stages of pregnancy</p> <p>Partial success: Some reduction in intake but still drinking >7 units per week at one or both stages of pregnancy</p> <p>No change: No change in number of units of alcohol per week from pre-pregnancy levels</p> <p>Failure: An increase in the number of units of alcohol per week from pre-pregnancy levels</p>
Data analyses & statistics	<p>Women were given a questionnaire at their first clinic visit, at around week 28 and after delivery.</p> <p>Significance tests were carried out using chi-square analysis when values were nominal and Mann-Whitney U tests when values were ordinal.</p>

Study quality ^a	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) Unknown. There were four booking clinic per week, each taking new patients are random. Therefore women in two clinics were allocated to the intervention and women in the other two clinics were allocated to the control.</p> <p>(B) No. Clinicians were aware which arm each patient was in so they could give or withhold verbal advice as appropriate.</p> <p>(C) Unclear. The authors note that there were no differences between treatment arms with regards to baseline demographics and alcohol intake. However, there were some differences between trials 1 and 2 regarding social class and parity.</p> <p>(D) No. For trial 1 there was a 55% return rate for the second and third questionnaires. For trial 2 there was a 50% return rate for the second questionnaire and a 34% return rate for the third questionnaire. The authors note that there was no difference within or between trials in terms of pre-pregnancy drinking levels in those mothers who returned one or two questionnaires. In all groups, non-drinkers and light drinkers were least likely to return questionnaires.</p> <p>(E) Significance tests were carried out using chi-square analysis for nominal variables and Mann-Whitney U-tests for ordinal variables.</p> <p>(F) The primary analysis was conducted on a subset of all women included in the study who indicated they had consumed on average > 7 drinks per week pre-pregnancy.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Trial 1</u></p> <p>Change in alcohol consumption in mothers who were drinking >7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy</p> <p>Reduction in second trimester alcohol abuse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: Success 63%, Partial success 22%, No change 9%, Failure 6% • Control: Success 68%, Partial success 12%, No change 13%, Failure 8% <p><u>Trial 2</u></p> <p>Change in alcohol consumption in mothers who were drinking >7 units of alcohol per week before pregnancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: Success 69%, Partial success 14%, No change 12%, Failure 5% • Control: Success 66%, Partial success 19%, No change 7%, Failure 8%
Authors conclusions	<p>There were no statistically significant differences either within or between trials with regards to change in alcohol consumption. .</p> <p>As there was no change in research policy it is hard to account for the low return rates in the second trial. Although the representative response rates indicate the validity of our findings they must still be interpreted with caution.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>The authors note the shortcomings of using self-reporting as a method of quantifying levels of alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>The intervention is clearly described.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>The results of this study indicate no difference in alcohol consumption during pregnancy compared with pre-pregnancy in women who received two types of intervention (written material + counselling from clinician ± short video) compared with control (written information only). While the overall study population included all women who attended the clinic, the primary results of this study focussed on women with significant alcohol intake prior to pregnancy. Therefore, this result is more likely to be relevant to questions of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Level III-2 evidence

Citation	Eisen <i>et al</i> 2000
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a community-based drug prevention, education, and treatment program
Study type/design	Non-randomised, experimental trial
Patient group	Pregnant women offered treatment in a drug prevention, education and treatment program from September 1994- September 1996. Women must have used alcohol or other drugs during their pregnancy N=658
Intervention	Intervention: Drug prevention, education and treatment program. A convenience sample of nine intervention programs was selected from 147 CSAP PPWI grantees. These employed either (a) case management with provision or referral to individual and group counselling and other services or (b) day treatment with direct provision of services such as individual and group counselling. In general, case management programs linked clients to other service providers, whereas day treatment programs required clients to attend on-site services for 10-20 hours per week. Five programs were primarily case management, four were primarily day treatment. N=370
Comparator	Women who did not receive the intervention. N=288
Outcome definitions and measurements	The study evaluated six substances. Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. Alcohol consumption was classified as (i) used alcohol in the last 30 days; and (ii) used alcohol to intoxication in the last 30 days. Data were collected by each program using a core set of measures across sites to assess major intervention outcomes for the women and their babies. Data were collected from individual participants (a) prior to a mother's exposure to the intervention and to her delivery (Time 1), (b) within 30 days of the birth (Time 2), and (c) about 6 months after the birth (Time 3).
Data analyses & statistics	Bivariate and multivariate approaches were used to assess outcomes. To determine whether treatment and comparison women decreased their usage from Time 1–Time 2 and from Time 1–Time 3 significantly, repeated measures analyses (Sign Tests) were performed separately for the treatment group and then for the comparison group women They were conducted for the Time 1–Time 2 interval and then for the Time 1– Time 3 interval.
Study quality^a	<u>Poor</u> (A) Unclear. Investigators were instructed to follow strict guidelines to ensure that the treatment and comparison group member had similar demographic characteristics and drug use histories with the exception of more women drinking to intoxication in the treatment group compared with the control group (17% vs 11%). The time 2 assessment was completed by 73% of treatment subjects and 67% of control subjects. The time 3 assessment was completed by 56% of treatment subjects and 51% of control subjects. No details of similarities between groups at time 2 and time 3. (B) Multivariate analyses adjusting for various potential confounders were conducted however, the results are not clearly reported. (C) No. Time 2 and Time 3 assessments were completed by only ~70% and 53% of women respectively. The timeframe of assessments was sufficient to measure outcomes. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.

Results (within scope of review)	<p>Used alcohol in the last 30 days time 1 vs time 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 33% vs 14% (p=0.0001) • Control: 23% vs 23% (p=NS) <p>Used alcohol in the last 30 days time 1 vs time 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 32% vs 34% (p=NS) • Control: 23% vs 35% (p=NS) <p>Used alcohol to intoxication in the last 30 days time 1 vs time 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 19% vs 4% (p=0.0001) • Control: 10% vs 6% (p=NS) <p>Used alcohol to intoxication in the last 30 days time 1 vs time 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 14% vs 7% (p=NS) • Control: 10% vs 8% (p=NS) <p>The amount of exposure to drug abuse prevention and education sessions appeared to mediate a positive treatment effect for alcohol (p<0.02) in a multivariate analysis at time 1 vs time 2, but not time 1 vs time 3.</p>
Authors conclusions	<p>Data showed that project clients had significantly lower 30-day use rates on four of the measures –alcohol, any illicit drug(s), marijuana and crack –from intake to delivery, with preintervention alcohol and other drug use controlled. However, none of these results was maintained from intake through 6 months postpartum.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>Due to the range of treatment programs included in analyses the publication did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered. Women in the control arm of the trial received fewer interventions than women in the treatment arm, rather than no interventions. Women in the control arm received a mean of 3.22 substance abuse related education and prevention sessions between Time 1 and Time 2 (compared with 12.87 for women in the treatment arm) and 5.75 between Time 1 and Time 3 (compared with 11.82 for women in the treatment arm).</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>Women were not matched for alcohol consumption at baseline. Women in the treatment group were more likely to have drunk alcohol to intoxication (17%) than comparison women (11%, p=0.05).</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (a drug prevention, education and treatment program) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding both secondary and tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: CSAP, CENTER FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION; PPWI, PREGNANT AND POSTPARTUM WOMEN AND THEIR INFANTS;

[^] THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Sarvela and Ford, 1993
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a prenatal care education program on alcohol consumption in pregnant adolescents
Study type/design	Non randomised, experimental trial.
Patient group	Pregnant adolescent teenagers attending a prenatal clinic between 1989-1990. Subjects assigned to treatment based on town of residence to ensure no cross-contamination of information from intervention and control. There were no specific inclusion criteria. N=212
Intervention	<u>Intervention:</u> Prenatal care education program. Subjects completed one module of the program during each prenatal care visit. The modules were self-administered and conducted in private. Subjects were asked questions regarding the module by a trained health care worker in a brief, private session following the completion of each module. One module, 'You, Your Baby and Alcohol' specifically referred to alcohol consumption during pregnancy. N=113
Comparator	<u>Standard care:</u> N=99
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. The authors note that the behaviour survey had specificity between 91-100% and 100% sensitivity to alcohol using urinalysis. Post-test data was collected as soon after delivery as possible.
Data analyses & statistics	The control and experimental groups were first directly compared. Analyses were also performed using a 'matched' approach, where an equal number of Black and White subjects in the experimental and control groups were matched. This was performed as there was a significantly different proportion of Blacks and Whites within each group. Analyses were also conducted for Blacks only and for Whites only.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Unclear. No mention of how many subjects refused to participate or whether there was any difference between those that refused and those that agreed. (B) Unclear. The only difference at baseline between the two treatment groups was race, and analyses were conducted so as to take this into account. (C) Follow-up occurred post delivery so was adequate to measure alcohol use outcomes. Some subjects were lost to follow-up (10/103, 10% in the intervention arm and 14/99, 14% in the control arm). No details of differences between those that were and were not followed up. (D) Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. However, based on urinalysis results in a random sample of participants, the questionnaire used had a high sensitivity and specificity. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.
Results (within scope of review)	Alcohol use in the last 5 months at pre-test vs post-test Intervention: 22% vs 4% Control: 15% vs 4%
Authors conclusions	For both the control and experimental groups a decrease occurred in frequency of substance use behaviour from pretest to post-test for alcohol and cigarettes. These data appear to suggest that general prenatal care as experienced by the control group emphasizes the importance of reducing substance abuse during pregnancy.

Reviewers notes	<p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption although a random sample of participants did undergo urinalysis and the accuracy of the questionnaire was shown to be high. The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>Subjects were allocated to the intervention or control group based on the county of residence.</p> <p>The authors justified the sample size.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (prenatal care education program) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding both secondary and tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Meberg <i>et al</i> 1986
Level of evidence	III-2 (Intervention)
Country	Norway
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of supportive counselling on consumption of alcohol during pregnancy
Study type/design	Non-randomised, experimental trial
Patient group	Consecutive pregnant women referred from a larger general practitioners office in Norway who were registered for pre-natal care (intervention group) and women consecutively admitted for delivery at the obstetric department at the same hospital (control group). Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption. N=132
Intervention	Supportive counselling. Women registered for prenatal care were consecutively enrolled. During pregnancy the women met a midwife two times for consultations lasting one hour each. This included a structured interview and supportive counselling focused on reduction of alcohol consumption. The first interview was performed soon after pregnancy was verified, the second during the last part of the second or beginning of the third trimester, and a final interview was performed after delivery. The exact nature of the advice was not described in the publication. N=58
Comparator	Women consecutively admitted for delivery at the obstetrics department. The women were interviewed after delivery and retrospectively asked about their alcohol consumption during pregnancy. N=74
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Alcohol consumption was assessed using the Cahalan method ^a and calculated as g absolute alcohol per day.
Data analyses & statistics	Differences between the intervention and control group were tested using a chi-square analysis and changes within the same group by the McNemar test.
Study quality^b	<u>Fair</u> (A) Subjects were consecutively enrolled in the intervention group if they were referred from a single large general practitioners office and registered for prenatal care at Vestfold Central Hospital, Norway. (B) Subjects were consecutively enrolled in the control group if they were admitted for delivery to the obstetrics department of the same hospital. (C) No. The study did not adjust for confounding variables. However, the authors report that the intervention and control groups were well matched for demographic and social characteristics. There were no differences in alcohol consumption pre-pregnancy between the intervention and control groups with the exception of beer/wine and liquor consumption which was higher in the intervention group. The authors note this may be due to differences in the way alcohol data was collected: prospectively for the intervention group and retrospectively for the control group. (D) No. Patients were allocated to the intervention or control group based on their decision to attend prenatal care. The study was not blinded. (E) Yes. Intervention subjects were followed through the duration of their pregnancy. Control subjects were asked to recall alcohol consumption pre and during pregnancy. (F) Yes. All subjects were included in the analysis.

Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Changes in alcohol consumption during pregnancy</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: Increased 0%, Unchanged 6%, Decreased 41%, Abstinence 53% • Control: Increased 0%, Unchanged 7%, Decreased 32%, Abstinence 61% <p><u>Teetotallers prepregnancy vs during pregnancy</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 16% vs 60% • Control: 24% vs 70% <p><u>Alcohol consumption prepregnancy vs during pregnancy</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: <5g/day 62% vs 34%, 5-10g/day 12% vs 5%, 10-20g/day 10% vs 0% • Control: <5g/day 64% vs 27%, 5-10g/day 8% vs 3%, 10-20 g/day 4% vs 0%
Authors conclusions	<p>“Pregnancy considerably reduced alcohol consumption in both groups, 66% abstained for alcohol use during pregnancy and use of liquor nearly ceased. The changes in alcohol consumption occurred independently to the intervention group.”</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>It is interesting to note that 35% of subjects in the intervention group reported that the decision to reduce their alcohol consumption was a result of the counselling, despite a similar reduction in alcohol consumption in the control group. This suggests that these women would have reduced their alcohol consumption regardless of the intervention, despite attributing their behavioural change to the counselling.</p> <p>The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias and the problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The data collected from the intervention group in the form of structured interview at three times during pregnancy and following delivery is likely to be more reliable than the retrospective assessment collected after delivery in the control group.</p> <p>This study is one of a few that does quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and shows that while many women became abstinent, a large proportion of women also decreased consumption.</p> <p>The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (supportive counselling) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A CAHALAN ET AL (1969) AMERICAN DRINKING PRACTICES. A NATIONAL STUDY OF DRINKING BEHAVIOUR AND ATTITUDES. NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. RUTHERS CENTRE OF ALCOHOL STUDIES.

^B THE QUALITY OF COHORT STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HOW WERE SUBJECTS SELECTED FOR THE ‘NEW’ INTERVENTION?; (B) HOW WERE SUBJECTS SELECTED FOR THE COMPARISON OR CONTROL GROUP?; (C) DOES THE STUDY ADEQUATELY CONTROL FOR DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, CLINICAL FEATURES AND OTHER POTENTIAL CONFOUNDING VARIABLES IN THE STUDY DESIGN OR ANALYSIS?; (D) WAS THE MEASUREMENT OF OUTCOMES UNBIASED (I.E., BLINDED TO TREATMENT GROUP AND COMPARABLE ACROSS GROUPS)?; (E) WAS FOLLOW-UP LONG ENOUGH FOR OUTCOMES TO OCCUR?; (F) WAS FOLLOW-UP COMPLETE AND WERE THERE EXCLUSIONS FROM ANALYSIS?

Level IV evidence

Citation	Drinkard <i>et al</i> 2001
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a healthy pregnancy program
Study type/design	Case series with post-test outcomes
Patient group	<p>Women who delivered a baby between April 1997 and March 1998 at a hospital covered by one of three health plans, who completed at least 1 risk assessment survey, who had a working telephone number and who were able to communicate by telephone for completion of an interview.</p> <p>Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption.</p> <p>N=1,155 eligible; N=684 participated</p>
Intervention	<p>A healthy pregnancy program. The program was initiated in 1996 and was designed to reduce the incidence of low-birth-weight infants and the number of neonatal intensive care unit days by improving prenatal education, promoting safe health behaviours and enhancing the management of maternity care. A reduction in alcohol use was one of the health behaviours targeted by the intervention.</p> <p>During 1997, education booklets and questionnaires were sent to pregnant women enrolled through more than 30 sites. A total of 29% returned the questionnaire by mail or completed it over the telephone.</p> <p>The program consisted of the following: (i) a risk assessment survey; (ii) telephone access to an obstetric nurse specialist; (iii) written educational material (including information on substance abuse and the effect on the baby); and (iv) a fridge magnet with the warning signs of early labour).</p>
Comparator	Alcohol consumption prior to pregnancy
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	The results for each question were summarised with frequencies and percentages. The chi-square test was used to compare differences in proportions for statistical significance. Logistic regression was used to identify the most important predictors of satisfaction and reported behaviour changes in multivariate analyses.
Study quality^a	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) No. A total of 59% of the women enrolled in the program completed the questionnaire. 123 of these women reported alcohol use.</p> <p>(B) Yes. Potential predictors of changes in health behaviour were examined. Variables assessed in the model included age, trimester of entry, number of telephone contacts, read booklet, identified as high-risk pregnancy and first child. Both age < 30 and identification of a high-risk pregnancy were significant predictors of quitting/decreasing alcohol use.</p> <p>(C) Unclear. Women were asked whether they had decreased or quit alcohol use during pregnancy. There is no quantification of prepregnancy or pre-intervention alcohol use.</p> <p>(D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p>Proportion of mothers who reported using alcohol who said that the program helped them quit or reduce their alcohol use</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 89/123 (72%) <p>Women were more likely to quit or decrease alcohol use if they were younger than 30 years of if they reported being told they had a high-risk pregnancy.</p>
Authors conclusions	Most women reported improving their health behaviours, including the 4 targeted behaviours of cigarette use, alcohol use, diet, and stress reduction, because of their participation in the health in pregnancy program. Because women are more likely to be motivated to change behaviours during pregnancy, this is an opportune time to initiate improved health behaviours for the sake of both their infant's health and their own.

Reviewers notes	<p>This paper describes a comprehensive healthy pregnancy program which aimed to improve a vast array of pregnancy outcomes, of which alcohol consumption was one outcome. Therefore there is little data or discussion about the reduction in alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The study does not evaluate the absolute reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>The questionnaire had a very low response rate.</p> <p>Women who had children with birth defects were excluded from the study, which may have excluded mothers of children with FASD.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (a healthy pregnancy program) and provides some data on its effect on alcohol reduction. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Czeizel 1999
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	Hungary
Research question/aims	To describe 10 years experience of a comprehensive periconceptional care program
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	Women who enrolled in a periconceptional care program. Women were eligible if they were not infertile, not currently pregnant and planning a pregnancy. Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption. N=6,060
Intervention	Intervention: Periconceptional care program. Periconceptional care consisted of i) a check-up of reproductive health, ii) a 3-month preparation for conception, iii) a visit to confirm pregnancy and iv) a visit in the 10-12 th week of gestation. After the fourth visit women were referred to an antenatal clinic. Data on the pregnancy outcome was collected after delivery. At the second visit couples were advised to avoid alcohol as part of a comprehensive 'preparation for conception' session. The exact nature of the advice and the method of delivery was not described in the publication.
Comparator	Alcohol consumption prior to periconceptional care program
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described.
Data analyses & statistics	Details of data analyses were not reported.
Study quality	<u>Poor</u> (A) Probably. Participants were recruited by the help of physicians, midwives, nurses, social workers in the primary health care and media. A significantly greater proportion of women included in the study had a high level of education compared with the general Hungarian population (~80% vs 20%). May bias results as more highly educated women may be more likely to change health-related behaviours. (B) No. Adjustments were not made for residual confounders. (C) Yes. 99% of women were followed from pre-conception to post delivery. Considerable effort was used to maximise the follow-up of women in the study. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The method used to determine the level of alcohol consumption was not reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.
Results (within scope of review)	Proportion of women who drank daily prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.2% vs 0% Proportion of women who drank more than one drink per week prior to periconceptional care vs after the 3 month preparation course and in pregnancy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.4% vs 0.8% Note: Authors state these numbers in the text of the publication but note that they "could not check this information".
Authors conclusions	Our data confirmed the increase of the gestation age specific birth weight due to the avoidance of smoking and alcohol consumption.
Reviewers notes	This paper describes a comprehensive periconceptional care program which aimed to improve a vast array of pregnancy outcomes, of which alcohol consumption was one outcome. Therefore there is little data or discussion about the reduction in alcohol consumption. The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the 'preparation for conception' session and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered. The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.
Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (a comprehensive periconceptional program) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Allen and Ries 1985
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a prenatal education class on smoking, alcohol and dietary practices during pregnancy
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	Pregnant women attending one of three prenatal clinics. Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption.
Intervention	Prenatal education class. The exact nature of the advice and the method of delivery were not described in the publication. N=175 eligible; N=75 enrolled
Comparator	Alcohol consumption prior to prenatal education class
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. A pre-intervention questionnaire consisted of a 14 item multiple-choice test of prenatal nutrition concepts and questions assessing alcohol consumption, smoking and dietary behaviour before and during pregnancy. A similar questionnaire was administered via telephone approximately 4 weeks after the class.
Data analyses & statistics	Dependent t-tests were used to compare alcohol consumption prior to pregnancy and to compare consumption pre and post postnatal intervention.
Study quality^a	<u>Poor</u> (A) No. All women attending a prenatal clinic were eligible to enrol in the study, 75/175 (43%) enrolled. No data was collected from women who did not enrol. Characteristics of the included women showed they were not representative of the general population; however, the authors state they do represent those who voluntarily seek prenatal care. This population are likely to be already highly motivated during their pregnancy. (B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Unclear. Effect of prenatal class assessed after 4 weeks. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The method used to determine the level of alcohol consumption was not reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias.
Results (within scope of review)	Average alcohol consumption per day before pregnancy vs during pregnancy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.35 vs 0.04 (p<0.01) Average alcohol consumption per day before prenatal education vs after prenatal education <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.04 vs 0.03
Authors conclusions	The fact that pregnant women significantly decreased smoking and alcohol consumption as a result of their pregnancies supports the belief that women are especially motivated during pregnancy to change behaviour patterns. Although this rather select sample does not represent the general population of pregnant women, it does represent those who voluntarily seek prenatal education.
Reviewers notes	The major factor that influenced drinking behaviour was the pregnancy itself, with women reporting a significant reduction in alcohol consumption after becoming pregnant. The average level of alcohol consumption prior to the intervention was almost negligible (0.04 drinks per day) and it was therefore difficult to assess the impact of the prenatal education class. The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered.
Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (prenatal education class) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Little <i>et al</i> 1984 and Little <i>et al</i> 1985
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a program to reduce maternal alcohol consumption
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	<u>Both publications</u> Clients of the pregnancy and health program conducted at the University of Washington. Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption. N=304
Intervention	<u>Both publications</u> Intervention: Individual counselling. All pregnant women received an evaluation of their drinking and information about drinking and fetal risk. Typically, during the first meeting a drinking history was taken, and the risk to the fetus of maternal alcohol consumption was described and discussed. If a pregnant woman did not appear to have a drinking problem she was encouraged to remain abstinent throughout pregnancy and lactation and to visit the pregnancy and health program as often as needed. Women with a drinking problem were given individual counselling by trained, certified alcoholism therapists using an eclectic approach compatible with the philosophy of Alcoholics Anonymous. Home and hospital visits were made by counsellors when needed. Support groups were formed when sufficient patients were available. Family counselling was offered.
Comparator	<u>Both publications</u> Alcohol consumption prior to the program
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were described in Little <i>et al</i> 1985. It is unclear how the questions were developed and if the questionnaire was validated. Little <i>et al</i> 1984 reported the outcome "women who reported drinking". This is not defined and it is unclear if this refers to abstinence or a pre-defined low level of alcohol consumption.
Data analyses & statistics	Details of data analyses were not reported.
Study quality^a	<u>Poor</u> (A) Unlikely. Women attended the pregnancy and health program after referrals from clinicians, from a formal screening program at two hospitals, an informal screening program at a third hospital or after self-referral. (B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Unclear. The publications did not state if all women were assessed at all time points. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The methods used to determine the level of alcohol consumption were reported in Little <i>et al</i> 1985.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p><u>Little <i>et al</i> 1984</u></p> <p>Proportion of women who reported drinking prior to contacting the pregnancy health program ^a</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 months 85%, 7 months 69%, 5 months 67%, 3 months 69%, 1 month 55% <p>Proportion of women who reported drinking after contacting the pregnancy health program ^a</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 month 40%, 3 months 35%, 5 months 20% <p>An index of infant abnormalities and neurological finds previously associated with maternal drinking was used as a measure of fetal alcohol effects. There was a significant decreasing linear trend in this index as the length of alcohol exposure decreased. Mean scores for fetal alcohol effects were three times as high for infants of women still drinking above risk levels in the third trimester as for those whose mothers cut down their drinking in the first.</p> <p><u>Little <i>et al</i> 1985</u></p> <p>Analysis of the data reveals a statistically significant ($p < 0.001$) downward trend in the percentage of clients drinking before and after contact with the pregnancy and health clinic. There was a drop in the percentage of drinkers from the last month prior to contact to the first month after contact ($p < 0.01$).</p> <p>Proportion of women who reported heavy drinking (at least five drinks on one occasion or at least twice as many drinks on one occasion as in regular drinking) pre vs post pregnancy and health contact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20% vs 8% (one month after contact) and 2% (4-6 months after contact) <p>Percent of clients judged to have a problem at the time of initiation vs termination of contact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 62.2% vs 44.4% <p>Average alcohol consumption in women who did not stop drinking were calculated for the month before pregnancy and for every month during pregnancy. Among clients who continued to drink, average alcohol consumption declined before and after contact (although fewer women drank at all as their pregnancies progressed).</p>
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p><u>Little <i>et al</i> 1984</u></p> <p>Pregnant women seen at the program were not only the expected 'excessive' drinkers and alcohol abusers, but also light and non drinkers who had other drug and/or psychosocial problems. Excessive drinkers and light or non drinkers usually needed only brief contact, but problem drinkers required extensive treatment. The major presenting problems, in addition to alcohol use, were guilt and anxiety over past alcohol use and ignorance of possible fetal effects.</p> <p><u>Little <i>et al</i> 1985</u></p> <p>Although there was a significant decrease in drinking, 44% of women were still judged to have an alcohol problem at the end of the pregnancy and health program.</p> <p>Clients displayed a broad spectrum of drinking behaviour and clinical problems. The majority had at most a slight problem with alcohol and drinking did not cause significant disruption in their lives. Early intervention in their risk drinking led to fruitful and gratifying prevention. About one third had an alcohol problem that could be considered moderate or more severe. Secondary prevention in these more advanced cases was facilitated since they were most likely to receive extensive service. Their influence was proportionately greater than their numbers because they had more appointments, occupied a larger proportion of staff time and were often more difficult to treat. Many clients had multiple, serious problems that were secondary to drinking.</p> <p>It is impossible to determine which change to abstinence or reduced drinking was a spontaneous effect of pregnancy, an effector of the pregnancy and health program or the other activities such as improved professional training and public education.</p>

<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The measures used to determine fetal alcohol effects were not described.</p> <p>Little <i>et al</i> 1985 discusses the results of a questionnaire completed by 642 subjects, but this did not evaluate a change in drinking behaviour during pregnancy. It is unclear if there is an overlap between these subjects and the 304 subjects described here.</p> <p>The individual counselling was part of a much larger program which aimed to provide services to women who drank during pregnancy and their children. This included a public education campaign, extensive training of over 6300 professional (teachers, nurses, alcohol counsellors, social workers, psychologists and teachers) who might have encountered a pregnant woman or her child. A 24-hour hotline was made available to women who wanted further information about drinking during pregnancy. Screening and counselling services for women and a child assessment services were set up. It is therefore possible that these other strategies may have influenced any change in drinking behaviour. The potential for confounding is discussed in Little <i>et al</i> 1985.</p> <p>It is difficult to evaluate the clinical relevance of the some of the qualitatively described outcomes (e.g. there was a drop in the percentage of drinkers).</p> <p>The intervention varied for different women e.g. a support group was only formed when sufficient patients were available.</p> <p>It should be noted that there was a decline in drinking prior to the program (85% reported drinking 9 months prior to the program and 55% reported drinking 1 month prior to the program). It is therefore difficult to assess the impact of the program on drinking levels as there is no control arm.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (individual counselling) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary and tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

^B DATA READ OFF A GRAPH.

Citation	Larsson 1983
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	Sweden
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a program for early detection of maternal alcohol abuse
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	Consecutive pregnant women attending one of four maternal health clinics in Stockholm, Sweden. Women were not included or excluded on the basis of alcohol consumption. N=464
Intervention	Early detection and treatment program for prenatal alcohol use. Women met a midwife and social worker during their first visit to the maternal health clinic. The visit lasted an hour. A structured interview was employed using a questionnaire which included questions about consumption of alcohol. Alcohol consumption was assessed by Calahan's method, which includes a drinking anamnesis of 10 questions. All women were given information about the adverse effects of alcohol on fetal development. The staff at the antenatal clinic met with women with initially high alcohol consumption about twice a week and also made domiciliary visits. The exact nature of the advice was not described in the publication. Women completed a second questionnaire in the week after delivery. Women classified as excessive drinkers were offered various kinds of support e.g. more frequent visits to the maternal health clinic and visits by a social worker and psychiatrist.
Comparator	Alcohol consumption prior to the program
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported, supplemented by information from community programs if available. Alcohol consumption was assessed by Calahan's method. Women were classified as i) Occasional drinkers (average consumption <30g per day ii) Excessive drinkers (average consumption 30 – 125g per day) or iii) alcohol abusers (average consumption >125g per day). Classification was based on consumption in the month prior to the first clinic visit. Evaluation of newborn outcomes: All newborn infants were examined by a neonatologist with special emphasis placed on neurological and developmental assessment and the characteristics of FAS.
Data analyses & statistics	Statistical differences between the groups were calculated using the Chi-square or Fishers exact test. The article states that analysis of variance was used to evaluate the effect of confounding factors; however, it is unclear how this was used in relation to the alcohol use and newborn outcomes results.
Study quality^a	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. Patients were recruited consecutively from four maternal health clinics in 1979. According to the article, all eligible women participated in the study. Three of the clinics were located in socially-deprived suburbs in Stockholm and one was in a socioeconomically average region in the city of Stockholm. (B) Unclear. The article states that analysis of variance was used to evaluate the effect of confounding factors; however, it is unclear how this was used in relation to the alcohol use and newborn outcomes results. (C) Yes. Data on the change in alcohol consumption was available from 399/464 women, with the remaining 65 women having an abortion or miscarriage. Outcomes were measured following birth. (D) Yes. Alcohol consumption was self-reported using a validated questionnaire. Alcohol consumption data was supplemented with information from community alcoholism programs and social agencies if available. The reliability of the women's answers were tested by repeating the questionnaire at the second and third visits. There was a good reliability between answers at subsequent visits (89-100%). The authors discuss measurement and misclassification bias.
Results (within scope of review)	Proportion of women who reported a reduction in alcohol intake or abstinence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional drinkers 266/230 (74%) • Excessive drinkers 30/30 (100%) • Alcohol abusers 7/9 (78%)

Authors conclusions	<p>“In our program, therapeutic assistance has resulted in a substantial decline in alcohol intake among mothers who are heavy drinkers.”</p> <p>Data on reduction of drinking were obtained at the counselling sessions as well as in an interview after delivery. It is recognised that women who wish to please may exaggerate their reports of reduced alcohol intake. The reliability of such answers must always be checked by studying the records of the social welfare authorities and of the social welfare authorities and of the out-patient units for alcoholics. The social and physical rehabilitation and the discontinuation of alcohol intake were verified in the records.</p> <p>Maternal reports of alcohol abuse to the antenatal staff have proved remarkably reliable, whereas there is a tendency to report moderate drinking as rare drinking. Thus, there was a possible under identification of primarily excessive drinking women in the study. This would diminish observed differences between the groups. The change, however, that a non-alcohol women was incorrectly diagnosed as an abuser is considered negligible.</p> <p>The benefit of this program was that all pregnant women were initially treated in the same way and no one felt discriminated against or accused.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>The authors discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption and undertake numerous steps to minimise this effect (incorporating data from other sources and using the same questionnaire on multiple occasions to evaluate internal validity).</p> <p>The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the information session and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy. The support offered to excessive drinkers is not clearly described.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a secondary prevention strategy (an early detection and treatment program for prenatal alcohol use) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding secondary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: FAS, FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME.

[^] THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Tertiary prevention original studies

Level II studies

Citation	Chang <i>et al</i> 2005 (RCT), Chang <i>et al</i> 2006 (single-arm only)
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a brief intervention including a partner on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	Randomised controlled trial
Patient group	Women attending an obstetric practice (date of study not specified). Women must have scored ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire and any alcohol consumption in the 3 months prior to study enrolment (while pregnant) or drinking during a previous pregnancy. N=304
Intervention	<u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005</u> Brief intervention including a partner. Knowledge assessment with feedback began with a review of the Healthy Pregnancy Facts knowledge measure completed by both the subject and her partner. Questions were answered and any misapprehensions were discussed. The subject's actual alcohol consumption was not discussed in the presence of her partner, unless she volunteered the information. The subject was asked to describe her prenatal drinking goal (e.g., abstinence), and the rationale for her choice was explored. The couple was informed that maternal abstinence from alcohol was the most prudent choice during pregnancy. They were asked if either the subject or the couple had made any lifestyle changes because of her pregnancy (e.g., work schedule). The behavioural modification portion consisted of asking the subject to identify situations or circumstances when she might be tempted to drink alcohol (e.g., at a wedding) and to then list some alternative behaviours (e.g., having some food instead). The partner was asked to describe ways in which he or she had modified or made plans to change behaviours that could offer support to the pregnant woman, such as drinking less, socialising differently, or doing more at home. The content of the brief intervention was summarized and given to the couple. The intervention was a single-session, and took an average of 25 minutes to complete. N=152 <u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2006</u> As above. Some women have been excluded from the data analysis. 34 women did not complete the intervention and 3 had incomplete data. N=115
Comparator	<u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005</u> Diagnostic interview only N=152
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. At the diagnostic interview given by research assistants, pregnant participants completed the 1) Alcohol Timeline Follow back, to obtain estimates of their daily drinking for the 6 months before study enrolment; 2) Alcohol Abstinence Self-Efficacy scale, to measure their evaluations of their perceived temptation to drink and their efficacy to abstain in 20 common situations; and 3) Healthy Pregnancy Facts, a series of 7 statements about healthy habits during pregnancy that the respondent was asked to judge as true or false, among other instruments. Separately, the partners met with research assistants to complete 1) the Health and Habits Survey, already described; 2) National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism quantity-frequency questions, 9 questions about personal use of beer, wine, whiskey, gin, or other spirits in the previous 30 days; 3) collateral report, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism quantity-frequency questions about the partner's alcohol use in the past 90 days; and 4) Healthy Pregnancy Facts, a series of 7 statements about healthy habits during pregnancy that the respondent was asked to judge as true or false. At the postpartum follow-up interview, subjects completed the 1) Alcohol Timeline Follow back for alcohol consumption from the time of study enrolment until delivery, and 2) Alcohol Abstinence

	<p>Self-Efficacy scale, already described. At the postpartum interview, partners provided 1) a collateral report on the subject's use of alcohol since study enrolment using the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism quantity-frequency questions, 2) follow-up Health and Habits Survey, to assess changes in health habits by the partner since enrolment, and 3) National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism quantity-frequency questions about personal consumption of beer, wine, whiskey, gin, or other spirits since study enrolment.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005</u></p> <p>Data were analysed using univariate and multivariable techniques to compare the treatment (brief intervention) and control (diagnostic interview only) groups before and after study enrolment. Descriptive results are reported as percentages and means. Baseline patient demographic and behavioural characteristics were compared between the 2 study arms using Wilcoxon or Fisher exact tests.</p> <p>Ordinary least-squares regression models were used to evaluate the effect of the brief intervention on 3 dependent variables: drinks per drinking day (quantity), percentage of drinking days (frequency), and a combined quantity-frequency measure subsequent to study enrolment. To control confounding and reduce variability, all regression models included demographic variables, history of prior drinking, temptation and confidence in managing temptation to drink in a variety of circumstances, use of cigarettes, and high-risk pregnancy status, in addition to the primary predictor indicating treatment or control status. Multiple imputation, with 5 imputations, was used to manage missing data. All analyses were replicated with mean substitution to verify the findings from the multiple imputation.</p> <p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2006</u></p> <p>Data were analysed using univariate and multivariate techniques to compare prenatal drinking by brief intervention goals (abstinence or cut down) chosen by the couples and that by enrolment level of prenatal alcohol consumption. Descriptive results were reported as percentages, means, and medians.</p>
Study quality^a	<p><u>Good</u></p> <p>(A) Probably. Randomisation to treatment was by computer assignment.</p> <p>(B) No. The authors state that this was logistically impossible.</p> <p>(C) Yes. The authors report no differences between the brief intervention and control groups and a table of baseline characteristics suggests they are similar.</p> <p>(D) Yes. All randomised participants were included in the analyses presented in Chang <i>et al</i> 2005. 37 (24%) of women from the brief intervention group were excluded from the analyses in Chang <i>et al</i> 2006</p> <p>(E) Yes. Regression analyses were performed to adjust for potential confounders including demographic variable, drinking variables, smoking status and high-risk pregnancy status.</p> <p>(F) Yes. Chang 2006 examines results from the brief intervention for those who were or were not abstinent at study entry and those who did or did not have abstinence as a goal during pregnancy.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005</u></p> <p>Mean average drinking days prepregnancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 29.9%; control: 20.3% <p>Mean average drinking days prenatal at study enrolment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 5.4% ; control: 5.0% <p>Mean average drinking days prenatal after study enrolment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 1.9%; control: 2.0% <p>Mean number of drinks per episode prepregnancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 1.85; control: 1.82 <p>Mean number of drinks per episode prenatal at study enrolment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 1.6; control: 1.6 <p>Mean number of drinks per episode after study enrolment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 0.39; control: 0.40 <p>Impact of the brief intervention on different levels of prenatal consumption at enrolment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The interaction between the brief intervention and prenatal alcohol consumption was significant (regression coefficient, $b = -0.163$, $SE = 0.063$, $p = 0.01$), indicating that the brief intervention was more effective in reducing frequency of consumption among women who drank more at the time of study enrolment. For example, a subject who reported drinking on 15% of days when she enrolled in the study would be expected to reduce drinking to 5% of days if she received only the diagnostic interview. If she received the brief intervention, her drinking would be reduced to 3% of days.

	<p>Effect of partner involvement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The brief intervention was more effective for the heavier-drinking subjects when her partner was involved, when drinking was measure by percentage of days drinking ($b=-0.867$, $SE=0.419$, $p=0.05$) and the combined measure of drinking ($b=-0.932$, $SE=0.468$, $p=0.05$). <p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2006</u></p> <p>Proportion of subjects drinking at enrolment who were abstinent at follow-up and reported abstinence as their drinking goal vs those who reported cutting down as their drinking goal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50% vs 0% <p>Proportion of subjects drinking at enrolment who had cut down on drinking at follow-up and reported abstinence as their drinking goal vs those who reported cutting down as their drinking goal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25% vs 16%
Authors conclusions	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005</u></p> <p>The main findings are that brief interventions for prenatal alcohol use are more effective in reducing subsequent consumption for women who are drinking more often when it is administered ($p=0.01$). Moreover, the effects of the brief intervention are significantly enhanced when a support partner of the woman's choice also participates in the brief intervention ($p=0.05$).</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>Chang <i>et al</i> 2005 describes the RCT. Chang <i>et al</i> 2006 provides more information on the women randomised to receive the brief intervention.</p> <p>While the quality of the trial itself was good, the conclusion drawn by the authors does not relate to the main purpose of the trial. The main conclusion of the authors was that women who drank more at baseline are more likely to benefit from the brief intervention. However, the study showed no significant difference in effect between the brief intervention and the control (diagnostic interview only).</p> <p>As the authors note, the population included in the study may have been particularly motivated and may not be representative of general population of women at risk.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (brief intervention including a partner) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: RCT=RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIAL, SE=STANDARD ERROR

^A THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Citation	Chang <i>et al</i> 1999, Chang <i>et al</i> 2000
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a brief intervention on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	Randomised controlled trial
Patient group	Pregnant women attending an obstetric practice from January 1994 (end date not specified). Women were eligible if they scored ≥ 2 using the T-ACE questionnaire N=250
Intervention	<u>Chang et al (1999)</u> Brief intervention. The brief intervention was structured as follows: (1) review the subject' s general health and course of pregnancy to date, (2) review the subject' s life-style changes made since pregnancy, including work schedule, exercise, diet, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption, (3) request that the subject articulate her drinking goals while pregnant and their reason, (4) have the subject identify circumstances when she might be tempted to drink, (5) identify alternatives to drinking when she is tempted to drink, and (6) summarize the session by emphasizing four key points (drinking goal, motivation, risk situations for drinking and alternatives to alcohol) and noting them in the take-home manual, "How to prevent alcohol-related problems", given to the subject. This manual was based on materials provided by the WHO Amethyst Project. All subjects receiving the brief intervention were informed of the recommendation of the US Surgeon General, with prenatal abstinence being the most prudent drinking goal. The brief intervention required approximately 45 minutes to complete. The subjects were asked to return for a post-partum follow-up interview. This in-person interview was administered by a second research assistant blind to the results of the initial assessment and usually scheduled to coincide with the first post-partum obstetric visit of each subject. N=123 <u>Chang et al (2000)</u> As above. N=123
Comparator	Women received a comprehensive alcohol assessment only. N=127
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The comprehensive assessment was administered by a research assistant over the course of 2 hours and consisted of: (1) the alcohol and drug abuse modules from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R (2) the Addiction Severity Index (ASI) (3) the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) (4) the Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (SMAST); (5) the Timeline Follow back interview for the quantity and frequency of alcohol consumption for the 90 days immediately before study assessment (6) the Alcohol Craving Scale, a visual analogue scale to measure the desire to drink at the moment and in the past week (7) the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) and (8) the Situational Confidence Questionnaire, a measure of the subject's confidence in managing drinking situations. Subjects were asked to report any alcohol consumed, even sips, when completing the Timeline Follow back interview. In this study, alcohol consumption was quantified by drinks per drinking day, since few pregnant women drink daily. Drinking episodes, defined with each episode beginning with a drinking day and ending with 7 consecutive days of abstinence, were also calculated. At the follow-up interview subjects completed the Addiction Severity Index, Timeline Follow back interview for the quantity and frequency of alcohol consumption since assessment, Situational Confidence Questionnaire, Alcohol Craving Scale and Collateral Report of antepartum drinking. Evaluation of infant outcomes: The birth weight and APGAR scores of infants born to the women in the study were collected.

Data analyses & statistics	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 1999</u></p> <p>Data were analysed using univariate and multivariate techniques to compare the intervention and control groups at before and after study enrolment. Group means were compared using chi-squared tests of significance and Wilcoxon rank sum tests for subject data before and after randomisation.</p> <p>Survival analysis was used to evaluate antepartum alcohol consumption, because it is designed for longitudinal data on the occurrence of events and it allows for censoring and time-varying explanatory variables, which other methods such as logistic regression ignore (Allison, 1995). The semi parametric Cox proportional hazards regression was used to model the relative risk of antepartum drinking after the intervention or control. Independent predictor variables included a dichotomous variable reflecting treatment group, current drinking status, prepartum consumption of more than two drinks per drinking day, DSM-III-R life-time alcohol diagnoses, intention to breast feed and cigarette smoking. Influence diagnostics were used to examine outliers, if any, within each model.</p> <p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2000</u></p> <p>Results are reported as percentages or means with standard deviations. Associations between categorical variables were analysed using the Pearson chi-squared statistic or Fisher's exact test, as appropriate. Associations between continuous variables were analysed using the Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient.</p>
Study quality	<p><u>Good</u></p> <p>(A) Probably. Randomisation to treatment was by computer assignment.</p> <p>(B) No. However, follow-up assessment was conducted by a second research assistant blind to results of the initial assessment.</p> <p>(C) Mostly. There were a few differences including (i) the proportion of women having > 2 drinks per day pre-pregnancy which was higher in the control group (32% vs 46%) and (ii) mean number of drinks in women who were not abstainers which was also higher in the control group (1.5 vs 2.1).</p> <p>(D) Yes. All randomised participants were included in the analyses.</p> <p>(E) Yes. Regression analyses were performed to adjust for potential confounders including drinking variables, smoking status and intention to breast feed.</p> <p>(F) Yes. Examines results for those who were or were not abstinent at study entry and those who did or did not have abstinence as a goal during pregnancy. However, these subgroup analyses do not relate to the assessment of intervention versus control.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 1999</u></p> <p>Decrease in drinking between the time of assessment and delivery in intervention vs control group (drinks per drinking day)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.4 vs 0.3 <p>Number of antepartum drinking episodes in intervention vs control group</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.7 vs 1.0 <p>Proportional hazards regression analysis did not show that the brief intervention was contributory to the relative risk of prenatal drinking (RR=0.80, p=0.33). Any drinking while pregnant prior to study entry was identified as a predictor variable (RR=2.96, p=0.0001).</p> <p>Proportion of subjects who were abstinent at the pre-assessment who maintained their abstinence during pregnancy in intervention vs control group</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 86% vs 72% (p=0.04) <p>Drinking episodes in abstinent pre-assessment subjects who had early study entry in intervention vs control group</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.3 vs 0.6 (p=0.02) <p>In women who drank pre-assessment, there was no difference between the intervention and control groups in the change in drinks per day or drinking episodes over the duration of the study. Overall, women who drank pre-assessment had an average decrease of 1.2 drinks per drinking day, 49% were abstinent after assessment and 20% reduced their alcohol consumption. Alcohol consumption increased in 12% of women and 19% made no change.</p>

	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 2000</u> (intervention group only)</p> <p>Subjects who did not choose abstinence as their antepartum goal were more likely to be currently drinking (p=0.001).</p> <p>83% of the 30 current drinkers who chose abstinence reduced their subsequent prenatal alcohol use (p=0.002).</p> <p>The 15 current drinkers who cited awareness of fetal alcohol effects and syndrome as a reason to modify prenatal alcohol use drank less after the brief intervention (p=0.001).</p> <p>The number of risks, number of reasons, and Beck Depression Index scores were not related to antepartum alcohol consumption (p=NS).</p> <p>Those who were initially abstinent and stated that there were no risk situations for antepartum alcohol consumption were less likely to drink (p=0.027).</p>
Authors conclusions	<p><u>Chang <i>et al</i> 1999</u></p> <p>Both the intervention and control groups demonstrated declines in antepartum alcohol consumption after assessment, and only 17% reported an increase in their drinking in the period following assessment until delivery.</p> <p>The single-session BI might have been more effective if compared to a more cursory alcohol assessment. After all, a 2-hour alcohol assessment is considered by some as the first step in alcohol treatment.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>Chang <i>et al</i> 1999 describes the RCT. Chang <i>et al</i> 2000 provides more information on the women randomised to receive the brief intervention.</p> <p>The authors discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. Subjects were asked to identify a collateral reporter who was asked about their health habits at the time of assessment and post-partum follow-up. This provided independent verification of alcohol consumption. Multiple screening tools were used to evaluate alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (brief intervention) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: RCT=RANDOMISED CLINICAL TRIAL, RR=RELATIVE RISK

[^] THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Citation	Belizán <i>et al</i> 1995
Level of evidence	Level II (Intervention)
Country	Argentina, Brazil, Cuba and Mexico
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of home visits during pregnancy on behaviour and utilisation of health resources
Study type/design	Randomised controlled trial
Patient group	<p>Pregnant women attending prenatal care between January 1989 and March 1991 at one of four hospitals.</p> <p>Women must have met one of the following inclusion criteria (1) previous low-birth-weight or preterm infants; (2) previous fetal, neonatal, or infant death; (3) ≤ 17 years old; (4) body weight ≤ 50 kg and height ≤ 1.50 m; (5) low family income defined by locally adapted cut-off points; (6) < 3 years of schooling; (7) smoking or heavy alcohol consumption; and (8) single, separated, divorced, or widowed.</p> <p>N=2,230</p>
Intervention	<p>Home visits.</p> <p>The intervention aimed to reduce stress and anxiety, inadequate health-related behaviour, untimely or null recognition of pregnancy- and labour-related morbidity and at increasing health services utilisation. Four home visits occurred at 22, 26, 30, and 34 weeks of gestation, with two more optional visits to be conducted if needed (as determined by the woman and the study staff). Home visits were planned to last between 1 and 2 hours. Each visit, although flexible, was based on the standardised manual of operations used during the home visitor's training course. The content of the manual and the proposed activities were prepared by use of information obtained from special ethnographic studies conducted in each site before the initiation of the study.</p> <p>The first part of the visit was devoted to encouraging the pregnant woman and her support person to discuss the pregnancy situation, changes, worries, and doubts. By using this information as background, the home visitor adapted the predefined themes, focusing the program on information that could be relevant to each woman. The home visitor discussed the developed strategy with the study supervisor after the first visit, and the final plan of the intervention for that woman, was developed. Changes were made, if needed, during subsequent visits.</p> <p>A special patient support office that did not require a previous appointment, with a hot line, was located at the hospitals only for patients in the intervention group.</p> <p>Education was provided during the home visit; this included education about nutrition, relevance and schedule of prenatal care, recognition of alarm signs, opportunity of hospital attendance, and suggestions about reducing smoking and alcohol or drug use. Educational activities conducted during the home visit were reinforced with a poster simulating a path for a healthy pregnancy and a booklet provided during the first home visit.</p> <p>The intervention group was provided with the routine antenatal care available at each of the participating institutions.</p> <p>N=1,115</p>
Comparator	<p>The control group was provided with the routine antenatal care available at each of the participating institutions.</p> <p>N=1,120</p>
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described.</p> <p>Interviewers unaware of the characteristics of the study met women during the 36th week of gestation, 40 days postpartum and in the hospital immediately after delivery.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	Analyses were conducted comparing the intervention and control groups with a chi-square analysis or t test where appropriate (two-tailed).

Study quality^a	<p>Fair</p> <p>(A) No. Group assignment was only known to the person responsible for recruitment, the study supervisor and the home visitor. Randomisation was stratified by centre, with block randomisation of 20 women.</p> <p>(B) No. However, personnel who conducted the follow-up interviews were unaware of the characteristics of the study.</p> <p>(C) Yes. The authors state that the women had similar demographic, obstetric and psychological characteristics at baseline. .</p> <p>(D) No. 90% of intervention and 91% of control subjects were included in the analysis. There is a discrepancy in the paper; one section states 1115 subjects were randomised to the intervention group and other states that 1110 women were randomised.</p> <p>(E) The sample size was considered sufficient to show a difference in intrauterine growth retardation. Analyses conducted using chi-square or t-tests.</p> <p>(F) No.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p>Proportion of women who drank alcohol daily at the time of study entry vs 36 weeks of gestation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intervention: 20.4% vs 19.1% • Control: 17.6% vs 21.8%
Authors conclusions	<p>An intervention of psychosocial support and health education during pregnancy failed to show any benefit on perinatal outcome, health-related behaviour [<i>including reduction in alcohol use</i>] or utilization of health facilities.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>Only one of the inclusion criteria related to alcohol use so some women may have consumed no alcohol or low levels of alcohol during pregnancy.</p> <p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. It is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy.</p> <p>The study does not quantify alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of the outcome 'daily drinking'. It may be that some women drank significant amounts of alcohol each day, and as a result of the intervention reduced their drinking to one drink per day. This would be a meaningful clinical outcome but would not be detected by the analyses reported in the publication.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (home visits) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

^A THE QUALITY OF RCTs WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS ALLOCATION TO TREATMENT GROUPS CONCEALED FROM THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECRUITING SUBJECTS?; (B) WAS THE STUDY DOUBLE-BLINDED; (C) WERE PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS SIMILAR BETWEEN TREATMENT ARMS AT BASELINE; (D) WERE ALL RANDOMISED PATIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?; (E) WERE THE STATISTICAL METHODS APPROPRIATE?; (F) WERE ANY SUBGROUP ANALYSES CARRIED OUT?

Level III-2 studies

Citation	Whiteside-Mansell <i>et al</i> 1998
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Intervention)
Country	United States (Arkansas)
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of an alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program on alcohol and drug use in pregnant women
Study type/design	Non-randomised, experimental trial
Patient group	<p>Pregnant women referred to the alcohol and drug treatment prevention program over a 5 year period (dates not specified).</p> <p>There were no specific inclusion criteria, however it is assumed that all women were abusing drugs and/or alcohol at the time of study entry.</p> <p>N=95</p>
Intervention	<p>Alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program.</p> <p>The intervention is not clearly defined for the subjects included in the study (i.e., pregnant women). The overall program initially offered (to pregnant women and mothers and their children) was a 4-5 hours per day, 5 days per week as an outpatient. By the 5th year the program was a 7-8 hour per day, 5 days per week, onsite residential support program.</p> <p>As much as possible, the program was to be a “one stop shopping” model implemented by a multidisciplinary team and guided by an individualized treatment plan. Biweekly group sessions were to be held with the mother’s family of choice regarding recovery issues for pregnant and parenting women and focusing on issues ranging from communication skills to the 12-step recovery program.</p> <p>As the program developed a number of additional services were provided, including residential facilities, mental health counselling, child care, early intervention for children, and transportation.</p> <p>N=72 pregnant women who were invited or required to use the service and elected to use the service; N=27 at delivery</p>
Comparator	N=23 pregnant women who were invited or required to use the service but elected not to use the service; N=10 at delivery
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described.</p> <p>Women were interviewed at study intake, the delivery of the target child, 6,12 and 18 months of age.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	Outcome data were examined in independent t-tests between participating and on participating women.
Study quality	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) No. Women were referred to the program from a number of sources. The inclusion criteria for the women are not clearly defined. The comparison groups were made up of participating and non-participating women. Baseline characteristics suggested the two groups of women were mostly similar but follow-up assessment was made in only a small proportion of these women and no comparison of the characteristics of these women is made.</p> <p>(B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders.</p> <p>(C) Possibly not. Women were only enrolled for an average of 13.6 weeks prior to delivery (range 2 -26 weeks).</p> <p>(D) Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors state that urine toxicology analyses “appear to support the self-report of women concerning their use of substances”. 25/72 participating women had urine toxicology analyses. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p>Proportion of women reporting alcohol use at intake vs delivery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: 83.6% vs 4.0% Control: 90.5% vs 33.3% (p<0.05 both between intake and delivery in both arms and between intervention and control at delivery)
Authors conclusions	The authors state that the “evaluation suggests that the program had an impact on the substance use of study participants, birth outcomes, and the growth and development of children”.

Reviewers notes	The lack of any details regarding the small proportion of women who reported outcomes at delivery (i.e., 36% in participating group and 43% in non-participating group) makes it difficult to draw any conclusions regarding the reductions in alcohol use during the study, and in particular between the two groups; significant selection bias cannot be ruled out. The study reports a number of child outcomes however, these have been assessed in so few children that they cannot be used.
Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (an alcohol and drug prevention and treatment program) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Level III-3 studies

Citation	Glor 1987
Level of evidence	III-3 (Intervention)
Country	Saskatchewan, Canada
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a prenatal program on various risk factors and outcomes (including alcohol consumption) in Native Indian women residing in Regina.
Study type/design	Historical control study
Patient group	Pregnant Native Indian women attending a prenatal program between January 1982 and March 1983. There were no specific inclusion criteria, however Native Indian women are considered a high-risk group for prenatal alcohol consumption. N=98
Intervention	Prenatal care. Program content included prenatal education, birth coaching, postnatal counselling and any other assistance the counsellor could reasonably provide.
Comparator	Alcohol consumption rates in an average population (data from the North Battleford Prenatal Nutrition Project) and a high-risk population (data from the Toronto Healthiest Babies Possible nutrition counselling project). The number of patients in each of these two groups was not stated.
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. Infant outcomes: Contact was maintained on 61 births and detailed birth data was available for 32 births. Data collected included maternal weight gain, birth weight, infant mortality rate and % breastfeeding.
Data analyses & statistics	Statistical analyses were done by the binomial, normal approximation to the binomial, Fisher's exact test and t-test.
Study quality	<u>Poor</u> (A) Unlikely. This was not discussed in the publication. The publication does not adequately discuss the differences in the study group and data for the 'average population' and the 'high-risk' group. (B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Possibly. While the length of time was sufficient for the alcohol and infant outcomes, outcomes were not available for all infants. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.
Results (within scope of review)	Alcohol use in the study group vs the average population vs a high-risk population • 19% vs 63% vs 15%
Authors conclusions	The low level of alcohol and drug consumption may have been due to the impact of the program. Similar results in the two high-risk groups suggest success for both programs in the area of alcohol consumption; they may also reflect low income.
Reviewers notes	The authors do not clearly state what information was obtained from the 'average population' and 'high-risk population'. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption in these three groups were not discussed and it is unclear if it is appropriate to compare data across these groups. As the authors note, differences in alcohol consumption may be a result of other factors such as low income in the study and high-risk groups. The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered. The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome. The authors do not state when the outcome 'alcohol use' was assessed, it could have been at the beginning, middle or end of the intervention.

Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (prenatal care) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.
------------------------------------	---

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Level IV studies

Citation	Grant and Ernst 2003 and Grant <i>et al</i> 2005
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a home visitation program on preventing alcohol and drug exposed births
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	<p>Women enrolled in a Parent-Child Assistance Program.</p> <p>Women were eligible for the program if they were pregnant or postpartum and reported heavy alcohol or illicit drug use during pregnancy (≥ 5 alcoholic drinks/occasion \geqonce/month and/or use of any illicit substance \geqonce/week during pregnancy).</p> <p>Women were identified through hospital postpartum screening at urban hospitals and community providers (e.g. social workers, public health nurses). Every third woman recruited in the original Seattle program was allocated to the control arm (Note: the data from the control arm was not included in this publication).</p>
Intervention	<p>Home visitation program</p> <p>The Parent-Child Assistance Program was a three year home visitation program. The primary aim of the intervention was to prevent future alcohol and drug exposed births among high-risk mothers who have already delivered at least one exposed child. Case managers assisted women in obtaining alcohol and drug treatment and staying in recovery, and linked them with comprehensive community resources. They worked individually with families, helped mothers identify personal goals and steps necessary to achieve them, and monitor progress. They facilitated integrated service delivery among providers, offer regular home visitation, transport clients and children to important appointments and worked actively within the context of the extended family.</p>
Comparator	Substance abuse during a pregnancy prior to enrolling in the program.
Outcome definitions and measurements	<p><u>Grant and Ernst 2003</u></p> <p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Alcohol consumption was evaluated using a 1-hour face-to-face structured interview which included items on demographics, quantity, frequency, and pattern of alcohol and drug use prior to and during pregnancy, problems associated with alcohol and drug use, family history of substance abuse problems, use of family planning and community services during pregnancy. Specialized interview techniques were used to increase the accuracy of self-report, including calendars and reminders of special events. The second interview was at exit from the program, using a structured face-to-face interview instrument modified after the enrolment interview and asking about the 3-year time period from enrolment to exit. The third interview was at post-program follow-up approximately 1.6 to 3.6 years (mean 2.5 years) after subjects had completed the intervention, using a 15-minute scripted telephone interview modified after the 3-year exit interview.</p> <p>Length of post-program follow-up time varied among participants because original enrolment took place over an 18-month period, program exits therefore took place over 18-months, and the follow-up study took place over a 10-month period. Women were interviewed post-program as they were located, and no effort was made to locate women in the order in which they had originally been enrolled.</p> <p><u>Grant <i>et al</i> 2005</u></p> <p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Subjects in the initial Seattle program and the first 50 subjects in the Seattle replication program and Tacoma were interviewed using a 50 minute structured interview. Women recruited after 1996 (n=84) were interviewed using the Addiction Severity Index (ASI),</p> <p>At three year exit, subjects in the initial Seattle program were interviewed by structured interview. At the Seattle replication site and Tacoma subjects were interviewed using the ASI.</p>

Data analyses & statistics	<p><u>Grant and Ernst 2003</u></p> <p>t-Tests and chi-square tests were used to compare enrolment and exit characteristics between two independent groups (subjects interviewed versus those not interviewed on follow-up) when variables were measured on continuous or categorical scales respectively. McNemar Test for Correlated Proportions compared outcomes at enrolment versus exit, and at exit versus follow-up, including the 45 clients interviewed at all three points. Chi-square test examined the relationship between length of time to follow-up sample divided into triads based on time since program exit.</p> <p><u>Grant et al 2005</u></p> <p>The study used pre-test/post-test comparisons across the three sites. Enrolment and exist characteristics between the two groups were compared using a t test or chi-square. The end point summary variables were compared across the three sites using three-group analysis of covariance adjusting for the baseline variable to test for differences.</p>
Study quality	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) Unlikely. Women were referred to the program from a variety of sources.</p> <p>(B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders.</p> <p>(C) No. 5/65 (8%) of women were lost to follow-up from the original Seattle site and 73/229 (32%) were lost to follow-up or did not completed all interviews at the replication Seattle and Tacoma sites. All of these women were excluded from the analysis.</p> <p>(D) Unclear. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption. Outcome assessment did involve use of techniques to try to help improve accuracy of self reporting.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Grant and Ernst 2003</u></p> <p>Children unexposed to alcohol or drugs at exit from program vs follow-up</p> <p>0% vs 67%</p> <p><u>Grant et al 2005</u></p> <p>Proportion who reported alcohol abuse during index pregnancy vs Proportion of women who had given birth during the program who had an alcohol exposed pregnancy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original Seattle site: 78% vs 82% • Seattle replication site: 63% vs 68% • Tacoma site: 78% vs 60%
Authors conclusions	<p><u>Grant and Ernst 2003</u></p> <p>“At postpartum follow-up we observed a significant increase in abstinence from alcohol and drugs for 6 months or more, and significant decreases in subsequent pregnancies and deliveries.”</p> <p><u>Grant et al 2005</u></p> <p>“Outcomes at replication sites were maintained (for regular use of contraception and use of a reliable method; and number of subsequent deliveries), or improved (for alcohol/drug treatment completed; alcohol/drug abstinence; subsequent delivery unexposed to alcohol/drugs).”</p>

<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>The authors discussed the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The outcome reported is 'alcohol exposed pregnancy'. This does not quantify the alcohol consumption during this pregnancy and could presumably mean that women drank a single unit of alcohol on a single occasion. The clinical relevance of this outcome is unclear.</p> <p>Subjects in the treatment arm were connected to a range of community services. It is likely that the range of services accessed by women in the treatment arm varied, and this may have influence the results.</p> <p><u>Grant and Ernst 2003</u></p> <p>The publication reports the change in alcohol consumption at enrolment, at exit from the program and at follow-up. However this is reported for the entire cohort, not for pregnant women alone.</p> <p><u>Grant <i>et al</i> 2005</u></p> <p>The authors discussed the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The program provided detailed instruction manuals and intensive training sessions to interviewers. The authors note that the program may not affect the same degree of change among mothers whose baseline profile is not as severe.</p> <p>There are a number of significant confounding factors that may have influenced the results in this study. As noted by the authors, the Washington State Government instituted a number of programs (including an almost three fold increase in the number of dedicated inpatient residential treatment beds for pregnant and postpartum women, which may have increased the effectiveness of the Parent-Child Assistance Program.</p> <p>Although the three programs were relatively well matched at baseline, there were some significant differences in outcomes. These are not clearly explained by the authors.</p> <p>The publication reports the proportion of pregnancies during the program that were unaffected by alcohol/drugs. It may be that the number of pregnancies unaffected by alcohol alone was less than the reported figures.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (home visitation program) on the rates of alcohol affected pregnancies and contraception use. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Corrarino <i>et al</i> 2000
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a program to link substance abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	Substance abusing pregnant women who were not currently in a treatment program. Women were eligible for the study if they abused alcohol or illicit drugs (substance abuse was self-reported) N=10
Intervention	Intervention: A program to link substance abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services. The Perinatal Outreach Project included the following elements that were designed to maximise the chances of a healthy newborn and assist the woman in entering substance abuse treatment: (1) Assignment of a primary public health nurse who was responsible for a small caseload that included women who were eligible for the project; (2) A flexible home visit plan that allowed for more frequent visiting as needed; (3) Health education at each contact concerning pregnancy-related preventive health care, such as nutrition and signs and symptoms of preterm labour and actions to take if any of these occur; (4) The services of a substance abuse counsellor. The counsellor was available as a consultant to the nurse and for home visits (alone or jointly with the nurse) to assess substance abuse patterns and develop strategies to help the woman enter treatment. The ASI was administered during the counsellor's second home visit and every 3 months thereafter to assess the severity of the woman's addiction; (5) Follow-up at each contact of needs identified by the woman, nurse, or substance abuse counsellor. (6) Referral to community and social services as needed; (7) The availability of a medical social worker for social needs; (8) Referral to substance abuse treatment when the woman was ready and agreed to this part of the plan and (9) Monthly meeting of an interdisciplinary team.
Comparator	Alcohol consumption prior to the program
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. Addiction Severity Index (ASI) was used to evaluate alcohol consumption. Participants completed the ASI at the time of enrolment and 6 months after entry into the study.
Data analyses & statistics	None reported
Study quality	<u>Poor</u> (A) This was not discussed in the publication. (B) No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) One woman did not complete the ASI questionnaire and was not included in the analysis. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.
Results (within scope of review)	ASI alcohol severity score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At study entry: none 0%, slight 0%, moderate 11%, considerable 44%, extreme 44% After intervention: none 22%, slight 22%, moderate 22%, considerable 22%, extreme 11%
Authors conclusions	After the intervention, there was a marked improvement in all three subscales of the ASI. The study was limited by the nonexperimental design and small sample size. Because pregnancy is known to be a factor that can motivate women to enter drug treatment, it is unknown whether these women would have entered treatment without outreach services and home visiting. Of the participants ($n = 10$), 9 entered treatment for their substance abuse problem. This contrasts with data from other programs that indicate a success rate of approximately 10% when only a referral was made to treatment programs.
Reviewers notes	The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. It is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered. The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.

Relevance to study question	This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (a program to link substance abusing pregnant women to drug treatment services) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.
------------------------------------	---

ABBREVIATIONS: ASI=ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Halmesmaki 1988
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	Finland
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect counselling on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	Pregnant women attending an outpatient clinic between 1983 and 1986. All women abused alcohol. N=85
Intervention	Counselling. Women were counselled at 2-4 week intervals about the effects of alcohol and cigarettes upon the fetus. They were encouraged to abstain totally, or if that was impossible, to decrease their drinking as much as possible. Consultations with social workers and psychiatrists were freely available.
Comparator	Alcohol consumption at entry to the program.
Outcome definitions and measurements	Evaluation of alcohol consumption: Self-reported. The questions used to evaluate alcohol consumption were not described. Women were classified as follows: Alcoholics: Consumed up to 10-20 drinks daily and had several alcohol-related social problems. (N=29) Heavy drinkers: 1-10 drinks daily, but relatively normal social lives in terms of family and employment. (N=30) Moderate drinkers: Consumed alcohol only during weekends, but then up to 10 drinks at a time. (N=26) Fetal alcohol effects: The criteria for fetal alcohol effects (FAE) were the presence of at least one of the following characteristics: growth retardation (low birth weight, short length and small head circumference; all below the normal 10 th percentile at birth or below the mean -2SD at follow-up visit), distinctive facial features (low nasal bridge and short upturned nose, short palpebral fissures, indistinct philtrum, thin upper lip) or neurological aberrations and/or developmental delays. The criteria for FAS were fulfilled if they infant showed growth retardation, distinctive facial features, neurological aberrations and/or developmental delay. Infants were examined at 5 days and 4, 6 and 12 months of age.
Data analyses & statistics	The significance of the difference in the mean values and percentages were tested by analysis of variance and binomial test, respectively.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) This was not discussed in the publication. (B) No. No adjustments were made for potential confounders. (C) Yes. All women were included in the final analysis. (D) No. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors do not discuss measurement or misclassification bias. The study does not examine the degree of reduction in alcohol consumption.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>Proportion of subjects who had no change in alcohol consumption vs reduced their alcohol consumption</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alcoholics: 45% vs 55% • Heavy drinkers: 43% vs 57% • Moderate drinkers: 15% vs 85% <p>Proportion of women who reduced their drinking who booked between 12 and 20 weeks of gestation vs those who booked later</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94% vs 54% (p<0.0005) <p>None of the women who booked after 32 weeks could reduce their drinking (N=10).</p> <p>Proportion of infants with FAS and FAE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alcoholics who had no change in consumption: 62% FAS and 38% FAE • Alcoholics who reduced consumption: 31% FAS and 63% FAE • Heavy drinkers who had no change in consumption: 38% FAS and 46% FAE • Heavy drinkers who reduced consumption: 12% FAS and 0% FAE • Moderate drinkers who had no change in consumption: 0% FAS and 0% FAE • Moderate drinkers who reduced consumption: 0% FAS and 5% FAE <p>Proportion of infants with FAS born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48% vs 16% <p>Proportion of infants with FAE born to women who had no change in consumption vs women who reduced drinking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 41% vs 24%
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>“In the present study, 65% succeeded in reducing their drinking, apparently as a result of information and/or psychological support received during repeated counselling sessions. This conclusion is supported by the fact that the longer patients took part in counselling, the more effective it was. However, the possibility that patients who registered early were more likely to reduce their drinking even without counselling can not be excluded. “</p> <p>The rate of FAS and FAE were significantly reduced among the women who decreased their drinking.</p> <p>Alcohol abusers are seldom responsive to health education spread by mass media and pregnancy women are no exception to this rule.</p> <p>For ethical reasons all alcohol abusers must be given the same counselling and treatment and it was impossible to form a non-counselled control group.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>The authors did not discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption. The paper did not clearly describe what occurred during the intervention and it is unclear what information was given about drinking during pregnancy, and how this information was delivered.</p> <p>The study does not quantify the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome.</p> <p>The sample size is small and it is therefore difficult to evaluate the different effect on alcoholics, heavy drinkers and moderate drinkers.</p> <p>The authors provide a detailed description of the classification used to diagnose children with FAS and FAE.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (counselling) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Therefore, it is relevant to the question of tertiary prevention.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Citation	Rosett <i>et al</i> 1980 and Rosett <i>et al</i> 1983
Level of evidence	Level IV (Intervention)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To evaluate the effect of a counselling and prenatal care on alcohol consumption during pregnancy
Study type/design	Case series with pre-test/post-test outcomes
Patient group	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>Pregnant women attending prenatal care at a Boston Hospital between 1974 and 1977.</p> <p>N=69</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>Pregnant problem drinkers who attended at least three counselling sessions at a Boston Hospital as part of a prenatal care program between 1974 and 1979.</p> <p>N=49</p> <p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>Women reported heavy drinking, defined as at least 45 drinks per month, with at least 5 drinks on some occasions.</p>
Intervention	<p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>Counselling and prenatal care.</p> <p>Subjects who reported drinking heavily participated in individual counselling sessions conducted in the Prenatal Clinic at the time of their routine visits. The first counselling session included a diagnostic interview and an assessment of drinking history. Women were advised that they would have a better chance of having a healthy baby if they stopped drinking. During the session the alcoholic content of beer, wine and whisky were defined. Women were advised that substitution of one beverage for another did not constitute reduction. Myths that beer or wine is not as harmful as whiskey were dispelled.</p> <p>Abstinence was the goal of therapy and when achieved, the achievement was praised. When a woman reported that she had continued or resumed drinking, she was again told of the potential benefits of abstinence. Criticism and provocation of guilt were avoided, particularly among patients who ceased drinking heavily but had the occasional drink. Information was also given about diet, smoking, use of drugs and general prenatal care.</p> <p>The frequency of counselling sessions varied with the schedule of routine visits, increasing from every 3 weeks to weekly as the pregnancy progressed. When indicated, supplementary appointments were scheduled. Women who had previous success with Alcoholics Anonymous or other community groups were encouraged to re-establish these relationships. Women were referred to social workers and alcoholism counsellors at the hospital. Women were encouraged to meet with the project psychiatrist during their next prenatal clinic appointment, who employed an unstructured interview format to independently evaluate drinking patterns and other behaviour.</p> <p>Follow-up sessions averaged half an hour and occurred between 1 and 4 times a month.</p>
Comparator	<p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>Alcohol consumption at entry to the program.</p>

Outcome definitions and measurements	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. Consumption of beer, wine and liquor was evaluated separately and combined into Cahalan's Volume-Variability Index. Absolute alcohol consumption was calculated by Jessors method.</p> <p>Heavy drinking: At least 5 or 6 drinks on some occasions and at least 45 drinks per month. Moderate drinking: A range of quantities varying from once a month to daily, but never meeting the criteria for heavy drinking. Rare drinking: not drinking at all or consuming alcohol less than once a month and never having 5 or 6 drinks on any one occasion.</p> <p>Newborn outcomes:</p> <p>Weight, length and head circumference</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>Evaluation of alcohol consumption:</p> <p>Self-reported. Drinking histories included separate questions on the frequency, quantity and variability of the use of wine, beer and liquor. Responses were standardised so that a 'drink' represented the volume of a beverage containing 15mL of absolute alcohol.</p> <p>Those who abstained or decreased their alcohol consumption below the defined level for 'heavy' drinking before the third trimester were considered 'reduced' drinkers.</p> <p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>The decision as to whether a patient had abstained, moderated or continued heavy drinking was based on the evaluation of the psychiatrist and the counsellor as well as on observations by the Prenatal Clinic staff. Since denial of drinking is common, when there were discrepancies between reported reduction in alcohol use and clinical observations suggesting continued heavy use, the patient was judged to have continued heavy drinking. All decisions about the changes in drinking patterns during pregnancy were made without knowledge of pregnancy outcome.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>Not reported.</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>Chi-squared tests were used to assess differences between women who sustained heavy drinking and those who reduced their drinking.</p>
Study quality	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) No. In Rosett <i>et al</i> 1980, 85 women reported heavy drinking. 69 (81%) delivered a child and were included in the study analyses. In Rosett <i>et al</i> 1983 162 women reported heavy drinking, however 49 (30%) enrolled in the study.</p> <p>(B) No adjustments were made for potential confounders.</p> <p>(C) Yes. All enrolled women were followed until delivery and included in the analysis.</p> <p>(D) Possibly. Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The authors note that when there were discrepancies between self-reported consumption and observations of heavy drinking by clinic staff, it was assumed that women were heavy drinkers.</p>

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>Proportion of women who abstained or had a significant reduction of alcohol consumption prior to their third trimester which was sustained throughout delivery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36% (22% abstained totally, 7% had an occasional drink but never more than 2, 6% had 4 or more drinks on several occasions but did not consume more than 45 drinks a month). <p>Women who did not change their alcohol consumption had more previous live births and had registered for care later in their pregnancies ($p < 0.005$) when compared with women who reduced their alcohol consumption.</p> <p>Percentage of infants $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile for weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Group who reduced alcohol consumption – 8% • Group who did not reduce alcohol consumption – 45% <p>Percentage of infants $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile for length</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Group who reduced alcohol consumption – 4% • Group who did not reduce alcohol consumption – 20% <p>Percentage of infants $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile for head circumference</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Group who reduced alcohol consumption – 4% • Group who did not reduce alcohol consumption – 27% <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>Proportion of heavy drinkers who abstained or markedly reduced alcohol consumption before the third trimester</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 67% (39% were abstinent and 28% reduced their consumption) <p>Differences between women who reduced alcohol consumption and those who didn't</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Younger ($p < 0.05$) and nulliparous ($p < 0.05$)
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>Alcohol ingestion in everyday life cannot be directly measured or monitored and usually varies greatly over time. Some women deny the extent of their drinking while others cannot remember. Data on reduction of drinking were obtained within the counselling relationship. It is recognised that women who wish to please may exaggerate their reports of moderation, however had this occurred, statistical relationship would have been weakened. The associations appear in spite of this possibility.</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>Two thirds of the women who participated in three or more counselling sessions reduced their drinking. Frequency and quantity of alcohol did not predict therapeutic success.</p> <p>A three-phase classification of problem drinking was useful in designing treatment strategies: social problem drinking, symptom problem drinking and alcohol dependence (alcoholism).</p> <p>Since most of the women are young and in their early stages of alcohol abuse, they do not view themselves as alcoholics. They respond more readily to therapy integrated with routine care than to referrals to specialised alcohol centres.</p>

Reviewers notes	<p><u>Rosett 1980</u></p> <p>It is unclear how many women met with the project psychiatrist as part of the intervention.</p> <p><u>Rosett 1983</u></p> <p>There are a number of confounding factors, including the fact that women were referred to alcoholism counsellors and encouraged to join programs such as Alcoholics Anonymous. It is unclear how these programs may have influenced the results.</p> <p>The publication briefly describes 111 women who did not meet the inclusion criteria for the intervention (reasons included receiving care at another location, scheduling conflicts, the pregnancy was aborted and registration during the third trimester). Although the women were not enrolled in the study, the publications states that they were told that they had a better chance of having a healthy baby if they stopped drinking. A total of 13 women (11.7%) reported reduced drinking. It is unclear if this data was collected on all 111 women. The data was not included in the analysis and discussion and these women are not presented as a control group.</p> <p><u>Both publications</u></p> <p>It is unclear how many women in the cohort presented in Rosett <i>et al</i> 1980 are included in the cohort reported in Rosett <i>et al</i> 1983. As the women were recruited over a similar time period (1974-1977 and 1974-1979 from the same prenatal clinic) it is likely that there is a significant degree of overlap, however this is not discussed in either publication.</p> <p>Both publications discuss the potential problems associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>Both publications provide a detailed description of the intervention and the information given to the women.</p> <p>Neither study quantifies the reduction in alcohol consumption and it is therefore difficult to determine the clinical relevance of this outcome. Women who reduced their alcohol consumption and were no longer classified as heavy drinkers (>45 drinks per month) may still have been consuming significant amounts of alcohol.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>These studies aim to evaluate the effect of a tertiary prevention strategy (counselling and prenatal care) on the rates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF OTHER STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) HAS SELECTION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?; (B) HAVE ADEQUATE ADJUSTMENTS BEEN MADE FOR RESIDUAL CONFOUNDING?; (C) WAS FOLLOW-UP FOR FINAL OUTCOMES ADEQUATE?; (D) HAS MEASUREMENT OR MISCLASSIFICATION BIAS BEEN MINIMISED?

Prenatal screening original studies

Citation	Sokol 1989
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To develop a brief questionnaire appropriate for detection of risk drinking
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Consecutive African American women attending their first prenatal visit who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=971
Intervention	T-ACE CAGE MAST
Reference standard	Self-reported consumption of ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by interview)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, PPV and efficiency. Heavy drinking was defined as ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day. This was determined by obtaining a 1-week recall of average drinking around the time of conception. Screening also obtained a recent 2-week drinking history by beverage source. The interviewers were trained in eliciting alcohol history and consumption information.
Data analyses & statistics	The four CAGE questions (C=cut down, A=annoyed, G=guilt and E=eye opener) and the tolerance question were included in a stepwise linear discriminant analysis. A logistic regression was used to obtain fitted probabilities and odds ratios for risk-drinking for each of the four items, both as singular questions and in combination. Based on these results, the T-ACE tool was developed. The T-ACE, MAST and CAGE were evaluated using different cut-points and 'heavy drinking' as the reference standard.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. Patients were recruited consecutively. (B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard. (C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools. (D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>The strongest predictor of risk drinking was the tolerance item (OD 8.5). The guilt item did not significantly improve prediction of risk drinking (F to remove <1.00). Therefore the four items found to be predictive of risk drinking (T, A, C and E) were included in a new screening tool (the T-ACE).</p> <p>A logistic regression was used to develop a scoring system. As the tolerance item had significantly more predictive value (OR 8.5) than the other three items (OR from 1.8 to 3.5), a positive response to the T item was allocated 2 points, with a positive score to the other three items given one point.</p> <p>The screening tools were then compared to the reference standard in order to compare their performance and determine an appropriate cut-point for a positive T-ACE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-ACE at a cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Predicted to be risk drinkers: 23, 13, 4 Sensitivity: 76, 69, 38 Specificity: 79, 89, 97 PPV: 14, 23, 40 • CAGE at a cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Predicted to be risk drinkers: 20, 9 Sensitivity: 59, 38 Specificity: 82, 92 PPV: 13, 18 • MAST at a cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Predicted to be risk drinkers 26, 5 Sensitivity: 76, 36 Specificity: 76, 96 PPV: 13, 29
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>The current study demonstrates that in terms of brevity, the T-ACE is superior to both the MAST and CAGE in identifying risk-drinking behaviour. It achieves considerably higher sensitivity. The reason appears related to the inclusion of the tolerance item. Women who unconsciously or deliberately seek to minimise the extent of their drinking will be less apt to perceive the tolerance item as an indication of drinking and thus be more apt to answer the tolerance item honestly.</p> <p>Further studies are required to evaluate the predictive validity of the T-ACE.</p> <p>The results must be interpreted cautiously. All patients were African American and attended an inner-city clinic. This limits generalisability.</p> <p>The use of ≥ 1 ounce of absolute alcohol per day is a conservative definition of high-risk drinking. The study does not evaluate drinking patterns.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors selected a cut-point of ≥ 2 for the T-ACE a priori. They implied that this cut-point was the most appropriate after it was compared to the reference standard, however this was not explicitly stated.</p> <p>The authors do not discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the T-ACE, MAST and CAGE. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: OR=ODDS RATIO

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Russell 1994
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To determine the efficacy of alcohol screening questionnaires
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Consecutive pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=4,743
Intervention	TWEAK T-ACE MAST CAGE NET
Reference standard	Self-reported consumption of ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, PPV, efficiency, follow-up rate, ROC curve The TWEAK, T-ACE and NET were not administered as separate screening tools. Subjects were asked the tolerance item from the T-ACE separately, all other items were embedded in the MAST or CAGE. All questions were administered by trained interviewers. Risk drinking was defined as ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day.
Data analyses & statistics	The screening tools were evaluated using different cut-points and 'risk drinking' as the reference standard. ROCs for the screening questionnaires were investigated. The cut-point at which a ROC curves comes closest to the upper left corner of the graph indicates the point at which sensitivity is optimised with respect to specificity. All screening tools were evaluated using a cut-point of 1, 2 and 3.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. Patients were recruited consecutively. (B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the Timeline Follow Back method to determine the reference standard. (C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools. (D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>The ROC curves of the five screening tools were similar. Sensitivity increased rapidly as cut-points decrease, with a relatively small decrease in specificity. The largest area under the ROC curve was for the TWEAK, although this was closely followed by the T-ACE and MAST. The NET and CAGE performed less well.</p> <p>The optimal combination of sensitivity and specificity was a cut-point of 2 for the TWEAK and T-ACE.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-ACE at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 83, 70, 45 Specificity: 75, 85, 97 PPV: 17, 22, 46 • TWEAK at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 87, 79, 59 Specificity: 72, 83, 94 PPV: 16, 22, 39 • MAST at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 80, 69, 61 Specificity: 75, 85, 92 PPV: 16, 21, 32 • CAGE at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 68, 49, 30 Specificity: 86, 87, 98 PPV: 23, 22, 52 • NET at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 71, 61, 24 Specificity: 86, 87, 99 PPV: 23, 22, 58
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>This study validated the utility of T-ACE in screening for risk drinking during pregnancy. The TWEAK compared favourably to the T-ACE across a range of potential cut-points.</p> <p>The importance of the tolerance item was confirmed by the fact that the T-ace performed almost as well as the TWEAK and substantially better than the CAGE.</p> <p>Although MAST performed reasonably well in the present study, the most compelling argument against using MAST is that it is too long and difficult to score.</p> <p>Dramatic differences in the performance of all the questionnaires were associated with changes in their cut-points, illustrating the need to consider cut-point, as well as the questionnaire, when selecting a screening method.</p> <p>The merits of self vs interviewer administered questionnaires are worth further research.</p> <p>A critical question is whether administering the TWEAK, T-ACE and NET independently would change results, rather than derive them from items embedded in the MAST and CAGE.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The authors discuss the potential confounding influence of using embedded items rather than administering each questionnaire separately.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the T-ACE, TWEAK, MAST, NET and CAGE. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Russell 1996
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To investigate the efficacy of the TWEAK and T-ACE
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=2,717 A separate cohort of pregnant African American women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime of women received the T-ACE only N=1,420
Intervention	TWEAK T-ACE MAST CAGE
Reference standard	Self-reported consumption of ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, PPV, efficiency, ROC curve The TWEAK, T-ACE and NET were not administered as separate screening tools for the first 2,717 subjects. Subjects were asked the tolerance item from the T-ACE separately, all other items were embedded in the MAST or CAGE. All questionnaires were administered by trained interviewers. The second set of 1,420 subjects were administered the T-ACE alone. Risk drinking was defined as ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day.
Data analyses & statistics	The screening tools were evaluated using different cut-points and 'risk drinking' as the reference standard. ROC curves were generated and the area under the curve calculated using the method of Hanley and McNeil.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Possibly. The screening tools were administered to women on their first prenatal visit, however it was not clearly stated if recruitment was consecutive. (B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard. (C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools. (D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.
Results (within scope of review)	All four instruments were effective in distinguishing risk drinkers from non-risk drinkers. The area under the curve was similar for the TWEAK and T-ACE, both of which were significantly larger than those for the MAST and NET. A cut-point of 2 was most appropriate for the T-ACE and TWEAK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TWEAK at cut-point of $\geq 1, \geq 2, \geq 3$ Sensitivity: 92, 91, 67 Specificity: 67, 77, 92 PPV: 17, 22, 39 • T-ACE at cut-point of $\geq 1, \geq 2, \geq 3$ Sensitivity: 91, 88, 61 Specificity: 70, 79, 95 PPV: 18, 23, 47

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MAST at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 80, 69, 61 Specificity: 73, 84, 91 PPV: 17, 23, 32 • CAGE at cut-point of ≥ 1, ≥ 2, ≥ 3 Sensitivity: 66, 46, 27 Specificity: 81, 93, 99 PPV: 20, 32, 56 <p>There was no significance difference in the mean age, parity, gravidity, prepregnancy weight, and smoking in the two groups of subjects. However, alcohol consumption was significantly higher in the sample screened with T-ACE alone, 0.4 ± 1.3 oz of absolute alcohol per day compared with 0.2 ± 0.8 oz, and 9.1% of the population reporting risk drinking compared with 6.5%.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TACE alone Sensitivity: 67 Specificity: 86 PPV 33
Authors conclusions	<p>The sensitivity of the T-ACE decreased when it was administered alone rather than as part of an interview that included the MAST and CAGE. Additional research is needed to determine whether the reduction of sensitivity in T-ACE when it is administered alone is reliable, whether the sensitivity of TWEAK is similarly reduced when it is administered alone, and, if so, how MAST and CAGE may condition patients' responses to the TWEAK and T-ACE screening items.</p> <p>One limitation to studies of this nature is that an objective measure of alcohol intake that could serve as a "gold standard" is lacking. Despite an intensive search for a reliable, valid biomedical marker, there is consensus that well designed self-report measures provide the best available method of determining alcohol intake. A number of procedures to enhance the validity of self-reported data were employed in the present study. Interviewers were trained to ask about alcohol use in a sensitive manner. It was emphasized to respondents that the time frame for questions on alcohol consumption was prior to pregnancy, to avoid any stigma attached to admitting large alcohol intakes during pregnancy.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors do not adequately discuss the implications of the T-ACE alone group and the T-ACE embedded group having significantly different alcohol consumption at baseline. They do not clearly state which cut-point was used to assess the T-ACE alone, although it is presumably 2.</p> <p>The publication clearly discusses the importance of finding an optimal sensitivity and specificity, as well as the importance of selecting an appropriate cut-point. It also discusses the relationship between PPV and prevalence.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the T-ACE, TWEAK, MAST and CAGE. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Chang 1998
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To test the effectiveness of the T-ACE
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Consecutive pregnant women attending prenatal care N=350 (250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative)
Intervention	T-ACE (with two variations: scoring positive to the tolerance item using >2 drinks, or ≥ 2 drinks) SMAST AUDIT Medical record
Reference standard	DSM-III-R More than two drinks per drinking day (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey) Self-reported consumption of ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day (determined by Timeline Follow Back method).
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, ROC curve Risk drinking was defined as ≥ 1 ounces of absolute alcohol/day. The T-ACE was considered positive in women scored ≥ 2 .
Data analyses & statistics	Women initiating prenatal care were asked to complete a health and habits survey while waiting for their first appointment. The survey contained the T-ACE, as well as questions about other health habits, such as smoking and diet. The screening tools were evaluated using different cut-points and 'risk drinking', DSM-III-R diagnosis and more than two drinks per drinking day as the reference standards Each subject's computerized and paper medical records were retrieved by two research assistants using a review form. Information about the subject's obstetric history, medical history, and obstetric staff assessment of alcohol and drug use was collected. Inter-observer reliability was assessed by having each research assistant masked to review 40 medical records reviewed by the other. Simple descriptive statistics comparing T-ACE– positive and –negative subjects were calculated. Results are reported as means or percentages. Chi-squared and Wilcoxon rank-sum tests were used to assess differences between subjects. Sensitivity and specificity were calculated for each instrument. ROC curve analysis was used to compare the performance of the alcohol screening tests, the T-ACE, AUDIT and SMAST.
Study quality	<u>Poor</u> (A) Partially. Patients were recruited consecutively, however a consecutive sample of 250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative subjects were included in the final cohort. (B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard. (C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools. (D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.

Results (within scope of review)	<p>The AUDIT performed significantly better than either the T-ACE or the SMAST as a predictor of lifetime alcohol diagnoses based on ROC analysis. The AUDIT also performed significantly better than the T-ACE or the SMAST as a predictor of current drinking. The difference between the predictive abilities of the T-ACE and the SMAST for risk drinking was not statistically significant .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-ACE with a positive tolerance item at >2 using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 87, 92, 89 Specificity: 37, 37, 38 • T-ACE with a positive tolerance item at ≥2 using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 60, 74, 60 Specificity: 66, 71, 67 • AUDIT with a cut point of ≥11 using DSM-III-R and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 7, 3 Specificity: 99, 98 • AUDIT with a cut point of ≥10 using DSM-III-R and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 11, 7 Specificity: 99, 97 • AUDIT with a cut point ≥8 using DSM-III-R and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 27, 15 Specificity: 97, 94 • SMAST using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 15, 11, 8 Specificity: 98, 96, 94 • Medical record using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 16, 7, 20 Specificity: 94, 90, 96 <p>Even though 96% of subjects were asked by obstetric staff about alcohol consumption, only 33 (9%) women were noted as using alcohol at any time.</p>
Authors conclusions	<p>The T-ACE, with tolerance of two drinks or more, was the most sensitive screen for detecting lifetime alcohol diagnoses (88%), risk drinking (92%), and current drinking (89%), but it was also the least specific. The T-ACE outperformed medical staff assessment of alcohol consumption, even though nearly all women (96%) were asked about drinking when they enrolled in prenatal care.</p> <p>Comparison of the predictive ability of the T-ACE, AUDIT and SMAST using ROC curve analysis reveals that the AUDIT has the best overall accuracy in predicting DSM-III-R lifetime alcohol diagnoses and current drinking, when cut-points are not considered. However, the superior performance of the AUDIT Test must be balanced against the requirements of its administration (asking ten core clinical questions, with responses scored from 0 to 4 and then summing results to achieve a total score ranging from 0 to 40) and, more importantly, the necessity of establishing an appropriate cut-point for the prenatal patient. Current cut-points resulted in unacceptable sensitivity for all three types of drinking in this study.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations of selecting 250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative women.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the T-ACE, SMAST, AUDIT and medical records. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: ROC=RECEIVED OPERATOR CURVE

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY ; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Chang 1999a
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To determine the accuracy of screening instruments with clinical predictors for identify prenatal alcohol use
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Pregnant women attending prenatal care N=350 (250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative)
Intervention	T-ACE AUDIT SMAST Clinical predictors T-ACE plus clinical predictors AUDIT plus clinical predictors
Reference standard	Current alcohol consumption (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, ROC curve Current alcohol consumption was defined as any alcohol consumed while pregnant up to the time of study enrolment. Clinical predictors were defined as 1) alcohol craving in the past week 2) routine obstetric care, 3) over 30 years and 4) early recognition of pregnancy.
Data analyses & statistics	<p>Women initiating prenatal care were asked to complete a health and habits survey while waiting for their first appointment. The survey contained the T-ACE, as well as questions about other health habits, such as smoking and diet.</p> <p>Group means were compared using the Wilcoxon rank-sum test. The independent variable of interest was current alcohol consumption. Three linear logistic regression models were created and assessed in terms of their ability to predict the criterion standard. They were: Model 1, the screening instrument alone (i.e., T-ACE, AUDIT, SMAST); Model 2, select clinical covariates alone; and Model 3, the screening instrument plus the clinical covariates. Selection of clinical covariates for Models 2 and 3 was based on the results of preliminary bivariate analyses. The log likelihood for Model 3, the screening instrument plus the clinical covariates, was compared with the nested screening instrument-only model using the likelihood ratio test. All models were evaluated for clinically plausible interactions among the main effects and for goodness-of-fit using the Hosmer- Lemeshow test.</p> <p>ROC analysis was used to compare the predictive accuracy of each screening instrument alone (Model 1) and with the clinical covariates (Model 3). For each model, relative predictive ability with standard errors (SE) was computed. Areas under the ROC curve for the models were then compared using the nonparametric method of Hanley and McNeil and provided for the correlations required for comparison of ROC curves derived from the same cases. Each model of the screening instrument plus clinical covariates was then validated using the statistical technique known as the bootstrap. In this study, 1,000 replicate samples of 350 subjects were selected using sampling with replacement as a first step in verifying reproducibility of the areas under the ROC curve.</p> <p>Each subject's computerised and paper medical records were retrieved by two research assistants using a review form. Information about the subject's obstetric history, medical history, and obstetric staff assessment of alcohol and drug use was collected. Inter-observer reliability was assessed by having each research assistant masked to review 40 medical records reviewed by the other.</p>

Study quality	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) Partially. Patients who returned the questionnaire were recruited consecutively, however a consecutive sample of 250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative subjects were included in the final cohort.</p> <p>(B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard.</p> <p>(C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools.</p> <p>(D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p>The T-ACE and AUDIT alone correctly identified 65 and 70 percent of current prenatal drinkers. The SMAST performed only slightly better than random chance prediction and it was not included in the subsequent model development.</p> <p>Area under the ROC curve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-ACE: 0.647 • AUDIT: 0.708 • SMAST: 0.518 • Clinical predictors: 0.688 • T-ACE plus clinical predictors: 0.747 • AUDIT plus clinical predictors: 0.752
Authors conclusions	<p>The predictive ability of the screening instruments was enhanced by the addition of clinical covariates. However, only the T-ACE was significantly enhanced.</p> <p>The predictive accuracy of screening instruments for current, antenatal alcohol consumption can be enhanced by the addition of common clinical variables. The T-ACE in particular can be significantly improved when the patient's age, alcohol craving in the past week, and specific obstetric data (routine care and early recognition of pregnancy) are incorporated into screening (p=0.001). The predictive accuracy of the AUDIT, a ten item screening instrument, was not improved with additional clinical information.</p> <p>Notably, only 20% of the 120 pregnant women with current alcohol consumption were documented in the obstetric record as having used any alcohol. This rate is in spite of the questioning of 96% of the subjects by their obstetric providers about alcohol use. Thus, improvement in the identification of prenatal alcohol use is possible.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations of selecting 250 T-ACE positive and 100 T-ACE negative women.</p> <p>The authors do not discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to evaluate the T-ACE, SMAST, AUDIT and clinical predictors. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY ; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Chang 1999b
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To determine efficiency of the TWEAK
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Consecutive pregnant women attending prenatal care N=135
Intervention	TWEAK (T1: The first tolerance item was positive if the subject answered two or more) TWEAK (T1: The first tolerance item was positive if the subject answered more than two) TWEAK (T2: The second tolerance item was positive if the subject answered more than 5) Medical records
Reference standard	DSM-III-R alcohol diagnosis More than two drinks per drinking day (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey) Current alcohol consumption (as determined by Timeline Follow Back, AUDIT and response to a health and habits survey)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, ROC curve The first tolerance item was "how many drinks does it take before you begin to feel the first effects of alcohol? The second tolerance item was 'how many drinks does it take before the alcohol makes you feel asleep or pass out? Or, if you never drink till you pass out, what is the largest number of drinks you have had?" Risk drinking was defined as more than two drinks per day. Each subject's computerized and paper medical records were retrieved by two research assistants using a review form. Information about the subject's obstetric history, medical history, and obstetric staff assessment of alcohol and drug use was collected. Inter-observer reliability was assessed by having each research assistant masked to review 40 medical records reviewed by the other.
Data analyses & statistics	Women initiating prenatal care were asked to complete a health and habits survey while waiting for their first appointment. The survey contained the T-ACE, as well as questions about other health habits, such as smoking and diet. Chi-squared and Wilcoxon rank-sum tests were used to assess differences between subjects. ROC analysis was used to assess the predictive ability of all versions of the TWEAK.
Study quality	<u>Fair</u> (A) Yes. Patients were recruited consecutively. (B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard. (C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools. (D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TWEAK (T1≥2) using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 84, 92, 88 Specificity: 25, 30, 56 Predictive ability: 0.653, 0.678, 0.645 • TWEAK (T1>2) using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 59, 71, 55 Specificity: 78, 81, 70 Predictive ability: 0.712, 0.787, 0.644 • TWEAK (T2>5) using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 57, 68, 57 Specificity: 71, 74, 66 Predictive ability: 0.677, 0.734, 0.644 • Medical records using DSM-III-R, risk drinking and current alcohol consumption as the reference standard Sensitivity: 16, 8, 22 Specificity: 95, 88, 97
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>The T1≥2 version of the TWEAK was the most sensitive but the least specific. The medical record was the least sensitive, but most specific report of alcohol use.</p> <p>The T1>2 version of the TWEAK had the greatest predictive ability for both lifetime DSM-III-R alcohol diagnoses and risk drinking. All three versions of the TWEAK had comparable predictive ability for current alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The T1>2 version of the TWEAK had the best overall predictive ability on the basis of ROC analysis. The sensitivity of the TWEAK can be increased using the T1 question with a cut point set at two drinks, with decreased specificity and some loss of predictive ability. For screening purposes, increased sensitivity may be desirable.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors do not discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The majority of subjects (96%) had an alcohol assessment documented in their medical records, however only 7% of women with lifetime alcohol diagnoses, 3% of risk drinkers and 8% of current drinkers were correctly identified. This highlights the lack of accurate and effective alcohol assessments currently being performed by clinicians.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the TWEAK and medical records. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Citation	Dawson 2001
Level of evidence	Level III-2 (Diagnosis)
Country	United States
Research question/aims	To determine the accuracy of the TWEAK and nine alternative screening tools at evaluating high-risk and moderate-risk drinking during pregnancy
Study type/design	A study of test accuracy with an imperfect reference standard
Patient group	Pregnant women who reported any alcohol consumption in their lifetime N=404
Intervention	TWEAK TWEAK + HIGH4 TWEAK + KEPTFROM TWEAK + INJURE TWEAK + ALCTRT TWEAK + PARTNER TWEAK + SMOKER TWEAK + ASSIST TWEAK + UNWANTED TWEAK + ASSALT
Reference standard	Low-risk (no alcohol consumption during pregnancy) Moderate-risk (consumed some alcohol, but an average daily consumption of ≤ 1 drink and drank 3 or more drinks less than once a month) High-risk (average daily consumption of > 1 drink or drank 3+ drinks once a month or more). (all determined by interview)
Outcome definitions and measurements	Alcohol consumption was self-reported. The screening tools were evaluated using the following measures: Sensitivity, specificity, false positives Subjects were asked about their alcohol consumption during the 3 months before they were sure they were pregnant and since they were sure they were pregnant. For both periods they were asked overall frequency of drinking, usual number of drinks, typical drink size, largest number of drinks, and frequency of consuming the largest quantity for beer, wine, coolers, and liquor. In addition, they were asked how frequently they drank 3+ drinks of all types of alcohol combined. The standard TWEAK items was calculated with the tolerance item (can hold 5+ drinks) and worry item contributing 2 points each and the other elements contributing 1 point each, summing to a possible 7 points. The T-ACE item on number of drinks to get high was included but was scored positive at a level of 4+ drinks rather than the more usual 2+ or 3+ drinks. The additional items were: HIGH4: how many drinks does it take for you to feel high? (positive if 4+) KEPTFROM: has alcohol kept you from doing something you had to do? INJURE: have you injured yourself or something else as a result of drinking? ALCTRT: have you ever been treated for alcohol problems? PARTNER: do you have a partner with alcohol problems? SMOKER: are you a current smoker? ASSIST: have you been the recipient of public assistance? UNWANTED: have you had an unwanted pregnancy? ASSALT: have you been injured in a fight or assault in the past year?

	<p>The following definitions were used:</p> <p>Low-risk was defined as no drinking at all (N=284).</p> <p>Moderate-risk was defined as some drinking but average daily ethanol intake of >1 drink and drank 3+ drinks less than once a month (N=85).</p> <p>High-risk was defined as an average daily ethanol intake of >1 drink or drank 3+ drinks once a month or more often (N=34).</p>
Data analyses & statistics	<p>Women were interviewed while waiting to be seen by a physician, by using an audio, computer-assisted self-interview that was programmed onto a laptop computer. Respondents completed the interview anonymously by listening to an audio version of the questionnaire at the same time as the questions appeared on the laptop computer screen.</p> <p>Alternative TWEAK screening tools were developed by evaluating the ability of risk indicators to predict both any (i.e., high- or moderate-) risk drinking and high-risk drinking during pregnancy. ORs were estimated to indicate the excess odds of risk drinking among women with positive responses to the risk indicators. Risk indicators were included if they met any of the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. OR of ≥ 3.0 in predicting any risk drinking during pregnancy 2. OR of ≥ 2.0 in predicting any risk and correlation of < 0.30 with TWEAK 3. OR of ≥ 5.0 in predicting high-risk drinking during pregnancy 4. OR of ≥ 4.0 in predicting high-risk and correlation of < 0.30 with TWEAK <p>Each risk indicator that satisfied any of these four criteria was combined with the TWEAK. One point was added to the TWEAK score if the additional risk indicator was positive; two points were added if it exhibited an exceptionally high association with risk drinking—an OR of ≥ 5.0 for any risk drinking or ≥ 8.0 for high-risk drinking. The resulting range of scores for the alternative screeners was from 0 to 8 in most cases and from 0 to 9 in the remainder.</p> <p>Three scoring alternatives were evaluated:</p> <p>Cut-point option 1: 0 (low-risk), 1 (moderate-risk), 2+ (high-risk)</p> <p>Cut-point option 2: 0–1 (low-risk), 2 (moderate-risk), 3+ (high-risk)</p> <p>Cut-point option 3: 0 (low-risk), 1–2 (moderate-risk), 3+ (high-risk)</p>
Study quality	<p><u>Poor</u></p> <p>(A) No. Patients were not recruited consecutively. The 404 included subjects were drawn from a sample of 507 women who presented for a prenatal visit. The publication did not state how these 404 subjects were selected.</p> <p>(B) Yes. All women completed all screening tests and the interview used to determine the reference standard.</p> <p>(C) No. The reference standard was imperfect as it was based on self-reported alcohol consumption. The same assessors evaluated the reference standard and the screening tools.</p> <p>(D) Not applicable. All evaluations were performed at the same time.</p>

<p>Results (within scope of review)</p>	<p>The sensitivity for the TWEAK and nine alternative screeners was evaluated for high-risk, moderate-risk and any risk. The specificity was calculated for high-risk and any risk. The false positive rate for moderate-risk subjects was also evaluated. All of these evaluations were calculated for the 10 screening tools. Please refer to the original publication for these values.</p> <p>The TWEAK demonstrated a sensitivity of 70.6% in predicting high-risk drinking during pregnancy when we used the standard cutoff of 2+ points for high-risk drinking. It was less sensitive when a score of 1+ points to predict any risk drinking (65.6%) or moderate-risk drinking (57.6%). Specificity for the TWEAK was 73.2% with respect to high-risk drinking and 63.7% with respect to any risk drinking. Of the false positives for any risk drinking, 40.2% were estimated as being at moderate as opposed to high-risk.</p> <p>Relative to the basic TWEAK, alternative screeners based on the first scoring option (0, 1, and 2+ points) generally showed an increase in sensitivity at the cost of reduced specificity, but few of the differences were statistically significant. Adding ASSIST or UNWANTED significantly increased the sensitivity for moderate-risk drinking to 71.8% and 74.1%, respectively. The addition of SMOKER significantly decreased specificity for high-risk drinking (59.3%), and SMOKER, ASSIST, and UNWANTED all reduced the specificity of the TWEAK in predicting any risk drinking (52.7%, 50.2%, and 48.4%).</p> <p>Use of the second scoring option (0–1, 2, 3+) resulted in significant increases in specificity at the cost of consistent but nonsignificant reductions in sensitivity. This held true for high-risk, moderate-risk, and any risk drinking across eight of the nine alternative screening instruments.</p> <p>The use of the third scoring option (0, 1–2, 3+) tended to have the same effect, but only the parameters for high-risk drinking were affected. The third scoring option also significantly increased the proportion of false positives classified as moderate-risk, a benefit in terms of reducing the cost of false positives.</p>
<p>Authors conclusions</p>	<p>The one alternative screening instrument that showed promise for improvement over the basic TWEAK was the TWEAK + SMOKER screener when the second scoring option was used (2+ points for any risk, 3+ points for high-risk). It appeared to increase both specificity and sensitivity for high-risk drinking, although neither of these differences was statistically significant. This was accomplished without any apparent adverse effect on the sensitivity and specificity for any risk or moderate-risk drinking.</p> <p>Using the second scoring option for the TWEAK + SMOKER, an additional 23.7% of lifetime drinkers would be included into the target group for moderate intervention and 7.2% into the target group for intensive intervention; however, 3.7% of lifetime drinkers would be assigned to a lower level of intervention (moderate as opposed to intensive) than if the TWEAK and original TWEAK scoring schemes were used to identify high-risk drinking only.</p> <p>These figures are somewhat lower than in prior studies. The difference is probably influenced by this study's definition of high-risk drinking, which used a somewhat more conservative threshold than many prior studies and which also defined risk drinking in terms of episodic heavy drinking. The consumption of 3+ drinks once a month, sufficient for classification into the high-risk category in this study, may not be highly correlated with alcohol problem indicators that are by their nature more representative of sustained heavy drinking or alcohol dependence than of social drinking or alcohol abuse.</p> <p>In this study we did not find any indicators that significantly improved the TWEAK as a screener for high-risk drinking during pregnancy. A TWEAK score of 1 point is recommended for identifying moderate-risk women, with 2+ points continuing to represent the threshold for high-risk drinking.</p>
<p>Reviewers notes</p>	<p>This publication used an imperfect reference standard (self-reported alcohol consumption). However, it is still informative to compare different screening tools against the same imperfect reference standard. Comparisons should not be made between different publications.</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations associated with self-reported alcohol consumption.</p> <p>The addition of a smoking item to the standard TWEAK increased sensitivity and specificity for high-risk drinking using an alternative scoring system (although the increase was not significant).</p> <p>The authors discuss the limitations of this study, including its small, nonrepresentative sample and the comparison of multiple screening tools rather than testing specific hypotheses related to any specific screener.</p>
<p>Relevance to study question</p>	<p>This study aims to evaluate the TWEAK and nine variations of the TWEAK. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding prenatal screening.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS:

THE QUALITY OF SCREENING STUDIES WAS ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WERE PATIENTS SELECTED CONSECUTIVELY?; (B) IS THE DECISION TO PERFORM THE REFERENCE STANDARD INDEPENDENT OF THE TEST RESULTS?; (C) WAS THERE A VALID REFERENCE STANDARD? ARE THE TEST AND REFERENCE STANDARD MEASURED INDEPENDENTLY ; (D) HAS CONFOUNDING BEEN AVOIDED? IF THE REFERENCE STANDARD IS A LATER EVENT THAT THE TEST AIMS TO PREDICT, IS ANY INTERVENTION DECISION BLIND TO THE RESULT?

Management systematic reviews

Citation	Premji 2007
Level of evidence	Level I (Intervention)
Research question/aims	To identify research based interventions for children and youth with FASD
Study type/design	Systematic review
Search strategy	<p>The search included 40 peer-reviewed databases, 23 grey literature databases and the grey literature via internet search engines. The search included databases addressing nursing and medicine as well as education, language and linguistics, physical education, sociology, social work, interdisciplinary, law, northern studies, Canadian studies, disability and rehabilitation, and women's studies (this included MEDLINE and EMBASE).</p> <p>The search was limited to articles published after 1973 as this was the year that the term FAS was developed.</p> <p>The searches were not limited to type of study and included foreign language documents.</p> <p>Search terms were developed after consultation with a group of stakeholders. They were not listed in the publication.</p>
Type of included studies	Randomised controlled trials or quasi experimental studies
Type of intervention	<p>Any FASD a programme, in its broadest sense. Includes early intervention, interventions, strategies, education, medication, etc.</p> <p>The intervention must have targeted an individual with FASD, their caregiver, or their family. The programme did not need to be strictly for an FASD affected individual.</p>
Outcome	All outcomes as defined by the publications were included.
Quality rating	<p><u>Fair</u></p> <p>(A) Yes. Clinical question was clearly defined.</p> <p>(B) Yes. The search was extensive and the search strategy was clearly detailed.</p> <p>(C) Yes. The inclusion criteria was appropriate and clearly defined.</p> <p>(D) Partial. A quality assessment was performed, but the results were not included in the publication.</p> <p>(E) Yes. The studies were adequately summarised.</p> <p>(F) Adequate. Data was not pooled due to the difference in study design.</p> <p>(G) Adequate, heterogeneity between the studies was narratively discussed.</p>
Data analyses & statistics	Narrative synthesis including tables of study characteristics and results. The results were not meta-analysed due to the heterogeneity of the identified publications.
Description of included studies	<p><u>Riley 2003:</u></p> <p>Study type: Pretest-posttest controlled intervention</p> <p>Population: Primary school children with FAS.</p> <p>Intervention: 5 children attending the intervention school. Cognitive Control Therapy (not described). Two trained therapists administered the Cognitive Control Therapy programme, which consisted of 1-h therapy sessions each week. The duration was 10 months.</p> <p>Control: 5 children attending the control school received no intervention.</p> <p>Outcomes: Neuropsychological tests or intelligence quotient. Teacher rated behaviour scores.</p> <p><u>Oosterheld 1998:</u></p> <p>Study type: Randomised, double blind cross over. The duration was 5 days for 3 consecutive weeks. Subjects received no treatment for the 2 days between treatment trials.</p> <p>Population: Naive American children between 5-12 years with FAS, or partial FAS and ADHD.</p> <p>Intervention: 3 daily doses (7:30 AM, 11 AM, and 2 PM) of Methylphenidate (Ritalin) 0.6 mg/kg per dose.</p> <p>Control: Placebo and vitamin C</p> <p>Outcomes: Conners Parent Rating Scale – 48, Conners Teacher Rating Scale – 39, and Barkley Side-Effects Questionnaire completed by teacher and caregiver.</p>

	<p><u>Snyder 1997:</u></p> <p>Study type: Quasi experimental, modified placebo controlled, cross-over design. The duration was 3 days. There was a one-day washout period before commencing the study and a 3-day washout prior to cross over. Subjects returned to their regular medication during the 3-day washout.</p> <p>Population: Children between 6-16 years with FAS and ADHD who were taking psychostimulant medications.</p> <p>Intervention: Dosages individualized with each child receiving the previously prescribed dosage by his/her paediatrician. Methylphenidate (Ritalin), pemoline (Cylert) and dextroamphetamine (Dexedrine).</p> <p>Control: Placebo</p> <p>Outcomes: Vigilance task to assess attention, a short form of the Underlining Test to assess impulsivity, and Abbreviated Symptom Questionnaire – Parents to assess hyperactivity.</p>
Results (within scope of review)	<p><u>Riley 2003:</u></p> <p>There were no significant differences on neuropsychological tests or intelligence tests after implementation of a Cognitive Control Therapy programme. However, teachers anecdotally reported behavioural improvements following the intervention. Qualitative improvements with a trend towards functionality for children in the intervention group were noted in the therapists, teachers and school reports.</p> <p><u>Oesterheld 1998:</u></p> <p>There were significant reductions in hyperactivity, as measured by behavioural checklists, Conners Parent Rating Scale–48 and Conners Teacher Rating Scale–39, were seen when children were administered methylphenidate versus either placebo or vitamin C. No significant differences were found on measures of attention.</p> <p><u>Snyder 1997:</u></p> <p>There were significant reductions in hyperactivity when subjects were taking psychostimulant medication versus placebo. There was no significant effect of medication on measures of attention (Vigilance Task) or impulsivity (short form of the Underlining Test).</p>
Authors conclusions	<p>Although the intent was to assess the strength of the effect of interventions by undertaking a meta-analysis, this could not be accomplished as the included studies examined different interventions or outcomes.</p> <p>The efficacy of any reviewed interventions for children and youth with a FASD is not scientifically substantiated. This review is severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies included and no conclusions can be drawn with regards to effective interventions for children and youth from birth to 18 years who are affected by a FASD. Understandably, there is a dire need to conduct rigorous intervention research in this area.</p> <p>These results indicate that information currently available on the effectiveness of interventions targeted at individuals with a FASD is non-specific, unsystematic, and has not been scrutinized in a scientific manner.</p>
Reviewers notes	<p>The extensive systematic review was identified three publications evaluating management strategies in individuals with FASD. It is difficult to draw conclusions from the publications due to the small sample size (ranging from N=4 to N=12). The publication did not give a specific quality rating, but noted that the systematic review was severely limited by the lack of scientific rigour of the three studies identified. It is therefore difficult to draw conclusions from this varied body of evidence.</p>
Relevance to study question	<p>This study aims to systematically review the evidence relating to FASD management strategies. This study provides results relevant to questions regarding management.</p>

ABBREVIATIONS: ADHD=ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER

THE QUALITY OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS WERE ASSESSED USING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (A) WAS A CLINICAL QUESTION CLEARLY DEFINED?; (B) WAS AN ADEQUATE SEARCH STRATEGY USED?; (C) WERE THE INCLUSION CRITERIA APPROPRIATE AND APPLIED IN AN UNBIASED WAY?; (D) WAS A QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF INCLUDED STUDIES UNDERTAKEN?; (E) WERE THE CHARACTERISTICS AND RESULTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES APPROPRIATELY SUMMARISED? ; (F) WERE THE METHODS FOR POOLING THE DATA APPROPRIATE? AND (G) WERE SOURCES OF HETEROGENEITY EXPLORED?

Appendix E: Brief Summary of Other Screening Studies

A literature search was conducted in order to identify literature which evaluated an alcohol screening tool in pregnant women. Twelve publications were of poor quality with poorly reported outcomes. These publications were fully appraised as part of the review, however their poor design and quality meant they were of little clinical importance. They have been discussed on page 123, and described in more detail below.

Aros 2006

Pregnant women were interviewed to determine the average daily alcohol consumption. The authors selected ten items and evaluated their ability to correctly identify women who consumed an average of >48g alcohol/day. The items which identified the highest proportion of risk drinkers were 'become tipsy when drinking', 'tipsy when drinking during pregnant' and 'poor relationships'. The authors suggest that these questions could be incorporated into interviews designed to identify risk drinkers. However, these items also incorrectly identified a large proportion of non-risk drinkers (82% of non risk drinkers reported becoming tipsy when drinking). The authors do not discuss the implications of this low specificity.

Bad Heart Bull 1999

A self administered questionnaire was specifically designed for use in Native Indians (a very high-risk population). The questionnaire contained elements of the T-ACE as well as quantity and frequency questions. Compared to an extensive interview and review of the patients' medical records, the questionnaire had a sensitivity of 77% and a specificity of 93%. The authors consider this a useful tool for use in the Native Indian population.

Burd 2006

Maternal risk factors of mothers with FASD children identified through a FASD registry were compared with the maternal risk factors of mothers with children without FASD. Seven items were strongly correlated with a FASD or FAS diagnosis (graduated from high school, unmarried, being in treatment, smoking more than half a packet of cigarettes per day, having four or more children, prenatal alcohol use and having a child in foster care or adopted). An assessment of alcohol exposure was also included in a questionnaire, which had a sensitivity of 87%, a specificity of 78% and an accuracy of 82%. The authors noted that this seven item tool had acceptable performance characteristics.

Chasnoff 2001

Structured interviews were used to collect data on the use of drugs and alcohol during pregnancy. Regression analysis was used to determine the items which best predicted drug and alcohol use. The authors identified three questions: 'Have you ever drunk alcohol?', 'How much alcohol did you drink in the month before pregnancy?' and 'How many cigarettes did you smoke in the month before pregnancy?'. Low-risk women would be classified as those who reported never having used alcohol, average risk would be women a) who had used alcohol in the past, b) who had not smoked ≥ 3 cigarettes in the month before pregnancy, and c) who had not drunk alcohol in the month before pregnancy. High-risk women would be defined as those a) who have

used alcohol in the past and either b) who have smoked ≥ 3 cigarettes in the month before pregnancy or c) who have drunk alcohol in the month before pregnancy.

Chasnoff 2007

The 4P's plus is a substance abuse screening tool which asks: 'did your Parents have a problem with alcohol or drugs?', 'does your Partner have a problem with alcohol or drugs?', 'have you ever drunk alcohol' (Past) and 'how many cigarettes and alcohol did you drink in the month before you knew you were Pregnant). Subjects were asked about their consumption of alcohol and range of illicit substances in an interview. The 4P's plus had a sensitivity 87%, specificity of 76%, positive predictive value of 36% and negative predictive value of 97%. It can not be used to detect alcohol consumption alone.

Clark 1999

Two screening tools, a short and long questionnaire, were compared. The short screening approach involved asking subjects to answer yes or no to three questions: 'smoking/drinking', 'drug use' and 'drug addiction/alcoholism' during pregnancy. The longer screening tool included more detailed questions about frequency of cigarette, alcohol and illicit drug use during pregnancy. Compared with the old approach, the new screening protocol increased reporting of smoking/alcohol use from 21% to 72% and reporting of alcoholism/drug abuse from 0% to 6%. The authors do not report alcohol use alone.

Goransson 2005

Pregnant women completed the AUDIT and recalled their alcohol consumption using the Timeline Follow Back method. A comparison group of pregnant women received standard care, which involved midwives asking direct questions about alcohol consumption and recording the results in the medical records. The AUDIT and Timeline Follow Back method identified 17% of women as risk drinkers. In contrast, no women were identified after reviewing their medical records.

Kesmodel and Olsen 2001

Four methods of evaluating alcohol consumption were compared. Pregnant women were asked about their current weekly alcohol intake and their alcohol intake in the week prior to the interview. They were also asked to complete a questionnaire with a single question on their current alcohol intake and keep a two week diary. The mean difference in reported alcohol consumption between the four methods was close to zero. Using an interview to assess current alcohol intake, completing the questionnaire and maintaining a diary were equally as effective. Asking about alcohol intake in the week prior to the interview seemed to be ineffective as three times as many subjects reported abstinence using this method when compared to the other three methods.

Lapham 1991

The authors developed a computer based program which identified high-risk behaviour and provided an educational program. Subjects rated the computer program favourably. Pregnant women were more likely to report alcohol use using a computer program when compared with a paper questionnaire (19% vs 6%).

Midanik 1998

Two modifications to the CAGE were evaluated: an alcohol CAGE which used the same questions but asked women to consider the year before they knew they were pregnant as the timeframe, and a drug CAGE which asked similar questions about drug use. The alcohol CAGE had a sensitivity of 73% and a specificity of 92%. The area under the ROC was 0.82. The authors state that the alcohol CAGE could be used as a screening tool in the prenatal setting.

Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1998

Pregnant women completed quantity/frequency questions, the CAGE and the BMAST. The most effective method of estimating alcohol intake was asking simple quantity/frequency questions and a question about bingeing. The CAGE was more reliable than the BMAST, although the authors concluded that these screening tools were unreliable in populations with a low level of risk drinking.

Waterson and Murray-Lyon 1999

Pregnant women completed quantity/frequency questions, the CAGE and some author defined items (including questions on binge drinking). The CAGE identified 33% of subjects who drank more than 280g of alcohol/week, 20% of those who consumed more than 100g of alcohol/week and 18% of binge drinkers. The authors concluded that the CAGE questions were unreliable and unnecessary in the clinical setting.